UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00298786 5

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

37609
15/5/96

Volume XXXVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCV.

CS
410
H3
v.38

DOCUMENT & ENQUIRY
NEW WARDOUR PRESS
ESTABLISHED 1797
140 WARDOUR STREET LONDON W

Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

Volume II.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1895.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/publicationsofha38harluoft

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Adamson	661
Aiskell—see Martindale	724
Alderson	701
Allott	494
Allott	499
Allott	502
Annesley—see Wesley	575
Arkwright	470
Armitage	785
Armitage	787
Arthur	632
Arthur	633
Ashton	460
Asline—see Broomhead	718
Balguy	564
Ball—see Alderson	701
Bamforth	684
Bamforth	686
Barclay	432
Bateman	477
Beighton	646
Beighton	648
Bennet—see Bentley	485
Benson	537
Bentley	485
Bever—see Goodwin	747
Bever	749
Birbeck	822
Blackburn—see Comber	767
Bland	421
Blythe	451
Booth	745
Boynton	779
Brammal—see Cowell	795
Bright	671
Brittain—see Wilkinson	668
Brittain	670
Bromhead	793
Brooke	763
Broomhead	718
Brownell—see Wilkinson	668
Buck	428
Bulkley—see Bullock	445
Bullock	445
Bullock	450
Bunny	608
Bunny	610
Burley—see Taylor	657
Burnet	489
Cadman	712
Carr	791
Chaloner	684
Cheney	697
Cheney	697
Chetham	579
Coke	570
Comber	767
Cook	728
Cooke—see Chetham	579
Cooper—see Chetham	579
Cowell	795
Cressy	523
Croft	778
Croft	779
Cromwell	434
Crooke—see Hyde	820
Crosland—see Ibbotson	650
Crossley	538
Cunliffe—see Chetham	579
Dawson—see Kennet	520
De la Pryme	698
Denison	772
Dennison	773
Dodson	777
Downes	693
Drake	505
Drake	510
Ellis	774
Ellis	798
Ellis	826
Ellison—see Wesley	575
Eyre	543
Eyre	549
Eyre	555
Eyre	560
Fenay	634
Fenton	823
Field	513
Finney	686
Fox	681

PAGE

Froggatt—see Bullock - - 445
Garlicke—see Ibbotson - - 650
Garratt - - - - - 466
Gibson—see Crossley - - - 538
Gillot - - - - - - 811
Gladwin—see Slyman - - - 613
Gladwin - - - - - 616
Goodwin - - - - - 604
Goodwin - - - - - 747
Greathead—see Oates - - 788
Greaves—see Marriot - - - 717
Greaves - - - - - 800
Greaves - - - - - 801
Green - - - - - - 791
Hall - - - - - - 566
Hall - - - - - - 568
Hall - - - - - - 735
Hallowes - - - - - 467
Handley - - - - - 665
Hartley - - - - - 615
Hawksley—see Webster - - 696
Hawksley—see Roebuck - - 702
Hayward - - - - - 484
Heathcote - - - - - 471
Heathcote - - - - - 474
Holy - - - - - - 705
Howe - - - - - - 443
Howsley—see Hyde - - - 820
Hyde - - - - - - 820
Ibbotson - - - - - 650
Ibbotson - - - - - 654
Jennens—see Milward - - 577
Kay—see Chetham - - - 579
Kennet - - - - - 520
Kinnersley - - - - - 717
Kirby—see Comber - - - 767
Langley—see Turner - - - 699
Latham - - - - - 459
Leader - - - - - 710
Lee - - - - - - 824
Lee - - - - - - 827
Lewin - - - - - - 723
Lister - - - - - - 514
Lister - - - - - - 518
Littlewood—see Balguy - - 564
Mallet - - - - - 611
Marriot - - - - - 717
Marriot - - - - - 814
Marshall - - - - - 725
Martindale - - - - - 724
Mason—see Carr - - - - 791
Matthewman - - - - 813
Maude - - - - - - 618
Maude - - - - - - 621
Maude - - - - - - 624
Maude - - - - - - 625

PAGE

Mawhood—see Maude - - - 625
Micklethwaite - - - - 759
Micklethwaite - - - - 759
Milner - - - - - 760
Milner - - - - - 762
Milnes - - - - - 431
Milward - - - - - 577
Mortimer - - - - - 440
Morton - - - - - 807
Morton - - - - - 811
Nalson—see Birbeck - - - 822
Nettleton - - - - - 486
Nettleton - - - - - 488
Newbould - - - - - 706
Nodder - - - - - 689
North - - - - - - 641
Nutt—see Booth - - - - 745
Oates - - - - - - 788
Oliver—see Arthur - - - 633
Parker—see Adamson - - - 661
Parker - - - - - 709
Pashley - - - - - 727
Perrins—see Handley - - - 665
Pickford - - - - - 521
Pinder - - - - - - 485
Plant—see Chetham - - - 579
Prince - - - - - - 605
Pyemond - - - - - 492
Radcliffe—see Pickford - - 521
Radcliffe - - - - - 737
Rawson—see Lister - - - 518
Reyner - - - - - 491
Ridsdale—see Wheatley - - 596
Rimington—see Woodhead - - 658
Robinson—see Bullock - - 445
Robinson - - - - - 627
Robinson - - - - - 629
Robinson - - - - - 630
Rodes - - - - - - 583
Roebuck - - - - - 702
Roger - - - - - - 799
Rokeby - - - - - 587
Rokeby - - - - - 593
Rokeby - - - - - 594
Saltonstall - - - - - 639
Sanders—see Mortimer - - 440
Sanders - - - - - 442
Saxton - - - - - - 603
Scatcherd—see Oates - - - 788
Shaw - - - - - - 790
Shemeld - - - - - 738
Shore - - - - - - 471
Skerne - - - - - 782
Slyman - - - - - 613
Smelter - - - - - 664
Smilter—see Cowell - - - 795

	PAGE
Smith	692
Sorby	688
Spoone—see Gillot	811
Spurr	711
Staniforth	728
Staniforth	733
Staniforth	734
Statham—see Ibbotson	654
Steer	817
Sterne	516
Stones	457
Stones—see Lee	824
Strangways—see Robinson	627
Strangways	631
Sunderland	636
Sutcliffe	541
Swaine—see Field	513
Taylor	578
Taylor	657
Thompson	531
Thompson	649
Thornton—see Comber	767
Tillotson—see Spurr	711
Turner	699
Vennor—see Marshall	725
Walker	742
Walker	770
Ward—see Beighton	646
Ward—see Goodwin	747
Warton	606
Washington	443
Waterhouse	805
Watkinson	481
Watkinson	722
Watson	708
Webster	696
Wesley	575
Westby	527
Wheatley	596
Wheatley	599
Wheatley	599
Whitaker	493
Wigfall	464
Wild—see Handley	665
Wildman—see Lee	827
Wilkinson	668
Wilson—see Ibbotson	650
Wilson	703
Winteringham—see Nettleton	486
Wood	600
Wood	784
Woodhead	658
Woolhouse—see Hallowes	467
Wordsworth	751
Wordsworth	753
Wordsworth	754
Wordsworth	757
Worral	803
Yates	740
Younge	713
Zouch	783

Bland.

This fine pedigree is compiled from three sources:—

1. Dale's pedigree inserted in the 'Duc. Leod.,' p. 208 & 584.
2. A pedigree compiled on the basis of Dale with additions to the year 1759. Supposed to be the work of Richard Bland of Scarborough.
3. The information of Mrs Anna Bland of Sion Hill, by which I was enabled to continue the English part of the family to the year 1820.

Roger Bland of Orton, co. Westmorland, temp. Hen. VIII.

Adam Bland of London, Skinner, made free of his Company 4 Edw. VI., 1549. Serjeant-Pelletier to Queen Elizabeth 1563. = Joan, dau. of William Atkyns of St. Gregorie's, London; bur. there 10 July 1596.

William Bland, 1st son, of London, Skinner & Gent., will dated 31 July 1596; to be bur. in Whitechapel with his 2 children; bur. there 5 Aug. 1596; will proved 17 Sep. folg. = Judith, dau. of Thomas Wood of Groby, co. Leic. Pregnant at the date of her husband's will, to which she was Exx.

- William Bland, 1st son. = Mary, dau. of Henry Shelly of Paleham, co. Sussex, Esq.
  - Peter Bland, son & heir.
- Samuel B., 2nd son, bp. at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 26 March 1597; of Gray's Inn, Gent. = Judith, another dau. of Henry Shelly.
  - George.
  - Samuel.
- Jane, mar. at St. Greg. 20 Feb. 1586 to Wil. Hope, Gent., 2nd son of Ralph H. of Northaw.
- —
- Another dau., mar.

Peter Bland, 2nd son, of London, Skinner; Serjeant Skinner to Eliz. & James I.; Executor to his brother Jasper. Will dated 1 Car. I. (See Reports in Chancery, 8vo, 1, 665.) = Susan . . . . bur. at St. Gregorie's 20 Jan. 1611.

- John Marden of London, mert-tailor, first husband, mar. at Battersey 8 Sep. 1606; d. 17 April 1620. = Susan Bland, mar. her 2nd husband at Warfield in Berks. = Sir Arnold Herbert, Knt, 2nd husband, who was kntd in Scotland in 1617; bur. at Warfield.
  - Adam, bp. at St. G. 5 Sep. 1586; bur. there 18 July 1597.
  - William, bur. at St. G. 7 Aug. 1611.
  - Joan Bland, cohr, bp. 18 April 1585; mar. Thoms Langhorn, Serjeant Skinner to Chas I.
- Judith, 3 dau. & cohr, bp. 27 April 1595; mar. there 22 July 1612 to Thomas Wilcocks of Philberds & Creswell.

A

Thomas Bland of London, Gent., 3rd son, an Attorney. Will dated 18 Nov. 1617, being then written of Sundridge in Kent; proved 15 May 1618. He appears to have had other two wives, viz. Alice Garman, mar. at St. Gregorie's 12 July 1590, & 2nd Eliz., relict of William Yardley, Gent. = Mary, dau. of John Catcher, Esq., relict of Thomas Moody of London, grocer to Queen Eliz.

- George B., aged 4, 1602, Exr to his father's will; bur. at St. Antholine's 10 June 1648. Appears to have had a son Thomas.
- Elizabeth, aged 1, 1602, mar. at St. Antholine's 26 Oct. 1620 to Edward Holmwood.

- Jasper B., bp. at St. G. 28 Oct. 1568; d. unmar.; bur. there 10 Dec. 1596.
- Gregory B., bp. at St. Gregorie's 22 April 1567. Settled in Ireland. =
  - Jane B., mar. 1 her cousin Edward Bland, & 2ndly John Holmwood.
  - Frances, mar. John Coggan of Charles City, County Virginia, & d. s.p. 1677.
- Francis, bp. 16 July 1561; bur. 17 March 1566.
- —
- Richard, bp. 24 Jan. 1562.

- John, bur. 12 Jan. 1564.
- William, bp. 5 April 1566.
- Elizabeth, bp. 12 May 1560; mar. William Bury, Gent., or Burle. =
  - Margaret.
  - Joan.
  - Ann.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Edward.
- Mary, bp. 22 Jan. 1569. Supposed to have mar. Gilby.

John Bland of Sythe Lane in par. of St. Antholine's, a Hambro' mercht, & of Plastow in Essex, 5 son; free of the Grocers' Com. & also of the Mercht Adventurers; bp. at St. Gregorie's 28 Sep. 1572. Will 24 Sep. 1627; proved 20 April 1622 (*sic*). Gave £5 to the daily morning lecture at St. Antholine's, in the vault of which church he was buried. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . of Hambro'; her mother Marie de Dubleer; d. 1 Feb. 1664; bur. with her husband.

- Elizabeth, 4th dau., bp. 30 Aug. 1620; mar. Wilm Beare, Minister of Cowley near Colnbrook, & had a son, Minr at Preston in Lancashire, & a dau., mar. to . . . . Fogg of Tidmarton in Kent.
- Esther, bp. 18 Jan. 1623; bur. 5 Jan. 1625.
- Rachel, bp. 14 Nov. 1626; bur. 23 Aug. 1633.
- Joan, bp. 10 Jan. or June 1631; bur. 5 May 1632.

- Mary Bland, bp. 11 Nov. 1607; mar. 1 at St. Antholine's 8 June 1626 Emanuel Proby, 4th son of Sir Peter B., Lord Mayor of London; 2 Thomas Nevile.
- Susanna, 2nd dau., mar. Thos Pierson of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely, Gent.
- Anne B., 3rd dau., bp. 26 May 1619; mar. Stephen Jackson of London, mercht, & of Plastow in Essex. A native of Berwick upon Tweed.

B

B

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Geo. Witham, Esq., who fined for Alderman of London; bur. in West Ham Church. = Thomas Bland, Esq., Barrister at Law, 1st son, Receiver of the Queen's Rents for Yorkshire, temp. C. II., d. s.p. 26 Sep. 1678; bur. in the Vestry of West Ham Church. He was Lord of the Manor of Upton, Plastow, West Ham, & Stratford. = Catherine, second wife, dau. of Edwin Sandys of Northbourne in Kent, Esq.; b. in Beningboro' Grange, psh. of Newton on Ouse; bp. there 25 Dec. 1638; mar. at the Charter House, London, 1 May 1677; living 1712.

John Bland of the Old Navy Office, Mark Lane, London, a Spanish merch^t, 2nd son, d. 8 June 1680, & was bur. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, 12th. = Sarah, dau. of Giles Green of Aflington in the Isle of Purbeck, Esq., Memb. for Corfe Castle, temp. C. I.; ob. 4 March 1712; bur. with her husband.

John Bland, eldest son, ob. 11 Jan. 1659, æt. 13; bur. in St. Olave's, Hart Street, where was an achievement of his Arms.

—

Thomas, bur. at St. Antholine's 21 Nov. 1654, aged 5.

Giles Bland, 2nd son, of Bertlet on James River in Virginia. He suffered death for his share in Bacon's Rebellion 27 or 28 March 1677, aged 29. = Frances, natural dau. of Thos Povey of Whitehall, son of Justinian Povey, Esq. = Samuel Starkey, Esq., of New Windsor in Berks, Bar.-at-Law, 2nd husb.

Thomas Posthumous Bland, b. 5 Nov. 1677. His legitimacy doubtful. An Ensign of Foot in Qu. Anne's service, 1712. = Mary, dau. of John Brown of London, merch^t, Citizen & Vintner.

John Bland of the Academy, Tower Street, London, b. ab^t 1703; d. s.p. ab^t 1756.

Edward Bland of Lion's Creek on James River in Virginia, having lived for some time before in Spain; his estate in Virginia called Kimages; d. about 1653. = Jane, dau. of his uncle Gregory Bland of Ireland; survived & mar. John Holmwood, & dying about 1664 was bur. at Westover.

Edward B. of Kimages, only child, d. about 1690, & was bur. at Westover. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Gilly of Virginia, a planter; mar. 2 Thos Tanner, a planter.

John Bland of Kymages, unmar. 1714.

Sarah Bland, wife of Edward New of Henrico County.

Robert Bland, 4th son, of Christ or Emanuel Col., Camb., Rector of Wigborough Magna in Essex, bp. at St. Antholine's 22 Feb. 1617. = Mary, dau. of Benjn Hinton, Vicar of Hendon, co. Midd., by Joan, sister of Richd Love, D.D., Dean of Ely.

C

Adam B., 5th son, d. unmar. about 1647, being on his voyage to Virginia.

—

William B., 6th son, bp. at St. Antholine's 26 Dec. 1622. A merch^t at Sevile in Spain, where he d. unmar. ab^t 1649.

D

C | D

- Benjamin, only son, d. in his apprenticeship to Nowell Bassano, a linen-draper in Leadenhall Street.
- Adriana, 1st dau., mar. 1 John Chappell, Rector of Inworth & Wigborough; 2 . . . . Prentis of Tiptree Heath in Essex; d. at Hornchurch abt 1702; issue by both.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. 1 Joseph Ardery of Colchester, Gent., brother by the mother's side to Sir Joseph Williamson; 2nd William Smith of Colchester.
- Margaret, 3rd dau., mar. 1 William Greenwell of Bishops Stortford; 2 David Eniver of the same.
  —
  Lovegrace, 4th & youngest dau., d. an infant.

- Richard Bland, 7th son, bp. at St. A. 11 Feb. 1624; a Spanish mercht; free of the Framework Knitters; resided at London, Hoxton, & finally at Beeston Hall in the par. of Leeds, where he d. 20 Nov. 1692.
- Jane, dau. & heir of Joseph or William Lane of Fetter Lane, London, who was poisoned by a young man, his Clerk, who suffered death for it; he was brother to Thomas Lane of Perival in Midd., Esq., Recorder of Wycombe; d. at Beeston Hall 19 May 1694, aged about 70.
- Edmund Pott of Laurence Lane, London, hosier, 1st husb. (See p. 581.)
- Arnold B., 8th son, bp. at St. A. 24 Feb. 1627; bur. there 18 Oct. 1634.

- Nathaniel Bland, only surviving son & heir, b. at Hoxton 22 Oct. 1655; some time a linen-draper in London, & free of the Glovers' Company; of Beeston Hall in Yorkshire; Lord of the Mr of Beeston 1712.
- Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Robert Fisher of Long Acre; mar. at St. Mary le Savoy 26 April 1681.
- Thomas.
  —
  Hephzibah.
  —
  Samuel.
- Rebecca.
  —
  Benjamin.

All d. young.

- Nathaniel, b. 12 March 1683; bur. in Bunhill Fields May 1684.
  —
  Tirza, b. 3 Aug. 1685; bur. in Bunhill Fields Dec. following.
- Joseph Bland, b. in Grace Church St., par. of All Hallowes, 25 Dec. 1686; d. without issue.
- Mary Braithwaite of Cumberland.
- George Moore of Beeston, son of Henry M. of Armley. Had 3 sons and 1 dau., 1759.
- Martha, b. 14 Nov. 1688; mar. at Beeston 15 Dec. 1709. Skilled in Hebrew. Th.'s Diary.

- Theodorick Bland, 9th son, bp. at St. A. 16 Jan. 1629; a mercht at St. Lucar in Spain, & after in Virginia, where he lived at Westover on James River in Charles City County; he was of the Council in Virginia; d. 23 April 1671, & was bur. in Westover Ch., which he himself built.
- Anna, dau. of Col. Richard Bennet of Wyannock on James River, some time Governor of Virginia. She d. at Warton Creek in Maryland Nov. 1687.
- Col. St. Leger Codd of Wickacoma, 2nd husb.

  - St. Leger Codd of Warton Creek, Maryland, only son.

E

E

Theodorick, eldest son, b. at Westover in Feb. 1663; d. there in Nov. 1700. = Margaret, relict of . . . . Man.

- John Bland, b. 8 Dec. 1698; at school at Leeds 1712; lived for some time at Scarboro'; went to America, and d. at Jordans. = Ann, dau. of . . . . West of Mustons, co. York; d. 24 Nov. 1758; bur. at Mustons.
  - John Bland, b. at Scarboro' 1730; drowned at sea on a voyage to Malaga 22 Feb. 1750.
  - Theodorick, Mary, & others, d. in their infancy.
- Theodoric, d. very young, soon after his father.

Mary, first wife, dau. of Tho. Swan of Swan's Point on James River in Virginia, one of the Council; d. s.p. at Jordans on James River in Sep. 1700. = Richard, 2nd son, b. at Berkleys near Westover 11 Aug. 1665; of Jordans on James River, where he d. 6 April 1720. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Col. Wil. Randolf of Turkey Island on James River; mar. 11 Feb. 1701; ob. 22 Jan. 1720.

- Mary, b. 21 Aug. 1703; mar. Col. Henry Lee of Lee Hall on Potomack 1759.
- Elizabeth, b. 29 May 1705; mar. Hon. Col. William Beverley of Blandsfield in Virginia.
- Anna, b. 25 Feb. 1711; mar. 1 Cap. Robert Munford of Appomatox River; 2 George Curry.

Richard, b. 6 May 1710. = Ann, dau. & heir of Peter Paythress of Flower-hundred on James River.

- Mary. — Sarah.
- Elizab. — Lucy.
  - All living in 1758.

Theodorick, of Kippax in Pr. George County, Virginia, b. 1724 (*sic*, but ? 1714); mar. 1759 (? 1739). = Frances, dau. & heir of Colonel Drury Bowling of Kippax.

- Theodorick, b. at Kippax 21 March 1741. Came to England in Aug. 1753, & was at Scarboro' in Feb. 1759.
- Elizabeth, wife of Major John Banister of Dinwiddie County in Virginia, by whom Wilmatha.
- Mary. — Anna.
- Jane. — Frances.

- Theodorick, d. young. — Edward, living 1758.
- Elizabeth, wife of Cap. Peter Paythress of Prince George County, & whom Elizabeth & Anne, 1758.
- Ann, wife of Alexr Morrison of Ward's Creek in Prince George County, by whom John.

- Richard Bland of Jordans.
- Peter, b. 13 Feb. 1737; was at Scarboro' 13 Feb. 1759.
- John, was at Bristol in Sep. 1758.
- William, living 1758.

F

F

Mary, 1st wife, dau. of Francis Breckon, the elder, of Scarboro'; s.p. = John B. of Scarboro', co. York, 3rd son, b. 8 Feb. 1681; free of the Com. of Mercht^s Adventurers of York; d. in 1746, & was bur. at Scarborough. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Dale of Masham & Crosshill Hall in psh. of Great Smeaton, co. York; sister to Robert Dale, Esq., Suffolk Herald; mar. at Scarboro' 9 Nov. 1709; d. in 1746; bur. at Scarboro'.

- Richard, b. at Scarboro' 22 Aug. 1710; liv^g unmar. Feb. 1759.
- John Bland, b. at Scarboro' 5 Aug. 1712; of Lime Street, London, Virginia merch^t; d. at Iford in Essex 14 Nov. 1787. = Ann, dau. & coh^r of Thos Buck of Sheffield, co. York; b. 18 Aug. 1718; mar. 1 July 1739; d. at London 10 Nov. 1770.
- Anne, b. 4 May 1714; d. unmar. 1730.

- Thomas Miller of Iford in Essex, Esq. = 2. Sarah B., b. at S. 18 March 1750.
- Richard Butler of London, merch^t; no issue. = 3. Elizabeth, b. 1 Nov. 1752; d. in 1780.
- 4. Susanna, b. 1760; d. unmar. at Sion Hill 5 Nov. 1817; bur. at Weston.

- 5. Theodorick, a merch^t in Virginia, b. at S. 21 Sep. 1746. =
  - Theodorick, now living in Virginia 1820.
  - Sophia, living in Virginia 1820.
- 6. William, b. 16 Jan. 1747; d. in Jan. 1748; bur. at Scarboro'.
- 7. Robert, b. 16 April 1755; in the Navy; d. unmar. 1781.
- 1. Anna, b. at Scarboro' 26 May 1749; living unmar. at Sion Hill, Bath, 1823; d. there 6 Jan. 1833, & was bur. at Weston.

- 3. Edward, 3rd son, b. at S. 30 April 1744; d. at sea in the E.I. Co. Service about 1771; never mar.
- 4. Joseph, of London, merch^t, b. at S. 1 Sep. 1745; d. 10 Oct. 1810 at his house, Bush Hill, Herts; bur. in Hatfield Church. = Jane, dau. of John Cockshutt of Huthwaite, co. York, ironmaster.

- John B., d., aged 16, at his father's house, Mincing Lane, London, 1788.
- Joseph, of London, merch^t, living 1823; insurance broker. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Ripley of Liverpool.
  - Emma.
  - John.
  - Caroline Anna.
- James Timothy, of London, merch^t, mar. a widow in 1815, & has no issue 1823.

- Susan, liv^g unmar. 1823.
- Jane, d. young at Warminster 1799, & was bur. in the Church there.
- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Winter of Clapham, Esq., brother to Wil. W., who mar. her cousin Ann Miller. =

G H

G — H

Jane Bland. — Caroline, b. 1803.

Edmund Cockshutt. — Augustus Otman.

Helena. — Julia Sybilla.

Arthur Percival. — Henry Lewis.

1. John Bland, b. at Scarboro' 8 Dec. 1741; went to London 1758; of Petersburgh in Virginia, & Blandsford on James River; mar. a widow in America, but had no issue.

2. Thomas B. of Sheffield, merch[t], 2nd son, b. at S. 6 Dec. 1743; d. 1 June 1807, & was bur. at Sheffield. = Ann, dau. of Joseph Broadbent of Sheffield, merch[t], by Sarah Buck his wife (see PED., p. 186); liv[g] at Boroughleigh near Sheffield 1820; d. at Burrowlee 1 May 1823, aged 81.

Sarah, of Sheffield, Spinster. Will proved 1839. Gives to Joseph Bland of Chadley near Kidderminster, amongst other things, a tin can with the Blands' genealogy. (He was son to a brother of her father.) Sarah Bland gave also to Emma Bland, dau. of Joseph, among other things, her watch & gold chased watch case with polished stock chain and seal, Bland's Arms in a lozenge, a moss agate box with 2 seals not set, one Broadbent in a lozenge & one Broadbent & Bland quartered in a shield. From W. Swift.

Elizabeth.

Jane, mar. . . . . Wasp, & is now a widow without issue 1823; d. 1827.

Lucy, d. unmar.

A son, d. before his father, & perhaps 2 other dau[s].

Rebecca. — Mary.

Richard Bland.

Cap. Robert Munford of Appomatox River = Anna B. = George Curry, 2nd husb.

Eliz. Robert. Theodoric. Ann. Margaret.

Col. Henry Lee of Lee Hall on Potomac = Mary B.

Hon. Col. William Beverley of Blandsfield, Virginia = Elizabeth B.

1st wife = Col. John Lee of Rapahannoc River in Virginia; no issue. = ... 2nd wife, widow of . . . . Ball.

Letitia, wife of . . . . Ball of Rapahannoc.

Richard, of Lee Hall, unmar. 1759.

Henry, of Rappahannoc 1759. =

John. — Robert.

Elizabeth, wife of James Mills, a merch[t] at Hobbs Hole in Virginia.

Ursula, mar. William Fitz-Hugh, Esq., of Marmion or Rapahannoc, by whom Eliz.

Anna.

Buck.

Thomas Buck of Blythe, mercer, bur. 12 April 1703. (Blythe psh. Register.) = Anne ....

- Ruth .... = Edward Buck of Blythe, mercer. = Mary Wilson of Blythe, widow, mar. 6 April 1721.
  - Anne, mar. 17 May 1720 to Will. Gulson, son of Will. G. of Coventry.
  - Isaac, b. 8 of 4 mo. 1698.
  - Edward, b. 1700.
- Susanna, mar. John Adlam, & had Ann, mar. to Tho. Smith, mar. 26 May 1709.
- Elizabeth, mar. 8 Sep. 1702 to Wil. Morley of Mattersay, b. at Blythe 6 of 8 mo. 1680.
- Mary, mar. 31 of 5 mo. 1701 to Thomas Kellan, son of John K. of Balby.
- Thomas Buck of Sheffield, co. York, b. 6 of 2nd mo. 1687. = Sarah ....
  - Joseph Broadbent of Sheffield, merchant, b. 12 of 3rd mo. 1706; d. 13 of 10 mo. 1761. ⊕ = Sarah Buck, the elder of the 2 daus & coheirs, d. at Sheffield in May 1803; b. 9 of 5 mo. 1715.
    - Sarah, wife of Thoms Pemberton of Birmingham; no issue; mar. 3 of 5 mo. 1765.
    - Ann, wife of her cousin Thos Bland. (See p. 185.)
    - Susanna, d. unmar. in London 1764.
    - Mary & 2 others, d. young.
    - Eliza, wife of .... Routh of Wakefield, & had no issue.
    - Thomas B. of Sheffield, mercht and banker, lived much abroad, d. 13 Jan. 1813, aged 63, & was bur. at Sandall near Wakefield. He built Page Hall; lived for a while at Mogadore. = ... dau. of .... Wheeler.
      - Thomas, in the Military Service of the E.I. Co. =
      - Edward, d. young.
      - Joseph, d. young about 1796.
      - Sarah, wife of .... Routh, nephew to .... Routh in the line above.
      - Eliza, d. young.
    - Joseph, 2nd son, of Sheffield & of Leeds, mar. but d. without issue 25 Feb. 1813, aged 61; bur. with his brother.
    - Rebecca, wife of Wil. Hird of Leeds, M.D.; & d. in six weeks after her marriage; mar. 14 of 9 m. 1754.
  - John Bland of Lime Street, London, Virginia merchant. (See the whole of his issue at p. 185.) = Ann Buck, the younger dau. and cohr, b. 18 of 6 mo. 1718.
    - Sarah, wife of Thomas Miller, Esq. = B
  - Edward, b. 10 of 7 mo. 1710; probably he who was killed in 1734.
  - Mary, Thomas, John, all d. young. Thomas d. 26 of 12 mo. 1722, aged 2 yrs & 2 months. John 14 of 1 mo. 1723, aged 8 months & 2 weeks.

A

A B

Anne M., wife of Willm Winter, brother to Robert at p. 185; she d. in 1805.

Robert, & 2 others.

Eliza, d. unmar.

Thomas, a planter in Jamaica, unmar. 1820.

James, in the Bank of England; d. at the Hot Wells, unmar.

Mary, wife of Wilm Nevile Hart, Esq., son of Sir William Hart, Knt of the Order of St Stanislaus of Corsica, & of the White Eagle of Poland.

Louisa Andrews.

Henry Cornelius, Curate of Charrington nr Tetbury 1850.

Ellen Theophila.

Margt, unmar.

Lewis, collector of the New River Compy.

Sarah, unmar.

Edward, in the Custom House at the Cape.

Cockshutt. = ... an Atty.

John Cockshutt of Huthwaite, co. York. His children were related to the Scotts, at p. 321.

Joseph Bland. = Jane Cockshutt.

(See p. 185.)

John C. of Huthwaite, 1 son, mar. a dau. of . . . . Stedman of London, but d. s.p.

—

James, 2nd son, of Huthwaite, d. unmar. 1819.

Edward, 3rd son, of Sion House nr Birmingham, & of Huthwaite; on death of his bror mar. a dau. of . . . . Pratt; s.p. 1820.

Thomas C., 4th son, Rector of Hormead-Parva, co. Herts.

. . . . wife of . . . . Handford of Scarboro' & of London, merchant; no issue.

Mary Cockshutt, sole dau. & heir, at School 1820.

Anne C., mar. at Cawthorne 13 June 1727 to Thomas Wheat of Retford. (See p. 207.)

Thomas C., M.A., Preb. of Southwell, Rector of Ordsal & Barnborough, ob. 13 April 1774, aged 62; bur. at Retford.

James Wheat of Sheffield, Atty. = Sarah, dau. & h. of John Milnes of Newark, d. a widow in London, & was bur. in Gray's Inn Burying Ground. [*See Milnes Ped., p.* 431.]

Purchased Norwood Hall, where he d. in Jan. 1805.

C

. . . . mar. . . . . Sambourne.

D

C | D

. . . . Sambourne of Sheffield, Attorney; went to America & d. there. =. . . . dau. of . . . . Linley of Sheffield.

- James Wheat of Sheffield & Norwood, Atty, unmar. 1827; d. in 1855.
- John Wheat of Sheffield, Atty, 2 son, unmar. 1827; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Williamson.
- Clifton Wheat, Lieut. in 81 Regt of Foot, etc.
- Henry Wheat, in the Army; had property from his cousin Clifton Wheat.

- Carlos Coney Wheat, 5 son, intended for an Atty, but in 1818 was educating for the Church; mar. at St. Mary's, Islington, 1 May 1829 to Louisa, youngest dau. of Sir Thos. Whichcote, Bart.
- Sarah, mar. in Sep. 1808 to Godfrey Sykes, Esq., Solicitor to the Stamp Office.
- Mary. — Eliza.
- Fanny, mar. 1814 to Skinner Wells of London, mercht.

This is perfectly authentic, being compiled by myself from the Quakers' Register Book.

1734, July 4. Mr Buck of Sheffield, grocer, had his only son killed by a fall from his horse, being drunk.

It is a very sad thing. Mrs M. Hatfield's Obituary.

1718, Sep. 7. Mar. Mr Will Broadbent of Blythe, quaker, & Mrs Hanna Tofield of Conisborough. Par. Regr of Wadworth.

Tho. Porter of Blythe, Gent., names in his will 30 Dec. 1679 his dau. Dorothy, w. of Edw. Buck. They were mar. at Blythe 22 Nov. 1670.

Joseph Broadbent of Sheffield, d. 2 of 10 mo. 1684; bur. 3. = Alice Fletcher of Howbrook in psh. of Ecclesfield, mar. 14 of 6 mo. 1679.

- Nicholas Broadbent of Sheffield, d. 22 of 2 mo. 1736. = Rebecca, dau. of Richard Kirkby of Blythe; mar. at Blythe 3 Aug. 1705; d. 28 of 4 mo. 1752.
- Joshua, d. 10 of 3 mo. 1685.

- Joseph. ⊕
- Sarah, b. 15 of 5 mo. 1708; d. 13 of 6 mo. 1708.
- Mary, b. 2 of 1 mo. 1709-10; mar. 3 of 8 mo. 1734 John Burder of Southwark, tobacconist, son of Amos B. of Esington, co. Durham.
- Robert, b. 28 of 11 mo. 1712; bur. 8 of 1 mo. 1713.
- Rebecca, b. 7 of 11 mo. 1724; d. 4. of 12 mo. 1725.

Tho. Cockshutt, A.M., Preb. of Southwell, Rector of Ordsal & Barnborough., d. 13 April 1774, aged 61; bur. at Retford.

Mary, wife of Josias Cockshutt, Esq.; d. 26 Oct. 1770, aged 19; bur. there.

For arms granted to a Cockshutt, see M. P. B., xv., 114.

James Wheat below is understood to have been cousin german to Clifton Wheat, who was a Major in the Army, & lived 8 years among the Natives of North America. He was heir to a good part of Sir Clifton Wintringham's property; mar. a Miss Newton, who survived & mar. Sir . . . . Grey Cooper, Bart., N.S. Lady Cooper held for life the property at Stanmar which had been Sir Clifton Wintringham's, & d. in 1848.

Thomas Cockshutt, A.M., Minister of Cawthorne. = Susanna, dau. of John Wilson of Wortley; b. about 1665; ob. 25 Jan. 1744.

- Thomas, b. about 1690.
- John.
- Anne.
- Elizabeth, d. before her mother.
- Susan.

Rev. Josias Cockshutt = Mary, dau. of Tho. Twisleton, sister & heir of John of Horseman's Place.

- Thomas, of Kegworth, co. Linc., Clerk, took name of Twisleton.

The relationship of Clifton Wheat to Sir Clifton Wintringham is supposed to have been through the name of Woodley.

Milnes.

Dickinson's 'Hist. of Newark' with a few additions.

John Milnes of Newark, d. 1679 = Elizabeth . . . .

- Mary Baguley, 2 w., d. 1706. = Francis Milnes
  - Francis Milnes of Newark. = ... dau. of . . . . Bradley.
    - John Milnes of Newark. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Holland.
      - Sarah. [*See Buck Ped., p.* 429.]
  - Mary, 1 w., dau. of Christopher Haslam. = Thomas Milnes.
    - John & Thomas, s.p.
    - Rev. James Andrew Milnes of Newark, LL.D. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Wright of Spilsby.
      - Samuel, mar. . . . . dau. of Lloyd.
      - Dorothy, mar. William Hunt Grubbe of Wiltshire.
      - Thomas, a Clerk. = Eleanor, dau. of William Geary.
        - Charlotte, dau. & h., mar. Rev. James Grubbe, and d. leaving one dau. only.
- Clara, 1 w., dau. of Chris^r Wilson. = Dor., 2 w., dau. of John Clay of Newark, son of Robert son of Hercules Clay. (See p. 346.)
  - John & Elizabeth.
- Thomas Milnes, 3 times Mayor of Newark.

- John M. of Beckingham, 2 son. = Mary Selina, dau. of William Geary of Bushmead.
- James Andrew.
- Jacob Costabadie, Rector of Wensley (see p. 428); ob. 1802. = Ann.
  - Mary, mar. Richard Lucas, Esq.
  - Charlotte, mar. John Benjn Homfrey, Esq., of Kibworth Harcourt, co. Leic., in June 1821.
  - Elizabeth Anne, mar. Tho. Hunt Grubbe, Esq., of Eastwell, co. Wilts; mar. June 1821.
  - Fanny. — Jacob, a Clerk, Vicar of Swavesey, co. Camb.
  - Akeroid, in the E.I.C. Service.

Barclay.

This Pedigree of Barclay, except what is within brackets, is copied from 'British Family Antiquity,' 4to, Lond., 1811, vol. viii., p. 229—*248, which though on the whole a very indifferent work, yet this pedigree seems to be an exception to the general character of the work, the compiler having been assisted in it by Mr Barclay of Berry-hill.

1823, July 31. Mar. Henry Birkbeck, Esq., of Lynn, to Eliz. Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rob. Barclay of Clapham Common, Esq.

- David Barclay of the Merns and Mathers in Scotland, b 1580; d. in 1650. Sold his Estates. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Livingston of Dunipace, Bart.
  - John Barclay, d. abroad.
  - 2. David Barclay of Urie, a Colonel in the Army of Charles I., b. in. 1610. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, 2nd son of the Earl of Sutherland.
    - Robert Barclay of Urie, Author of the 'Quakers' Apology,' b. 1648, & d. 3 Oct. 1690. = Christian Mollison of Aberdeen.
      - Robert Barclay of Urie, son & heir, b. 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Braine, Esq., of London.
        - Robert Barclay of Urie, son & heir, b. 1692. = Anne, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron of Lochiel.
          - Lucy, 1st wife, dau. of David Barclay of London, mercht, on the right. = Robert Barclay of Urie, M.P. for Kincardineshire.
            - Samuel Galton, Esq., Banker in Birmingham. = Lucy Barclay, only issue. A
            - Robert Barclay of Urie, Capt in the 23rd foot, living 1810. = Margaret Allardyce, 2nd wife.
              - James Allardyce Barclay, d. at Ceylon. B
            - Ewan, d. in London.
            - David, d. abroad.
            - Jean, only dau.
        - John, d. young. — David, settled in Dublin.
        - Margt, d. young. — Mollison, mar. John Doubleday, son of John D. of Alnwick.
        - Elizabeth, wife of William Ogilvie, eldest son of Sir David O., Bart.
        - Cathe, d. unmar.
      - Patience, mar. Timothy Forbes, Esq., son of Alexr F., Esq., of Aquahorties. — Catherine, wife of James Forbes, another son.
      - Christiana, wife of Alexr Jaffray of Kingswell. — Jane, wife of Alexr Forbes of Aquahorties.
    - Lucy, d. unmar.
    - Jane, wife of Sir Ewan Cameron of Lochiel.
  - 3. Robert Barclay, President of the Scotch College at Paris.
  - 4. James Barclay, a Capt in the Army, killed at Philipsburg.
  - .... wife of .... Douglas of Gillie-Whillie.
  - John Barclay, went to America.
  - David Barclay, d. unmar.

A — B

- David Stewart Barclay, an officer in 42nd foot.
- Cameron, wife of .... Innes, Esq., of Cowie, & left issue.
- Margaret, wife of Hudson Gurney, Esq., Banker at Norwich.
- Mary, d. unmar.
- Rodney, living unmar. 1810.

- Anne, 1st wife, dau. of James Taylor; d. 4 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, 2nd son, of London, mercht, acquired a large fortune, d. at the age of 95. = Priscilla, 2nd wife, dau. of John Freame, Esq., Banker, of London.
- John Barclay of Dublin, mercht, mar. Anne, dau. of Amos Strettel, Esq.

- Timothy Bevan of London, Esq. = Elizabeth.
  - Sylvanus Bevan. (See p. 142.) =
    - David Bevan, a Banker in London.
    - Priscilla.
- Christiana, d. unmar.
- Anne, wife of Jas Collison, Esq., Banker in London.
- Patience, mar 1 John Stedman, Esq., of Rotterdam; 2 Thomas Weston, Esq., of London.

- James Barclay, eldest son & heir. = Sarah Freame.
  - Joseph. — Alexander.
  - Sarah. — Jane.
  - Robert Barclay of Berry Hill, Surrey, b. at Philadelphia 15 May 1751. In 1810 was next male heir to Robt & D. S. Barclay of Urie. = Rachel, dau. of John & Elizabeth Gurney of Norfolk.
    - Charles Barclay, eldest son & heir, b. 26 Dec. 1780. = Anna Maria, dau. of Thoms Kett, Esq., of Seething, co. Norfolk.
      - Eliz. & Agatha, d. young.
      - Agatha, b. 8 Nov. 1788.
      - Anne, wife of Jacob Foster Reynolds, Esq., of Carshalton.
      - Rachel.
      - Lucy, wife of George Fox, Esq., of Trefusis in Cornwall.
      - Elizab. — Maria.
      - Martha. — Martha.
    - David, b. 29 Sep. 1784.
    - Gurney, b. 20 Dec. 1786.
    - Alexr, b. 21 Feb. 1791.
    - Alfred, b. 21 Dec. 1793; d. in June 1795.
- Alexander, 2nd son = Anne Kirckman.

- Martha Hudson, 1st wife. = David B. of Walthamstow, ob. 28 May 1809, aged 81. = Rachel Lloyd, 2nd wife; no issue.
  - Richard Gurney, Esq., Banker, of Norwich = Agatha Barclay, only issue.

C — D

C | D

Hudson Gurney, Esq., Banker at Norwich, mar. as on the other side.

Agatha, wife of Sampson Hanbury of Poles, co. Herts, Esq.; no issue.

John B., 2nd son, of Cambridge Heath. ═ Susanna Willett.

. . . . 3rd son.

Priscilla, d. unmar.

Robert Barclay of London, Banker, 1810.

David, d. in the East Indies.

Mary, wife of John Hinton Tritton, Esq., a Banker.

Susanna, wife of Osgood Hanbury of Coggeshal, Esq., by whom Osgood, Robert, & others.

Priscilla Lucy, wife of . . . . Hall, Esq.

Catherine, wife of Daniel Bell of Tottenham. ═

Lucy, wife of Robert Barclay of Urie, Esq.

Caroline, wife of John Lindoe, Esq., of Norwich, by whom David, Robert, & Margaret.

Richenda, wife of Nathaniel Springall of Norfolk, by whom David & Richenda, wife of . . . . Masterman.

Christiana, mar. 1 Joseph Gurney, Esq., Banker, by whom Priscilla & Christiana; 2 John Freame, Esq., of London, by whom Joseph Osgood Freame; 3 Sir William Watson, M.D., of Bath.

4. Lucy.

5. Charlotte, wife of Capel Hanbury, Esq.

6. Rebecca, wife of Abel Chapman, Esq.

7. Christiana, mar. 1 Nathl Springall, Esq., of Norwich; 2 Thomas Hankin, Esq.

8. Caroline, wife of John Head of Ipswich, Esq.

Daniel Bell, Esq., of Putney Heath.

Jonathan, of Tottenham, 2nd son, mar. Maria, dau. of Edward Vaux, Esq., & had issue.

1. Priscilla, wife of Edward Wakefield, Esq.; d. 12 Sep. 1832, aged 81; mar. 3 Jan. 1771. ═

2. Cathe, wife of John Gurney, Esq., of Norwich.

3. Elizth, wife of John Hanbury, Esq., of Tottenham.

Edward W., Author of 'An Account of Ireland.'

Daniel W., also a Writer.

A dau.

Cromwell.

MS. 190

In Harl. 991 the wife of the Protector is called dau. of our butcher, and it is said that she brought him £1500.

There are a number of curious anecdotes about him in this MS.

See in Ley's Report, p. 60, a case of wardship of Oliver Cromwell reported.

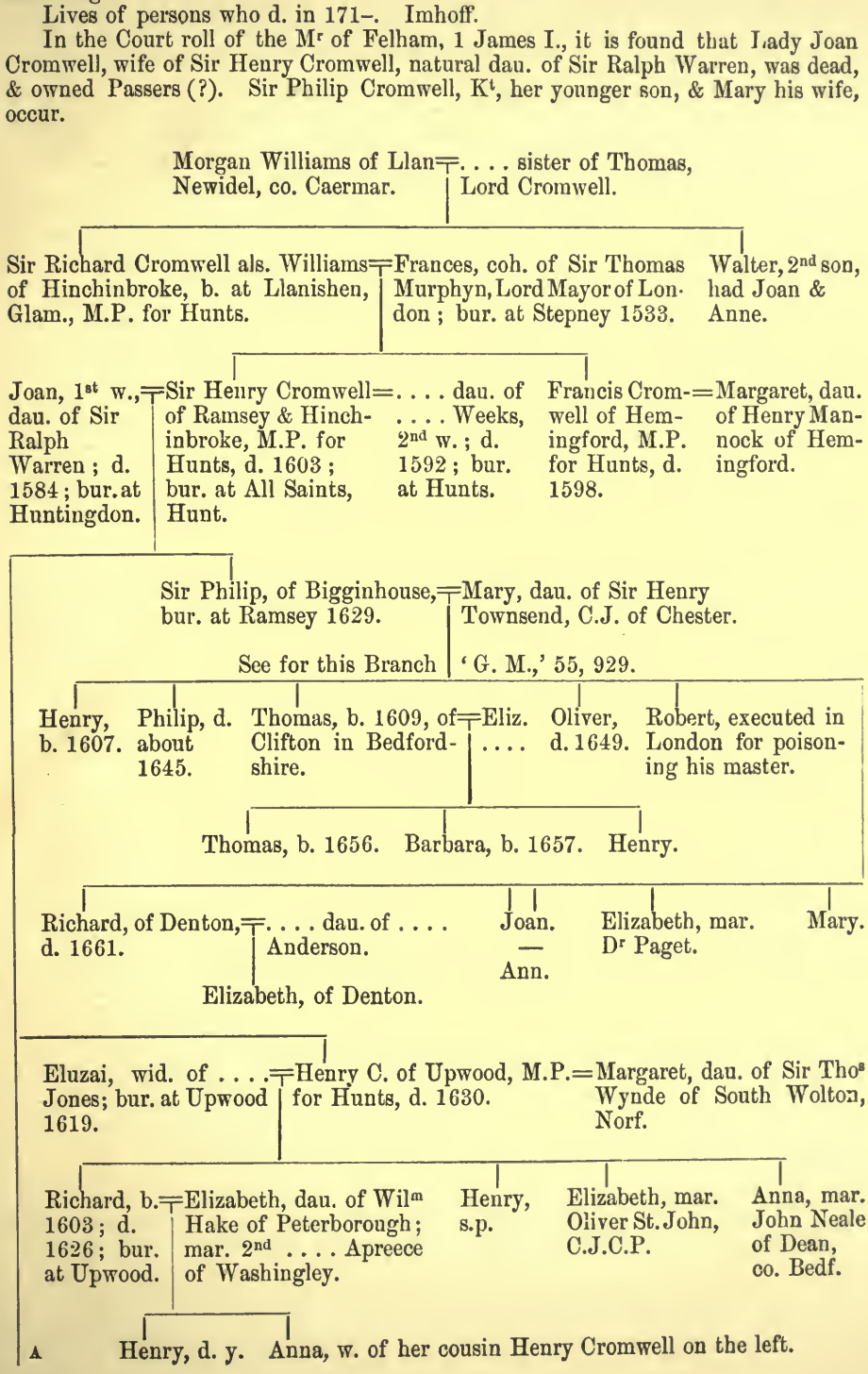
See some good notes of the descent of Cromwell in Harl. 5861.

See 'Gent. Mag.,' Feb. 1842.

Gibbon's Funeral Sermon for Will. Cromwell, where are some things worth observing.

Lives of persons who d. in 171–. Imhoff.

In the Court roll of the M^r of Felham, 1 James I., it is found that Lady Joan Cromwell, wife of Sir Henry Cromwell, natural dau. of Sir Ralph Warren, was dead, & owned Passers (?). Sir Philip Cromwell, K^t, her younger son, & Mary his wife, occur.



A

A

- Mary, w. of Sir William Dunch of Little Whittenham in Berks.*
- Dorothy, wife of Sir Thomas Fleming of Stoneham in Hants.
- Richard, M.P. for Lostwithiel, bur. at Upwood 1628.
- Ralph, bur. at Hunts 1651.

- Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Chancellor. = Sir Oliver Cromwell, K.B., M.P. for Hunts, d. 1655, æt. 93.† = Ann, 2nd w., dau. of Egidius Hoofman,[1] wid. of Sir Horatio Pallavicini; bur. at Hunt 1626.
- Joan, w. of Sir Francis Barrington. — Elizabeth, w. of William Hampden of Great Hampden, Bucks.

- Oliver, d. at Rome.
- Giles.
- Anna, w. of John Baldwin.
- Mary.

- Thomas, of Great Stoughton. — John, mar. Abigail.
- William, d. of the Plague at Ramsey 1665.
- Elizab., w. of Sir Richd Ingoldsby.
- Cathe, w. of Sir Henry Pallavicini.
- Joan, w. of William Baker of Ramsey.
- Jane, w. of Sir Toby Pallavicini.

- Battina, 1st wife, dau. of Sir Horatio Pallavicini; bur. at Hunt. 1618. = Henry, d. 1657; bur. at Ramsey. — Battina, d. y.
- = Lucy, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Richd Dyer of Great Stoughton, & wid. of Sir Edw. Carr of Sleaford; bur. at Ramsey 1639-40. This lady's name appears to have been Ann, 'G. M.,' 55, 928, & Bartge of 1720, 1, 253.
- = Elizabeth, 3rd wife, dau. of Sir Edw. Lucy, wid. of Sir John Ferrers of Punsbourn in Herts; bur. at Ramsey 1658.

- James, s.p. — Anna, bur. at Great Hampden 1669.
- Pembroke, d. 1639.
- Henry C. of Bodsey House, M.P. for Hunts, bur. at Ramsey 1673. = Ann, dau. of Richard Cromwell of Upwood; bur. at Ramsey 1687.
- Carina, w. of Wil. Hetley of Broughton in Hunts.
- Elizab. — Mary. — Mary.
- Elizab., w. of Henry English of Norfolk.

- Frances, w. of Richard Whalley of Kirton, Notts.
- Robert Cromwell of Huntingdon, M.P. for Hunts, bur. there 1617 [2nd son; had from his father the Augustines Friars in Huntingdon].‡ B = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Steward of Ely; bur. in Westminster Abbey. = William Linne of Bassingbourn, 1st husband.

[1] In Harl. 5353, where are several notices of this Cromwell, it is said that Hoofman was very rich. His wife the dau. of . . . . Neipson by a dau. of John Vermoren.

* Marriage Licence at St Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Feb. 1598-9.
† A Royalist, sold Hinchinbroke in 1627.
‡ Bur. at All Saints 5 June.—J. W. C.

B

- Margaret, wife of Valentine Wauton of Great Stoughton.
- Anna, w. of John Sewster of Wistow in Hunts; d. 1646. ═
- Jane, w. of John Desborough.
- Dr Peter French. ═ Robina = John Wilkins, Bishop of Chester.
  - Elizabeth, w. of Dr John Tillotson, A.B. of Camb.

Robina, mar. . . . . Lockhart, 'G. M.,' 55, 927.

- Henry, d. y.*
- Oliver Cromwell, Protector, b. at Hunts 1599; M.P. for Hunts and Camb.; d. 1658.† ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Bourchier of Felstead; bur. at Marlborough 1672.‡
  - Robert, d. y.
  - —
  - Joan, s.p.§
  - —
  - Elizabeth, d. 1672.‖
- Catherine, mar. 1 Roger Whetston of Whittlesey; 2 Col. John Jones.¶

- Robert, d. y.**
- Oliver, killed 1648.††
- Richard (Protector), b. 1626, M.P. for Monmouth, Hunts, & Camb., Chancellor of Oxford, etc.; d. 1712; bur. at Hursley.‡‡ ═ Dorothy, dau. of Richard Major of Hursley in Hants; d. 1675; bur. at Hursley.
  - Oliver Cromwell, d. 1705, æt. 49; bur. at Hursley.
  - Elizabeth, d. 1731.
  - Anne, Mary, Dorothy, d. y.
  - Anna, mar. Dr Gibson, and d. in 1727, æt. 69.
  - Dorothy, mar. John Mortimer, and d. 1681, æt. 20. (See PED., p. 192.)

- Henry Cromwell, b. 1627, M.P. for Camb., Lord Deputy of Ireland; d. 1673; bur. at Wicken.§§ ═ Elizab., dau. of Sir Francis Russel; d. 1687, æt. 52; bur. at Wicken.‖‖
- James, d. y.¶¶
  - William, b. 1667; d. 1691.
  - Elizab., b. 1654; d. 1659.
  - William Russel of Fordham, bur. there 26 June 1701, cousin-german to Sir John, on the right. ═ Elizabeth, b. 1660. (See much respecting her descendants in Noble's 'Cromwells.')
    - O'Brian.
    - Henry. — John. — William.
    - Edward. — Thomas, s.p.
    - Francis. — Elizabeth, w. of Rob. D'Aye of Soham.
    - Frances. — Jane.
    - Mary. — Margaret.
    - Mary, w. of Martin Wilkins of Soham.

C D

* B. 31 Aug. 1595. † Bp. at St. John's Church, Huntingdon, 25 April 1599.
‡ Mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 22 Aug. 1620. Carlyle says Norborough near Market Deeping. § Bp. 24 Sep. 1592; d. 1600.
‖ B. 14 Oct. 1593; d. unmar. 1672. ¶ B. 7 Feb. 1596-7.
** Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 13 Oct. 1621; bur. at Felstead, Essex, 31 May 1639.
†† Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 6 Feb. 1623.
‡‡ B. 4 Oct. 1626; mar. 1 May 1649; d. 12 July 1712; his wife d. 5 Jan. 1675-6.
§§ Bp. at All Saints', Huntingdon, 20 Jan. 1627-8; d. 23 March 1673-4.
‖‖ Mar. 1653 May 10, Mr Henry Crumwell and Elissabeath Russill (Kensington Par. Reg.).
¶¶ Bp. 8 Jan. 1631-2; died next day.—J. W. C.

C — D

- Oliver, d. 1685, æt. 29, s.p.
- Henry C., d. at Lisbon 1711. = Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Hewling; d. 1732, æt. 70.
  - Oliver, d. 1703. — Benjn, d. 1694.
  - Henry, d. 1692.
  - William C. of Bocking, d. 1772. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Sherwill, wid. of Thos Westby of Linton; d. 1752, æt. 62; which Thos Westby was formerly of Ravenfield.
    - Richard, of Bartlets Bld^gs, d. 1759. = Sarah, dau. of Eben^r Gatton of Southwark.
      - Robert, d. 1762.
      - Oliver, d. y.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Ann, d. 1777.
      - Eleanor, d. 1727.
      - Letitia.

      See for this branch of the family my notes from Bunhill Fields in 'Itin.,' xx., p. 136.
    - Henry, d. 1769 cœl.
- Francis, b. 1663; d. 1719 cœl.
- Richard, b. 1665; d. 1686-7 cœl.

- Frances, 1 w., dau. of John Tidman. = Thomas, 7th son, d. 1748; bur. in Bunhill Fields, æt. 49. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Nich^s Skinner (see PED., p. 181); d. 29 Jan. 1815, aged 104. (See Fun. Sermon by Knight.)
  - Richard & Elizabeth, d. y.
  - Susanna, mar. Tho. Fuller of London, Banker, Sep. 1794. 'G. M.' contradicted, p. 1052. She d. unmar. at Cheshunt Feb. 28, 1834; the last of the name according to the 'Gent. Mag.' Obituary, April 1834.
  - Hannah Hawling, d. y.
  - Oliver Cromwell of Essex Street & of Cheshunt Park; the last surviving male; d. about 1820. = Mary, dau. of Morgan Morse of London, Att^y.
    - Thomas Artemidorus Russell. = Eliz. Oliveria, b. 1777, sole dau. & heir; d. 1849.
      - Artemidorus Cromwell Russell of Cheshunt Park, Esq., eldest son. = Avarilla Aphra, dau. of Rev. W. A. Armstrong of Pengelly Lodge; mar. 1825.
    - Oliver, b. 1782; d. 1785.
  - Thomas, d. 1771 unmar. in the East Indies.
- Oliver, d. 1748.
- Mary, d. 1731. — Hannah, d. 1732.

- Oliver, d. y. 1741.
- Henry, d. 1771.
- Thos, d. y.
- Eliz., d. y.
- John Field of Stoke Newington, apoth. (See PED., p. .) = Ann, mar. 1 Oct. 1753.
  - E — John Field of London, optician.
  - Sophia, d. unmar.
  - Mary.
  - Letitia, wife of . . . . Givermel of Worcester, cork merch^t. — F

E

F

William Field of Warwick, V.D.M., eldest son. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Wilkins of Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc.

Edwin. Arthur. John Hampden.

Mary, 3rd dau., mar. Thomas, Vist, afterwards Earl Fauconberg, and d. without issue.*

Hon. Robert = Frances † = Sir John Russell, 2nd husb.
Riche, 1 husband, d. s.p.

Sir William, sold Chippenham, d. 1707.

Richard, mar. 2nd = Mabel, dau. of Gerard Russel
Catherine Barton. of Fordham.

Sir William, d. s.p. at Passage in Ireland 1738.

Sir Francis, Governor of Fort William, E.I. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Gee.

Sir William, d. in 1787 s.p.

Rebecca, 1. w., sister of Sir Chas Eyre of Kew.

John, Governor of Fort William; d. 1735, æt. 65. = Joanna, heir of Guy Thurban of Checkers in Bucks, wid. of Col. Revet.

Christian, d. 1669.

Sir Thos Frankland. = Elizab.

Ann, d. y.

Charles, b. 1701; d. 1754. = Mary Joanna Cutts Revett, who by the death of her brothr became heir to Chequers.

Frances, of the Bed Chamber to the Pr. Amelia; mar. John Revett.

Mary, w. of . . . . Holmes.

Elizab., w. of Sam Greenhill of Oxfordsh.

Sir John, d. in 1783. = Catherine, dau. of Hon. Geo. Cary by Isabella Ingram.

Mary, Bedchamber Woman to the Princess Amelia.

Sir John, b. 1779. George, b. 1781.

Henry Ireton, Lord Deputy of Ireland. = Bridget‡ = Lt Genl Chs Fleetwood, 2nd husb., supposed to have had no issue that survived of this marriage. (See p. 413.)

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. John Claypole, Esq., and is believed to have left no issue. He was of Narborough or Northborough.§

G

* Bp. at Huntingdon 9 Feb. 1636-7; d. 14 March 1712.
† Bp. at Ely 6 Dec. 1638; mar. Mr Rich 11 Nov. 1657; d. 27 Jan. 1719-20.
‡ Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 4 Aug. 1624; mar. at Holton 15 June 1646.
§ Bp. 2 July 1629; mar. 1646; d. at Hampton Court 6 Aug. 1658.—J. W. C.

G

Richard Lloyd = Jane.* | Thomas Bendysh of Gray's Inn, Esq., & Southtown in Sussex. = Bridget.† | .... w. of .... Carter of Yarmouth, merch^t; s.p.

.... Moore, Esq. = Jane, only child. | Thomas (see p. 140); no remaining issue. | Bridget, d. unmar. | Henry, of Bedford Row, London. = Martha Shute, sister to Lord Visc^t Barrington.

Henry Ireton Bendysh of Chingford in Essex, d. unmar. 1753. | Thomas. — George. | Mary, w. of Wil^m Berners of Wolverton Park in Suff., Esq. | Elizabeth, w. of John Hagar of Waresley, co. Hunts, Esq.

David. — Henry. | Nicholas. — Daniel. | Elizabeth, w. of .... Oyle, M.D. | Jane, w. of .... Burroughs. | Ann, w. of .... Roberts.

Henry Ireton, only son, d. s.p. = Catherine, dau. of Henry Powle, Speaker of the House of C., & Master of the Rolls. | Thomas Polhil of Otford in Kent, Esq. = Elizab., 1 dau. & coh.

David P. of Chipstead in Kent, Esq., had 2 others living. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Burrel, Esq. | Henry. | Charles, mar. Martha, dau. of Thomas Stretfield, Esq., s.p.

Charles Polhil of Chipstead, Esq. | Thomas. | John. | Elizab.

Mortimer—Sanders.

MS. 192

See a little more about the Darlings & Earles in M. P. B., ix., 215.

Mark Mortimer, lost a considerable estate in Somerset by inundations of the sea.

Mark M. = Abigail, dau. of .... Walmesley of Blackmore in Essex.

A Thomas Sanders of Little Ireton, co. Derb., a Colonel in the Parliament Army. See ⊕ below. = Elizabeth, dau. of H. .... Goring. B

* Marriage Licence 22 Jan. 1667-8, Richd Lloyd of St James, Duke's Place, London, widower, 30, and Jane Ireton, about 20, at Cheshunt, St James, Duke's Place, or Newington.

† Marriage Licence 24 Aug. 1669 at Stoke Newington, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, she about 19; her parents dead at the disposing of Charles Fleetwood, Esq., her father-in-law.—J. W. C.

A

Elizabeth, 1st w., dau. of....Smith of Colkirk, co. Norfolk, a "very religious & virtuous gentlewoman;" mar. 18 April 1667; had a son named Thomas, b. in June 1668, & d. 23 Dec. follow^g; she d. 25 Jan. 1668-9.

Margaret, 2nd wife, dau. of Eure Armine, Esq., of Osgodby, & Cecilia his w.; d. 7 June 1674, aged about 29, & was bur. in the parish Church of Little Ireton.

B

Samuel Saunders of Little Ireton, b. 27 May 1641; educated at Repton School; refused to take the oaths for his B.A. degree 1661; of Gray's Inn 1661; d. at his house at Normanton upon Soar 16 Sep. 1688, & was bur. in the vault in Mugginton Church.

Margaret, 3rd w., dau. of Sir John Tippets, Surveyor of his Majesty's Navy, by Margaret, dau. of Mr Anthony Stephens of Cutbert Rives in psh. of Bishop-Waltham, co. Hants, widow of Daniel Earl of Normanton, son of Daniel E. of the same, by Ann, dau. & h. of Daniel Darling.

Dorothy, 1st w., dau. of Richard Cromwell the Protector; b. 1 August 1660; d. 14 May 1681 s.p. (See p. 190.)

Blanch, 2nd w., dau. of Sir James Tippets, Kn^t, but q. if not John; called Sarah by Morant.

John Mortimer, F.R.S., of London, merch^t, after of Goughs Oak, co. Herts, & of Toppinghohall in Essex, Author of 'The Whole Art of Husbandry.'

Elizabeth Sanders, sole issue of the 2nd marriage; b. 18 Sep. 1673; mar. 1690.

John, d. y.
—
Margaret.

Samuel M., b. 27 June 1691, sold Toppinghohall to his bro^r C. M.

Cromwell Mortimer, M.D., 2nd son, Secretary to the Royal Society, d. 7 Jan. 1752.

Thomas.

John.
—
Elizab.
—
Anne.

Hans-Winthorp Mortimer of Lincoln's Inn, & of Cawldthorpe near Burton-upon-Trent, Esq., some time Member for Shaftesbury. In the xviii. Report of the Charity Com^rs, p. 74, he is said to have d. insolvent 1807, having in his hands £35 of the £40 left by Mr Twin (?) to the poor of Bamford. He was some time Member for Shaftesbury; sold Toppingho to the Abercorn family.

Thomas, published an Edition of 'The Art of Husbandry' about 1763.

Margaret, b. 15 April 1681.

Mary, b. 29 Sep. 1682; mar. James Howe, Esq. (See below.)

John, b. 7 April 1684.
—
Rebecca, b. 14 Nov. 1685; d. 2 March 1689.

Samuel, b. 13 Feb. 1686, of Caldwell, Esq., 2 son. Will 1743, giving estates to his dau. Eliz., who by will 1746 gave them to her mother & Aunt Ashurst.

Esther, dau. of William Wolley of London, silkman. (P. 582.)

Sanders.

Richard Sanders of Charlewood, co. Surrey.

Thomas Sanders, a 7th son, went into Derbyshire.

Thomas Sanders of Lullington, Gent., b. about 1560. = Alice Jones, sister of Ann, wife of T. Darling, by whom Daniel, above.

This is from Mon. MS. at Caldwell, Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 213.

Collingwood Sanders, eldest son, Lord of Caldwell & Irton, co. Derb., b. 28 Aug. 1578; d. 6 May 1653. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Edw. Sleigh of Derby, mercht, or Edmund, by Margaret, dau. of Thos Bainbrigg.

- Margaret, mar. John Rowe of Windlehill, Gent., & had Eliz., Mary, & Margt.
- A son, d. y.
- Thomas, of Little Ireton, (See ⊕ above.)
  - Edmund.
  - John.
  - Daniel.
  - Daniel.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Samuel. — Joseph.
  - Christopher. — Henry.

2. Henry Sanders of London, silkman, Cap. of Cripplegate Ward Company, & a Major in the Civil Wars, b. 1 May 1592; d. 3 June 1666. = Susanna, dau. of Chisr Alleston.

- Peter, 3 son.
- Joseph, of London, Vintner, 1634. = Ann, dau. of Geo. Grindle of Mitcham.
- 3 other sons & 4 daus.

- George & Chisr, went to New England, & were living there 1666.
- Susanna, mar. 1 Rob. Mellor; 2 Sim. Ashe; 3 Thos Woodcock.
- Others, d. y.
- Joseph.

- Thomas, Factor to E.I. Co, d. at Bantam.
- Daniel, a silkman, d. at Stockerton.
- Henry, of London, silkman, livg 1666.

There is a good entry of the Sanders in Dugdale's 'Derbyshire Visitations' 1664, & another in the 'Vis. of London' 1634, incorporated above.

Howe.

John Howe, Rector of Great Torrington, ejected 1662; b. 17 May 1630; d. 2 April 1705. = ... dau. of Geo. Hughes of Plymouth.

- John Howe, dead 1729. =
  - John Howe, liv^g 1710 & 1714.
  - James, 1710 & 1714.
- Dr George H., d. 1710 = Letitia, dau. of . . . . Foley.
  - John Howe, dead 1729, leaving female issue only.
  - Philip, dead 1729, s.p.
- James Howe of the Middle Temple, Esq.; will 27 March 1710; d. 12 April 1714. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Sanders, above; liv^g in Hatton Garden 1729 & 1743.
  - Samuel, liv^g 1714.
    - James, liv^g 1714.
  - John Howe of Hanslope, co. Bucks, Esq., b. 1708; d. s.p. 1 Sep. 1769. Edwd Paunce-fort of Marybone psh., Lond., his heir at law and 2nd cousin. = Caroline, dau. of Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Vis^ct Howe; b. 1722; mar. 1742; d. June 1814, aged 93.
- Philippa, w. of . . . . Collett. =
  - John Collet, living 1710.
    - Matthew, of the Bank of England 1743, dead in 1754.

MS. 193

Washington.

Laurence Washington, Esq., of Sulgrave, co. Northamp. = Margaret, dau. of William Butler.

- Sir William Washington of Packington.
- John Washington of South Cave, co. York, emigrated to America about 1657, settled at Bridge's Creek on Potomac River, co. Westmorland; a Colonel; bur. at Bridge's Creek. Some time of South Cave, co. York. = Ann Pope.
  - Lawrence Washington of Bridge's Creek, Westmorland County, Virginia, eldest son, d. June 1697; bur. in the family vault at Bridge's Creek. = Mildred, dau. of Col. Augustine Warner of Gloucester County.
    - Jane, 1 w., dau. of Caleb Butler of Westmorland; mar. 20 April 1715; d. 24 Nov. 1728; bur. in the family vault at Bridge's Creek. = Augustine Washington, 2 son, d. 12 April 1743, aged 49; bur. at Bridges Creek. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Colonel Ball of Lancaster County, Virginia; mar. 6 March, 1730.
      - Butler, d. y. A
      - Lawrence of Mount Vernon, d. s.p. B = Ann, eld. dau. of Hon. William Fairfax of Fairfax County.
      - Augustine, father of Col. William Washington of George Town in Columbia. C
      - Jane, d. y.
  - John Washington.
  - Ann, mar. Major Francis Wright.
- Lawrence Washington, emigrated with his brother.
- Others.

A B C

- Jane, b. 27 Sep. 1744; d. Jan. 1745.
- Fairfax, b. 22 Aug. 1747; d. . . . Oct. 1747.
- Mildred, b. 28 Sep. 1748; d. 1749.
- Sarah, b. 7 Nov. 1750; d. 1775.

- Betty, b. 20 June 1733; mar. Col. Fielding Lewis.
- George Washington, b. 11 Feb. o.s. 1732. The General & first President of the United States; d. 1799 without issue. = Martha, sister of Col. Dandridge; wid. of Daniel Curtis.

- Col. Samuel Washington, b. 16 Nov. 1734. =
  - Thornton.
  - —
  - Ferdinand.
  - —
  - George Septre.
- John Augustine, b. 13 Jan. 1735. =
  - Hon. Bushrod of Mount Vernon.
  - —
  - Augustine, killed by accident.
  - John.
  - —
  - Jane, mar. Washington.
- Col. Charles, b. 1 May 1738. =
  - Major George.
  - —
  - Cap. Samuel.
  - —
  - Frances, mar. Col. Burges Ball.
  - Mildred, mar. Cap. Tho. Hammond.
- Mildred, b. 21 June 1739; d. 28 Oct. 1740.

- John Washington, eldest son, removed to Gloucester County. = Catherine Whiting of Gloucester County.
  - Henry Washington, 2nd & youngest son. = ... dau. of Col. Thacker of Middlesex County.
    - Thacker Washington of Machodac, co. Westm. = ... dau. of Sir John Peyton of Gloucester County
    - 2 or 3 daus.
  - Mildred, mar. twice, but had no issue.
  - Elizabeth, d. unmar.
  - Catherine, mar. Fielding Lewis, and had John & Frances.
- Mildred.

- Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Col. William Macon of New Kent County. =
- Warner Washington, removed to Frederick County, d. 1791. =
- Hannah, 2 w., youngest dau. of Hon. William Fairfax.
  - Warner Washington, eldest son. = ... Whiting of Gloucester.
    - Warner Washington, eldest son, b. about 1770.
  - Fairfax. — Whiting.
  - Mildred, mar. . . . . Throckmorton.
  - Hannah, mar. . . . . Whiting.
  - Catherine, mar. . . . . Nelson.
  - Elizabeth. — Louisa.

Bullock—Robinson—Froggatt—Bulkley.

See other Froggats, p. 438.

Godf. F. of the Hagg, d. 16 Nov. 1796, aged 58 or 68. Ann his wife, 14 Oct. 1795, aged 64.

Isabel, w. of Wm Froggat of the Hagg, bur. at Staveley 15 Feb. 1633.

Simon Pack, Cler., & Mary Froggat mar. at Norton 24 Sep. 1635.

John Bullock of Short Hall, which he held by lease under the Abbey of Beauchief dated 1533 for 21 years, also of the Green in Greenhill, d. "valde senex," & was bur. at Norton 6 Aug. 1579. In C. 33 Col. Arms he is said to be a son of Robert a younger son of . . . . Bullock of Ounston, & descended of the family of Bullock of Arberfield in Bucks.

- Ann, 1st wife, bur. 13 Feb. 1582-3.
- James Bullock, Yeo., of the Green in Greenhill, 2nd son, bur. 6 Jan. 1597-8. = Joan More of Newbold, widow, 2nd w., mar. 6 July 1586.
  - Ellen, bp. 6 Jan. 1587-8.
  - John, bp. 5 March 1588.
  - Philip, bp. 28 Jan. 1592-3.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 29 March 1598.
  - Jane, bp. 1 May 1595.
  - Anne, bp. 22 May 1575; mar. Elizeus Pointon of Bradway, Yeo., 23 Nov. 1592.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 3 Oct. 1576.
  - Joan, bp. 12 Jan. 1577-8.
  - Alice, bp. 13 Feb. 1582-3.
  - Alice, 1 w., bur. 13 Feb. 1604-5.
  - James Bullock[1] of Greenhill & of Beauchief, Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. 31 July 1580; bur. 5 Nov. 1632. = Ann, 2nd w., dau. of Rowland Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. 1 July 1607; bur. 10 Aug. 1609. = Judith, 3rd w., bur. 1 Jnly 1620.
    - William Prince. = Priscilla, bp. 19 March 1618-9; mar. 7 Jan. 1635-6.
    - John Bullock of Greenhill, Gent., son & heir, bp. 6 Jan. 1602-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Morewood; bur. 7 Dec. 1634.
    - Barbara, bp. 13 Sep. 1604; bur. 13 April 1605.

A B C

[1] "Good Mr Frogat, Hearing that your father Bullock, the Serving man, who d. in Col. Colepeper's house at Staveley, and W. Burley pretended to be joint purchasers of Hazelborough and other lands formerly belonging to John, Lord Freschvile, etc." 13 Nov. 1699. Letter of Col. Colpeper.

What Bullock is meant? It could not be this James if the date is correct. It is most probably John Bullock, who d. in April 1699, & who might be married & have a dau. married to Froggatt.

A B C

John Bullock[1] of Greenhill & Staveley, Gent., son & heir, bp. 17 Dec. 1627; d. 24 April 1699, & was bur. in Staveley Church. M.I.

Frances, bp. 22 Feb. 1625-6.

Godfrey Froggat of Middle Mathfield, or Mayfield, co. Staff., Gent., b. 1598; d. at Staveley 19 April 1664, & was bur. in the Chancel of the Church. Most of his children registered at Norton. = Elizabeth, bp. 12 April 1608; mar. 5 Jan. 1629, & had 4 sons & 7 daus.

Rowland, bp. 23 April 1609. He & his sister are both mentioned in the will of Rowland Morewood.

Catherine, bp. 30 July 1634.

—

Elizabeth, bp. 1636; mar. Thoms Burley of Greenhill, Gent., & d. 18 May 1669. (See Ped., p. 270.)

Barbara, bp. 14 Feb. 1639-40; mar. at Staveley 19 Feb. 1659 to Thomas Bright of Greystones, Gent. (See Ped., p. 277.)

—

Anne, bp. 19 July 1646.

Mary, bp. 2 July 1648; mar. 2 Godf. Bright of Staveley-Woodthorpe; mar. 1 John Goostrey (p. 277). (Q. if not also wife of Newham; 1 Newham, 2 Bright, 3 Goostrey.)

—

Priscilla, bp. 2 Dec. 1649.

John F. of Staveley Forge; erected a Mon. to his father's memory; Steward to Lord Freschvile. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Amie of London, mercht; mar. 2 George Milnes of Unthank. (See p. 18.)

Godfrey, bur. at Norton 22nd April 1632.

—

Richard, bp. 2 Oct. 1642; bur. 21 Nov.

William, bp. 17 Nov. 1643; mar. Isabel, dau. of Ric. Hall of Barlow Lees. (P. 237.)

Godfrey, bp. at Staveley 7 Sep. 1673; ob. s.p. = Helen Burton, sister to Ralph B. of Dronfield; bur. 1739.

William, of the Hagg, b. 1687. =

John, b. 1681; d. 1720.

—

Hannah, mar. Rob. Greenwood of Dronfield.

John F. = Godfrey.

John F.

For Froggat, see p. 141 & p. 585.

Thomas Bulkley of Stoke. =

Arthur Bulkley = Joan, dau. of .... Ashenhurst.

John Bulkley, aged 80, 1664 = Sarah, dau. of Edw. Mainwaring of Whitmore.

D E F

[1] This John Bullock was a favourite Steward of the Cavendishes, a man of good name & fame.

D | E F

Alice, bp. 9 Aug. 1630 ; mar. Thomas Buckley, Gent. (see p. 199), of Stanlow in psh. of Leek.

John, aged 9, 1664.

Arthur Bulkley of Stanlowe nr Leek, d. 1736. = Elizabeth Lowe, dau. of Henry L. of Whittington ; mar. 1700 ; d. 1740.

Arthur Bulkley, b. Sep. 1711 ; d. 25 May 1771. = Jane Newham, mar. 1742.

(See p. 199.)

Elizab., b. 1700 ; d. 1714.

Alice, b. 1709 or 1704 ; mar. 1738 Robert Fretwell of Yorkshire, Gent.

Thomas, b. 1702 ; d. unmar.

John, b. 1706 ; d. 1715.

Sarah, b. 1709 ; d. 1715.

John Bullock of Darley Abbey, co. Derb., Esq., eldest son & heir. Has a Monument in St Alkmond's Church in Derby, where he was bur. 13 Oct. 1607. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Peirson of London, Gent., by Ann his w., dau. of William Carkerk, Gent., who remar. with Sir Thos Chamberlaine ; d. 11 Aug. 1582, & was bur. at St. Alkmond's.

Elizabeth, mar. 26 Jan. 1595 to Francis Fitz-Herbert of Tissington.

Henry B. of Brampton, co. Derb., Gent., 3rd son, bp. 19 May 1580. = Rosamond, dau. & coh. of James Barley of Barley, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Nicholas Strelley of Beauchief, Esq. ; bp. at Dronfield 1 June 1595 ; aged 16, 1611.

John.

James B. of Brampton, Gent.

Sarah, dau. of John Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Derb.

Rosamund, w. 1 of Hugh Ely, & 2nd of Tho. Hanson, both of Monyash, co. Derb.

Catherine, w. of Peter Wilcockson of Biggin in psh. of Wirksworth, co. Derb.

Cornelius Jackson of Brampton, Gent., son of John J. of Stansop, co. Staff. ; b. there 13 Oct. 1630 ; bur. at Brampton 11 March 1675. (See of this family in Church Notes at Beauchief.) = Dorothy B.,[1] sole dau. & h. (I believe now that this marriage never took place.)

John Jackson, only son, bp. at Brampton 1 May 1671 ; bur. there 25 Oct. 1681.

Henry Beresford, Esq., Barr.-at-Law, son & h. of John, Rector of Bradborn, by Mary, only dau. of Henry Pole of Radborn ; nephew to Rev. Richd Beresford, D.D., Rector of North Wingfield. = Elizabeth J., dau. & h., carried Brampton to her husband.

G

[1] The marriage & issue of Dorothy Bullock are here given from a MS. of Brailsford or Bassano & another of V. Eyre of Dronfield. Mr Blore gives her another husband, Tho. Hayne of Ashborn Green, Gent., by whom Dorothy w. of Thurston Dale of Bakewell, Atty, by whom Rob., John, & Thurston. (See p. 441.)

G

John Bullock of Darley Abbey & Norton, Esq., 1 son & heir 1634; Sher. 1616; bur. at Norton 24 May 1641; bought the M^r of Norton of Charles Blythe ab^t 1622; a Barrister. = Catherine, dau. of Thos Fanshaw of Ware Park, Esq., Clerk of the Crown; bur. 20 May 1628.

Francis B., 2nd son, of London, merch^t, & of Lowlayton, co. Essex, bp. 12 Oct. 1577; mar. & had a son Ric^d.

—

Sarah & Cath^e, d. infants.

John Bullock of Norton, Esq., eld. son & heir, bp. 7 June 1610; aged 1, 1611; aged 24, 1634; d. s.p. 18 Oct. 1647, & was bur. on 22^d in Norton Church. M.I. = Agnes, dau. of Clem^t Coke of Longford, co. Derb., Esq., son of Sir Edward Coke.

Thomas, of Norton, Esq., d. unmar. 1649 or 1650, aged 30; bur. at Norton. M.I.

William B. of Norton, Esq., 3rd & youngest son, Cap. of the Trained Bands in Scarsdale, b. 28 Jan. 1617; aged 44, 18 Aug. 1662; sold the Norton Estate to Corn. Clarke, Esq.; d. 7 March 1686; bur. in Norton Ch. = Sarah, dau. of George Gill of Lightwood, Gent. (See PED., p. .)

Catherine, b. 20 Oct. 1614; bp. 1 Nov.; aged 18, 1634; mar. 31 July 1636 to Rob. Holt of Castleton, co. Lanc., Esq. =

John Bullock of St. John's Coll., Camb., only son & heir, bp. 22 Jan. 1664-5; d. 17 Feb. 1682, aged 18, & was bur. at Norton. The last male of the eldest branch.

James Holt of Castleton, Esq., Impropriate Rector of Norton 1709. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grantham of Gotho, co. Linc., Esq.; mar. 24 Feb. 1678-9.

Frances, coh., w. of James Winstanley of Brampton.

—

Isabel, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. 20 July 1714 to Samuel Chetham of Turton, Esq. (see p. 242); s.p.

Elizabeth, w. of Wil^m Cavendish of Dovebridge, Esq., grandson of Francis by a 2nd wife.

Dorothy, bp. 7 Nov. 1619; aged 14, 1634; mar. 13 Nov. 1642 to Francis Cavendish of Dovebridge, Esq. =

Isabel, bp. 13 April 1624; aged 9, 1634; mar. 23 May 1648 to Thomas Bosvile of Warmsworth, Esq.; no issue.

Elizabeth. Henry. Alice. All d. infants, & were bur. at Norton.

Gervas Nevile of Holbeck, co. York, Esq. = Dorothy C., sole dau. & h. of her mother.

Cavendish Nevile, A.M., Fel. of University Col., Ox., & Vicar of Norton, d. 18 Feb. 1749, aged 68; s.p. = Catherine Pilkington, presented to the Vicarage of Norton in 1750.

Other children, who all d. s.p.

H

H

Michael Portington of Portington, Esq., 1st husband. = Barbara Nevile. = Peter Robinson, Rector of Grindon, co. Staff., 2nd husb., mar. at Eckington 15 Nov. 1705. = ... 1 w., dau. of . . . . Bulwar.

John Lister of Sisonby, co. Leic., Esq. = Dorothy Robinson, sole dau. & h., presented to the Vicarage of Norton 1763.

Christopher R., Rector of Welby & Master of the Grammar School, Sheffield, dead before 1755; of St John's Col. = Margaret, dau. & cohr of Chisr Bromhead of Sheffield; bp. 31 May 1689; d. 2 Feb. 1754.

John Pate Nevile, late of Leeds and Badsworth, Esq., Heir General of Dorothy Bullock.

Christopher, of Sheffield, Gent., d. 24 Oct. 1757, aged 25; bur. in Sheffield Church.

Mary R., d. 20 Sep. 1732, aged 7; bur. in Sheffield Church.

Robert Robinson, B.D., Vicar of Norton, b. 1694; d. 31 Jan. 1773; skilled in the Mathematics. = Mary, dau. of Anthy Beach of Norton, co. Staff.; d. 9 May 1774, aged 76. (Q. Peach.)

Peter Robinson, Vicar of Norton, b. 18 Jan. 1736; d. in 1811; & Lecturer. = Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Lowe, V.D.M., of Norton.

Smith R. of Manchester, mar., but had no issue. (Not in Dr Pegge's pedigree.)

Peter Robinson, elder of the two sons, b. 2 Nov. 1780; d. unmar.

Robert Robinson of Whittington, Clerk, younger son, b. 2 Dec. 1781. = ... dau. of Daniel Holy of Sheffield, mercht. (See Ped., p. 286.)

Bulwar R. of . . . . an Attorney. "One Webb swore a robbery against him 1780, but falseley." =

Martha, w. of Luke Brownell of Sheffield.

Mary, w. of James Brownell of Norton.

Margaret, bp. at Sheffield 4 Nov. 1761.

. . . . wife of Daniel Brammal of the White House. =

Peter Brownell of Sheffield, mercht, d. 15 Feb. 1828, aged 66. =

Bullock.

Richard Bullock of Ounston in psh. of Dronfield.

Philip = Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre of Holme.

- Jeffery.
- William = Grace, dau. of Otiwell Needham of Snitterton. (See M. P. B., viii., 133.)
  - Edward Bullock of Ounston 1569 = Jane Parkin[1] of Yorkshire; of Rotherham.
    - George, bp. 25 Nov. 1571; ob. s.p.
    - Mary, bp. 7 Sep. 1574.
    - Francis, bp. 12 Feb. 1579-80. Had 2 daus, of whom Barbara mar. Gervas Nevile of Wakefield.
    - John, bur. 7 March 1579-80.
  - Constance.
    - Ralph Bullock of Ounston, Esq., bp. at Dronfield 27 Feb. 1569-70; d. 9 March 1637, & was bur. in the Chancel of Rotherham Church. M.I. = Barbara, dau. of John Somersal of Ashgate; bur. at Dronfield 28 March 1617. [Of John Shaw of Brampton.]
      - Thomas, bp. 8 May 1610.
      - Gilbert & Jane, d. inf.
      - —
      - William.
      - Ralph, father of Ralph, aged 75, 1715.
      - Barbara, w. of Gervas Nevil of Holbeck; mar. Wm Kent of Kimborough. (Wolley's ped.)
    - Susan, bp. 24 Jan. 1568-9.
      - John Bullock of Ounston, Gent., eldest son & heir, aged 19, 1611; bur. at Dronfield 4 Mar. 1646-7. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Harrison of Hartington, co. Derb., Shatton in psh. of Hartington.
        - William B. of Ounston, Esq., 4 son, bp. 6 May 1627. = Sarah, d. a widow, & was bur. at Norton 17 April 1697.
          - John Bullock of Ounston, eldest son & heir, bp. 13 Sep. 1618; d. 22 Aug. 1653; bur. in Dronfield Church; mar. Eliz., dau. of R. Bowman of Barlborough.
          - George Bullock of Ounston, Esq., 2nd son, bp. 7 May 1620; bur. at Dronfield 8 Aug. 1665; livg 18 Aug. 1662. A = Abigail, dau. of Arthur More of Barley-Woodseat, co. Derb.; livg 1685. (See Ped., p. 100.) Dr Pegge states that she survived & remar. John Dand of Dronfield, Atty.
          - Ralph, 3rd son, bp. 23 Sep. 1621.
        - Barbara, bp. 24 Jan. 1629-30; bur. 5 Nov. 1660; unmar.
        - Ann, bp. 5 Dec. 1624. = Charles Blythe of Burchet. (See Ped., p. 196.)
      - Frances, bp. 16 Nov. 1600.
      - —
      - Edward, bp. 20 March 1608-9.

[1] Gentlewoman to the Countess of Shrewsbury. But compare with M. P. B., xii., 128, viii., 133, and particularly vi., 82.

A

- John Bullock, only son, bp. 24 Jan. 1656-7; bur. 17 Dec. 1658.
- Ann Bullock, sole dau. & h., bp. 14 Feb. 1653-4; d. 6 Dec. 1685. M.I. at Dronfield. = John Latham of Ounston, Gent. (See p. 198.) = Hannah, 2nd w., dau. & coh. of Andrew Morewood of The Hallows, Gent.; mar. 24 Dec. 1691.
  - Ann Latham, sole dau. & h., mar. George Mower of Woodseat, Esq., & d. s.p. (See PED. 100.)
  - Joseph. (See p. 465.)

MS. 196

Blythe.

Arms.—Erm., 3 bucks trippant g., armed or. Granted by John More, Norroy, Hen. 7, to Willm Blythe of Norton, brother of John, of Norton-Lees. See another Grant in M. P. B., i.

William Blythe of Norton-Lees, co. Derb., temp. Hen. V.

- Elizabeth, w. of Geo. Wasteneys.
- . . . . w. of . . . . Raworth of London.
- William Blythe, 2nd son = ... dau. of . . . . Austen of Birley.
  - Thomas B., eldest son. = ... dau. & heir of . . . . Skelley.
    - John Blythe, Archdeacon of Lichfield.
    - Geffery Bright, Master of Trinity Col., Cambridge.
    - Thomas. — Robert.
    - Jane, w. of Tristram Revel of Carlingthwaite.
  - Roger, d. s.p.
  - John Blythe, Bishop of Salisbury & Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge, d. 23 Aug. 1499.
    - Elizabeth, 1st w., dau. & coh. of Tho. Stapleton of Quernby, co. York. = William Blythe, eldest son and heir, of Barnby, Don., co. York. = Elizabeth Portington, 2nd wife.
      - John Blythe of Barnby, Don., Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Savile of Newhall.
        - Geffery & Dorothy, both d. young.
      - Nicholas B. of London. = Margery, dau. of Nichl Tildesley.
        - Thomas, of Barnby, Don., 1585, heir to his uncle John, d. s.p. = Dorothy, dau. of John Kaye of Woodsome, Esq., mar. Feb. 1584.
      - Several children, d. s.p.

A B

A — B

- Geffery Blythe, Bishop of Lichfield and President of Wales, d. a. 1524.
- Richard, of Birchet, 2nd son. = Catherine, dau. & h. of . . . . Birchet.
  - William B. of Birchet, d. 15 Sep. 38 Hen. 8. = ... dau. of . . . . Selioke of Hasleborough.
    - Anthy, of Wakefield. Will 30 Sep. 1588 (see it, York Wills 24).
    - Jerome Blythe of Birchet and of Greenhill, Esq., son & heir; aged 22, 38 Hen. 8; bur. at Norton 26 March 1593. = Ann, dau. & cohr of Richard Eyre of Offerton, co. Derb. (see PED., p. 229); bur. at Newton 29 March 1585.
      - . . . . w. of . . . . More of Greenhill.
      - William, of Rotherham, 2nd son, 1585; heir to Barnby which he sold & all his other lands. = Gertrude, dau. of Thos Stringer of Whiston, Gent.; mar. 2 John Sharlston, Rector of Matlock.
        - Thomas, aged half a year 1585.
    - Barbara, d. unmar, & bur. at Norton 22 Jan. 1581-2.
  - Anthony, of Birchet, Esq., eldest son & heir, bur. at Norton 3 June 1601. = Honor . . . . of co. Warwick, mar. 2 Tho. Wentworth of Wales, co. York, Gent.
    - Charles, son & heir app., bp. at Dronfd 7 Nov. 1596; bur. at Norton 6 July 1597.
    - Judith, 1 w., dau. of Francis Cartwright of Cover, co. Staff. = Charles B. of Birchet, Esq., son and heir, bp. 28 May 1599; bur. at Norton 21 July 1645. Sold Manr of Norton abt 1622 to John Bullock. = Barbara, 2nd w., dau. of Sir Henry Hastings of Humberston, co. Leic., Knt.; bur. at Dronfield 20 July 1683.
      - Thomas, bp. 17 June 1640.
      - John B. of Fanshaw bank in psh. of Dronfield, bp. 31 Aug. 1641. = Hannah Mason of Barnes, mar. 15 June 1680.
        - Henry, b. 1680-1.
      - Henry, bp. 28 March 1644. =
        - Henry, b. 1665.
        - John, b. 1668.
        - Walter, b. 1669.
        - Mary, b. 1672.
    - Dinah, b. 1593. — Gertrude, b. 1594. — Honor, b. 1598. — Rosamond, b. 1600.

C — D

- Ann, bp. 2 Jan. 1631-2.
- William. Elizab. Judith. D. infants; bur. at Norton.

C | D

- Jane B., bp. 2 May 1627, w. of Nathaniel Bird of Rotherham.
- Catherine, bp. at Staveley, 3 Nov. 1625, w. of Thos Allen of Cowley, co. Derby.
- Charles B. of Birchet, Gent., bp. 15 April 1638; aged 30, 18 Aug. 1662. He is described as of Hull, Gent., in 1660 when he sold the Mr of Dronfield to And. Morewood. = Ann, dau. of John Bullock, of Dunston, Esq. (See Ped., p. 195.)
  - Charles, s. & h. app., aged 7, 18 Aug. 1662.
  - Ann.
  - Judith.
  - John, b. 1663.
  - Francis, b. 1667.

John Blythe of Norton-Lees, 1 son. =

Robert.

=

John.

=

John B. of Norton-Lees = Ann, bur. at Norton 29 April 1584.

- Ann, 1 w., dau. of John Gill of Lightwood (See Ped., p.); bur. 23 Feb. 1596-7.
- William, of Norton-Lees, Yeo., d. s.p.l., & bur. 6 Dec. 1619. = Effame, 2nd w., sister of Geo. Brown of Norton-Lees, Yeo.; bur. 20 Aug. 1616. = Joan, 3 w., dau. of .... Martin, wid. of Tho. Bright.

John Blythe, an illegitimate son, of Norton.

- Richard, 2nd son. = Ann Hickson, mar. 3 Nov. 22 Eliz.
  - John B. of Cold Aston, bur. 22 June 1637.
  - Ann, mar. 10 Aug. 1612 to Robert Homesfield of Dore. Will of W.B. 1631.
- John B. of Hiendley near Wakefield. = Ann, dau. & h. of Christr Ayscough of Lincolnshire.
  - Edwd, s.p.
  - Henry, a skinner. = Alice, dau. of Ths Dean of Mattingley in Hants.
    - Hugh.
  - Geo., of London.
- Elizab., bur. at Norton 16 June 2 Eliz.
- Ann, mar. 7 Feb. 17 Eliz. to Christr Barten of Woodseats, Junr.

- Frances, 1 w., dau. of William Vesey of Brampton, Gent.; bur. 11 Sep. 1609. = William B. of Norton-Lees, Yeo., heir to his uncle; will 24 Jan. 1631; proved at York; bur. at Norton 14 Feb. 1631-2. Coz. Anthony Barten. = Ellen, 2nd w., dau. of Richd Alvey of the Peak; bur. at Norton 23 Feb. 1618-9. = Alice, 3rd w., dau. of William Holland of Ecclesall, wid. of Willm Bates of Jurdenthorp.* Livs 1631, 1634. (See p. 548.)

E F

* Jurdenthorpe, parish of Norton.—J. W. C.

E | F |

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Bright of Dore, Yeo., bp. 23 Oct. 1603; mar. 28 Jan. 1628-9. (See PED., p. 274.) = William B. of Norton-Lees, Yeo., bp. 8 May 1608; bur. 8 Feb. 1665-6.

= Mary, 2nd w., dau. of .... Clarke of Leeds.

Richard, 2nd son, bp. 13 July 1611, a druggist in London. — Sarah.

Mary, w. of .... Taylor of The Hole House.

Sarah, b. 1634; d. an infant.

Alice, livg 1653.

Ellen, livg 1653.

Joseph, b. & d. 1637.

Richard, twin with Joseph, b. 1637. Probably d. y.

William B. of Norton-Lees, Gent., bp. 30 March 1645. = Mary, dau. of .... Waine. Probably dau. of Gabriel W. at p. 465.

= Rob. Fern, Clerk, 2nd husb., mar. at Norton 3 Dec. 1680.

Constance, b. 1638; mar. at Chesterfield 1655 to Geo. Shillitoe of Fenwick, co. York, Gent.; named in will of her grandfather 1631.

Sarah, d. inf. — Ann, b. 1642.

Samuel Blythe of Norton-Lees, Gent., son & heir, bp. 1 Oct. 1673; a Dissenting Minr; bur. at N. 3 May 1735. = Mary, dau. of .... Sanderson of co. Linc. Rather of John Richardson. (See p. 441.)

Nathaniel, 2nd son, bp. 1 Nov. 1675.

Hephzibah, bur. 21 May 1678.

Elizabeth Fern, bp. 14 Aug. 1683 at Norton.

Hephzibah Fern, bp. 22 Oct. 1689 at Norton.

John, bur. at Norton 20 Sep. 1720.

Elizabeth, bur. 7 March 1725.

Ann, bur. 13 Nov. 1730.

William Turner of Hull, merct, d. at Manchester. = Mary .... mar. at Pontefract 4 Aug. 1731.

William & Robert, both d. unmar.

3 daus. (See p. 88.)

Joseph, of Manchester. = Elizab., dau. of .... Robinson of Manchester.

Benjamin Blythe of Derby, Atty at Law; sold the Estate at Norton-Lees.

Samuel Blythe of Frome, co. Som., and of Birmingham, V.D.M., b. at Norton-Lees 1726; d. 1796. =

.... Blythe of Manchester, apothecary. = ... dau. of .... Hill; wid. 1 of .... Taylor, 2 of .... Tilt of Stourbridge.

1. Samuel, of Birmingham, merct. = ... dau. of .... Harvey.

Frances, 1 w., dau. of .... Green of Nantwich. = 2. Benjamin, of Birmingham, merct.

Samuel Blythe, a Clergyman, now livg at Whitehaven 1828. = ... dau. of .... of Colne; dead.

Anne, mar. .... Dickens of co. Staff.

Frances, only child, d. unmar.

G | H

G | H

- Benjamin, of the Cape of Good Hope, cœl.
- Edward, of Birmingham & now at Brussels 1828. =
- Nathaniel, d. cœl.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Owen of Bawtry, co. Notts, Att^y.
- Letitia, mar. . . . . Gorton of London, Att^y.

3. Robert, of Birmingham, merch^t = Anne, dau. of Geo. Britain of Sheffield, merch^t.

- Edwin Verdon, of Birmingham; no issue. = Rosalind, dau. of the same Rob. Kell.
- Charles, of Glasgow. = Robina Auchinvole.
- James, of Birmingham, unmar. 1828.
- Phœbe. — Ellen.

- William, of Birmingham. = Sarah, dau. of Wilkins, sister to the w. of Wm Field, V.D.M.
  - Wilkins.
  - Howard.
  - Arthur.
  - Nevile.
- Frederick, of Birmingham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kell of Birmingham, V.D.M.
  - Eliza Mary.
  - Delacourt.

- Henry, of Birmingham, dead = Mary, dau. of . . . . Pickering of Stratford.
  - Mary.
  - Ann.
  - William Henry.
  - Edgar.
  - Maria.
  - Charles.

- Robert Brittain B. of Edinburgh. = Barbara, dau. of . . . . Cooper of Edinburgh.
  - Barbara Ellen, 1 dau., mar. 10 Nov. 1828 to Tho. Ogilvie, Esq., of Perth.
  - 6 child^n 1828.
- Geo., of Birmingham, merch^t. = Mary, dau. of Ja^s Benton of Biringham.
  - Emma, b. 11 Nov. 1814.
  - Alfred Turner, b. 13 Oct. 1816.
  - Cath^e Mary Anna.

MS. 197. NOTES ON THE BLYTHE PEDIGREE.

I do not feel perfect satisfaction in respect of every statement on the page opposite, tho' I think it is in the main correct. The basis is a pedigree compiled for the Visitation of 1585. The pedigree of 1662 connects with it, & in this part of it there seems to be no room for cavil. In respect of the eldest branch, one copy makes the first John a Thomas. The continuation from the third John is taken from a pedigree in a MS. in possession of Mr Holland Watson compared with the parish register of Norton and with the will of William 1631. The pedigree was compiled about 1640, & tho' useful is not quite so satisfactory as it might have been. From that time I have had little to guide me but the register, & I could wish for more complete proof that Samuel, son of William, was the father of Benjamin. The Heindley branch is entirely from the Watson MS.

In the Bullock and Parkin families there are many entries in the parish Register of Norton, which is one of extraordinary value of obscure persons of the name, not connected as appears with the principal families of the name. But of the Blythes I conceive that all who are mentioned in the Register are of this family, and yet there are several entries which are not noticed in this pedigree. I think it well to transcribe them.

Nupti.

23 June	4 Eliz.	John Slater and Elizabeth B.
5 Nov.	6 Eliz.	William Winton & Joyce B.
11 Feb.	8 Eliz.	Wil. Camm & Margery B.
16 Nov.	15 Eliz.	Tho. Higginson & Eliz. B.

Bapt.

1563	Aug. 13	Rob. son of Wm B. of Norton.
1570	June 29	Wil. son of Wm B. of Norton.
1610	July 1	John Blythe alias Rotherham son of John B. alias R. of Norton, Yeo., by Alice Bullock his wife.
1613	Feb. 6	John son of John B. of Magerthay, Yeo., & Ann Smalfield his wife.
1614	Sep. 7	Wil. son of John B. & Alice his wife.
1637	Sep. 17	Mary dau. of John B. & Dorothy Boswell his wife.
1639	June 2	Elizab. dau. of the same.
1639	Nov. 19	Wil. son of Wil. B. & Ann Sillito.

Sep.

16 June	2 Eliz.	Eliz. dau. of John B. of Lees, Yeo.
15 Sep.	3 Eliz.	Margaret B.
1591	Sep. 8	Robert B. of Woodseat, Yeo.
1637	July 19	Eliz. w. of Wm B. of Lees.
1646	Mar. 3	Alice dau. of John B.
1647	Mar. 28	Tho. son of Wm B.
....	Feb. 18	Wil. son of Wm B.
1648	May 25	Sara dau. of Wm B.

Tho. Wentworth, Gent., & Honor his wife covenant to levy a fine to Rowland Morewood, Gent., & Gertrude Roberts & her heirs, to release all her interest of Jointure or Dower out of all the Mess., etc., sold by Anthony Blythe, late husband of Honor, to Geffery Roberts, late husband of Gertrude, lying in Norton and Dronfield.

Certificate from the Court of Wards & Liveries, that by Inq. in co. Derb., 21 Sep. 43 Eliz. from Anthony Blythe, Gent., it was found that he held lands of the Queen by Knight's service in that county, and d. 3 June last past, whereby they came to Charles Blythe his son and next heir who was aged 2 on 27 April the last past.

Another Inq., 4 James I. to the same effect, said Anthony had the Manor of Norton & Dronfield and lands in Birchett. See will of an Anthony who had a book of Monuments, 1588. York Wills, 264.

Mr W. Swift of Sheffield says that William Blythe (son of John) mar. Joan, wid. of Tho. Bright and mother of Stephen. This I believe the more because I had some reason before to suppose that he did marry the widow of one of the Brights. I rather think that it is so expressed in Holland Watson's book of pedigrees, though with some obscurity. But it is placed beyond all doubt by the psh. Register of Sheffield, where we have: 1617, Nov. 4, mar. Will. Blythe and Joan Bright.

John Wood, an ejected Minister of Norton, b. at Chesterfield; d. May 1690.	Mary Fern; probably sister to Robert on the left.	Three of the daus of John Wood, mar. Bagshaw, Sanderson, and Brough.

A

A

- Susanna, mar. . . . . Bagshaw.
- Elizabeth.
- Samuel, of Norton, V.D.M. Will 29 July 1723.
  - Sarah, mar. Sam[l] Sanderson, and (had) a son Sam[l].
  - Richard.
  - John. He was N.C. Min[r] at Norton, & d. ab[t] 1723, or Samuel.
  - Rebecca, mar. Charles Brough of Wirksworth, Gent.
    - John B. of Wirksworth and afterwards of London, living 1748. = Hannah.
    - Rebecca, mar. Wil. Wilson of Wirksworth, barber-surgeon.
- Edward.
- Edmund.
- Tryphina.

Susanna, dau. of Samuel Wood of Norton, Clerk, and Mary his wife, mar. Thomas Bagshaw of Middleton by Wirksworth, Gent., both living 1731. Or was Mary the mother? Tho. Bagshaw claimed 2/6 of property which had belonged to M[r] Wood; another 1/6 was claimed by John Brough, some time of Wirksworth, but afterwards of St. Andrew's, London, barber. This from M[r] W. Swift. But query if not sisters of Samuel Wood. See letter of M[r] Ince.

Edward Prime, b. at Weston in Derbyshire; ejected at Sheffield 1662; d. 26 April 1708, aged ab[t] 77. = Rosamond Boote, bur. at Sheffield 1 May 1685; mar. at Chesterfield 1653.

One of the dau[s] of M[r] Prime mar. . . . . Rose, another N.C. Minister, who d. in 1688.

- Nathaniel, bp. 11 May 1676.
- Esther, bp. 26 Jan. 1661-2; bur. 2 April 1698.
- Christopher Richardson, son of C. R.; an ejected Min[r]; mar. 23 Jan. 1682-3. = Hephzibah. = Robert Fern of Wirksworth, V.D.M., mar. 26 July 1722.
- Rachel, bp. at Sheffield 29 May 1659.
- Timothy, bp. 27 March 1664; bur. 5 Aug. 1673.
- Abijah, bur. 29 Jan. 1657-8.
- Ruth, bp. 9 Sep. 1666.
- Rhoda, bp. 10 May 1668.
- Phœbe, bp. 22 Oct. 1671.

These two marriages 1683 & 1722 appear improbable. There is in print a funeral sermon for Edw. Prime by Rob. Fern 1708, in which it is said that he had 2 sons and 5 dau[s], of whom the sons were dead and 4 of the dau[s] living.

See for Mr. Fern's descendants M[r] Ince's letter 8 Sep. 1848.

MS. 198

Stones.

V., on a bend crenelle with 3 crosses s. between 6 or 3 doves arg[t].

Nicholas Stones is called coz. by Robert Stones of Sheffield, grocer, ab[t] 1659, & brother in law by Tho[s] Wadsworth, 1645.

Nicholas Stones of Hemsworth in the psh. of Norton, lead merchant, b. 1607; d. 17 April 1676, and was bur. in the Church of Norton; "Mercator florentissimus"; bro. in law of Geo. Lee at p. 340. = Ann Sterne, mar. 22 Oct. 1628; bur. 27 April 1681, aged 75, with her husband; d. 25 April.

Michael Stones of Norton, perhaps brother to Nicholas. = Mary North, mar. 14 May 1626.

- Thomas Stones of Hemsworth Moreside, bp. 10 Aug. 1629; bur. 15 Jan. 1673-4.
- Alice, bp. 10 Nov. 1631; mar. Tho. Hall 11 Aug. 1661. This marriage does not appear in Dr Pegge's account of this family.
- Samuel, bp. 30 Jan. 1663, an Italian merch[t].
- Hester, bp. 28 April 1636, mar. Henry Latham of Wheston, co. Lanc., 27 Oct. 1659; he d. 1699. = A, B

A | B

- John Latham, b. 1660, who is the J. L. at p. 195; æt. 5, 8 April 1665.
- Nicholas, æt. 4, 1665. Instead of Nicholas, in Dr Pegge's is Joseph, who mar. dau. of Rob. Alexander of Manchester.
- Ann, mar. Hamlet Yate of Great Budworth, co. Lanc.

- Elizab., bp. 27 March 1638.
- Joseph S., bp. 13 Nov. 1639, of Mosborough in psh. of Eckington, mercht; bur. at Eckington 18 Dec. 1680, æt. 41. M.I. Lived for a time at Bradway; bought Mosborough of . . . . Cooper. = Ruth, dau. of Edwd Gill of Carhouse, Esq.; mar. at Rotherham 21 April 1664; d. 4 July 1678; bur. at Eckington.
- Mary, bp. 20 April 1642; mar. William Green of Thundercliffe Grange 2 Jan. 1661-2.

- Thomas Stones of Mosborough, Esq., Just. of the Peace for Derbyshire, b. 1671; bur. at Eckington 28 Jan. 1634-5; mentioned in the will of Edw. Gill; ob. 27 Jan. = Hannah, dau. of John Knight of Langold, Esq.; mar. 10 April 1708; she was his only child; ob. Oct. 1759.
- Ruth, d. 17 April 1674; bur. at Eckington.
- — Ann.
- Elizabeth, bp. at Rotherham 1 May 1665; bur. there 14 April 1668.

- John Stones of Mosborough, Esq., bp. at Eckington 21 Feb. 1708-9; d. 27 Nov. 1745 unmar.; bur. at Eckington; s.p.
- Ann S., bp. 1 March 1709-10; mar. 27 Sep. 1727 to Anthony Brazelay, a Viscount of the Kingdom of France.
- Elizabeth, bp. 13 Feb. 1710-1; mar. Francis Cruso of Lynn. =
- Thomas Stones, b. 1726; d. 1 Feb. 1797; bur. at Eckington; no issue. Heir to his bror. = Catherine Maleverer, d. 25 Oct. 1761, aged 35; bur. at Eckington. Joined with her husband in levying a fine of lands at Eckington 1769.

- John Cruso, b. 1750; living 1826; called heir to Joseph Stones. Report xviii. of Charity Comrs, p. 222. = Catherine, dau. of Michael Daintry of Leek, Esq.; d. at Leek 31 July 1831, aged 65.

  - Michael.
  - Francis.
  - Henry.
  - John.
  - Mary Anne.

- Nicholas S. of Bradway, mercht, bp. 31 May 1646; bur. 4 Jan. 1691-2; bought Bradway of the Eyres. = Ethelred, dau. of Rob. Mower of Milnthorpe, lead mercht; b. 23 Sep. 1652; d. 13 May 1720. (See Ped., p. 100.) = George Milward of Chesterfield, 2nd husb., mar. at Whittington 1691.
- Sarah, bp. 11 March 1648-9; mar. Henry Kayes, Gent., 1 Dec. 1670, of Hopewell, Esq.; Sher. 1678, in psh of Wilne. =
- Joshua, bp. 11 April 1652; bur. 30 May 1659.

C | D

C D

Henry K. of Hopewell, Esq., Sher. of Derb. = Margaret, dau. of William Bellasis of co. York, Esq.

Anne Kayes, w. of Richard Middlemore of Stanton juxta dale.

Anne Middlemore, aged 9, 1709.

Nicholas, bp. 21 March 1676-7; bur. 20 June 1681.

Sarah, bp. 29 June 1879; d. unmar. & bur. 28 June 1701.

Joseph, bp. 9 Feb. 1680-1; bur. at Norton, an infant.

Ethelred, bp. 22 March 1682-3; mar. 14 Jan. 1699-700 to Marmaduke Carver of Chesterfield, Gent., p. 347.

This account of the family of Robert Stones of Bradway is from the Woodthorpe Deeds.

Mary, bp. 3 May 1671; mar. 14 April 1691 to John Lobley of Chesterfield, Gent., & 2 Francis Owtram.

Anne, bp. 6 March 1672-3; bur. 26 June 1681.

Joshua & Robert, twins, bp. 10 Jan., bur. 13th 1674-5.

Robert, bp. 10 Dec. 1675, of Bradway. = ... dau. of Francis Hawksworth, Gent., by a dau. of Abraham Sampson of South Leverton, co. Notts.

Eastland Hawksmore of Gainsborough, Gent. York Wills, 1774. = Eliz. Stones, mar. before 10 Jan. 1722.

Eastland Hawksmore of Gainsborough, Gent., eld son & h.; sold Bradway to John Parker, Gent., for £1360, 10 Jan. 1761.

MS. 198

Latham.

Sir Geo. Latham, temp. Ed. 6. =

George. Edmund. Andrew = Thomasin, dau. of Geo. Lyon of Eccleston, co. Lanc.

Paul. George. Henry, of Whiston, co. Lanc. = Isabel, dau. of Chris Kenwick of co. Lanc. 2 daus.

Paul, Rector of Standish; ejected. = Mary, dau. of Ralph[1] Ashton of Middleton.

Andrew, Minister of Coley.

4 daus. (See the Visitation.)

A

[1] Richard in Harl. 1987, where his issue, Theodora, Henry, Paul, & Mary, are given. Administration of the goods of his son, Paul Lathom of Bolton in Lancashire, fustian-weaver, granted 10 April 1703 to Paul Lathom, I suppose the ejected Min. Communicated by F. D. Hibbert.

A

Edward, s.p.

John, of Whiston, æt. 58 April 1665. = Susanna, dau. of Edward Aspinwall of Aspinwall, co. Lanc., "first watchmaker in England."

- Henry L. of Whiston (see above),[1] aged 29, 8 April 1665.
- Paul, Vicar of Warminster in Wilts, mar. Eliz. Elderton of that place.
- Edward, ob. cœl.
- —
- Andrew.
- —
- Jonathan.
- 3 daus., viz. Anne, Mary, & Sarah, wife of John Wood of Sutton, and probably Turton.

John Lobley, Vicar of Sheffield, & afterwards Vicar of Chesterfield, where he d. 1694 & was bur. 29 May. = Ann, dau. of Alex^r Foster of Leeds, Ludgate cloth-worker, as appears by his will dated 7 May 1673. (See York Wills 996.)

- Alexander, b. 11 Jan.; bp. 24 at Sheffield 1674-5; bur. at Chesterfield 21 March 1685-6.
- Gilbert Hall, tenant of Barlow-Lees Farm before Mr Lobley, p. 237. = Rachel, bp. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1664-5; mar. 28 July 1685.
- Elizabeth, b. 29 Jan.; bp. 12 Feb. 1672-3.
- Richard Woodward. Q. John W. of Highfield. = Anne, mar. at Chesterfield 1 Sep. 1685.

John Lobley of Chesterfield, Gent., & of Barlow-Lees; bp. at Sheffield 19 May 1669; bur. at Chesterfield 5 May 1695. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Stones of Bradway (see above); mar. at Norton 14 April 1691. = Francis Owtram of Rumbling Street, 2nd husb., mar. 1697. Gave up Barlow-Lees farm to Matthew Webster. (See Hist. of Derbyshire 274 ?)

A dau., bp. Oct. 1692.

See a John Lobley, brother-in-law of Jane Butler of . . . . Baildon, Yeo., 1718. York Wills, 1738.

[1] This appears by Mon. Ins. at Staveley.

Ashton.

MS. 199

Robert Ashton, brother of Thomas A. of Shepley, co. Lanc.

George A. of Shepley, d. about 1685 (*sic*), aged 80. = Margaret, dau. of John Turner of Mottram, or Mary.

Robert Ashton of Stony Middleton, co. Derb., d. about 1636, aged 60. = Elizab., dau. of . . . . Teales of Totley, co. Derb.

- Joan, 1 w., dau. of Francis Sharp. = Robert Ashton of Stony Middleton, Esq., Sheriff 1665, aged 57, 28 June 1667; bur. at Hathersedge 27 June 1687. Will 24 Aug. 1683. = Frances, 2nd w., dau. of John Fern of Hartington; mar. 13 May 1635. = Alice, 3rd w., dau. of Godfrey Kirk of Bradwall; mar. at Bakewell 24 Sep. 1640.
- Margaret, w. of Thomas White of Stony Middleton.

A — Anne, appears to have d. before 1688. — B

A — B

- Joseph, d. before his father, aged 21, 1667.
- Ann, dau. of Tobias Hopkinson of Bonsal. = Robert or Joseph, d. y.
- Cornelius.
- Edward Downes of Shrigley, co. Cestr., Esq., b. 1662; liv^g 1744. = Sarah, had £10,000 by will of Saml Ashton.

- Samuel Ashton of Stony-Middleton, Gent., made a will nuncupative 5 Feb. 1688, on which Lrs. of Administration were granted to his bro^r Benjn A.
- Benjamin Ashton of Hathersedge, Gent., b. 1650; d. 12 Feb. 1716; bur. at Hathersedge. Principal heir to Saml. = Christiana, dau. of Christ^r Turner of York; b. 1650; d. 25 June 1703; bur. at Hathersedge.

- Benjn, of Hathersedge, b. 1684; d. unmar. 25 Dec. 1725. Will 7 Sep. 1725; Prob. 1726.
- Robert, of Hathersedge, b. 1677; d. 24 Aug. 1717 unmar.
- Philip & Philip, both d. infants. — Joseph, d. an infant.
- Alicia Maria, co-h^r, mar. Chas Bagshaw of Ridge, & d. 1719, aged 37. (See Ped., p. 110.)
- Christiana, aged 20, 1707; mar. William Spencer of Cannon Hall, Esq. =

William Shuttleworth, Esq., Cap^n in the English Fusiliers, d. in 1780. (See more in Wolley's Collections, vol. iii., f. 257, Harl. 6668.) = Christiana Spencer, coh^r to her bro^r.

- John Ashton Shuttleworth, a Lieut. in the English Fusiliers 1776, Cap. of the Royal English Fusiliers, d. 1794, aged 44.
- . . . . 1 w., in America, d. s.p.
- Ashton Ashton, in the Artillery, Major, of Hathersage Hall, d. July 1830. = Ann Youle, 2 w.
- Edmund, in the Army, d. abroad unmar.
- James, in the Army, mar. . . . . Goodwin; d. at Stony Middleton, s.p.

- Ashton Ashton, aged 32, 1837.
- Christiana Ashton, d. 15 April 1832 innupta.
- Maria Alicia, d. unmar. 1828. — Ann, d. unmar. 29 Aug. 1833.
- Matilda, living unmar. 1837. — Julia, liv^g unmar. 1837.
- John Spencer Ashton of Merton Coll., Oxf. — Willm Saml Paul, at school.
- Louisa & another, d. y.

- Robert Ashton of Bradway, psh. of Norton, Esq., eldest son & heir, d. 9 Feb. 1716; bur. at Darfield, co. York. = Dorothy, dau. of Rob. Wood of Monk Bretton, co. York, Gent.; mar. at Royston 4 Feb. 1653; d. 21 March 1721, aged 86; bur. with her husband. (See Ped., p. 250.)
- Alexander A. of Whiteley Wood in psh. of Sheffield, 2nd son, bur. at Sheffield 18 May 1682. = Ann, dau. & co-h. of Tho. Dale of Whiteley Wood, Yeo.; mar. at Bradfield 18 May 1659. Elizab. Dale of Whiteley Wood, spinster, mar. at Sheffield 11 April 1655 Tho. Wastern of Mosborough, wheelwright. (Compare marriage with Bright of Banner Cross.)

C — D

C — D

- Robert, of Whiteley Wood, Gent., bp. 19 April 1666. = Mary, dau. of Rob. Hall of Stumper-low, Gent.; bp. 10 Jan. 1666-7 (see PED., p. 237); living at Whiteley Wood 4 Geo. I., 1717.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 15 Dec. 1691; bur. in Middle Aisle of Shef[d] Church 26 Dec. 1694. M.I.
  - Sarah, dau. & h., bp. 13 Dec. 1688; w. of Rob[t] Alsibrook of Hollings, co. Derb., Gent., in Crich.
- Tho[s], bp. 21 May 1670; bur. 6 July 1671.
- Elizab., bp. 19 April 1660; mar. 23 Dec. 1681 to Jn[o] Bright. (See PED., p. 274.)
- Rebecca & Alice, both living unmar. 1688.

- Robert, of Bradway & of Scotter, co. Linc., Esq., bp. 18 Jan. 1656-7; d. s.p. 2 July 1706; bur. at Norton. = Sarah, dau. & coh. of Tho. Williamson, Esq., by Sarah, dau. of . . . . Salmon,[1] M.D., Phys. to Chas. I.; d. 26 March 1739, aged 74; bur. at Scotter. M.I. T. W. was a son of Sir Richard Williamson.
  - Catherine, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Holliday; mar. at Doncaster 24 April 1732; d. 27 Nov. 1757, aged 57; bur. at Doncaster. = Salmon A. of Doncaster, Gent., d. 4 Oct. 1785, aged 84; bur. in Doncaster Church. M.I. He was an Attorney. = Elizabeth, 2nd w., dau. of . . . . d. 10 Feb. 1785, aged 55; bur. with her husband.
    - Jane, d. 1 Feb. 1738, aged 3; bur. in Doncaster Church.
    - Sarah, d. 28 Nov. 1746, aged 3; bur. in Doncaster Church.
    - Ann A., d. unmar. 9 Nov. 1787, aged 47; bur. in Doncaster Church.
  - . . . . Ashton. = ... w. of . . . . Johnson.
- George, b. 1 Feb., bp. 21, 1660-1. — John, bp. 7 May 1663.
- Charles, D.D., Master of Jesus Coll., Camb., bp. 25 May 1665. Liv[g] 1744.
- Joseph, of Surrey Street in the Strand, b. 23 Sep. 1670. Liv[g] 1744.
- Benj[n], bp. 16 Sep. 1672. — Corn[s], bp. 11 March 1674-5.

- Robert, s.p.
- Charles A. of Scotter. = ... dau. of . . . . Woodhead of Thornhill.
  - Charles.
- Dorothy, d. unmar., and was bur. with her father 24 Sep. 1719, aged 21.

- Alex[r], bp. 22 May 1677; bur. at Staveley 29 Jan. 1694-5; d. of the small-pox which then much prevailed, especially about Sheffield. MS. of Henry Lowe of Whittington.
- Jane, w. of Rob. Wainwright of Middle Woodhall, Gent. Liv[g] 1744.

E — F

[1] In will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, Esq., 15 April 1647, he leaves £100 to his cousin Joan, wife of Dr. Salmon, and £20 to each of her daughters. The Doctor's name seems to have been Peter.

E — F

- Dorothy, w. of Wilm Green of Middlewood & of Liversedge. Livg 1744. (See p. 372.)
- Jane, b. 1679, w. of Edw. Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Gent.
- Sarah, w. of Wilm Greenwood, Rector of Darfield.

Jane, w. of . . . .

- Rachel, b. 1 Nov. 1658; mar. 2 May 1689 to John Newham[1] of Whittington & Staveley, Gent., son of Wil. of Elvaston & afterwards of Inkersal.
  - Roger Newham, living 1744 at Whittington, R.N.; d. 17 March 1777, & Jane his wife 17 April 1778; aged 80.
    - Ralph, d. unmar.
    - — Sarah, d. unmar.
    - Ann, mar. Joseph Bentley of Bradford, 21 Dec. 1776.
    - Rachel, mar. Thos Didsbury of Sheffield, mercer.
      - 8 other children, d. before their mother.
      - Gilbert Didsbury.
        - A dau. & h.
      - . . . . of Newark.
    - Elizab., mar. Gervas Seaton.
    - William, a great doctor, mar. Betty Waddington.
      - . . . . mar. John Grace Woodman of Whittington.
      - . . . . mar. Tho. Pearson.
    - Mary, d. y.
    - — Ellen.
  - Robert, of Wakefield, hardwareman.
    - — John, of Wakefield; mar. Dorothy Wheatley.
  - Ralph, a Clergyman, d. at Bombay.
  - Dorothy, mar. George Milnes of Dunston.
  - Rachel, mar. John Lund of Worksop.
- Dorothy, bp. 31 Oct. 1667; living unmar. 1688; mar. in 1694 Henry Bright of Wherlow.
- Joan, bp. 17 March 1680-1.

- Arthur Bulkley of Whittington, co. Derb., Gent. (See p. 195.)
  - Jane N., b. 1722; mar. 1742.
    - Elizab., d. 1750.
    - — John, b. 1746; d. unmar.
    - Thomas Ashton Bulkley of Whittington & Standlow, co. Staff., bp. at Whittington 1744. G
      - Elizabeth Eardley of Leek, 1778. Had £40 per ann. in land & £400 in money.
      - Henry B. of Temple Dresid, co. Pemb., Esq., for a time in India.
      - Jane, mar. 1 Samuel Bower, 2 Isaac Cundy, a miller.
      - Catherine, unmar. 1799.
      - — Ann, unmar. 1799.
- Roger, d. at Antigua unmar.
- John, bred to the Manchester business, but quitted it; d. unmar. 1800.
- Charles, bred a working hosier, d. unmar. 1798.

[1] The above John Newham d. 12 Nov. 1739, aged 75; Rachel, his wife, 4 July 1718.

G |

Henry Bulkley of the Forge in Staveley, Esq. Liv^g unmar. 1825.	.... w. of	Charles Daintry, Esq., of Darlaston Green, co. Staff., 1st husb. (See p. 198.)	=. . . .=Richard Froggatt, Esq., of the Bulkley. Hagg in psh. of Staveley, 2nd husb., mar. at Staveley 10 Jan. 1820.

There was an Indenture dated 24 Dec. 4 Geo. I. between Robert Alsibrook of Crich, Gent., & Sarah his wife & Mary Ashton of Whiteley-wood, on the 1st part; John Bright of Badsworth, Esq., & Joseph Mellish of Blythe, Esq., on the 2nd part; & Tho. Gisburn the younger of Derby, Esq., of the 3rd part. Conveyance to Gisburn of the Manor of Bamford.

For Dr Charles Ashton, see Taylor's Dissertation in Dr Warren's Edit. of 'Hieroclis,' which is indeed Dr Ashton's. He stopped Mr John Jackson of his degree for Arianism; I think his M.A. degree.

The first John Newham, before he mar. Rachel Ashton, mar. a connection of the Brailsfords, & had 2 daus, Elizab. & Catherine; the latter was stolen away from her father's house in 1702 by one Salter, a gardener at Bolsover, that she might marry a young man of the neighbourhood, viz. Ricd White of Duckmanton. But he not making his appearance when expected, she gave herself to this Salter, though she had no previous knowledge of him. There was a Roger Newham of Inkersal, uncle to the first John, and John had sisters mar. to Brailsford, Walker, Holland, & Wright.

In the 'London Evening Post' of 26 July 1744 is an account of the christening of F. A. Bulkley & some good notices of Rob. of Bradway & his wife.

The Roger Newham uncle to John was of Inkersell, Yeo., & was bur. at Staveley 9 June 1687. Cathe his wid. was bur. 16 Nov. following. An account which I have seen of Newham's differs from Dr Pegge's in making John the son of Ralph N. by Hannah Hackery. It is certain that Mary Newham (I believe, sister to John) mar. at Staveley 9 Aug. 1683 Godfrey Bright of Staveley-Woodthorpe.

Sir Peter Freschvile in his will dated 16 March 1632 confirms lands at Alvaston to his servant Ralph Newham of that place. He gives also £10 to Roger Newham, Clerk, and £20 to his servant John Newham.

Wigfall.

MS. 200

From the two Visitations of 1634 & 1662, with a few additions from the Register at Eckington, and also St. George's Visit. of London 1687, where however Henry who mar. . . . . Gell is made son of George and brother of Zachary.

This pedigree needs revision.

See notes of Sir Philip Gell's will in Mr. Ince's (?) letter.

The two sons of Zachariah (all that appear to have grown up) d. unmar. being lost in the sands of the Isle of Ely.—Bassano.

Zachary W. exhibited in 1634 the proof of his Arms, a Deed dated 3 Feb. 27 H. 8, with a Seal of Arms affixed. He had however a grant from Segar, or rather Confirmation: Sab., a sword erect in pale argt, hilted or, on a chief indented g. a crown ducal proper. To this coat Sir Wm Dugdale added 2 escallops on each side of the crown.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Moore.	=George Wigfall of Carter Hall in psh. of Eckington, co. Derb.	=Cecilia . . . . 2nd wife.

A |

A

- Henry Wigfall of Ridgeway in the same parish, son and heir. = Ursula, dau. & coh[r] of Rich[d] Newsham of Shatcliff; mar. at Eckington 23 Sep. 1570; living a widow, aged 50, 18 Aug. 43 Eliz., 1600.
  - Godfrey. — Eliz.
  - Joan. — Gertrude.
  - Frances. — Dorothy.
  - George Wigfall of Carter Hall, son and heir, bur. at Eckington 1 Oct. 1623; a Yeo.; of Long Ridgway 1600. = Ann, dau. & coh. of Nicholas Towers of Eaton, co. Notts, Gent.; mar. at Eckington 3 March 1602-3. Dor. the other coheir mar. John Farmour; their mother Ann mar. 2 Matthew Tompson.
    - Zachariah W. of Carter Hall, Gent., bp. 1 Dec. 1603. Liv[g] 1634. = Jane, dau. of Gervas Pigot of Thrumpton, co. Notts, Esq.; heir to her mother Jane, dau. of .... Bradshaw of Burton, co. Staff.
      - William Wigfall, son & heir, 2 years old 1634.
      - Henry, 2nd son, bp. 28 May 1633.
      - Gervase, bp. 11 Aug. 1634.
    - Matthew.
    - Godfrey. — Benj[n]
  - William.
  - Henry Wigfall of Renishaw in the same psh., Esq., 3rd son; liv[g] 1634; d. 1651. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton, co. Derb.
    - Richard. — Godfrey.
    - John. — Peter.
    - Elizab. — Mary.
    - Troth. — Gertrude.
    - Daniel W. of Renishaw, Gent., bp. 5 April 1642; aged 20, 1662; d. 1699; bur. in Church of St. Geo., Botolph Lane. He was of London, merch[t], æt. 45, 1687. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Elmsall; mar. at Barnsley 21 Sep. 1676. Her father called of Doncaster in the Vis. of 1687.
      - Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Chester, Esq., son of Sir Anthony.
      - Dorothy, mar. Wm Hen. Plumtree, bro. to the M.P.
      - Mary. — John.
      - Henry.
      - Daniel. — Thomas.
    - Mary, aged 17, 1662; mar..... Trot of .... near Ashburn.
    - Elizabeth, bp. 19 Sep. 1639; d. 24 April 1641; bur. at Eckington. — Judith, dau., cœl.

B

- Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Robert Phipps of Coventry, M.D., of Doncaster in Vis. 1687. = John Wigfall of Renishaw, Esq., bp. 28 Sep. 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662; bur. 5 Nov. 1711. = Barbara, 2nd w., dau. of Gervas Nevil of Leeds, Gent., by Barbara, dau. of Francis Bullock of Ounston. = Frances, 3rd w., dau. of Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, co. Glouc., Bart.; d. 20 July 1714, aged 44.

B

- Anne, aged 4, 18 Aug. 1662; liv^g 1687, as by Sir H^y St. George's Vis. of London, where she is represented as being the only issue of the first marriage; mar. 1 John Bright of Dore, 2 Henry Inman; mar. 1708.
  - Barbara. Jane. This Barbara appears to have mar. John Revel at p. 172.
- Barbara, bp. 10 Dec. 1663; unmar. 1709.
- Henry, bp. 2 March 1664-5.
- William, bp. at Norton 1 Aug. 1666-7, of Bramley, co. York; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . . Ross of Leeds.
  - John, aged 7, 1709. Thomas, aged 3, 1709.
- John, he it was who mar. Frances Newton according to Dr. Pegge.
- Mary. — Elizabeth.
- Jane, mar. 1 . . . . Mathill, 2 Wil. Emmerson, Parson of Normanton.

Garratt.

MS. 200

. . . . Garratt.

- Francis Garratt of Weston Underwood, co. Derby, Gent. Will 28 June 1708.
  - Jane.
  - Alice, w. of Wil. Cartwright of Nottingham, maltster.
  - Thomas G. of Middleton by Youlgrave, Yeoman, 1710; after of Hackney Lane in Darley 1717, which he purchased of John Revel for £600.
    - Francis Garratt of Weston Underwood, Yeo., 1731.
      - Thomas Garratt of Hornsey in Middlesex, & Hackney Lane, Esq., d. s.p. about 1798.
      - Penelope, 2nd w., wid. of Thom^s Redstan of Hornsey, surgeon.
      - . . . . w. of James Philips of Littleover, & had issue.
      - . . . . w. of . . . . Hartnel.
      - . . . . w. of . . . . Finch; s.p.
    - Thomas, of Middleton, Yeo., 1732.
    - William, of Bakewell, ironmonger, 1732.
    - Rebecca, w. of Bennet Higton of Darley, maltster.
  - Sarah . . . . remar. . . . . Ashborne of Northernwood.
- . . . . Garratt.

A

A

- Thomas Garratt of Uttoxeter, Gent., son & heir. Will 10 Oct. 1719. = Hannah, dau. of John Hayne of Uttoxeter & Ashburn Green, Gent.
  - Francis, a Clerk; will 27 April 1772; d. unmar.
  - Ann, w. of John Hurd of Aldermanbury, London, merch^t; liv^g 1736; d. s.p.
  - Elizabeth, w. of . . . . Thompson.
- William, of Nottingham, ironmonger, 1724.
- John, of Nottingham, ironmonger, 1724.

From the Collections of Mr. S. Mitchel.

MS. 180

Hallowes—Woolhouse.*

Which Woolhouse of Glapwell mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Oldfield of Woodlands, by Eliz. Wentworth his wife, about 1640?

Arms of Hallowes, Az., on a fess 3 torteaux between 3 crescents or.

The will of Milicent Woolhouse, wid., is at Dr Commons and varies very much from the ped. as given below.

Will of Ellinor Hallowes, 1672, in York Wills 1001. Of Anne Morewood 1720 at 1793.

Ann Linacre = Thos Woolhouse = Mary Chaworth, dau. of John C. of Southwell.

- Bartholomew, aged 20, 1662.
- Elizab., mar. James Chadwick.
  - —
  - Barbara.
- Sarah mar. Francis Radford of Horsley-Woodhouse.
- Robert.
  - —
  - John.
- Thomas. =
  - Thomas.
  - Elizabeth. [This was probably the lady who mar. Sam Hallows.]
- Anthony.
  - —
  - Another.

Nath. Hallowes = Ellinor, of Nottingham, wid. Will 6 Sep. 1672.

- Susanna Charnell.
- Daniel.
- . . . . wife of Edw. Lester, or Lasler (?).
- Joseph. =
  - . . . . Thornton. =
    - Mary T.
  - Joseph Morewood. = Ann, of Nottingham, bur. 21 June 1720. (PED., p. 464.)
- Samuel.
- . . . . Thornton = Mary.

John Woolhouse of Glapwell. This ped. is from an Harl. MS. & Bassano. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Baker of Aldesworth, co. Notts.

- John Woolhouse of Glapwell, eldest son, ob. s.p.
- Anthony Woolhouse of London, Citizen & Haberdasher, after of Glapwell, bur. in Ch. of St. Magnus the Martyr, in London Bridge. = Milicent, dau. of John Strelley of London, Vintner. Will dated 1 Oct. 1602, being then of Micham in Surrey, wid.; bro. Nich^s Strelley; dau^s very differently stated.

A

* This pedigree has been unfortunately misplaced; it ought to be in Vol. I., p. 412, to follow MS. 179.—J. W. C.

A

- Elizab., wife of John Edge, & 2 of Isaac Wright of Bletchingley; d. 10 March 1622. (See M. P. B. 2, p. 144.)
- George Smithes of London, goldsmith, ob. 11 July 1615, aged 52. = Sarah = Sir Arthur Savage, 2nd husb., General of His Majesty's forces in France, etc.; knighted at Cadiz; d. 13 March 1632; bur. at St. Mary Staining.
  - 4 sons & 5 daus.
  - Jane Savage, only dau.

- Robert Woolhouse of Glapwell, Esq., 1611. = Mary, dau. of .... Hutchinson of .... Barnford.
  - Thomas Woolhouse[1] of Glapwell, Gent., aged 19, 1611; he mar. 2 Ann, dau. of Gilbt Linacre, widow of John Parker (p. 178), and 1 Mary, dau. of John or Geo. Chaworth of Southwell, by a dau. of Henry Sacheveral of Morley. =
    - Thoms Woolhouse of Glapwell, Gent. (See will of Mary Hacker (?), York Wills 1369.) = Sarah, dau. of .... Oldfield of Oldfield.
      - Thomas, aged 10, 1662; ob. s.p.
      - Samuel Hallowes of Hallowes in the par. of Dronfield, co. Derb. =
        - Nathaniel Hallowes of Dethick, co. Derb., Member of Parliament for the Town of Derby. (Q. if not a dau. Hester mar. to Capt. Lowe, M. P. B., iv., 23.) = Ellinor, of Nottingham, wid. Will 6 Sep. 1672; son Daniel H., son-in-law Leekes, son Joseph H., deceased, dau. Mrs Mary Thornton.
          - Susanna Hallowes, mar. Thomas Charnelles of Snarkeston, co. Leic., & d. about 1673 leaving issue.
          - Elizabeth, first wife, dau. of Nathaniel Jackson of Richmond, co. York, Clerk; mar. by Mr. Rathband, Parson of Ripley, 27 May 1658. (See will of Mr Jackson, York Wills 771.) B
          - Samuel Hallowes of Norton, co. Derb., Esq., and afterwards of Nottingham, where he d. & was bur. in St. Mary's Ch. there; originally of Derby. C = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Danvers of Swithland, co. Leic., Esq. Will 11 July 1717, benefactor to the Chapel. D
    - Anthony, mar..... dau. of.... Edwards; lived in Ireland; had Tho. who mar. & had issue; & also Anthony, Richard, Chaworth, & Mary.
    - Others.
  - John. — Edward.
  - Martha, mar. Samuel Bolles of Worksop. — Frances.
  - Milicent, wife of Richd Brooke.
  - Mary. — Elizabeth.
- ....wife of Richard Barnard, brother to Francis.
- Susan, wife of Robt Spencer.
- Mary, wife of Francis Barnard.

[1] Tho. W. mar. 1, 1617, Mary Chaworth, she d. 1632; he mar. 2 Ann Parker 15. Sep. 1636, she d. 19 June 1667; both wives had issue.

B | C | D

William Hallowes of Nottingham, Esq., bp. at Norton 18 Aug. 1674; d. s.p. about 1752. = Gratiana, dau. of Robert Jackson of London, apothecary, son of Luke Jackson of Lumley Hall, co. Notts, Gent. (see Morant's 'Essex,' ii., 357); d. a widow at Nottingham.

- Thomas & Henry, both bp. and bur. at Norton; d. infants.
- Frances, wife of John Bury of Nottingham, Esq., Receiver General of the Land tax; had Anne, & Eliz. w. of Gov. Boothby.
- Elizabeth & Martha, both bp. at Norton, & 2 other daus, all d. s.p.

- Nathaniel, bp. at Norton 8 Feb. 1660-1; d. without issue, as did a daur.
- John, bp. 6 April 1662; bur. 28 March 1664-5.
- Samuel Hallowes of Dethick, Esq., eldest son & heir, and of Glapwell in right of his wife, bp. 11 Sep. 1659. = Elizabeth Woolhouse, sole dau. & heir survived; b. at Fullwood in Yorkshire 15 June 1654.

- Hannah or Anne, bp. 22 Oct. 1692; d. 177–; bur. at Putney.
- Theodosia, bp. 24 May 1694; d. unmar.
- Timothy, bp. 29 May 1695; d. unmar.; bur. at Bolsover.

All these baptisms which agree perfectly with the pedigree entered in 1772 are from the register kept by Mr Jollie.

- Samuel, bp. 4 Dec. 1687; d. unmar.; bur. at Bolsover.
- Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan. 1688-9; d. unmar.; bur. at Bolsover.
- Mary, bp. 22 April 1690; d. unmar.
- Nathaniel, bp. 6 Aug. 1691; d. unmar.; bur. at Putney.

- Thomas Hallowes of Dethick and Glapwell, Esq., bp. by Mr Jollie the Presbyterian Minister at Sheffield 25 Jan. 1685; d. 26 March 1740; bur. at Bolsover. = Lady Catherine Brabazon, dau. of Chambre, 5th Earl of Meath, by Juliana, dau. & heir of the Viscount Chaworth; d. 19 June 1740, and was bur. at Bolsover.
- Sarah H., bp. by the same 19 June 1686; d. unmar.; bur. at Bolsover.

- Brabazon Hallowes of Dethick & Glapwell, Esq., son & heir. = Anne, dau. of John Jackson of Clapham, co. Surrey, who was nephew & heir of Pepys.
- Juliana H., mar. 1 James Gibson, Clerk; 2 John Devaynes, Esq. (see Ped., p. 178); no issue.
- Chaworth, 2nd son, Rector of Plesley, co. Derb.

- Ann Hallowes, sole surviving dau. & heir, mar. Sir Robert Barker, Bart., and d. without issue (see Ped., p. 178); she d. in 1806, and was bur. at Bolsover.
- Juliana, d. unmar.; bur. at Bolsover.
- Frances, d. unmar., aged 17.
- Catherine, d. unmar.

E

E

- Chambre, 3rd son, a Captain in the Army. = Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Pearce of Ireland.
  - Thomas Hallowes of Glapwell, Esq., grandson of Thos; livg unmar. 1824. His mother is said to have been an innkeeper's dau.
    - Thomas & Edward, d. infants.
    - John Cromwell, Esq., 1st husb. = Catherine, b. 1720; d. in 1774; bur. at Doncaster. = George Hatfield, Vicar of Doncaster, 2nd husband. (See PED., p. 14.)
      - Samuel Cromwell, an Officer in the Navy. — Lionel Cromwell, Governor of . . . .
      - George, a Lieutenant in the Artillery at Minorca. — Chambre, of St. John's College, Cambridge.
      - John, d. unmar. in the East Indies. — . . . .[1] a surgeon in the African trade.
      - Susanna, unmar. 1772; mar. in 1777 to John Sontag of the Hague, Esq.
  - . . . . mar. 1 Capn Bilby; 2 Ralph Heathcote. = =
- William, 4th son.
- John, 5th son, Captain in the Army.

Scarcely any additions are made to the pedigree of Hallowes as entered by Mrs Devaynes in 1772. A coat had been granted by Bish in the time of Cromwell. This grant being reckoned void, the same coat was regranted to Brabazon Hallowes & the descendants of his father 14 April 1766.

Hester, dau. of Nathaniel Hallowes of . . . . co. Derb., wife of Captain Lowe, d. at St. Catherines 15 Feb. 1664-5. (Harl. 1469, f. 95.)

See will of Anne Morewood 1720 in York Wills, 1793.

[1] In my copy he is called John; but as that was the name of one of his brothers, there is evidently an error; and I suppose he is the Brabazon Cromwell, Esq., who d. 2 May 1776, aged 32, and was bur. in the Church of Doncaster. M.I.

Arkwright.

MS. 201

- . . . .* 1 w., dau. of . . . . Holt of Bolton, co. Lanc., a schoolmaster. = Sir Richard Arkwright of Cromford, Knt., Sher. of Derby 1787; d. 1792. = ...† 2 w., d. at Wirksworth 25 Dec. 1811, aged 79.
  - Richard Arkwright of Willersley, Esq., ob. 1843. = ...‡ dau. of . . . . Simpson of Bakewell.
    - Richard A.§ of Ashburn Hall, Esq., s.p. = Martha Maria, dau. of Rev. Wil. Beresford of Sunning, co. Berks; d. 1820; sister to Lady Fitz-Herbert.
    - Robert,‖ of Stoke, Esq., near Grindlefort Bridge. = ...¶ dau. of Stephen Kemble.
    - **
  - . . . . w. of Charles Hurt of Wirksworth, Esq., a younger son of Francis Hurt of Alderwasley.

* Patience. † Margaret Biggens. ‡ Mary. § D. 1832.
‖ Of Sutton Scarsdale, d. 1859 leaving issue. ¶ Frances Crawford.
** John, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, *a quo* Arkwright of Hampton Court.—J. W. C.

A

Charles,* of Wirksworth, Banker. (Q. John.) = Mary, dau. of E. S. W. Sitwell of Stainsby, Esq.; mar. 1812.

Peter,† of Rockhouse in Cromford. = ... dau. of Sir Robert Wigram. (Q. if not rather dau. of Charles Hurt above.)

Joseph,‡ in Orders. = Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram.

. . . .§ w. of James Wigram, Esq.

. . . .‖ w. of Sir Francis Hurt of Alderwasley.

MS. 201

Shore.

John Shore of Snitterton, Gent., ob. 1639. = Mary, dau., etc., of . . . . Burgess of Edwinstow.

John Shore, M.D., of Derby, æt. 46, 1662. = Dorothy, dau. of John Harper of Birdsal, 2 son of Sir John H. of Swarston.

2. Roger, d. in Jamaica.

3. Thomas, d. y.

4. William, d. y.

1. Margaret, mar. John Anfield.

2. Jane, mar. John Taylor of Derby.

3. Mary, d. unmar.

MS. 202

Heathcote.

Commentary on the descent of Heathcote of co. Derb.

Messrs Lysons observe, and probably truly, that the name seems to be derived from a place so called in the parish of Hartington.

A family of Heathcote having lands at Hartington lived at Buxton, and the possession of those lands may seem to give them a prima facie claim to be the eldest branch.

. . . . Heathcote, vix. temp. Jac. I. =

George H. of Buxton, butcher. Will 13 Jan. 1641; prob. 28 Feb. 1641. Had lands at Buxton & Hartington. = Dorothy. A

Anthony. = B

* Charles, of Dunstall, co. Staff., d. s.p.
† Third son, mar. Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Hurt, *a quo* Arkwright of Willersley.
‡ Of Mark Hall, Essex.
§ Anne, w. of Vice-Chancellor Sir James Wigram.
‖ Elizabeth.—J. W. C.

A | B

- Michael, eldest son 1641.
- Rowland H., Exr to his father 1641; of Cowdal, Yeo., when he made his will 25 Nov. 1660; to be bur. in the Ch. of Chelmorton; prob. 26 Nov. 1661. = Agnes, Exr with her son John, perhaps sister to Ralph Needham, who is called brother by R. H.
  - John, lands at Cowdal & Stadon when 22, 1 son.
  - Rowland, 2 son, lands at Buxton.
  - Ann, 1 dau., to have £1000 if she do not marry one Wm Sarson.
  - Elizab.
  - Dorothy. — A dau.
- Anthony. — Joan.
- Nicholas, a witness to the wills of Geo. & Rowland.

Michael H. of Derby, Gent.; will 17 June 1701; prob. 18 April 1707; lands at Buxton & Hartington. = Elizabeth .... Exr.

- George, of Buxton, innholder; dead 29 April 1748. = Lydia ....
  - Michael, of Buxton, Admr to his father 29 April 1748. = Rachel, dau. of .... Endsor of Derbyshire.
    - Sir John H., Knt, Sher. of Staffordshire, knighted 1787. = ... sister of Sir Nigel Gresley.
    - Elizabeth.
- Francis.
- Michael.
- Anthony, of Buxton, innholder; dead 22 June 1741. = Susan, wid. & Admx.
- John, of Evesknoll in psh. of Glossop, & of Manchester. = ... dau. & h. of .... Radcliffe of psh. of Glossop.
  - Anthony, b. in par. of Glossop, a Clergyman, educated at Oxford, beneficed in Dorsetshire. = ... dau. of Capt. Balliol of the Navy.
    - 2 sons & 1 dau., d. under age.
    - .... only surviving issue, w. of .... Wake of Romsey.
  - Henry Longden of Buxton. = Elizabeth.
    - Henry Longden, Rector of Rockburn & Just. of Peace for co. of Wilts & Hants; from whose information; d. s.p. 1824, aged about 75. = ... dau. of .... Davis of Hackney; survived.
- Elizab.

Add to the above, that on 3rd May 1637 Administration of the Goods of Alice Morewood alias Heathcote of Stadon was granted to Andrew Morewood of Stadon her husband, by the Prerogative Court of York. And it appears by the par. Reg. of Bakewell that Andrew Morewood of Stadon mar. Alice Heathcote 1 March 1635-6.

Michael Heathcote, son of Anthony, of Buxton, butcher, was apprenticed to a cutler at Sheffield for 7 years in 1663.

Francis Heathcote of Buxton & Elizabeth Cook of Brampton were mar. at Chesterfield 26 Jan. 1687.

Gilbert Heathcote, son of Francis, of Shrubb, husbandman, was apprenticed at Sheffield 1645.

Whether there was any connection between Michael Heathcote of Derby, whose will is dated 1701, and Samuel Heathcote, Town-Clerk of Derby, I cannot say. His wife Katherine, dau. of John Franceys of Derby, Gent., d. 24 Jan. 1709, aged 60, and was bur. in All Saints' Church. He, I presume, is the first Samuel in the following pedigree.

Samuel Heathcote of Derby, Gent. Will 21 Nov. 1723; prob. 14 April 1724. =
- Samuel, of Derby. Will 30 Jan. 1749; prob. 11 April 1749. = Hannah .... (Mentions his bro. in law Bache Thornhill.)
  - Samuel, 1 son, 1749 of Derby, Esq. = Elizabeth, sister and heir of John Harpur of Little-over; 1 of Joseph ....
    - Bache Heathcote of Little-over, Esq. = ... only child of Josiah Cockshutt of Radburn, Esq.
- Catherine.

See Notes of Wills of Heathcote, M. P. B., A 93.

A Samuel Heathcote was Clerk to the Committee of Militia at Derby 1652.

M.I. in All Sts Church for Cathe, w. of Sam. H., Gent., Town Clerk of D., & dau. of John Franceys of Derby; ob. 24 Jan. 1709, aged 60. 'Itin. Hunt.,' ii., 33.

See Saml, son of Nicholas.

Great multitudes of the name are to be found in the Parish Register of Chesterfield. Ralph H. was a considerable tradesman there in the reign of Henry VII., and by his will dated 1502 provides decently for 5 sons and 4 daus. Nichols's 'Leic.' 394. It may be presumed that he was the Common Ancestor of most of those who lived at and about Chesterfield.

Amongst the entries of obscurer people of the name to be found in the Register, we can trace out the following descent by the aid of the wills referred to; but there are a great many others, which it is in vain to think of throwing into a pedigree without some other help.

Heathcote. =
- Thomas, of Chesterfield, innholder. Will 11 April 1604; prob. 22 Aug. 1604. =
  - Thomas, of Chesterfield, butcher 1604; Exr to Ralf 1610. Will 21 Feb. 1610-1; prob. 6 July 1611. = Muriel or Margaret ....
    - James, bp. 25 Oct. 1599; vix. 1604, 1611.
    - Ann, vix. 1604, 1611.
    - Margaret, d. inf.
    - Thomas, d. inf.
    - Anthony, 1611.
    - Dorothy, 1611.
  - John, 1604.
  - Ralph, of Chesterfield, tanner; servant to Gilb. Webster; will 21 Dec. 1610; prob. 29 Jan. 1610-1; bur. 22 Dec.
- John, 1604.

The will of Agnes Heathcote of Lodes in Brampton, widow, dated 9 Sep. 1609, proved 4 May 1610, affords the following:

Heathcote = Agnes, a widow, of Lodes in Brampton, to be bur. in Church of B., from Mr W. Stiff to his Dr.
- 1. George.
- 2. Godfrey.
- 3. Gilbert.
- Dorothy, £20.
- Catherine, £20.

This is the beginning of the Cutthorpe family, which was purchased in 1614, and it will I make no doubt be discovered that Godfrey & Gilbert were ancestors of the two branches of the family, which have since been so flourishing, that at Sileby in Leicestershire, and that of which the two Baronets are the principal stems. They appear to have been b. about 1590.

The Cutthorpe family is at p. 142. The pedigree of the Baronet branch begins thus:

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, K 9, 133, in Col. Arms, bur. 26 April 1647. = Elizabeth Outram. (See Mower pedigree & Pegge's notes.)

- Elizabeth, w. of Peter Watkinson, Minister of Wirksworth.
- Francis, bp. 3 Dec. 1615.
- Ann, bp. 8 Nov. 1617.
- Helen, bp. 22 July 1619; bur. 28 May 1625.
- Rosamond, bp. 5 Dec. 1620.
- Gilbert H. of Chesterfield, Alderman & Mayor, bp. 23 Aug. 1625; aged 62, 1687; d. 24 April 1690. Will 24 Sep. 1688. = Ann, dau. of . . . .* Dickins, Mayor of Chesterfield.
  - William, aged 23, 1687.
  - Caleb, aged 21, 1687.
  - George, aged 19, 1687.
  - Thomas, d. y.
  - Elizabeth, b. 20 March 1657; bur. 13 Sep.
  - Sir Gilbert,† 1 son, bp. 8 Jan. 1651; aged 35, 1687. =
  - John, bp. 12 Dec. 1653; aged 33, 1687. =
  - Samuel,‡ b. 21 Jan. 1655; aged 30, 1687.
  - Josiah, b. 24 June 1660; aged 25, 1687.

Heathcote.

MS. 203

This pedigree is little more than a copy from one in Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' but I have my doubts respecting the heading, as I do not find any bp^sm of a Ralph, son of Godfrey.

Godfrey Heathcote of Chesterfield, Gent., imprisoned for his loyalty. =

- 1 son, a Cromwellian, wasted much of the family property.
- = Ralph Heathcote, Rector of Staveley 1661. Will dated 31 Jan. 1715; prob. 4 April 1716. Mentions his cousin John Lee. = Abigail, dau. of Richard Hall of Barlow-Lees; mar. 20 Jan. 1675-6; bur. 1703. (See p. 237.) = Jane, mentioned in his will.
  - Ralph Heathcote, Fellow of Christ's College by Mandamus of King James II., Rector of Staveley and Morton, bp. at Staveley 3 Nov. 1663. Will dated 10 Feb. 1738; prob. 13 April 1739. Had lands at Doncaster, Kimberworth, Gainsborough, Chesterfield, and Newbold. = Elizabeth West of Aston; mar. there 30 May 1695; d. 1747, æt. 86.

A

* Thomas. † Created a Baronet Jan. 17, 1732-3.
‡ Father of William, created a Baronet Aug. 6, 1733.—J. W. C.

A

- Godfrey Heathcote of Chesterfield, Attorney, 2nd son, Clerk of the Peace for Derbyshire, & principal Steward to the Dukes of Devonshire; died 2 Dec. 1773, aged 72; bur. at Chesterfield; s.p. = Dorothy, youngest dau. of James Cooke, Rector of Barlborough; d. 17 Nov. 1766, aged 63; bur. with her husband.
  - Ralph, d. 19 July 1749, aged 13.
  - Dorothy, d. 14 Sep. 1736, aged 1.
- Grace.

- Ralph Heathcote, M.A., of Jesus Col., Camb., Rector of Norton & Vicar of Sileby, co. Leic., d. 9 June 1765, æt. 68. = Mary, dau. of Simon Oakley, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge; d. 30 Jan. 1737, æt. 39. A maiden sister of hers is bur. at Dronfield.
  - Elizabeth, unmar. 1800.
  - Mary, d. unmar. 8 Jan. 1780, æt. 48.
  - Grace, living unmar.
  - Anthony Lax of Chesterfield, Atty & Clerk of the Peace; took the name of Maynard in 1784; no issue. = Dorothy, mar. 1766.
    - Charles, b. 14 Jan. 1725.
    - Godfrey, d. 1773. = Sarah Chambers of Derby.
    - Edward, M.A. of St. John's Coll., Camb., Clk., livg 1800. = Catherine, dau. & coh. of Richd Hacker, Esq., of Loughborough; livg 1800.
      - Charles, livg 1800.
      - Edward, Clk., B.A. of St. John's Col.; took the name of Hacker in Dec. 1819. = Jane Cock of Chesterfield.
      - Robert. — Ralph.
      - Catherine, w. of .... Whelpdale. — Mary, w. of .... Armstrong.
      - .... wife of .... Hunt.
- Ralph Heathcote, D.D., of Jesus Col., Camb., Vicar of Sileby, Rector of Sawtry All Saints, co. Hunt, & Preb. of Southwell, bp. at Barrow 6 Jan. 1721-2; d. 28 May 1795. = Margaret, dau. & coh. (with Mary, w. of Wil. Woodhouse, M.D., p. , & Ann, who d. unmar.) of Wil. Mompesson, Vicar of Mansfield; mar. Aug. 1750; d. 12 April 1790, æt. 66.
  - Ralph Heathcote, Esq., Plenipotentiary at Cologne & Hesse Cassel, d. at Ellingen in Germany 15 Dec. 1800, aged 48. = A German lady.
    - Ralph Heathcote, only son.
  - Godfrey H. of Southwell, Clerk. = Ann Sharp of Bury St. Edmunds
    - Godfrey. — Ralph.
    - Joseph Chapel.
    - Ann.
    - Oakley. — Margt.
    - Edward. — William.
    - Elizab. Frances.

In the Church of Ayleston, co. Leic., is the monument of William Heathcote, who d. in 1594. He is said to have no issue of his own, but to have been kind to his brother's children, by one of whom, J. Heathcote, the monument was erected.

Nicholas Heathcote of Worksop, Gent.,[1] mar. 3 June 1632 Frances Carlile, & had Samuel, bp. 12 Feb. 1634, & Mary, bp. 5 Aug. 1638. He may be the same Nicholas Heathcote who mar. Elizabeth Wainwright at Chesterfield 5. Feb. 1650. This last is probably the N. H. the Clergyman at Rowley.

Ebenezer Heathcote of London, surgeon, mar. Judith, dau. of Joshua Sylvester of Mansfield, Gent., & had Mary his only dau. & h., who mar. Joseph Fletcher of Sheffield. I strongly suspect that he will turn out to be a son of Nicholas.

Michael Heathcote.

George. Alice, mar. Edw. Buxton of Chelmordon ; mar. about 1650.

Anthony Heathcote of Monyash. Will 15 Dec. 1653. To be bur. in Church of Chelmorton near his brother Richard. Names Arthur, William, Thomas, & Mary Heathcote, etc., of Longston, children of . . . . Coz. Nicholas H. of Chelmorton. Names also Tho. H. of Harley Cross, Ralph H. of Middescliff, & Sam. Housley of Pilsley. Also Rowland H. of Harby & Arthur H. of East Sterndale, Wm Brereton of Hurdlow, & George Dale of Moniash.

Richard, bur. in Church of Chelmorton.

Dorothy.

Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Buttivant.

Francis Heathcote of Chesterfield, Yeo. Will 13 April 1619. To be bur. in the Church & 4 gravestones to be laid down, for his wife, wife's father & mother, who are bur. there. 40*s*. a year to the Vicar to preach commemorative sermons. 40*s*. a year to the repair of the Church, & especially the Steeple. 60*s*. yearly to the poor. 20 mks. to the repair of the organs. £10 to the Corporation, besides what they owe him. 20*s*. to the repair of the Canery in Saltim Gate. 20 strikes of wheat & £2 in money to the poor of C. £44 to my sister Margaret. £30 to my brother George. £20, a cow, & wearing apparel to my brother Thomas ; ½ of wife's apparel to his poor kinsfolk. Mother Renshaw part of wife's apparel ; part to Eliz., dau. of Tho. Turner. Rest to his 3 brothers & sister Margaret, with 7 silver spoons. John Spawforth a cow & calf ; & Anthy Spawforth, Richard Webster, John Denbie, Rob. Denbie, Eliz. Hall, Anthy Hall, Hugh Hall, Widow Sutton, Wid. Totty. Every brother & sister's child small legacies. To George Heathcote's wife, my aunt, 5*s*. & a stile of wheat. To any uncle's or aunt's child at Ecclesfield or children 10*s*. each. Father Renshaw 40*s*. ; his sons Frs, Tho., & George R., 20*s*. each. Mr Frs Beveridge, Hemsley wife, Ralph Clark, Ralph Renshaw, 10*s*. each. Geo. York & his wife 10*s*. each. Helen Ashe, Alice Bland, Apprentice, Geo. Bralsford, Servants. Wm Heathcote, son of John, decd, £10. Thos Ash & Wm Strindal 20*s*. each ; & John Ragsdale's children 6*s*. 8*d*. Frs Webster & his wife. Wm Waddington £3. Mr Brooks 10*s*. Mr Gibson 5*s*, & to 12 scholars 12*d*. each for singing upon my corpse to the Church. Mr Bates 40*s*. £15 at least to be bestowed upon his funeral. Brother Tupman my gown, & his son Anthony my best cloke. Thos Saunders 10*s*. My brother Godfrey H., only executor, & to have the residue. Mr Thos H. & Mr Mattw Waddington supervisors. Prov. 22 July 1619 on the oath of Godfrey H. From Lichfield.

See will of Samuel Heathcote of Beverley, mercer, 30 Sep. 1679. (York Wills 1086.)

[1] He is named as his loving friend by Godf. H., Alderman of Chesterfield, a supervisor of his will 1638, & as the schoolmaster at Worksop.

William Heathcote of Sheffield, bur. at Chesterfield 20 April 1588. = Margery Corwall, mar. at Sheffield 16 June 1566.

- Mary, bp. at Sheffield 11 Dec. 1574.
- Gilbert, bp. at Sheffield 10 June 1578.
- George, bp. at Sheffield 10 Aug. 1580.

MS. 204

Bateman.

This pedigree is copied from one in the collections of my young friend Mr Samuel Mitchel of Sheffield, the greater part of it compiled (as I imagine) by the late Mr Blore May 4, 1826. (See Harl. 1045, f. . .)

See marriage with Ralph Heathcote of Staveley.

Robert Bateman of Hartington, co. Derb. =

- William, of H. = ... dau. of . . . . Sleigh.
  - Richard, of H. = Ellen, dau. of Wm Topliss of Tissington.
    - Joan, 1 w., dau. of John Mansel of Dorsetshire. = Robert Bateman of London, Esq., Chamberlain & Represent. in Parl. 1614, 1621, 1624, 1625; purchased lands at Middleton; d. 11 Dec. 1644; Skinner. = Elizab., 2nd w., dau. & coh. of John Westwray.
      - Sir William B. of London, Knt, the "Old Euclis" of Pope. = Elizabeth, d. & h. of Robert Cheslin of London.
        - Margaret, w. of Rev. William Wray of Bromley, St. Leonards.
      - Sir Anthony the Republican, Sheriff of London in 1658; Lord Mayor 1664, d. s.p. 1687; bur. at Charlton in Kent. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Robert Russel, Ald. of London; d. 1673.
    - Richard, Ald. of London. = Christina, dau. of Wil. Stone of London, mercht.
      - Elizabeth, w. of Edw. Waterhouse, LL.D., by whom Edw., Elizab. & Bridget.
      - Jane.
    - Sir Thomas, of How. Hall, co. Norf., Bart., mar. Eliz. Middleton, & d. s.p.
    - . . . . w. of Robert Angel.
    - Elizab. — Susan.
    - William, of Woodhouse nr Tutbury.
    - Anthony, an apothecary in London. =
      - William B. of London, grocer, living 1641.
    - Hugh Bateman of Hartington & Meadow-pleck, bp. 13 March, 1554; bur. at Youlgrave 23 Feb. 1616. Steward to Wm Lord Cavendish. = Margt, dau. of John Sleigh of Hartington; bur. at York 15 Jan. 1612.

A

A

- Richard Bateman of Hartington Hall, Gent., bp. 16 March 1586; bur. there 23 Feb. 1651. = Ann, dau. of John Beresford of Alston-field, co. Staff.; bp. 12 Feb. 1591; mar. 1 May 1614.
  - Dorothy, William, William, Grace, d. inf.
  - Mary, 1 w., dau. of Fran. Clay of Higham. = Hugh, of Derby, Esq., Barr. at Law, b. 1616; d. 15 April 1682. An Utter Bar^r of Gray's Inn. Purchased $\frac{1}{6}$ of M^r of Middleton. = Elizab., 2 w., dau. of Wil. Bateman, Cit. of London; s.p. = Elizab., 3 w., dau. & coh. of John Dalton of Derby, Gent., mar. 1680; d. 1746. (See J. D. Lake.)
    - Elizabeth, Richard, & Hugh, all d. s.p.
    - Elizabeth, a posthumous, succeeded to the property at Middelton; d. unmar. 1756, æt. 74, & left it to her cousin Bateman of Derby. Bassano brings her from the 2nd mar., but she was really by the third.
- Helen, bp. 3 May 1584; bur. at Barlow 30 Nov. 1609.
- Mary, bur. at Y. 28 Oct. 1609.
- Grace, bp. 9 March 1589; mar. Geo. Parker of Park Hall, Esq. (See p. 179.)

- John,[1] of Wolfscote, bp. at H., 2 Dec. 1619. = Mary, dau. of Jno Woodhouse, of Bakewell; mar. 4 Feb. 1645.
  - Richard, of Hartington Hall, 1649, d. s.p. 1731; mar. at Carsington 23 April 1685; aged 58, 1708. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Hayward of Carsington by Ann his w., dau. of Peter Coates, Minister of Wingfield in 1685; d. 1720 (p. 205); æt. 47, 1708.
    - Mary Greenwood. = Robert, of St. Columb, M.D., d. 1777, aged 77. = Elizabeth Hamley.
      - Elizabeth, mar. in 1789 to . . . . Peters, Esq. (B)
      - Frances, living 1789 unmar. (C)
  - Ann, bp. 3 June 1651.
  - —
  - Mary, bp. 15 Sep. 1683, q.
  - —
  - John, d. 27 Oct. 1657.
  - Hugh B. of Derby, Atty. = Mary, dau. of John Taylor of Derby, Gent.; d. 25 Mar. 1704 or 5.
- Robert, Cit. of London, b. 1622; d. 1645; grocer. = Anne, dau. of Sir Wil. Thorold, Bart.; rem. . . . . Cutts, Esq.
- Mary, w. of Wil. Finney of Finney, Esq.
- Margt, w. of Richd Heap of Wirksworth, grocer.

[1] Dr Pegge gives a much fuller account of the issue of this John, viz., Dorothy, wife of John Dakeyne; Anne, w. of Nich^s Harrison of Casefield; Elizab., w. of Francis, Prince of Harble; Hannah, mar. Thomas Harrison of Monyash; Grace, mar. Wm Outfield of Litton; Mary, mar. Rob. Greenway of London, locksmith to K. W^m III.; Martha, mar. Tho. Atkin, Vicar of Mayfield; Richard, & Robert, who by Eliz., dau. of Tho. North of Bakewell, had Rob., Mary, & Sarah.

B

Elizab., d. inf.
—
Frances, d. 1776, æt. 89.
—
Anna, b. 1696; living unmar. 1756.

Mary, w. of .... Girling of Derby; living 1756.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Osborne of Derby, Esq.; d. 1723.

Hugh B. of Derby, Esq., succeeded to the Hartington estate on the death of Rich[d] in 1731; d. 1777, aged 87. = Elizab., 2nd w., dau. of Sam. Hacker of Duffield, Esq.

C

Ann, 1 w., dau. of .... Soresby; d. s.p. 1754. = Richard, of Derby, Esq. = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Wil. FitzHerbert. (See PED., p. 110.)

Hugh, a Cap[n] in Forbes' Reg[t].

John, d. y.

Elizabeth, b. 1726; d. 1781.

Richard B. of Lincoln's Inn, a Barrister, b. 1757; d. 29 March 1821. = Eliz., dau. of Rev. Tho. Keeling of Uttoxeter, co. Staff. Liv[g] 1825.

Richard Thomas = Madeline ....

Ann, bp. 28 March 1598; bur. at Y. 18 Oct. 1609.

Robert, of Middleton, Gent., bp. 13 March 1590 in Youlgrave. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Ryddiard; mar. at Y. 18 May 1612; bur. there 1 March 1644; of Middleton.

William, of Meadowpleck, Yeo., bp. at Y. 20 June 1598; bur. 25 April 1642. = Dorothy, dau. of Beresford; mar. at Y. 14 Feb. 1617.

Richard, bp. 21 Sep. 1623, mar. Mary, dau. of George Blackwell of Derby.

William.
—
Jane.
—
Elizabeth.

Hugh, of Middleton. = ... dau. of .... Newton of Bakewell.

Robert = Mary, dau. of .... Clarkson of co. Notts.

John.
—
Marg[t], w. of Edw. Wood.

Dor[y].
—
Wil.
—
Jane.

Hugh.
—
Robert.

This is Bassano's account, and I think the correct one.

Robert, of Middleton & Meadowpleck, bur. 18 Sep. 1683. = Mary, dau. of Laur. Sleigh; mar. 8 Jan. 1653.

Robert, 2 surv. son, bp. 17 June 1658 (?); d. 1722; aged 31, 1707; of Middleton. = Frances, bur. 23 Dec. 1709; dau. of Roger Cotes of Chesterfield, merch[t]; æt. 34, 1707.

Hugh, of Middleton, s.p.

Elizab., s.p.

Mary, s.p.

Ann, s.p.

The children of Rob. & Frances are thus arranged in Bassano's pedigree: Mary & Elizab., twins, æt. 9, 1707; Frances, aged 13; Robert, aged 11; Hugh, d. y.; William, aged 5; John, aged 4; Thos, b. 1707; Richard, b. 1709.

D E

D E

- Elizab., bp. 18 Jan. 1697, w. of . . . . Molyneux of Lancashire.
- Frances, mar. at Derby 16 March 1715 to Wilm Fallowes of Aldersley, co. Cestr.; aged 13, 1707; bp. at Chesterfield 1694.
- John, aged 4, 1707. — Richard, b. 1709. — Thos. Livs 1707.
- Hugh, d. y. — Robert, aged 11, 1707; bp. at Chesterfield 1696.

- William Mort of Damhouse, Chowbent, 1st husb., s.p.
- = Mary, bp. 18 Jan. 1697; d. 1790 s.p.; a very pious woman; aged 9, 1707.
- = Thomas Sutton of Damhouse, Gent., 2nd husb., nephew & h. to her 1st husband.
- William, of Derby, Attv, bp. 28 Jan. 1701; d. at Buxton 3 Aug. 1756; aged 5, 1707.
- = Ann, dau. of . . . . Orton of Leicester; d. 9 March 1788, æt. 77; by a Gisborne (?).

- John Gisborne ⊕ of Derby, Esq., & of Yoxall in Staff., d. 1779, only child.
- = Ann, bp. 1732; d. 1800.
- Elizabeth, w. of Tho. Freeman of Daventry, Solicitor. (See Baker's 'Northe,' i., 233.)
- Frances, d. 1816 cœl.
- Mary, d. 1820 cœl.
- 5 sons, who all d. in early life.

- Sir Hugh Bateman of Hartington Hall, Bart., b. at Derby 1756; created 1806; d. at Bath 28 Jan. 1824.
- = Temperance Gisborne, mar. 1786.

- Richard Sacheverel, b. 1788; d. 1794.
- Catherine Juliana, mar. 1815 to Edw. Dolman Scott, Esq., of Great Barr, co. Staf.
- Anne Amelia, mar. 1815 to Sir Alexr Hood of Budleigh Woolton, co. Devon.

- Thomas Gisborne, M.A., of Yoxall Lodge.
- = Mary, dau. of Tho. Babington of Rothley, Esq.; b. 28 April 1760; mar. 1783.
- John G. of Darley Hall, Esq., mar. dau. of Col. Pole.
- 5 other children, of which only one dau. survived, viz. Lady Bateman.

- James, Curate of Barton under Needwood.
- Mary, w. of Wil. Evans of Derby, Banker. — Lydia.
- Thomas, eld. son & heir, M.P.
- = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Fysche Palmer, Esq.
- = Susan, 2 w., wid. of Francis Duckinfield Astley.
- Susan, d. 1823. — Other issue.

William Orton of Leicester, Gent. = Sarah, dau. of John Gisborne, Gent.

- John, only son & h.
- Anne, w. of Wil. Bateman.
- Catherine, mar. . . . . Vowe.
- Sara.

John Gisborne, mar. a dau. of Wm Pole of Radborn, whose wid. mar. Dr Darwin.

John Gisborne, Gent., d. 1704. Purchased ½ the Mr of Boylston. Of the Wardwiock in Derby. = ... dau. & coh. of John Fowler, Gent., with Sarah, w. of John Oldershaw.

- . . . . w. of Edwards, M.D., of Derby. — . . . . mar. . . . . Cheselden.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Orton. — . . . . mar. . . . . Smith.
- Sarah, 1 w., dau. of Geo. Beardsley of Derby, Esq.; s.p.
- Thomas, of Derby, Esq.; b. 1680; d. 1760. = Temperance, dau. of Robert Packer of Shillingford.
  - John, ⊕ only child.
- John G. of Derby, Esq. Will, 1745, names his cousin Fowler Oldershaw. = ... dau. of . . . . Jackson of Derby.
  - Dorothy, mar. Thos Godfrey Lushington of Sittingbourne, Esq.
  - Catherine Cockayne. Sale of Bobbing Place in Kent.
  - Anne. d. unmar.
- William, a Gentleman Pensioner.
- James, Rector of Staveley & Preb. of Durham. = Anne, 3 dau. of . . . . Jackson of Derby, wid. of Charles Hinton, Esq.
  - 4. Francis, Rector of Staveley.
  - 3. John, d. unmar. at Clare Hall abt 1748.
  - Anne, mar. Isaac Hawkins of Burton; ob. s.p.
  - Dorothy, mar. Saml Foxlowe, Esq.
  - Cathe, mar. Rev. Fletcher Dixon; s.p.
  - 1. James G., a General in the Army. = ... dau. of . . . . Boyd; sister to the w. of Sir James Bristow of Bedford; remar. Capt. Webster, & 3.
    - A son, d. y.
    - Catherine, mar. Hon. Vesey Knox.
    - Mary Alicia, mar. Major Edm. Burke.
    - Dorothy.
  - 2. Thomas, M.D., Physician to George III.

MS. 205

Watkinson.

Dr Pegge mentions an Alice, dau. of Godf. Watkinson of Brampton Moor; mar. to Hercules Clay, 3 times Mayor of Chesterfield, who d. 1685; & also a sister of the 2nd Godfrey, mar. to . . . . Wingfield, an Atty, at Wirksworth.

Nicholas & Mary Bright had John & Godfrey, who both d. s.p.; Mary, mar. Tho. Webster; Eliz. Frances, mar. Joseph Saunders, schoolmaster, of Chesterfield; and Ann, mar. . . . . Greatorex. Dr. Pegge, but Q.

- Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton near Chesterfield, temp. Jac. I. = Q. how related to Peter Watkinson, who had the Cure of Brampton in the Commonwealth time? & how to Godfrey Watkinson who became a Quaker.
  - Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, b. 1611; bur. at Brampton 7 Sep. 1668. A = Richard Wood of Chesterfield, Apoth., the first of that Profession settled there. B = ... dau. of . . . . Bateman.

A | B

Alice, mar. at Chesterfield 1655 to Edward Wood, son & heir app. of Richard Wood of Chesterfield, Apothecary. (See p. 212.) His token extant.

Richard Wood of Chesterfield, Apothecary, mar. at Carsington 26 Aug. 1690; will 3 Feb. 1739; d. there Oct. 1741. = Hannah Buxton of Hopton, dau. of Henry, of Mill-house, Wirksworth, sister & coh. of Nathaniel B.

- Edward Wood of Chesterfield, Mar. Articles 1731, s.p.; will 19 Feb. 1746; d. before 26 Oct. 1757. = Rebecca Wright of Staveley Forge, niece of John Newnham, whose sister was her mother.
- Hannah, mar. Robert Greensmith, Esq., of Steeple-house near Wirksworth, & of Chesterfield. = (P. 599.)
- Sarah, mar. Joseph Gee of Gainsborough. = Joseph Gee, only child, d. April 1753.

Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, Gent. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wood of Monk-Bretton, Gent.; mar. 4 Aug. 1664.

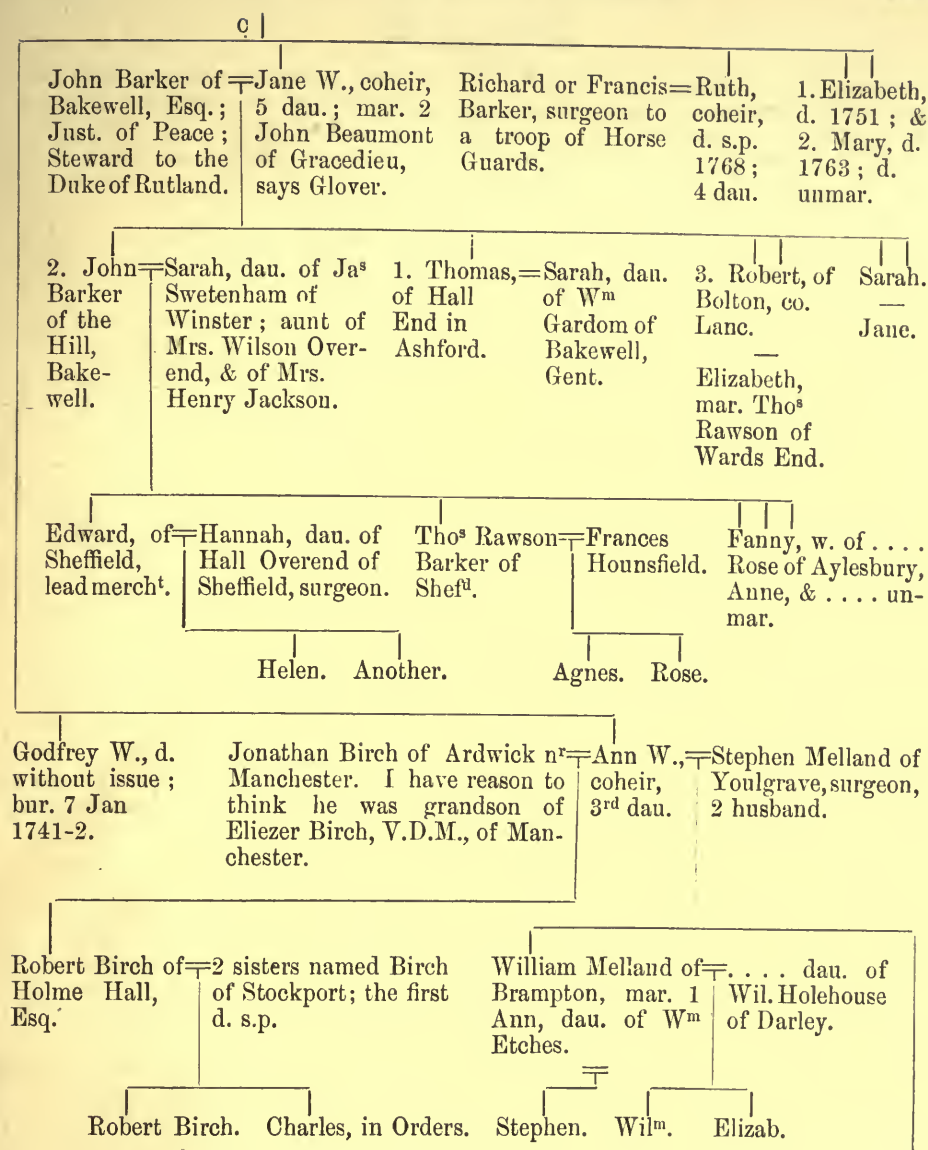
- Susan, mar. at Brampton 28 June 1665 to Paul Webster of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 105.)
- Jane, bp. 30 Nov. 1665; mar. Joseph Fern, Rector of Matlock, M. P. B., 3, 194. =
  - Mattw. All these children d. before their father; if children of Joseph & Jane, the 4 on the right were all that were living when the Rector of Matlock d. Yet I doubt this.
  - Samuel.
  - Eliz.
  - Susan.
  - Joseph.
  - Eliz.
  - Henry. — Godfrey, a Clerk.
  - Ann, mar. John Morewood, Clerk. — Sarah, mar. Paul Webster.
- Susan, bp. 3 Jan. 1666-7; mar. 28 March 1695 to John Southorn of Hull, Gent.
- Elizabeth, bp. 30 March 1671; mar. Godfrey Stubbing of Whittington. (P. 438.)

Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, Gent., bp. 15 Oct. 1668; bur. 7 Feb. 1739-40. = Mary Green of Cheshire, bur. 27 Sep. 1711.

- Elizabeth, bp. 12, bur. 16 Jan. 1696-7
- Ann, bp. 29 June 1705; bur. 29 July. — Susan, bp. 2 Sep, 1707.
- Paul, bp. 26 Sep. 1711; bur. 23 June 1723.
- Thomas, bp. 7 Oct. 1709.
- Q. one of his daus mar. Godfrey Swift.

- Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, Esq., bp. 11 Jan. 1703-4; Sher. 1736; ob. 1757, æt. 53, Oct. 26. = Elizabeth, dau., etc., of Robert Scollar of Rowsley, in par. of Bakewell; mar. 1736 (see p. 62). Her mother Elizab., dau. of John Calvert of Bealey; another coheir mar. John Lees of Platt, Esq. = Captain Thomas Bourne of Rowsley, 2 husband. (See PED., p. 149.)
- Mary, bp. 30 Jan. 1698-9; mar. 15 Oct. 1717 to Nicholas Bright of Chesterfield, Gent.

C



In the 'Derbyshire Courier' of July 23, 1831, is an advertisement from Mrs Anne Blore, then residing at Derby, offering a reward of £200 who will give her information of her son Isaac Blore, who being then about 16 in July 1819 absconded from a mercer's shop in Bakewell, where he had been placed, & had not since been heard of. He is described as grandson of Dr Melland.

Hayward.

From Mr D. Dakeyn's Collection & Visit. of London 1687, where it appears that the first Robert was son of Robert Hayward, originally of Somersetshire & afterwards of Leicestershire, by Milicent, dau. of . . . . Stone of Turnditch.

1701 June 11 Mr Hayward, bur. at the Meeting-house at Wirksworth, Reg. of Carsington.

1718 Nov. 9 Mrs Ann Hayward, wid., from the same.

Nathaniel Scholes is doubtless the Minister, so called, who d. Minr at Macclesfield 2 Oct. 1702, aged 37, son of Jeremy Scholes, ejected at Norton.

See will of . . . . Wigley in M. P. B., xii., 113, 115.

Elizabeth, 1 w., ob. 12 June 1653, æt. 32; dau. of . . . . Bourne of Derby. = Robert Hayward of Carsington, co. Derb., aged 76, 1687; d. 11 June 1701; bur. at the Chapel, W. = Ann, 2 w., dau. of Peter Coates, Minister of Wingfield, co. Derb.; mar. at Carsington 4 March 1654-5; bur. 11 Nov. 1718.

- Joseph, b. at Derby 18 Aug. 1647, a mercht of London; d. unmar. 12 Nov. 1679.
- Samuel, b. at Carsington 5 May 1655, a mercht in London; mar. Mary, dau. of Thos Luther of Suttons in Essex, Esq., & had Mary, b. 1686.
  - Benjamin, b. at Carsington 9 Aug. 1657, of Cromford, aged 30, 1687. = Elizab., dau. & coh. of Henry Wigley of Senior Field; mar. 22 Oct. 1685; bur. at Matlock 15 Feb. 1692.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Cooper, Ald. of Derby. = Wigley Hayward of Senior Field, lead merchant. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Bradsby of Derby; relict of . . . . Nix of London.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Hodgkinson of Matlock-mill; d. 1787.
      - Samuel, d. unmar.
      - Mary, d. unmar.
      - Joshua H., bp. at Matlock 28 Oct. 1686 = Eleanor Colvile of Hull.
        - Benjamin, bp. at Matlock 22 March 1709; an Apothecary at Minchin Hampton in Gloucestershire; d. 13 Oct. 1787. = Ann, sister of Thomas Seale, surgeon; d. 1774, aged 60.
          - Martha Hayward, only dau., mar. Richard Brown of Minchin Hampton, surgeon; and d. 1777, aged 39.
          - Benjn, b. & d. 1740.
          - Ann, d. 1763, aged 14.
        - Anne Marie, bur. at Chesterfield 9 Feb. 1715.
        - 2 daus, d. y.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Rob. Mower of Winster, junr, March 1705.
      - Robert.
  - Robert, a mercht at Stockholm, aged 27 or 28, 1687, & unmar.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Richd Bateman of Hartington Hall (see p. 204); b. 24 Jan. 1661.
  - Hannah, mar. Nathl Scholes, Gent., 19 Nov. 1689, V.D.M.
  - Milicent, mar. at Kniveton 20 Aug. 1697 to John Davyes of Leicester, Gent.

Pinder.

The first Reginald in the pedigree was grandson of Reginald Pindar of Southwell, co. Notts, & Frances Stern his wife.

See more in Pegge's Genealogies after Bassano, and also Harl. 5821.

Reginal Pinder of Duffield, co. Derb., Esq., Sher. 1682, d. 13 Sep. 1712; aged 74, 1708; farmer of the excise for the four Northern Counties. = Penelope, dau. of Gervas Lee of Norwell, co. Notts; d. 26 May 1728. = Thomas Calton of Duffield, Clerk, 2 husband.

- Grace, mar. Daniel Jenkinson, Coz. German once removed to Sir Paul.
- Rebecca, mar. Thomas Knowles of Sollershope Court, co. Hereford.
- Cassandra, mar. Richard Johnson of Overseat.
- Pieria, mar. John Miles.
- .... mar. .... Hacket.

- Thomas Pindar of the Court in Kempley, co. Glouc., aged 50, 1712. Living 5 Sep. 1721. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Hacket of Moxhall, co. Warw.; living a wid. at Ludlow 7 July 1736.
- Wenman Winniat of Dymock Grange, co. Glouc., Gent. Living 9 May 1723. = Penelope, had £1000 on her mar., & £415 by her father's will.

Reginald Pindar, Esq., of Stonehouse, Col. in the Army; Mar. Sett. 24 June 1713; d. July 1721. = Margaret, dau. of William Lygon of Madresfield, Esq.; aunt & sole heir to Margaret Lygon. = Francis Biddulf of Ledbury, Gent., 2 husb.

- Reginald Pindar, eldest son. Assumed the name & Arms of Lygon by Act of Parliament. =
  - William, Lord Beauchamp.
- Philip.
- William.

MS. 206

Bentley—Bennet.

Christopher Bentley of Wielsby, co. Linc., Gent. =

- .... dau. of .... Dixon of Lincoln; s.p. = Christ[r] =
- .... dau. of .... Uppleby, Esq., Just. of Peace for Lincoln.

- Christ[r], d. y.
- Hannah, d. unmar.
- Ann, mar. John Uppleby her first-cousin.

- Thomas Bennet of Beddington, Gent. A = Elizabeth, mar. 1 June 1713.
- John Saunderson of Barton upon Humber. B = Margaret.

A | B

John Bennet of Barton, Attᵧ. = Ann.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Beatrifle of Laceby, co. Linc. =

Margaret, mar. 1 Wᵐ Dixon of Barnley, co. Linc., 2 Arthur Rockliffe of Wroughton, co. Linc.

John Bennet of Barton. = ... dau. of . . . . Lucas of Pontefract.

John B. of Laceby, unmar. 1781.

John, 1781. Mary Ann, 1781.

From Coll. of Ralph Bigland.

Nettleton—Winteringham.

MS. 207

See in Church of Barnby Don Montˢ of Winteringhams of Belthorp.

See a curious account of Anthony Cooper, once a soldier, after a Clergyman, and 47 years Minister at Ardsley, where he d. in 1692 among Thoresbys.

Richard Nettleton of Earls Heaton in the par. of Dewsbury, d. 25 Jan. 1676; bur. at Dewsbury. = Susanna . . . .

Judith, 1 w., dau. of William Oates of Nether Denby (see Ped., p. 114); bp. 10 April 1637; mar. 20 Sep. 1659; bur. 15 April 1664. = Richard Nettleton of Earls Heaton, Esq., a Just. of Peace; will dated 1 May 1697; d. 4 Nov. 1700. Will proved at York 6 May 1701. = Ann, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Grosvenor; d. in childbed; bur. at Dewsbury 17 March 1678-9. = ... 3 w., dau. of . . . . Layburn.

Charles Nettleton, Rector of Bulwick & Eaton, livᵍ 1663. = Sarah, dau. of Toby Sill of Wakefield by Susan Oley his wife.

Mary, living 1663; d. inf.

Judith, mar. Michael Pilkington, Esq., afterwards a Bart., & d. without issue 26 June 1772.

Susan, d. unmar.

Barbara, mar. Robert Panch, a grocer of Stamford, & had a son Ingram Panch.

Frances, d. unmar. at Wakefield July 1788; bur. at Bulwick.

Charles Nettleton, a mercer at Wakefield; sold most of his estate & spent the money; d. unmar. 12 April 1736; bur. at Wakefield. Earls Heaton was sold by his four sisters and coheirs.

Sarah & Elizab., d. y.

Frances, mar. 1 Capⁿ John Taylor of Fulford; 2 . . . . Shaw of Ardsley. A

Sarah, mar. at Ardsley 20 April 1713 to Abraham Barber of Wakefield, & d. s.p.

Richard Cooper of Ardsley. B = Mary.

Ingram Nettleton, aged 15, 1682, when he entered Linc. Col., Oxford; a Clergyman; d. unmar.

A B

Robert Cooper of Ardsley, eld. son. = Son & dau., d. unmar.

Charles. =

. . . . Loscombe = Eliz. C.

C. W. Loscombe, Esq., of Pickwick house in par. of Corsham, co. Wilts, b. 1784.

William Wintringham[1] of Thorpe in psh. of Barnby Don, living 1679. =

William Winteringham, Clerk, Minister of East Retford from 1674 to 1701; bur. at East Retford 17 March 1700-1. = Gertrude, dau. of Clifton Rodes, Esq., of Sturton (see Ped., p. 244); bur. at East Retford 22 Aug. 1721.

Elizabeth, youngest dau., mar. at Ardsley Feb. 1709. = Clifton Winteringham of York, M.D., d. there 12 March 1748; he dedicated a work of his to his cousin Francis Wilkinson; sold his estate at Thorpe to William Fretwell of Thorpe in June 1743; d. March 12. = Cordelia, 2 w., dau. of John Bright of Badsworth, Esq.; d. 6 Jan. 1749.

One account states that Dr Clifton W.'s 2nd wife was a sister of Admiral Pocock.

Sir Clifton Winteringham of London, M.D. & F.R.S., Physician to the King, & Baronet, d. at Hammersmith 9 Jan. 1794, s.p. (Q. 9 Nov. 1794), aged 84. = Ann Richardson, d. at Twickenham in 1805, aged 85. Dr Sykes says she mar. 2 in 1800 . . . . Gathan, when she must have been 80. = ... Wheat (see Ped., p. 187), believed to be brother to Thomas Wheat of Retford. = ...

Clifton Wheat of Stanmore, Esq., d. without issue about 1809. = ... dau. of . . . . Newton of Hammersmith; mar. 1787.

John Kitchen of Hull, cordwainer = Eliz., dau. of Robert Winteringham.
Sold lands at Campsall to Tho. Yarborough 1727.

Rob. W. of Campsall, butcher, 1647.

Francis Wilkinson of Lincoln's Inn, barr.-at-law. Will, March 29 or April 11, 1728. Names "my cousin Edw. Simpson of Lincoln's Inn, barr.-at-law." My cousin Dr Clifton Winteringham of York. My estate at Barnby Don, lately purchased of the sisters & coheirs of Mr Gregory, & my rectory & the manr of Thorpe & Bramwith. My cousin Eliz. Lathewell, wid., dau. of my late uncle Edward Wilkinson. My cousin Margaret Blanchard, dau. of my late uncle Timothy Williamson. He mentions also son or grandson of my cousin Christr Williamson of Carolina. My uncle Wilkinson Blanchard, grandson of my late uncle Timothy Wilkinson. My wife Anne, Edw. & C. Winteringham, Exrs. Proved in London May 20, 1728.

[1] This W. W. mar. Jane, eld. dau. of Wm Grant of Barnby Don, Gent., who d. in 1703. He had also a wife named Ann.

Wintringham=Ursula.

- Wm W. of Snaith, d. 1 Aug. 1738, aged 45. =Dorothy, dau. of Wm Beckwith of Thurcroft; d. 7 Oct. 1734, aged 33.
  - Robert.
- Elizab., mar. Marmaduke Wilkinson.
- Hannah, wife of John South (?).

- William Wintrinham of Belthorp, d. 1 April 26 Eliz., 1585. Seized of lands in Owston, Bramwith, Barnby, & Campsal. Inq. p.m. at Snaith 17 Sep. 27 Eliz.
- Richard W. dead 27 Eliz. =Dr. Sykes.

- William W., cousin and heir of Wm, aged about 16 at his uncle's death; of Belthorp, Yeo.; bur. 3 Aug. 1628. Will proved at York. =Elizabeth, d. 20 June 1615, M.I.; bur. 21 Jan. 1615, P. R.
  - William W., bur. 14 Jan. 1631. Will proved at York. =Ann, 1631.
    - Jane, eld. dau. of Wm Grant of Barnby, Gent. =William W. of Belthorp, Gent. =Ann.
      - William, bp. 1650. =Dr Clifton W.
      - Sarah, bp 15 Aug. 1647.
    - Gilbert, bp. 2 Aug. 1630; bur. 14 April 1633.
    - Jane, bp. 15 Feb. 1637.
    - — Eliz.
    - Ann, mar. Stephen Sanderson.
    - Mary, bp. 6 June 1625.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Wm Fang of Wainflete.

Nettleton.

MS. 207

1634 Jan. 19 Mar. Mr Henry Watkinson of Leeds & Mrs Alice Nettleton.
1674 June 18 Mar. Richard Nettleton & Mary Armitage.
1708 Feb. 10 Mar. Richard Armitage & Martha Nettleton.

Robet Nettleton,[1] 38 Hen. 8=Ann, dau. of Arthur Pilkington of Bradley.

- Thomas Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, s. & h. =Margaret, dau. & c. of Richard Charlesworth of Totties in Holmfirth.[2]
  - Edward Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, s. & h., d. 31 March 1644. =Mary, dau. of John Bailey of Honley; d. 1643. *
    - A

[1] This Robert is shewn to be son of Thomas (by Jennet Hall), son of John, son of Thomas, by Elizab., dau. of Tho. Holgate. John had 3 brothers, Edward, Robert, & Francis.

The Arms, Azure, 2 adders combatant twisted in pale proper. Proof respited.

[2] She was living a widow 24 Sep. 11 Eliz., as by deed then made, in which her father, mother-in-law, husb., & son are all specifically named.

* ? If there is not a generation missed. Edward Nettleton, bur. 25 Feb. 1612; mar. Eliz., dau. of Richard Longley, and had a son Thomas, bur. 1 April 1644; mar. to Mary, dau. of John Bailey, who was bur. 10 May 1643.—J. W. C.

A

- Margaret, mar. Robert Bedford of Dewsbury of Crownest; mar. 1 Feb. 1629.
- Ellen, mar. Nath[l] Whitley.
- . . . . mar. George Carter or John. — Sarah, mar. Gideon Maude.
- Mary, mar. Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Att[y]-Gen. in Ireland to Ch[s] I.; d. 7 May 1652, a widow; bur. at Thornhill.

- Charles, of Honley, Gent., 4 Jan. 1663. ═ Catherine, dau. of Richard Horsfall of Storths Hall.
  - Mary, 1663.
  - Anne, 1663, mar. Jonathan Hanson of Honley, Clerk.
- George, d. in Ireland; bp. 8 Mar. 1606.
- John, d. y.
- Elizabeth, mar. George Thurgarland of Lyley; mar. 10 Oct. 1639.

- Robert Nettleton* of Thornhill Lees, s. & h. 1666; killed by a fall from his horse 30 June 1673; sold his land; he was a clerk; will 23 Oct. 1668; bp. 25 June 1601; bur. 3 July 1673. ═ Frances, dau. of Ric. Rawlinson; liv[g] 1668; d. 5 May 1701, aged 85; bur. at Thornhill.
  - Anne, mar. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield; mar. 29 Sep. 1670.
  - Frances, d. unmar.
  - Sarah, mar. Joshua Wilson 1668, & then unmar; mar. 7 June 1681.
  - Grace, 1668. — Lydia, 1668.
  - Jane, 1668.
  - Thomas, d. y. 3 May 1645.
  - Edward, d. y.
  - Margaret & Elizabeth, d. y.
  - Mary, mar. John Anby, Esq., of Sherwood.
  - Alice, mar. Ben Watts of Barnshall; mar. 10 Nov. 1670.

ADDITIONAL ENTRIES FROM THORNHILL REGISTERS.

Baptisms.—1588, Feb. 12, Alis N. 1589, May 4, John s. M[r] Edw[d] N. 1601, June 25, Robert s. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1603, June 26, Margaret d. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1604, Feb. 10, Eliz. d. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1606, March 8, George son M[r] Tho[s] N. 1609, March 26, Ann d. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1611, July 3, Mary d. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1614, May 8, Ellin d. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1616, Dec. 29, Sara d. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1619, May 16, Charles s. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1620, Aug. 17, John s. M[r] N. 1644, Jan. 19, Alice d. M[r] Rob[t] N. of Lees Hall. 1646, July 30, Ann d. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1647, Dec. 3, Francis . . . . of M[r] Rob. N. 1649, Sep. 26, Edward s. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1650, Dec. 25, Marg[t] d. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1653, Nov. 15, Grace & Sarah d. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1654, July 26, Lydia d. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1657, May 18, Jane d. M[r] Rob[t] N.

Marriages.—1601, June 4, Rob[t] Marsh and M[rs] Dorothy N. 1629, Feb. 1, Robert Bedford and M[rs] Anne N. 1669, Sep. 29, M[r] Ralph Eaton and M[rs] Ann N. 1681, June 7, M[r] Joshua Wilson and M[rs] Sarah N. 1639, Geo. Thurgarland, Gent., and Marg[t] N.

Burials.—1589, May 4, M[r] Nettleton's wife. 1590, Jan. 1, John N. 1612, Feb. 25, M[r] Edw. N. of Thornhill Lees. 1633, Sep. 25, John s. M[r] Tho[s] N. 1643, May 10, M[rs] Mary N. 1644, April 1, M[r] Tho[s] N. 1645, May 26, Tho[s] s. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1650, Sep. 26, Edw[d] s. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1651, June 7, Marg[t] d. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1652, May 19, The Lady Mary Osbaldestone. 1652, May 15, Eliz[th] d. M[r] Rob[t] N. 1701, May 5, M[rs] Frances N. of Pontefract.—J. W. C.

MS. 208

Burnet.

These Burnet, Reyner, & Pyemond pedigrees are copies from the Collections of Thomas Wilson of Leeds now in the public library there. I have added the Wilsons from the 2nd Edit. of the 'Ducatus,' and the William Garlicke on authority of his Will.

* Called in the Register son of Thomas.—J. W. C.

John Burnet, came out of Scotland with James I.

- Thomas Burnet.
  - . . . . Burnet, wife of Robert Dickenson of Hill Top in par. of Sandal, co. York.
    - Robert Dickenson, d. unmar. He founded the Alms Houses near Hill Top and New Miller Dam.
  - Jonas Burnet of Durker or Dirtcar in the par. of Sandal Magna, co. York. = Edith, dau. of Thos Wilson of Hardwick in par. of Wragby, co. York; mar. 13 May 1672.
    - Thomas Burnet, 1st son, bp. 19 Nov. 1673. = ... She remar. . . . Dixon who helped her to dissipate the property.
      - Thomas Burnet, an Officer in the Guards, sold his estate to John Smyth of Heath, Esq., to whom also the coheirs of his uncle Jonas sold theirs.
- Robert Burnet, mar. Sarah, dau. of Henry Akeroyd, Esq., of Fogarthorpe.
  - Jonas Burnet, 2nd son. = Ann, dau. of Henry Rayner of Boyne Hill (see PED. below); ob. 27 Feb. 1761. = Francis Clegg, 2nd husb., servant to the 1st husband. He injured the property.
    - Thomas. — Jonas. — Henry, all d. infants.
    - Mary B., coheir, mar. William Millthorp of Arthington, grazier. He purchased an Estate at Poole, & d. 1 Sep. 1757.
      - John.
      - William.
      - Mary.
      - Ann.
    - Edith, coheir, wife of Joseph Arnold of Sheffield, cutler.
    - Ann, coheir, wife of Samuel Heathfield of Arthington.
      - Samuel.
      - James.
    - Sarah, cohr. — Margt, cohr.
  - Robert, 3rd son. = Hannah, dau. of William Tolson of Leeds.
    - Jonas.
    - Thomas.
    - Elizh.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Geo. Kitchingman of South Kirkby.
    - Elizh.
  - Judith.
  - Ann, mar. 1st John Marsden of Doncaster, silk weaver, 2 John Oldham of Rotherham.
    - John Marsden.
  - Grace, wife of John Wilson of Ackton in par. of Fetherstone. = A
  - Mary, wife of William Wood of Hollingthorpe, by whom George & Eliz.
  - Edith, wife of Anthony Rhodes of Barnsley, grocer. = B
  - Margt, wife of John Denton of Bolton, by whom Mary.

A

- Thomas Wilson of Leeds, b. 24 May 1702; bp. at Fetherstone 11 June. The Author of this pedigree.
  =
- Joseph, bp. 18 July 1704.
  —
- Edith, bp. 6 Feb. 1706.
  —
- Mary, bp. 22 May 1711.
- Jeremiah & Wilm, d. infants.

B

- Edward Rhodes of Wakefield, grocer, d. unmar.
  —
- Anthony, went to Jamaica.
- Mary.
  —
- Margt.
  —
- Martha.

MS. 208

Reyner.

.... First wife. = Henry Rayner of Boyne Hill in the par. of Sandall. = Mary, second wife, dau. of John Gibson of Slead Hall in par. of Halifax, Gent. = John Brooke of Batley, first husband.

- William Reyner of Blacker Hall near Boyne Hill.
- Ann, mar. .... Burnet and .... Clegg as above.
  =
- Sarah, wife of .... Wagstaff of Sandall.

Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of William Ellis of Leeds. = John Brooke of Leeds, mercht, Mayor in 1736 & 1754. = Esther, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Ridings of Manchester ob. 6 Nov. 1755.

- 6 sons & 6 daus, all d. infants.
- John Brooke, d. unmar. 9 April 1759.
- Esther Brooke, sole heir, mar. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 29 Dec. 1760, to John Blayds of Leeds, Esq., and d. without issue in 1769. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2 Edit.)

- Robert Reyner of of Boyne Hill, 1757.
  —
  Henry Reyner of Leeds.
- Elizabeth R., mar. 1 Daniel Rooke; 2 .... Oldfield of York, the Postmaster there 1757.
- Mary Reyner. = Benjamin Rooke of Oulton, of Grainfoot near Barnsley.
- William Wager. = Mary Rooke.

- William Rooke of London, Vintner, & of Jamaica 1756.
- Elizabeth, wife of John Clapham of Leeds, clothier. (See p. 34.)
- Mary, wife 1 of Matthew Bywater of Leeds, confectioner; 2 of George Dixon of Leeds, cabinet maker.

.... Garlicke, Vicar of Fetherstone. = Mary Wager, living 1769.

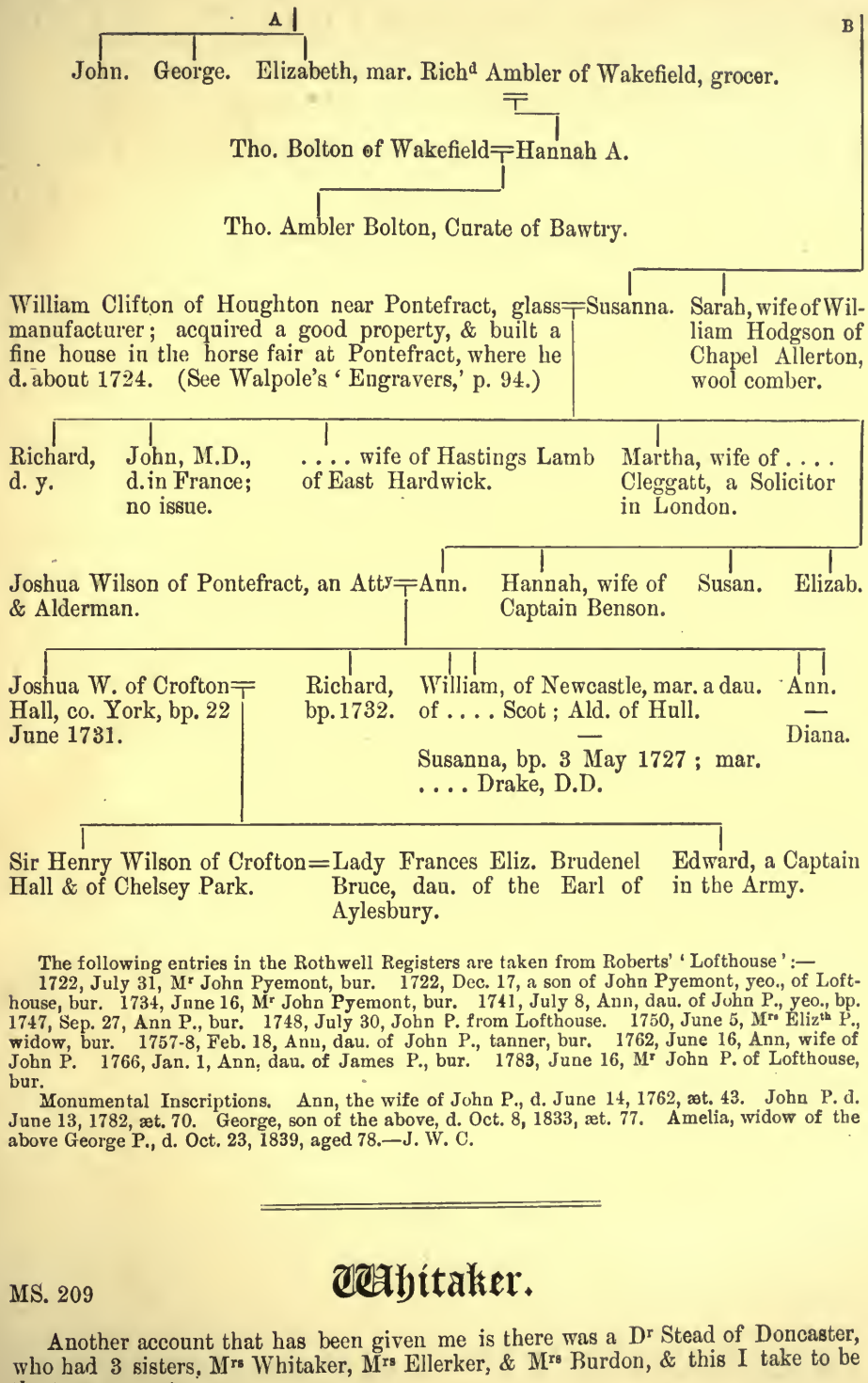
- Susan W., mar. .... Child of Hoyland.

William Garlicke of Fetherstone, Gent. Will dated 20 June 1769.
He appears to have been the only child, and unmar.

Pyemond.

John Pyemond of Chester House in Heath, which he purchased, d. in 1659. = Elizabeth ....

- Mary, wife of William Dodgson of Leeds, merch[t].
- Mary, 1st wife, dau. of William Beetson of Thurnscoe. = William Pyemond.
- William Pyemond = ... second wife, dau. of .... Mason of Ackworth.
  - William.
  - Jane, wife of Francis Hirst of Pontefract.
- John Pyemond of Heath, co. York, near Wakefield, mar. 27 July 1654. = Ann, dau. of Wilfrid Armitage of Little Liversedge. (See Yorkshire, W.R., No. 72.)
  - Richard Pyemond of Heath, son & heir; gave this account to Wilson of Leeds; d. at Leeds about 1730. = Anne, dau. of John Clifton of Moor Green, psh. of Greasley, co. Notts; ob. 30 Jan. 1715.
    - John P., in the Excise Office at Leeds.
    - Mary, wife of Michael Leake of Leeds.
    - 4 children, d. young.
    - John P. of Loft-house. = Ann Bower.
      - William, in the Excise at London.
      - Joshua, of Thoraby.
      - Hannah, wife of George Bennet of Thoraby.
      - John Pyemond. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Naylor of Wakefield.
        - George, had 2 or 3 children.
        - Wilfrid, a butcher at York. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Terry of York.
          - William.
          - Wilfrid.
          - Teresa.
        - Joseph, d. unmar.
        - Jane, mar. — Elizab., mar.
        - Ann.
        - John, of Loft-house, tanner, mar. .... dau. of Richard Keeling of Rothwell. = A
        - William, had a dau.
        - Thomas, had a son and dau. B
    - Wilfrid P., Secretary to Thos, Bishop of St. David's; d. at Plymouth without issue.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Pease of Leeds. =
      - Benjamin Pease, a Limner in London.
      - Wilfrid, Chaplain to the Earl of Westmorland, & Rector of Kings, in Northamptonshire.



The following entries in the Rothwell Registers are taken from Roberts' 'Lofthouse':—

1722, July 31, Mr John Pyemont, bur. 1722, Dec. 17, a son of John Pyemont, yeo., of Lofthouse, bur. 1734, June 16, Mr John Pyemont, bur. 1741, July 8, Ann, dau. of John P., yeo., bp. 1747, Sep. 27, Ann P., bur. 1748, July 30, John P. from Lofthouse. 1750, June 5, Mrs Eliz^th P., widow, bur. 1757-8, Feb. 18, Ann, dau. of John P., tanner, bur. 1762, June 16, Ann, wife of John P. 1766, Jan. 1, Ann, dau. of James P., bur. 1783, June 16, Mr John P. of Lofthouse, bur.

Monumental Inscriptions. Ann, the wife of John P., d. June 14, 1762, æt. 43. John P. d. June 13, 1782, æt. 70. George, son of the above, d. Oct. 8, 1833, æt. 77. Amelia, widow of the above George P., d. Oct. 23, 1839, aged 78.—J. W. C.

MS. 209

Whitaker.

Another account that has been given me is there was a Dr Stead of Doncaster, who had 3 sisters, Mrs Whitaker, Mrs Ellerker, & Mrs Burdon, & this I take to be the true account.

Daniel Whitaker, Alderman, & twice Mayor of Doncaster, d. 1729, aged 80. = Winifred, d. 1726, aged 72. She is said by her descendant, Mr Smyth, to be dau. of . . . . Copley of Nether Hall. (See p. 434.)

- Richard Whitaker, Alderman of Doncaster, d. 14 Dec. 1765, aged 80. = ... sister of Dr Stead of Doncaster, of Mrs Ellerker, & Mrs Burdon.
- James, d. 1720, aged 38.

- Margt Whitaker, the 1st w. of James Stovin of Whitgift, Esq. (See p. 140.)
- Edmund Cartwright, Rector of Goadby-Marwood, co. Leic. = Alice Whitaker, the other dau. & coheir, b. 21 July 1746; mar. 15 Dec. 1773; d. 27 Sep. 1785.

- Richard Broughton of Balby. = Frances, mar. R. B. 23 July 1712.* = Jeremiah Fawkes, Rector of Warmsworth, 2nd husb.†
- John Ellerker, Gent., d. 1774, aged 82; s.p. = Sibil, d. 1787, aged 84. In J. C. Brooke's Ped. of Ellerker she is called Sibil Boulcot.

- John Basset of Gainsborough. = Frances, mar. 12 Nov. 1747; d. 1767, aged 53.
- John Smith of Holbeck, mar. 23 June 1736. = Catherine. = Timothy Dighton, 2nd husb.
- Francis Fawkes, M.A., Clerk; translator of 'Anacreon,' etc.‡
- §
- ‖

1734 March 25 Mar. James Whitaker of Doncaster, Vintner & Innkeeker, & Eliz. Hawley, sp.; Sheffield Regr.

Allott.

MS. 210

This is the copy of a pedigree compiled in 1632 for Dr Robert Allott of Cambridge. But the earlier descents appear to be entirely fictitious, and cannot be taken as authority for anything above the Doctor's grandfather.—J. H.

Brian Allott of Belper, co. Derb., lived about the time of Henry III.

John.

James.

James, of Sedsall.

A

* Mar. 2ndly at Warmsworth 2 April 1719.
‡ Bp. at Warmsworth 4 April 1720.
‖ Elizabeth, bp. 10 April 1721.—J. W. C.
† Bur. 26 June 1744; 28 years Rector.
§ Ann, bp. 10 April, bur. 17 Dec. 1721.

A

Henry Allott of Belper & Buttersby. = ... dau. of Sir John Heaton of Castle Hall in Mirfield. Arg., 2 bars sable.

Robert = ... dau. of Hugh Beeston of Driffield. V., a lion ramp. arg^{t}, crowned or.

Richard. John. Edward = Christian, dau. & h. of Rob. Washton. G., a chevron between 3 mullets arg^{t}.

Ralph = Grace, dau. of Rob. Hopton. Arg^{t}, 2 bars sab., each charged with 3 mullets or.

Robert = ... dau. of John Criplin. G., semée of billets or, a lion ramp. argent.

Edmund = Bridget, dau. of Thomas Arthington. Arg., a fess betw. 3 escallops sab.

Thomas = ... dau. of Tho. Mirfield. Az., 2 lions pass. guard. arg^{t}.

John = Eliz., dau. & h. of Sir John Allington. Sab., a bend engrailed betw. 6 billets arg^{t}.

John = Ann, dau. of John Saintmore. Arg., 2 chevrons gu., a label az.

Allen = ... dau. of Sir Henry Wyatt. Arg^{t}, a bend inverted sab.

Giles Allott of Mickelfield, co. Suffolk. = ... dau. of Rob. Poulson. Checkie or & sab., a chief erm.

Richard, of Greenfield, co. Suffolk. = Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham. Arg., 3 buckles gules.

Robert, of Mickelfield. = ... dau. of Nicholas Allington of Middlesex. S., a bend eng^{d} betw. 6 billets arg^{t}.

Thomas = Julian, dau. of Justice Dallison of co. Linc. G., 3 crescents or, a canton erm.

Robert = ... dau. of Robert Ashley. Az., a cinquefoil erm.

John . . . . w. of Ralph Champernoun. G., a saltire vaire betw. 4 mullets.

Robert = Elizabeth, sister of Mr Armigal Wade, whose mother was sister to Mr Cumyn Prior of St. Oswald's. G., 3 garbs arg^{t}.[1]

B

[1] This connection of Wade & Cumyn, a curious point in this descent, is shewn in the Achievment of Sir Wil. Wade at the Tower, who had 1, Wade; 2, G., a chev. between 3 boars' heads couped argt.; 3, G., 3 garbs or; 4, Or, 2 bars az., in chief 3 water-bougets gules.—Bayley, i., 130.

B

Robert = Jenet, dau. & coh. of Richd Charlsworth. Per pale g. & arg^t, a pale or.

- John = Jennet, dau. & h. of Rob. Michel. S., an escallop betw. 3 birds' heads or.
  - George = Mary, dau. of John Maude. Az., a chev. betw. 3 birds arg^t.
- Brice = ... "the wife of John Allott of Woodhouse."
  - John = Margaret Hoult.
- Bartin = ... dau. of Mr Binns.
  - Richard. — Anne.
  - Grace. — Dorothy.

- John, of Criggleston. = Elizab., dau. of Richd Speight of Heaton.
  - Beatrix, wife of Anthony Norton of Chapelthorpe. G., a manch arg.
  - Elizab., w. of Richd Oxley of Criggleston. Arg^t, on a fess g. between 3 bells az. 3 crosses arg^t.
  - Dorcas, w. of Alex^r Cosby of Ireland.
  - Edward, of Criggleston. Will 24 Jan. 3 C. II. (Q.). = Susan, dau. of . . . . Johnson of Deepcar. Arg^t, a chev. b. 3 lions' heads gules, crowned or.
    - 3. Robert, 3rd son, of London. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Fuller. Barry of 6 g. & arg^t, a canton arg^t.
      - 1. John A., B.D., Rector of Little Thurlow & Wrotting, bur. at Thurlow March 1658. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Wolrich, Esq. G., a chev. betw. 3 birds volant arg^t. D. at Mr Taylor's at St. Neots Sep. 1684.
        - Charles Wilson, Clerk, of Bromhead, co. York, Vicar of Sheffield, etc. = Ann Allott, eldest dau. & coh., bur. at Bradfield 22 Feb. 1712-3.
          - John Cox, Clerk, Rector of Risby, co. Suff., descended from Richard, Bishop of Ely, b. 12 Nov. 1621; d. 7 Sep. 1680. = Susan Allott, 2nd dau. & coh., d. 11 Aug. 1660; bur. in Risby Church. = Grace, 2nd w., dau. of John Brand of Stanway in Essex, Gent.; mar. 1662; d. 17 Sep. 1694; bur. at Risby; no issue.
      - 2. Edward. — 4. George. — 5. Thomas.
      - 6. William. — 7. Gervas. — 8. Richard.
      - Mary, w. of Richard Wood of Chesterfield. = Edward.

C D

C | D

John Cox, b. 23 Feb. 1657-8; d. 3 Aug. 1667; bur. in Risby Ch.

Thomas Macro of Bury St. Edmunds, Esq., Sheriff of Suff. 1707, d. 26 May 1737, æt. 88. He speaks in several letters of his brother Mr . . . . Godfrey. = Susan Cox, dau. & h., b. 1 Aug. 1660; mar. 1678; d. 29 April 1743.

(See 'Hallamshire,' p. 423.)

Samuel Taylor, Clerk, Vicar of St. Neots. = Margaret, 3rd dau. & coh.

Luke Curtis of Cambridge. = Mary Allott, 4th & youngest dau. & coh., d. about March 1713.

A dau., mar. . . . . Pennington, Vicar of Huntingdon, and afterwards of Hackney. =

. . . . Pennington, a Clerk.

Luke Curtis.

Relations of Thos & Susan Macro mentioned in sundry of their letters 1715—1725: Coz. John Cox, Coz. Jos. & Jane Tatem, Coz. Audley of Colchester, Coz. Frank & Betty Godfrey, coz. Rainford, Coz. Thurstan, Recorder of Colchester, Coz. Tweed, Coz. Mall Thurstan, Coz. Essington, Coz. Hawtrey, Lady Blore's mother.

John Cox = Ann Thurstan of co. Suff., mar. 18 Feb. 1620.

John, Rector of Risby.

Joseph. = John.

. . . . w. of John Bugge, Gent.

. . . . w. of John Milbank.

. . . . w. of John Tatem.

Macro, 1620. =

Thomas Macro of Bury St. Ed. Will dated 23 June 1620. Gives to the poor of St. James' Parish. = Susan.

William Macro, mentioned in his bror will.

William Macro, had lands at Long Melford by his father's will. =

. . . . w. of Ambrose Brydon of Bury, a supervisor of his father-in-law's will.

Thomas Macro, D.D., Rector of Wilton & Min. of Great Yarmouth 13 Sep. 1720, & Lecturer of St. Edmunds Bury; had 2 daus.

Thomas Macro of Bury St. Ed., aged 5, 1620; had lands from his father in Welvetham & Newton; he was an apothecary & coroner of Bury; d. 27 Sep. 1701, aged 86; leaves £8300 among his 11 grandchildren, & his lands to his son Thomas; bur. in St. James' Church. = Mary, d. 1 June 1679; bur. in St. James' Church.

Thomas Macro, mar. Susan Cox; 4 times Ald. of Bury; bought the Manors of Norton & Little Haugh of Milleson Edgar, Esq.; had £1400 rent of lands in Suff. & Essex.

Sir Isaac Rebow of Colchester, M.P. for that borough. = Sarah M. = Sir Edmund Bacon of Gillingham, Bart., 2nd husb. Another account makes him marry the dau. Susan, which I believe to be the correct one.

Elizabeth, w. of Joseph Cox of London, merct.

Sarah. Susan.

A true Pedigree of the Family of Allott. So entitled by the person by whom it was compiled, about the year 1660.

Adam Alote, 26 H. 6.

Thomas Hayloth, Tenant at Bentley 11 Edw. IV.

John Alott of Bentley 1 Ric. 3 & 14 Hen. 8; in 1480 he took a lease of Bentley of the Abbot & Convent of Byland for 40 years at £3 per annum. If he dies to Robert or John his sons. = Joan . . . .

- Robert Alott of Bentley, d. 1541. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; in her widowhood purchased Bentley of Richard Andrews, Esq., & Rich. Temple, Yeo., 5 July 35 Hen. 8, they having purchased of the King, 34 of his reign; she also purchased mess. & lands in Criggleston, 1 & 2 P. & M., of Geo. Foxcroft of Wakefield for £17 10*s*., which he had lately purchased of Sir Thos. Gargrave.
  - John Allott of Denby, 17 Eliz. of Criggleston, where his bro^r released to him all mess., etc., lately bought of John Kaye of Okenshaw. = Margaret . . . .
    - Robert Allott, 1st son; his mother made a Sett. of him on his marriage 5 & 6 P. & M.; d. 14 Oct. 1606. = Joan, dau. & coh. of Richd Charlsworth of Totties.
      - John Allott, aged 43, 1606; d. 1 Aug. 1639. = Jennet, dau. of John Mitchel of Seilcotes, Yeo.; bought houses, etc., there, & at Wakefield, Stanley, & Alverthorp.
        - George Allott, d. in lifetime of his father. = Mary, dau. of John Maude of Wakefield, chapman.
          - John Allott, grandson & heir = Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Barnby of Barnby, Esq.
            - John.
            - Mary, w. 1 Thos Wheatley of Whitecross, 2 John Moseley, 3 Wil. Oxley of Skelmanthorp.
            - Grace, w. of George Thurgarland.
            - Beatrice, w. of Richard Ashton of Kirkby.
            - Anne, d. unmar.
        - Mary, w. of Godfrey Matthewman of Upper Haigh.
        - Jennet, w. of Roger Awdisley of Batley, Clerk.
        - Anne, w. of Lawrence Farrington of Emley, Clerk.
      - Brice, of Thorncliffe.
      - Bartin, of Bitham Grange, to whom his father gave lands in Nether Flockton.
      - Margaret. — Dorothy. — Ethelred.
  - Elizab. One of these mar. Rob. Marsh of Deyhouse before 1 & 2 P. & M.
  - Alice.
  - Margaret.
- John.

Allott.

Adam Alote, lived 26 Hen. 6 ═ Agnes. Will dated 1466, to be bur. at Burton.

- Thomas Alote or Haloth, Tenant of Bentley under the Abbey of Biland 11 Edw. IV. Will dated 12 Nov. 1478; proved 1 Dec. 1479; to be bur. in the Church of Elmley. ═ Joan . . . . Executrix to her husband's will with John her son.
- Robert, 1466.
- —
- Richard, 1466.

John Allott of Bentley 1 Ric. III. & 14 Hen. VIII.; in 1498 he took a lease of Bentley from the Abbot & Convent of Biland for 40 years, at £3 per ann., with proviso, etc. ═ Joan . . . . 1 Ric. III. & 14 Hen. VIII.

- Robert Allott of Bentley Grange, son & heir, bought an estate in Emley 27 Hen. VIII. Will 1541; to be bur. in the Church of St. Michael's at Emley; proved 26 July 1541. ═ Elizabeth, sister of Armigaal Wade & niece to William Coming Prior of St. Oswald's. Will dated 1 Feb. 1566; to be bur. in the Church or Church-yard of Emley; Inventory dated 17 Sep. 1567; given in marriage by her relation Prior Comyn.
- John Allott.

- John Allott of Criggleston, in the par. of Sandal. (See p. 212.)
- Elizabeth, w. of Wil. Sydney of Otford, in Kent. She was maid to one of the ladies of Honour at Court.
- Alyson.
- Margaret, w. of Robert Marsh of Darton.

Robert Allott of Bentley Grange, son & heir, bought Shaley in Holmfirth 2 Eliz.; will dated 10 Nov. 1603; to be bur. in the Ch. at Emley; d. 14 Oct. 1605 or 1606, aged 75; had 5 sons & 6 daus. ═ Joan Jennet, dau & coh. of Richard Charlesworth of Totties in Holmfirth, yeo.; will dated 4 April 1610; mar. before 30 May 12 Eliz.

John Allott of Bentley Grange, eldest son, b. in 1563; being aged 43, 14 Oct. 1606; d. 30 Aug. 1639, & was bur. in the Church of Emley; had 1 son & 3 daus. ═ Jennet, dau. of John Mitchel of Silcotes in Stanley nr Wakefield.

- Mary, w. of Godfrey Matthewman of Upper Haigh; had 6 children.
- Jennet, w. of Roger Awdisley of Batley, Clk. (Q. William), & had John of Horbury, who mar. dau. of . . . . Hare of Emley. In fact there were two marriages with Awdisleys, Jennet to Roger, & Margaret to William, & had John.
- Ann, w. of Laurence Farrington, Rector of Emley, & had John, Richard, & Anne.
- 5 other daus, probably d. infants, of these Eliz. d. aged 24, & Dory aged 17.

Philip Gill of Lightwood in Norton, Gent., co. Derb. ═ Dorothy, 1603, bur. at Norton 17 May 1646.

A B C

A B C

George Allott, son & heir appar., d. before his father. = Mary, dau. of Jn° Maude of Wakefield, chapman. = Thomas Gill of Wakefield, chapman, 2nd husb. Will dated 31 Aug. 1634.

John Allott of Bentley Grange, aged 4 at his father's death, & 22 at his grandfather's; b. 1617. = Beatrix, dau. & cohr of Thos Barnby of Barnby, Esq.

Mary Barnby, the other cohr, mar. Nicholas Bowden of Bowden, Esq.

Grace, w. of George Thurgarland of Lilly, Gent., had a suit with the wid. & dau. of John Allott.

Beatrix, w. of Richard Ashton of Kirkby nr Emley, & had Richd an only son, who d. 1684. The elder Richd was son of Ralph A., son of another Ralph.

Ann, d. unmar., bur. at Emley in 1679; d. 15 Nov.

Mary, mar. 1 Thos Wheatley of White Cross, 2 John Moseley, 3 Wilm Oxley of Skelmanthorp. (See p. 249.)

Barnby, s.p.

Robert, s.p.

John Allott of Bentley Grange, son & heir; sett. on his marriage 2 Jan. 18 Chr 2, 1666 (*sic*). = Elizabeth, dau. of William Bosvile of Gunthwaite, Gent.; d. a widow, & was bur. at Emley 7 Jan. 1706. = Thomas Bowden of Bowden, Esq., 2nd husb., d. s.p. There is said to be a volume of Poems by a George Bowden of Bowden abt 1680. The father of Nicholas was named George.

Godfrey Copley of Skelbrook near Doncaster, Esq. = Mary Allott, sole dau. & h., d. without issue.

Elizabeth, w. 1 of Richard Speight of Earl's Heaton, yeo., & 2 .... Oglethorp after 10 Nov. 1603 & before 4 April 1610.

Brice Allott of Thorncliffe, tanner; living 9 Charles I. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Wheatley; wid. of John Allott, steward at Thornhill Hall.

Philemon Speight & 5 others, livg 1603.

John, bought Thorncliffe of .... Wheatley. (See p. 212.) = Margaret Hoult.

Robert. Mary.

William Allott. — Elizabeth, mar. Richard Harebred, Esq.

Ellen, mar. 1 Guy Taylor, 2 .... Royston. — Margaret, mar. Joseph Crashaw of Woolley.

Matthew A. of York, mercht, bur. in the Church of St. Michael, Ousebridge End, 27 May 1609; adm to his bror Bartin Allott; d. aged 24.

Edward, mentioned in his grandmother's will, d. y.; d. aged 4.

Margt, unmar. 1603 & 1610.

Ethelred, mar. between 1603 & 1610 to Henry Hewet of Beighton Field in par. of Barlboro', co. Derb., Gent. D

D

Bartin Allott of Bentley-thorp in Almonbury, & of Bilham Grange; will 11 July 1644; to be bur. at Hoyland; d. 14 Oct. 1648, aged 67. Ex^r to his mother. = Grace, dau. of Tho. Binns of Thorpe in Almonbury, sister to Rich^d; bur. at Hoyland 23 Nov. 1643; mar. at Almonbury 4 Feb. 1610.

- Richard A. of Bilham Grange, Gent., son & heir, bp. 13 July 1617; inventory 30 Sep. 1674. = Grace, dau. of Geo. Wentworth of Bulcliffe and Bretton, Esq.; mar. settl. 18 July 1640; inventory 22 Sep. 1681; mar. at Darton July 28, 1640.
- Ann, w. of Edward Smith of Wakefield, & had John, Richard, & Robert 1644.
- Grace, w. of Wil. Hardcastle of Laerton.
- Dorothy & Judith, d. unmar.

- Bartin Allott of Bilham Grange, Gent., son & heir, b. 14 Oct. 1656; a Lieut. of Militia 29 May 1689; will 10 May 1701; d. 24 May 1701. = Mary, dau. & coh^r of John Peebles of Dewsbury, Esq.; mar. 4 Oct. 1682; d. 6 May 1696.
- Wentworth, named in his grandfather's will.
- Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.

- Elizabeth, d. y. 17 April 1701; b. 18 March 1683.
- Jane, b. 12 Oct. 1684.
- Grace, b. 14 Feb. 1685; mar. 29 Aug. 1706 to Joseph Oates of Nether Denby, Gent. (see PED.); d. 24 Dec. 1748.
- Mary, d. y. 9 Nov. 1700; b. 16 May 1689.
- Anne, w. of James Haigh of Fenay, cloth-merch^t (see p. 265a); b. 18 July 1691.
- Cath^e, d. unmar.; b. 21 Jan. '95.

- Brian Allott of Bilham Grange, Clerk, Rector of Kirk Heaton, b. 6 Nov. 1693; d. 1773. = Margaret, dau. & coh. of Nicholas Wilmot, 2nd son of Robert; w. of . . . . Osmaston, Esq.

- Richard Allott, 3rd son, Rector of Annaduff, Preb. of Tuam, Precentor of Armagh, and Dean of Raphoe, 3rd son. = Anna Maria, dau. of . . . . Weller, Esq., of Ireland.
- Anna Margaretta, d. young 1 Nov. 1758.
- Mary, mar. John Tulloh, who was a wine merch^t in Fludyer Street, London, 1782, & had a dau. Mary.

- Brian Allott of Bilham Grange, Esq., in the Army; took Orders & became Rector of Burnham in Norfolk; in 1779 his affairs were in disorder, his living sequestered, & he himself in prison. It was supposed that Sir Tho. Blackett would buy Bilham Grange. = Mary, dau. of Hugh Kennedy of Kirk Michael in Airshire, by Cath^e, dau. & coh. of Rev. Dr. Ellis, Dean of St. David's; a near relation of Lords Eglinton & Cassilis; mar. 5 Sep. 1761.
- Valentine Henry A., 2nd son, a Cursitor in Chancery; d. unmar. on his passage to Gibraltar 1773.

E

E

Brian Montgomery, to whom the Earl of Eglinton was godfather, b. there 1762 ; d. young.

Catherine Margaretta Maria, sole dau. & h., b. 18 July 1763 ; mar. John Beck, Esq., Comptroller of the Customs at Workington, & d. in 1812.

Will. Allot of Emley, tanner, King's Rem. Mem., 37 Hen. 8.

An Allot, a Yorkshire man, was a Fel. of St. John's, Camb., Rector of Radwinter in Essex, & of Great Easton, where he d. & was bur. His heir was his nephew, ... Ganter, a Clergyman, who mar. a dau. of . . . . Kent, a farmer at Radwinter, & had 2 dau^s.—Col., xxx.

Allott.

MS. 212

John Allott of Criggleston in the par. of Sandal near Wakefield, son of Robert & Elizabeth (see p. 211). His brother Robert released lands to him there 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Speight of Earls Heaton.

- Edward Allott, mentioned in his Grandmother's will 1566. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Johnson of Dirtcar in par. of Sandal; mentioned in will of her son Edward.
- Robert Allott of Cambridge, M.D., Fellow of St. John's College & Linacre Professor of Physic ; living in Coll. 1632 ; liv^g 1636.
- Beatrix, w. of Anthony Norton of Chapelthorpe.
- Elizabeth, w. of Richard Oxley of Criggleston.

- 5. Thomas, mentioned in his bro^r Edward's will ; an apprentice in London.
- 6. William Allott, M.D., mentioned as deceased in the will of his bro^r George, to whom he had given the Pedigree & Pictures to remain as heirlooms at Criggleston; a scholar in Cambridge.
- 7. Gervas, "now going to Cambridge."
- 8. Richard, mentioned in will of Edward.
- Mary, w. of Richard Wood of Chesterfield (see p. 205), an apothecary.

- 1. John Allott, B.D., Rector of Little Thurlow & Wrotting (see p. 210); he was of St. John's Coll., Camb.
- 2. Robert, of London, stationer in St. Paul's Churchyard. = Mary Fuller.

- 3. Edward Allott of the par. of St. Pulcher's in Cambridge, Batch. of Physic and Professor of Chirurgery. Will 14 May 1636[1] ; to be bur. in St. Pulcher's Church, as near his wife as may be. No issue. It seems this part of his will was not complied with, as there is a Mon. Ins. in St. Peter's, Nott^m, for Edw. Allot, B.M., and practitioner in Surgery, who d. 6 June 1636, aged 33.
- 4. George Allott of Criggleston. Will dated 19 Jan. 1683[1]; gives his son Edward the Ped. & pictures to remain as heirlooms. =

A

[1] It seems very unlikely that there should be an interval of 46 years between the wills of two brothers. But it is indisputably right.

A

- Elizabeth, w. of .... Nunns; a widow in 1683.
- John Allott of Thorncliffe & of Bentley, ob. 5 April 1728, æt. 82; bur. at Emley; had 3 sons & 3 daus. (York Wills 1915.) = Mary, dau. & heir of Robert Allott of Thorncliffe. (See p. 211.)
  - Robert, Fel. of St. John's Col. & Vicar of Much Eaton.
  - A granddau. of his uncle Dr Allott of Cambridge.
  - John[1] & Mary, d. cœl.
  - Ann, w. of .... Ganton, Clk.
  - Margt, w. of John Dawson, Clerk.
  - Edward Allott of Criggleston, eldest son & heir. I suppose he is the testator of 17 Jan. 1720. = Rebecca, dau. of .... Swallow of Thornhill; mar. there 13 Dec. 1677. (See p. 378.)
    - Susan, ob. 27 June 1716, aged 24; bur. at Emley.
    - George Allott of Bentley & Thorncliffe, and of Skelmanthorpe. = Hannah, 2 w., dau. of Richard Dawson of Daw Green; mar. 2 Thos Hirst, Esq., of Wakefield.
      - William Beatson of Wakefield 1771 = Susan Allott, dau. & h.
        - Susan B., only child, d. an infant, & was bur. at Emley.
    - Mary, w. of Luke Scargill.
    - Susanna, w. of Richard Law.
    - Sarah, w. of John Mawhood, Alderman and Mayor of Doncaster; mar. at Sandal 28 May 1678.
  - James A. of Criggleston, Gent., mar. at Sheffield 10 Aug. 1731.; bur. there 13 Nov. 1737. = Mary, dau. of Robert Clay of Sheffield; d. May 1749, aged 56.
    - James A. of Attercliffe, only child, mar. Esther Burton, & d. s.p.
  - .... Chamberlaine, 1st husband.
  - .... w. of .... Wood of Winterton & Lofthouse.
- William.

B

- George Allott of Criggleston & of South Kirkby, Gent., eldest son, bur. at S. K. 23 Dec. 1716. = Jane, dau. of .... Slack of Elmsal; bur. at S. K. 15 Sep. 1724.
  - Rebecca, bp. 5 Feb. 1711-2; d. unmar.
  - William Bowes, Esq., of the par. of St. Michael Belfrey, York, bur. 28 Jan. 1767, son of Geo. B. of Bootham, Esq., & had a sister Cordelia, mar. to Tho. Strangways Robinson, Esq. (pp. 260 & 306). = Ann Allott, dau. & coh., bp. 7 March 1714-5; mar. 15 Oct. 1739; d. without issue 1790.

C

[1] This I take to be the John Allott of Bentley who d. 24 Oct. 1728, æt 36. M.I. at Emley.

B — C

Ann Bowes, only issue, d. unmar.; bur. 25 April 1759.

- Robert A., M.A., Vicar of South Kirkby, b. 1683; d. 29 July 1738. Bought the Impropriation of S. K. of .... Armitage. = Frances, dau. of Francis Hall of Swaith.
  - Frances, bp. 29 June 1724; mar. 1 Jan. 1750 to Benj^m Kennet of Manchester.
  - Sarah, mar. 2 July 1753 to Charles Steer of Wakefield; bp. 24 Feb. 1725-6.
  - Rebecca, bp. 9 May 1729; bur. 10 May 1729.
  - John A., Vicar of S. Kirkby, 3 son, b. 1734; d. 1813. = Ann, dau. of Hugh Hammersley of Doncaster, Att^y. (See below.)
    - John Allott of Hague Hall, Esq., Cap^n in the Army, d. s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Emerson of South Kirkby, by .... dau. of Chris^r Topham, Incumbent of Beeston.
    - James A., Clk., d. unmar. at Stevenage in Herts 1814.
    - George, Vicar of S. Kirkby 1825. = ... dau. of .... Emerson, sister to the w. of John.
    - Sarah, cœl. — Ann, cœl.
    - James Allott, eldest son, Vicar of South Kirkby, bp. 5 May 1723; bur. 28 Feb. 1756. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Henry Green, Clerk of The Hague n^r South Kirkby; bp 11 Sep. 1729; a younger son of .... Green of Thundercliffe.
      - James Allott of Hague Hall, Esq., only child, bp. 8 Oct. 1754.; d. unmar. 1811, and left HagueHall to Capt John Allott & Criggleston to Robert A. There was another son who d. young; d. at The Hague 28 Sep. 1811.
      - Robert Allott of Criggleston & Crofton. = ... dau. of .... Hodgson of Manchester.
        - James Allott.
        - Frances.
    - Robert A. of Painthorp, 2 son, bp. 15 April 1730. = ... dau. of Rev. .... Sidwell of Lincolnshire.
      - George = ... dau. of Washington Neale, Esq.
    - Edward, d. unmar.
    - John, d. unmar.
    - William.

Hugh Hammersley, Rector of Roxby, co. Linc.; d. about 1707. =

- Elizab., 1 w., dau. & coh. of .... Wade of Doncaster. = Hugh Hammersley of Doncaster, Attorney, d. 11 Dec. 1750, æt. 50; bur. at Doncaster. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Archdale of Ouzlethwaite; d. 11 March 176–; bur. at Doncaster.
  - Sarah, mar. Thomas Cope of Hemsworth.
  - Sarah. — Elizabeth. — Mary, d. y.
  - Thomas Hammersley of St. James Street, London, b. at Doncaster. = Ann, dau. of Francis Greenwood of Darfield, Vicar of Higham Ferrers.
  - Ann, mar. John Allott above.
  - Hugh, d. y.
- .... mar. .... Heeley.

This is from Brookes's 'Chaos,' ii., 89.

Robert Allott the Vicar of South Kirkby consulted the College about the Arms which he ought to bear, when these were assigned to him: Or, a fess double cotised wavy azure, on a canton of the 2nd 2 bars argent charged with 3 swallows volant sable. This was in 1729.

MS. 213

Robert Allott of Lewline.

- John Allott of Lewline in Worsborough. — Jennet, a widow 17 May 1599, when she made her will at Worsborough.
  - Robert Allott, seems to have been dead 1559.
    - James, heir to Thomas 4 Eliz., a tanner at Worsborough.
    - Robert Allott of Lewline. — Dorothy, mar. 2 John Elmhurst of Lewline, & was a widow 29 Sep. 1638.
      - John Allott of Lewline, Yeo. — Elizabeth, dau. of John Elmhurst by a former wife.
        - Robert Allott, app. for 9 years to Ellen Newbold of Sheffield, cutler, 29 Sep. 1638.
    - William.
    - Mary.
- Thomas.

Robert Allott of Lewline.

- Martha, mar. Wil. Elmhurst of Genn House in Worsborough, date 13 March 1715-6.

John Allot of Lewling, psh. of Darfield, Yeo., 4 March 1679.

- Robert, 1 son, under age.
- John.
- Mary.
- Martha.
- Sara.
- Elizab., eld. dau.

MS. 214

Drake.

The reader is desired to turn to Watson's 'History of Halifax,' p. 247, where he will find a pedigree of Drake of which this is in several parts of it a copy. He will find some generations above John, which seem to be very loosely inserted; nor do I suppose that much credit is due to the early descents here given, though supported by Harl. 4630, where the Barnoldswick line is given. I presume that line is also to be found in C 40 Col. Arms. The Harl. pedigree gives the line from William & Gilbert, a subject on which reference may be made to Mr. Watson. Of the descendants of Humphry there is no account in the Harl. pedigree, nor of any descendants from Gilbert. I must own that Watson does not bring the line from Gilbert, but William, on the presumption that William was not the ancestor of the Barnoldswick line. I have, however, my doubts respecting the descent of those 4 sons & four daus from either William or Gilbert. In O. Heywood's 'History of Coley' he mentions a John Drake of Coley Chapelry having these children, John, Captain Drake of Pontefract, who had 11 children; Daniel of Coley, Jeremiah, Nathan, Judith, & Mary, & he further says that they were cousins to one Saml Drake & to John Holdsworth. The Beighton branch, which is entirely omitted by Watson, I have attached only by a dotted line, but they must have stood near where they are placed because Joseph Drake the Rector of Burley, in a letter of his which I have seen, calls them his cousins. The wife of John Drake & mother of Anne, wife of another John Drake, was dau. & h. of . . . . Teasdale by a dau. of . . . . Savile of Greetland. I have since found evidence of the descent as now stated. The tradition is that they came from Devonshire & brot the woollen manufactory to Halifax.

John Drake of Shipden in par. of Halifax 2 Hen. IV.

Richard.

John, 1483 = Cecily, dau. of John Roper of Thornton in Bradford Dale.

William = Christabel. Laurence. Robert. John. Eliz. Alice. Ellen.

Thomas, of Horley Green. = Gilbert.

The great difficulty lies here, I have seen nothing like proof of the connection of the 3 principal families, those of Barnoldswick, the Penigent family, and the Pontefract family.

William, of Shipden. = Alice, dau. of Robt of Christr Booth of Booth's Town.

Gilbert, of Pikeley. = Isabel, w. of Rob. Doughtie or Bentley.

John, of Horley Green, d. 26 June 1636. = Grace, dau. of John Bairstow of North Bridge near Halifax; mar. 22 Sep. 1575.

Sibil. — Isabel.

Humphrey Drake. ⊕ = Esther. [*See next page.*]

John, 1 son. = Mary, dau. of John or Samuel Hoyle of Hoyle House in Hipperholm, or Richd.

Thomas, d. v.p. & s.p.

Daniel, of North Owram, bp. at H. 22 Jan. 1588; ob. 6 April 1623. = Mary, dau. of Sibil Holdsworth; mar. 10 Nov. 1621.

John, bp. at H. 6 April 1623.

Thomas, 2nd son, Rector of Thornton in Craven, bro. & heir of John, bp. at Halifax 8 Jan. 1578. = Mary, dau. of Chisr Foster of Leighburn, co. Durham; mar. about 1625.

Francis, M.A. of Christ's College, Camb., s.p.

Samuel, s.p., of Halifax, d. 1624.

William, of Barnoldswick Cotes in Craven, Esq., a Just. of the Peace 1667, bur. at Thornton 13 March 1678, aged 53. = Mary, dau. of John Stillington of Kelfield, Esq.; bur. at Thornton 27 Feb. 1675.

William, of Barnoldswick Cotes, bur. at Thornton 13 Oct. 1687. = Abigail, dau. of Wil. Yates, mercht in Blackburnshire, of Staveley House. (A)

Thomas. — Francis. These appear to have d. s.p.

John.

Robert. — Mary. — Margaret.[1]

Ursula, w. of Henry Gill of The Oaks in Norton, Gent. (B) (C)

[1] Margt mar. Hen. Marsden.—H. W.

A

William, d. 1758, & left his estates about Halifax to his kinsman Francis Drake of York; b. 21 Sep. 1682; will 11 Feb. 1756; d. unmar. 13 Feb. 1757; bur. at St. Michael's Gill near Thornton.

Francis. — Mary. Anne. — Abigail. Are supposed to have all d. young.

B

Elizabeth, sole dau. & h^r, wife of Richard Bagshaw of The Oaks, Esq. (See PED., p. .)

C

William, of The Lee ═ Grace, dau. of . . . . Broadley of Hipperholm; mar. 1575.

4. Timothy, of London, merch^t; left his estate to his nephew Timothy.

Susan, w. of Sam. Lister of Shipden Hall. — Phœbe, w. of Edw. Hemingway of Shipden Mills.

Grace, mar. John Whitley of the Rooks. — Judith, mar. Isaac Dickenson of Carlton.

Esther ═ Humphrey Drake. ⊕

Nathaniel, Fel. of . . . . Col., Oxford, d. s.p., cœl.

John, 2nd son, Sub. Dean of Ripon, Prebendary of York, & Rector of Dunnington, mar. Grace[1] Hey, relict of . . . . Foxley.

Humphry,[2] mar. Catherine Rigby of Cotgrave, co. Northamp.; aged 4, 15 Aug. 1665.

Gilbert, s.p. — Esther.

Susan, d. unmar.

Frances, w. of . . . . Ridsdal of Ripon.

Edward, a "Scoundrel." (Beckwith.) Ellinor. Will. Geo. John.

Catherine, mar. John Austin, son to a clothier in Gloucestershire, & had Humphrey.

Sarah, mar. John Pierce, a lacemaker, 2 children.

Elizab. mar. . . . . Stone, mercer on Ludgate Hill.

John, ob. cœl.

Chris^r, mar. dau. of . . . . Musson, Vicar of Shobbington.

Christ^r. Eliz.

Montague, drowned in the East Indies.

Humphry, d. y.

Humphry, apprentice to a tobacconist. — Mary.

1. Joseph, b. 1582; mar. Ann Ward 1609; 2 Jennet Slater 1615.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Rousley of Light Cliffe, Raunsley.

D

2. Nathan, of Godley. (See the opposite page.)

3. Jeremy.

E

[1] Grace, dau. of James Foxcroft of Shibden Hall.
[2] Rector of Agmondesham.

D

1. Joseph, of The Lee, mar. 2 wives, 1 dau. of .... Faver of Penigent by whom Marian, Eliz., & Joseph; 2. dau. of .... Pullen of Burley by whom the rest.

Thomas.

Susan, mar. .... Oates.
—
Esther, mar. .... Watson.

E

Timothy, brought up by his uncle, the merchant, who left him a good estate.

Abraham, of Newcastle, merch^t.
—
Jonathan.
—
Grace.
—
Esther.

4. Nathan, Vicar of Sheffield, Rector of Kirkby Overblows, & Preb. of York, mar. Elizab. Hall, 2 w.; b. 19 Nov. 1660.

Supposed, to Mary, dau. of .... Andrews.

Elizabeth.
—
Mary.
—
Maud.
—
Esther.

William.
—
Elizab.
—
Esther.

Richard Drake, D.D., Precentor of Sarum & Publisher of Bishop Andrew's 'Devotions.'

Joseph, Rector of Burleigh on the Hill, bp. 12 May 1697; speaks of his cousin Drake of Beighton 1725; had a dau., mar. .... Becher; Preb. of Southwell.

.... dau. of .... Andrews.

Eleanor. Nathan. Tho. Jos^h.

Mary, mar. .... Dodson of Kirby Overblow; b. 1690-1.

Betty, bp. 16 March 1703-4.

Sarah & John, d. infants.

Robert, of Sheffield, apothecary, b. 1689; d. 17 June 1723.

Elizabeth, dau. & coh. of Chris^r Bromhead of Sheffield, cutler.

Nathan, b. 1695; s.p.

George, of Halifax, merch^t.

Phœbe, dau. & h. of Ric. Wood.

Elizabeth, bp. 14 June 1717; mar. Rev. R. Cane.

Nathan, bp. 14 July 1718; liv^g 1725.

Sarah, bp. 27 April 1720; lived with her relation Dr Balguy at Winchester; & d. unmar.

Margaret, bp. 27 June 1721; ob. innupta.

Thomas, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale & F.S.A.

Eleanor, dau. of Rob. Dobyns Yate, Esq.

Rev. R. Cane, one of the Vicars of Southwell.

Emma Catherine, b. 1789.

George Thomas Balguy.

Sophia Anne.

Richard Harry.

Mary Eleanor.

2. John.
William.
F

Joseph, mar. w. of .... Wilkinson.
G

3. Thomas, mar. Mary Wilkinson, 1680 at Halifax.
H

F

G

Jos[h], ob. cœl.

John, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Savil. ⊕

W[m], ob. cœl.

H

Jeremy, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Rooksby, & had: James. *

Joseph.

John.

William — Elizab.

James = ... dau. of . . . . Atkinson.

Sherman.

Thomas. — Francis.

Tho. — Jeremy.

Francis. — George.

1. Marmaduke, of Penigent, where he had a good estate, d. in 1677, being killed by a fall from his horse; intestate; mar. a dau. of . . . . Garforth; they were both bur. in the Church of Penigent.

Marmaduke, M.A., Vicar of Beighton in co. Derb., b. 1677; d. 3 Kal. Nov. 1741; bur. at Beighton; a posthumous child; bp. at Penigent Dec. 1677.

Mary, dau. of William Field of Bradford; d. 14 Sep. 1757 (see PED., p. 216); of Shipley Field.

John D., 1 son, sold the estate; left a wife, son, & dau.; went abroad.

Frances, w. of Henry Bainbridge of Barbourn in psh. of Kirkby Lonsdale. =

John Drake, eldest son, M.A., Vicar of Beighton, b. 1706; bp. 25 July; d. 4 Feb. 1763; bur. at Beighton.

Ann, ⊕ dau. & h. of John Drake of Halifax, Gent.; d. 12 March 1751-2; sister of John & Marm., who d. y.

Marmaduke, only surviving son, bp. 3 May 1749; lived for some time at Adwick on Dearn, & d. unmar.

John, d. 23 April 1745, aged 7; bur. at Beighton.

Francis, bur. at Wentworth 13 Nov. 1740.

Mary Anna, bur. at Wentworth 5 Oct. 1741.

Anne, bp. 6 April 1744; d. 18 Jan. 1746.

William, bp. 23 May 1750; d. young.

Dorothy, w. of Tho. Wright of Beighton and Kimberworth.

Elizabeth, w. of Geo. Wainwright of near Sheffield & after of Alrewas, co. Staff.

Godfrey Wright, Clerk, now residing at Billam 1824, principal heir to the Sharps of Horton (see p. 216), 3rd son.

Mary, dau. of Henry Stables of Bradford; d. at Bath 1821; bur. in St. James' Church.

Charles Swaine, eldest son, aged 9, 1824; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Elmsal.

Thomas Booth, aged 8, 1824; a Clergyman.

John Field, aged 5, 1824.

Mary Stables, aged 3, 1824; mar. William Aldam, Esq., Member for Leeds.

I

* All this is very indistinct.—J. W. C.

| I

Isabel, 1st w., dau. of James Smith of Manningham nr Bradford, merch^t; d. 1738; bur. at Hatfield.

William, 2nd son, bp. 27 Sep. 1709, Vicar of Hatfield & Rector of Fall Sutton; d. 8 Feb. 1757; bur. at Hatfield.

Sarah, 2nd w., d. 13 June 1799, aged 80; bur. at Halifax; dau. of John Stancliffe of Balmhall, psh. of Halifax.

Nathan, d. in the Black Hole of Calcutta, unmar.; b. at Hatfield 20 Aug. 1736; Memb. of the Supreme Council at Calcutta.

Isabella, d. unmar. in Scotland in July 1771.

Sarah, unmar. 1772; mar. Jas. Leroux.

Anna Marie, mar. . . . . Leyson; ob. s.p.

John, of Rotherham, mercer, bp. at Hatfield 18 June 1749; d. 1824.

Ann, dau. of Jonathan Walker of Masboro', Esq. (see PED., p. 304); mar. at R. 1 Sep. 1772.

William, a surgeon of Thorne, ob. s.p. 10 Sep. 1787; mar. Sarah Ince of Pontefract.

William Walker Drake of London, Atty at Law; no issue 1824; b. 26 July 1774.

Mary, eld. dau. of Richd Sheldon of Sheffield (see PED., p.); b. 6 Nov. 1772.

. . . . 2 w., dau. of . . . . Crompton, wid. of . . . . Jolly.

Mary Anne, w. of William Yates of Masborough, ironfounder.

There is a much better pedigree of the Drake family further on, p. 522 MS. The early part here is incorrect, and probably Mr. Hunter obtained more information afterwards.—J. W. C.

Drake.

MS. 215

Other Drakes who appear to have belonged to this family :—

1. Joseph, who mar. Martha, dau. of Richard Pollard, relict of Wm Rawson of Shipley near Bradford, about 1680.

2. Judith, dau. of John D. of Pikeley; mar. William Brook of Dodworth *circa* 1612.

3. Mrs Mary Drake, living at Pontefract 1677, widow of Samuel Bayley.

4. Nathan Drake, Rector of Kirby Overblows, 7 Feb. 1726-7 mentions his son & dau. Dodson.

5. . . . . Drake of Hull, whose dau. mar. . . . . Westby.

"You ask how I stood related to Mr Nathl Drake, my late dear namesake. We were 2nd cousins, & he brother to cousin Drake, Vicar of Pontefract." Letter of Nathan Drake, Vicar of Sheffield, to Thoresby, 27 Nov. 1707. This makes me think that he is not rightly placed in the pedigree.

Nathan Drake of Godley (see on the left), a soldier in the Civil Wars & one of the garrison at Pontefract. He wrote the account of the Siege of Pontefract.

Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Higgin of Hardwick nr Pontefract.

A

A

Samuel Drake, D.D., Fel. of St. John's Col., Camb., Vicar of Pontefract & Rector of Hansworth, b. at Pontefract; wrote the life of his tutor Mr Clievland; æt. 42, 15 Aug. 1660; he was expelled his fellowship of St. John's, Camb., & served the King at the Siege of Newark. = Jane, dau. of Rob. Abbott of Whitwood.

Elizabeth, w. of .... Stables of Pontefract.

Mary, w. of .... Knowles of Pontefract.

5. Edmund.

Ann, mar. .... Benson of Leeds, Clerk.

Elizabeth, w. of .... Stapleton, D.D.; bp. at South Kirkby 7 July 1656.

Jane, bur. at Pontefract 22 July 1667; bp. at South Kirkby 5 July 1659.

2. Samuel, of Leeds, Clerk, d. s.p. (Q. James.) = ... dau. of .... Benson.

3. Nathan, Vicar of Nottingham. = Elizab., dau. of .... Potter.

4. John or Wil.

3. Samuel, Minor Canon of Lincoln, Vicar of St. Mary's, Lincoln, & Rector of St. Mary's, Notts, mar. Eliz. Sugar of co. Linc.

Richard, mar. .... dau. of .... Thorold.

Thomas, of York, cabinet-maker 1780. = Cathe, dau. of Jos. Barton of York.

Henrietta, only dau.

Eliz. & Judith, d. y.

Samuel, of Burgh, co. Linc., Rector of Braytoft; mar. Ann, dau. of Edw. Pystor of co. Linc.

Nathan, 2nd son, of York, painter, d. 1773, having mar. Mary, dau. of John Carr of York.

Elizab.

Edward, of York, painter, 1778.

Charles, of London.

Francis & Anne, both d. y.

Samuel

Nathan D., M.D., of Sudbury.

Richard, a surgeon at York.

Ann. — Mary.

1. Thomas, mar. dau. of Tho. Orde.

Nathan.

A son, s.p.

2. Nathan, of Lincoln. 1 = w. = 2.

Frances, by 2 w., dau. of .... Clark.

Hannah, 1st w., dau. of .... Paylin of York, mercht. = 1. Francis, M.A., Vicar of Pontefract, aged 7, 15 Aug. 1665; bp. at South Kirkby 11 June 1654. = Elizabeth, 2nd w., dau. of John Dixon of Pontefract.

Francis D. of York, F.R.S., author of the 'Eboracum,' etc., a surgeon at York, d. at Beverley 1770, aged 75. B C = Mary, dau. of John Woodyear of Crookhill nr Doncaster; d. May 1728, aged 34; bur. in St. Michael's Belfrey.

Margaret. D

B — C — D

- John, d. y.
- Henry, d. y.
- William, Vicar of Isleworth, & Mr of the School of Felstead, F.A.S., d. 13 June 1801, aged 79; originally 3rd master of Westminster School. = Mary, dau. of Nathan Drake of Lincoln.
- Joice, unmar.

Francis D., D.D., Fel. of Magdalen Col., Oxf., Vicar of Womersley, Rector of Winstead, & Vicar of St. Mary Beverley, d. at Doncaster 1795, Feb. 2, aged 73; bur. at Pontefract. = Susanna, dau. of Joshua Wilson of Pontefract, Esq.; d. 27 Jan. 1800, aged 73; an Attv.

Francis D., Clerk, of Walkington near Beverley, D.D., Rector of Langton near Richmond.

- William, 3rd son, Capn of a man of war. = Judith, dau. of Edw. Langley of Hipperholm in psh. of Halifax.
  - Samuel, d. s.p.
  - Edward, of York, surgeon & apothecary. = Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Coates of York; mar. 2 . . . . Wood of Halifax.
    - Judith, b. 1752, only child.
- Hannah, w. of Fra. Lascelles of Pontefract, Clerk.
- Frances, d. y.
- Frances, w. of Tho. Barnard, Mr of the Grammar School of Leeds. (See Ped., p. .)

Samuel Drake, D.D., 2 son, Rector of Freeton & Holmes in Spaldingmore. = Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Dalton, Rector of Aston, co. York. Her children in Beckwith are sd to be Saml, Eliz., Frances.

- Jane Marcella, w. of Richard Brooke, Esq., of Scoles, Col. in the Army, & d. his widow at Sowerby nr Thirsk 12 June 1823.
- Francis Drake, Clerk, only son (Q. Saml), & mar. . . . . Edmunds. =
  - Eliz.
  - James. — Francis.

John Drake, B.D., Preb. of York & Vicar of Pontefract, Rector of Kirk Smeaton; will dated 4 May 1742; d. November following; bur. at Pontefract. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Parsons, wid. of . . . . Grave or Greaves of Leeds. If the mother of Eliz. P. was Eliz. Parsons then Drake must have mar. twice, for Eliz., dau. & h. of Mark Broadley of Leeds, merct, mar. 1 John Grave of Leeds, 2 this John Drake, & 3 Timothy Smith, who was Mayor of Leeds 1745.

Elizabeth, sole dau. & h., wife of Chisr Fenton (see Ped., p. 127); d. 14 Jan. 1772, aged 56; mar. at Pontefract.

=

Elizabeth, dau. & h., b. 18 June 1747; mar. William Tancred of Arden, Esq., & d. s.p.

Henry Bainbridge = Frances, dau. of Marm. Drake.

- John B., Keeper of the Gaol in Durham.
- Henry, clerk to Mr Stones, a Just. of Peace at Mosborough.
- Marmaduke, in the Excise, had 2 children.
- Edward, youngest son, sent to Cambridge, usher of Chesterfield School.

Francis Lascelles=Hannah Drake. Wil. Sturdy of Leeds.

. . . . L., Esq., of Pontefract, d. s.p. | A dau.=. . . . Sturdy, Vicar of Pontefract. | Wil^m, of Leeds, twice mar. | Eliz. | Ellen. | Mary.

. . . . Sturdy, heir to his uncle Lascelles, & took that name. | . . . . an officer in the Militia. | . . . . mar. . . . . Hering, Vicar of Pontefract. | Others.

Edward Hemingway=Phœbe Drake.

Edward, d. in the East Indies. | Timothy, childless. | Sarah, mar. Danl Netherwood. | Susan.

Timothy. | Daniel. | Hannah. | Martha.

Zachariah Suger, Vicar of Feliskirk, d. ab^t 1719 or 1720=Judith.

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Saml Drake. (See below.) | Judith, 2 dau. & coh., mar. . . . . Best, Prebendary of Lincoln & Rector of Enderby, co. Linc.

. . . . mar. Francis Bacon, Ald. of York.

. . . . mar. John Croft of York, F.S.A.

. . . . Drake of Halley Green, psh. of Halifax.

From Dr. Johnston. And this is what was entered at Dugdale's Visitation.

Gilbert, of Halley Green. | William, of Lee, psh. of Halifax.=. . . . dau. of Broadley of Hipperholm.

Humphry=Hester Drake. | The four sons & 5 daus. given above to Gilbert.

William Carr of Stannington.

William, of Stannington. | Thomas Carr, went to sea; was taken by the Algerines, & kept 15 years in captivity; returned to England, settled at York, & kept a coffee-house there.

James Carr of Stannington 1806, very old, gave me this account. | . . . . Carr, only son, went to sea; lived for some time at Sheffield.=Miss Bolsover. | . . . . mar. . . . . Drake of York, & was liv^g his widow in 1806.

Dr Drake. | . . . . D., a surgeon. | 2 dau^s.

MS. 216

Field—Swaine.

William Field of Bradford. (See other Fields of Bradford at p. 370.)=. . . . dau. of Tho. Pulleine of Burley, sister of John father of the President of Magdalene.

▲ | John. | Mary, w. of Marm. Drake, Vicar of Beighton.

A

William Swaine.

William. Abraham. Sarah. Beatrix.

William Field of Bradford. He seems to have had a brother named Jeremiah.

Beatrix Swaine.

William.

Susan. Judith.

Abraham, d. 1732. John, d. 1715.

John Field, d. 1713, aged 18, just before going to College.

Beatrix, d. unmar.

Charles Booth, Clerk, of Bradford, mar. 14 June 1731; ob. 1761.

Sarah F., mar. 1731; Sett. dated 14-15 May 1731.

John, d. y.

Beatrix, w. of . . . . Rishton; s.p.; d. a wid. 22 Nov. 1804.

Sarah, w. of Charles Booth; s.p.; d. a wid. 4 Jan. 1811.

Charles Swaine Booth, took the name of Sharp, & enjoyed the estate at Horton near Bradford, d. s.p., & left the estate to his relation the Rev. Godfrey Wright (See p. 214.) Will 10 June 1803; ob. 26 April 1805.

Hannah Gilpin, nearly related to Richd Gilpin Sawrey, Esq., who mar. the heir of the Sharps of Horton; d. 11 May 1823.

John Crabtree of Clockhouse n^r Bradford, mar. 2 Oct. 1666.

Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Brooke of Dodworth, Gent.; b. 19 Dec. 1646.

Thomas Fell of Morton, Gent., 2nd husband, & Milner Field.

Abraham, mar. 1700; d. 1731.

Sarah Crabtree, dau. of John C. of Clockhouse, by Elizab. Brooke his wife.

Thomas. — Mary, d. y.

Joshua. — Martha, d. y.

Abraham, b. 1705; d. 1733. Mary, d. unmar. Elizab., d. unmar.

Lister.

MS. 216

This is from Watson's 'Hist. of Halifax.'

Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, d. 1632.

Susan, dau. of Wil. Drake of the Lee.

Sibil, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Hemmingway of Upper Brea.

Thomas Lister of Shibden Hall, bur. 30 Jan. 1677, aged 80; he d. 25th.

Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall. A

Hester, dau. of Isaac Oates. (See PED., p. 38.) B

John. Thomas. Mary.

Joseph Lister. C

A B C

Joseph, s.p. = ... dau. of Sir John Jordan. | Cath^e, s.p. | Elizab., s.p. | Martha, mar. Wil. Walsham of London, Esq., & d. s.p.

3. Samuel, of Shibden Hall, d. ab^t 1702; mar. 16 May 1695. = Dorothy, d. & h. of Thomas Priestley. = Richard Sterne, Esq., 2nd husband, mar. 16 Nov. 1703. | 1. Thomas, bur. 5 April 1690, aged 34; s.p. | 2. John, bur. 9 Aug. 1691; s.p. | Mary. — Elizab.

John Lister, 2nd son. = Phœbe, dau. of Rob. Hemmingway of Upper Brea. | Martha, mar. . . . Westby of Gilthwaite.

Samuel Lister = Mary Holdsworth. | John, s.p. | Jeremy.

John = Dorothy Hanson. — 1 child, d. y. | James Lister, 2 son, liv^g 1719; d. 14 Nov. 1729, æt. 56; he was an apothecary in Halifax; mar. June 1699. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Issot of Horbury; d. 5 Jan. 1756, aged 79. | Jeremy. — Thos. | Susan. — Phœbe. — Mary. | Margaret. — Elizab. — Hester.

9. Japhet = Elizabeth Wainhouse of Broadgates. — Edward. | Samuel. | John. | Elizab. | 1. Martha, mar. Wil. Fawcet of Halifax. | 2. Mary, mar. Geo. Rose of Hampstead; s.p. | 3. Phœbe, mar. Wil. Wilkinson of Hull; s.p.

1. Samuel, s.p. | 2. John, of Shibden Hall, Clerk. | 3. James. — 4. Samuel. | 5. Thomas, mar. in Virginia. | 6. William, mar. in Virginia.

7. Jeremy = Ann Hall of Butterworth End in Norland. — John. | James. | Joseph. | Jeremy. | Mary. | Phœbe. | 8. Joseph, s.p., d. 6 Nov. 1725.

1707 Dec. 30 Mar. Mr Saml Lister & Mrs Midgley of Horton.
1707 April 25 D. Mr Saml Lister, aged ab^t 74, at Mytham with his dau. . . . . Kytson.
1711 Ab^t Oct. 30 Mar. Mr Lister, Curate of Birstal, & wid. Swallow of Heckmondwyke.
1721 April 18 Jonathan Rawson of Ranns near Halifax & wid. Kytson; she was wife to his late wife's brother.

1721 July 13 James Kitson of Halifax & Martha, dau. of Mr John Cooke.
1728 April 23 D. Mr Lister, Head Schoolmaster of Halifax Free School.
1733 Nov. 27 Mar. Mr John Holdsworth, Curate of Coley, & Mary, dau. of wid. Lister of Halifax Free School.

Sterne. MS. 217

Simon Sterne of Mansfield, co. Notts. = Margery, dau. of Gregory Walker of Mansfield. = Charles Cartwright of Mansfield, 1st husb.

- Gregory Sterne of Mansfield & Worksop. = Ann Cromwell, mar. at Worksop 31 Oct. 1654.
  - Susan S., d. 18 Aug. 1674, bur. at Bawtry 19.
- Richard Sterne, D.D., Archbishop of York, d. in June 1683.* = Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Dickenson of Farnborough in Hants; d. 6 March 1674.†
  - Richard Sterne of York & Kilvington, Esq. Livg 1714.‡ = Mary, dau. of Joseph Loveland, Preb. of Norwich.§
  - William Sterne of Mansfield, mar. Frances, dau. of Wil. Cartwright of Normanton.
  - Simon Sterne of Elvington & of Woodhouse near Halifax, bur. at Halifax 17 April 1703. = Mary, dau. & h. of Sir Roger Jaques of Elvington, by Margery, dau. of Laur. Rawden.
    - Jaques Sterne, LL.D., & Precentor of York, d. at York in 1759 (see 'G. M.' of that year, & Hutchinson's 'Durham,' ii., 178); mar. dau. of Sir Henry Goodrick.**
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Col. . . . . Palliser.
    - Frances = Rev. G. Fairfax.††
      - George, mar. Emma Loddington.
      - Cecil Jaques.
    - Roger Sterne, Lieut. in Handasydes Reg., d. at Port Antonio in Jamaica March 1731. = Agnes, widow of Captain Herbert, dau. or dau. in law of . . . . Nuttle. Her father was a suttler following the Army in Flanders.
      - Laurence Sterne, "The Author," b. at Clonmel 24 Nov. 1713; d. 1768. = ...‡‡ dau. of . . . . Lumley.
        - Lydia Sterne, w. of . . . . De Medalle.
      - A dau.
  - ‖
  - ¶

A

* D. 18, bur. 22 June 1683 at York Minster; he had thirteen children.
† Bur. at Farnborough, aged 53. ‡ Bur. at York Minster 29 Jan. 1715.
§ Marriage Licence 11 Feb. 1666-7; bur. at York Minster 29 March 1724.
‖ Rev. John Sterne mar. Anne Gilbert.
¶ Anne, bur. 25 March 1669 at York Minster, aged 17.
** D. 9 June 1759; bur. at Rise. His wife Catherine d. 26 Jan. 1741, aged 62; bur. at Rise.
†† Mar. at Coley 10 Aug. 1715.
‡‡ Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Lumley, Rector of Bedale; mar. 30 March 1741 at York Minster.—J. W. C.

| A

Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, 1st husb., mar. 16 May 1695; d. s.p. about 1701. = Dorothy, only dau. & h. of Tho. Priestley of Halifax, apothecary. (See PED., p. 36.)

Richard Sterne of Elvington & Woodhouse, Esq., mar. at Coley Chapel 16 Nov. 1703; d. at Bradford on his way to York 9 Oct. 1732, and was bur. at Halifax, æt. 52. = Esther, 2nd w., dau. of Timothy Booth; mar. 9 Sep. 1714; of Halifax.

Richard Sterne of Elvington & Woodhouse, Esq., had a son & dau.; d. 14 Nov. 1744, æt. 37.* = Ann, dau. of . . . . Thompson of Bradford, Attyˢ; called Mary in 'D. L.,' 2nd edit., 214. = William Swaine of Bradford, 1st husband.

Mary, b. 8 Aug. 1704; mar. Thomas Pulleyne of Burley, Esq., & had no issue.†

Anne, b. 21 Sep. 1705; bp. by Rev. Mr Sharpe 18 Oct.; d. unmar.‡

Richard§ = Mary Waine of Beverley.

Mary.‖

Frances, mar. 13 Aug. 1734 to Jeremiah Rawson of Bradford, Esq., & d. in 1801; issue d. young.¶

William Lister of Shipley. = Dorothy Sterne.

Timothy Sterne of Woodhouse, mar. Ann Wigglesworth; d. 11 Dec. 1746, æt. 27.**

William Lister, d. 1756, æt. 17. 'D. L.'

Mary, 1 w., dau. & coh. of John Midgeley of Scole More. (Q. if this marriage is rightly stated, for see on the left.††) = Samuel Lister of Horton, Esq., d. 1769. = Dorothy Lister, 2nd w.; d. in 1814, aged 74. = Richard Hodsden of Bradford, 2nd husband, mar. 14 April 1779, & of Woldingham in Surrey, Esq.

Frances Hodsden, only dau., mar. George Carroll, Esq., of Macduff, co. Wicklow.

Dorothea Frances, d. inf. Coote Alexander. Richard Sterne.

Richard . . . . mar. a dau. of . . . . Sterne of co. Notts, Harl. 1552.
See 'Journal of Rowland Davies,' a Camden book, p. 116.

Wil. Sterne of Crosswell Boteler, Gent. Will 14 May, 39 Eliz. = Catherine. Chrisʳ Snowdan, son in law. How connected with Bp. S.

Simon, of Mansfield = Margery. Tho. Rob. Ann.

* Bur. at York Minster.
† Bp. at Coley 7 Aug. 1704; mar. at York Minster 18 Dec. 1739; bur. there 5 Sep. 1786.
‡ Bur. at York Minster 10 April 1738.
§ Bp. at Stˢ Mary's, Castlegate, York, 28 Feb. 1738-9; bur. at York Minster 5 Oct. 1791.
‖ Bp. at Stˢ Mary's, Castlegate, York, 21 Aug. 1735; bur. at York Minster 18 March 1745.
¶ Bp. at Sowerby Bridge 26 June 1715; mar. at York Minster 13 Aug. 1734; d. at Bradford 26 Oct. 1801.
** M.I. at Bradford Church.
†† It seems to be right. She was bur. at Bradford 1 Nov. 1762.—J. W. C.

Lister—Rawson.

- John Lister of Manningham, heir to Thos his brother. = Isabel, dau. of Geo. Craven of Frisinghall in Bradford Dale.
- Thomas, first of Manningham in right of his wife Ann, dau. of Richd King of Bradford, clothier.

  - Thomas Lister, d. s.p., of Manningham, cœl.
  - Mary.
  - Jennet.
  - Elizabeth.

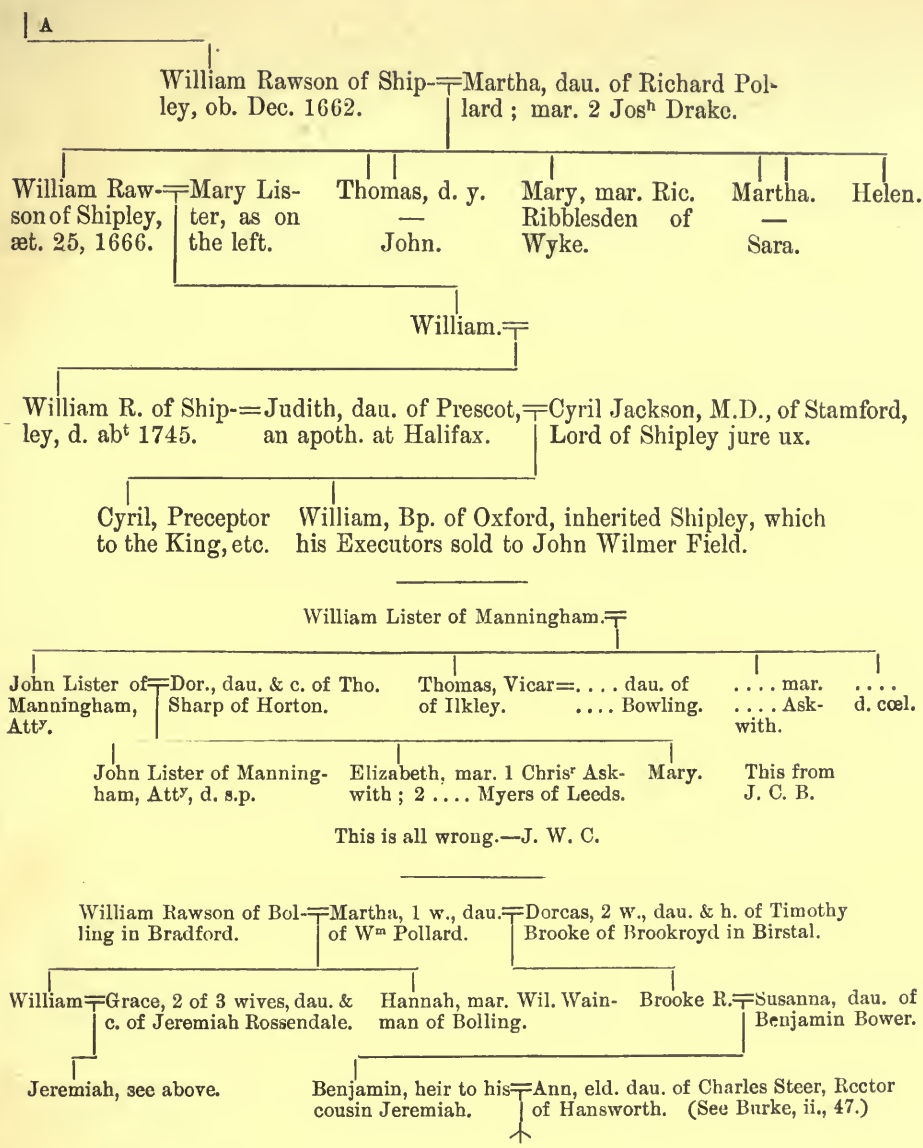
  Wil. Rawson of Shipley jure ux. = ... dau. & h. of Wil. Gascoign.

  - William R. of Shipley, s. & h., d. s.p. = Barbara, dau. of Wil. Hawksworth, Esq., of H.
    - Mary, 1 w., dau. of Tristram Ledgard of Bradford. = William Lister, bror & heir of Thos., of Manningham.*
      - Thomas Lister of Manningham 1666, Capn of a Comp. of Train bands, Foot, under Sir Geo. Savile; bur. 9 Feb. 1689, aged 60. = Ellen, dau. of John Hunt of Speckington, co. Som., Esq.
        - Henry, d. a student at Oxford.
        - William, a Clerk, mar. Jane, dau. of Daniel Foxcroft, Esq., of Leeds.
        - Robert.
        - Charles. — Ellen.
        - Mary, mar. Wil. Rawson of Shipley.
        - Juliana. — Elizab.
      - Susan.
      - Barbara. — Elizab.
    - Grace, 2 w., dau. & c. of Anthony Waterhouse of Woodhouse in Halifax. (See Ped., p. 253.)
      - John.
      - David.
      - Anthony.
  - Ezekiel Taylor of Bradford, 2 husb., s.p.
  - Thomas, County Clerk for Yorkshire. — Edward, unmar.
  - Rosamond, mar. Wil. Garforth of Steeton. — . . . . mar. Stephen Paslewe. — . . . . mar. Ferd. Brown.
  - Jane, 3 w., dau. of Wil. Hawksworth of Hope in Baildon. (See p. 416.) = Laurence Rawson of Shipley, 1st husband, Bailiff of the Liberty of West Pontefract.
    - John R. = Sarah, dau. of William Farrer of Idle.
      - A
    - Thomas, cœl.
    - Laurence = Sarah Calbecks of psh. of Halifax, dau. of John . . . .
    - Rosamond, mar. Richd Pollard of Tong, bror to Martha.

  - Thomas Lister, eldest son, d. unmar.
  - John Lister of Manningham, mar. 13 April 1690. = Phœbe, dau. of Samuel Lister of Upper Brea.
    - Thomas.†
    - John.
    - William.
    - Mary.
    - Phœbe.
    - Ellen.

* Served under Fairfax, and slain at Tadcaster 14 Jan. 1643.

† Vicar of Ilkley, d. May 1745; bur. there; mar. Mary Bowling; his daughter Elizabeth mar. Ellis Cunliffe, great-grandfather of Lord Masham.—J. W. C



1713	Feb. 20	Mr John Lister of Horton bur. his son.
1722	Jan. 31	Wm Brooke of Hunslet & Mary, dau. of Mr John Lister, near Bradford.
1739	July 5	Mr John Rawson, a young clergyman at Bradford.
1700	Nov. 29	Mr Rawson bur. at Bradford, aged 60.
1708	Aug.	Mr Rawson, the Att^y of Bradford, bur. his wife.
1709	Aug. 4	Mr Rawson, Att^y at Bradford, & Mrs Grace Rossendale. She was bur. 22 Dec. 1716.
1719	April 30	Mr Wm Rawson of Bradford & Jane, dau. of John Stockdale.
1722		Mr Crosley of Kirshaw House & Mrs Rawson, near Bradford.
1722	Dec. 25	Mr R. of Shipley, bur. his wife.
1733	Feb. 2	D. Mr Wm R., Att^y in Bradford.

Who was Samuel Lister of Manningham,* mar. Mary, dau. & c. of Francis Stapleton, by Dorothy, dau. of Isaac Sharp, & d. 1792 ?—L. & G.

The first John & Thomas are said in Hopkinson's pedigree to be sons† of Thomas L. of Westby.

Kennet—Dawson. MS. 218

It appears from this pedigree that there are no descendants remaining from either Edmund Walker or Richard Dawson. It is principally taken from the Collections of J. C. Brooke.

Arms of Kennet on the Mon. at Wakefield: Quarterly or & gules, a label sab., each lambeaux charged with 3 bezants.

See 'Misc. Top.,' Agbrig & Morley, 6.

Edmund Walker of Huddersfield, an eminent drysalter there.

- William Walker of Huddersfield, purchased Copley Hall & demesnes of Lady Mary Howard & her son the Duke of Norfolk in 1705; d. s.p. 21 Oct. 1732. M.I. at Dewsbury.
- = Dorothy, dau. of John & Dorothy Taylor of Milnes Bridge, Gent., sister to the mother of Wm Radcliffe of the same; bp. at Huddersfield 20 Aug. 1674. (See on the opposite page.)
- Elizabeth, d. cœl.
- Mary, mar. 20 June 1717 to Tho. Heald, Vicar of Huddersfield; d. s.p.

Richard Dawson, of Daw Green in Dewsbury. = Martha Walker.

Thomas W. of Huddersfield, salter, d. cœl.

- John D. of Daw Green, Clerk. = Margaret, dau. of John Allot of Bentley, Gent.; d. at Wakefield Feb. 1789, aged one hundred & one years. (See Ped., p. 212.)
- William Dawson of Wakefield, principal heir to Wm Walker above. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Edmunds of Worsborough, Esq.; d. 6 June 1741, æt. 38; bur. at Wakefield.

- Walker Dawson of Copley, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Copley; mar. at Keith's Chapel, Mayfair, London; and d. at Wakefield, under age & s.p., his aunts being his heirs, 3 Sep. 1753. = Barbara, dau. of William Fawcet by Martha, dau. of James Lister of Shibden Hall, sister of James & Sir William Fawcet.
- = ... Aked, 2nd husband.
- Catherine, d. y.

- George Allott of Bentley, 1st hus. (See Ped., p. 212.) = Hannah Dawson, d. s.p. at Richmond in Surrey 6 Sep. 1780, æt. 76; bur. at Dewsbury. = Thomas Hirst of Wakefield, 2nd husb., Lord of ½ Mr of Copley j. ux. 1776; d. 3 Feb. 1780; bur. at St. Pancras.

A

* He would be son of John, son of John and Phœbe Lister above.

† ? Grandsons.—J. W. C.

. . . . Kennet, a grocer in Gracechurch Street, London. = A

- Mary, 1 w., dau. of Peter Smith, Rector of Winfrith, co. Dors. = Benj. Kennet, Vicar of Bradford.
  - Mary, d. aged 14.
- Benj. Kennet, Vicar = Mary, 2nd w., dau. of . . . . Stockdale.
- A = Mary Dawson, 3rd w.

- Richard Kennet of Wakefield & Copley Hall, Esq., bp. at B. 10 May 1734; d. unmar. at Harwood House 8 Oct. 1790. M.I. at Wakefield. He was Lord of Copley upon a division of the estate, 1779.
- Richard Astell of Everton, co. Hunts, Esq., d. 22 Jan. 1777; bur. at Everton. = Hannah Kennet, bp. at B. 8 March 1737; Lady of the Manor of Copley by her brother's will 1790; d. without issue 5 Jan. 1807. = Thomas Pownall, F.S.A., Governor of Massachusetts Bay & South Carolina, etc., 2nd husb., mar. by Special Licence at St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 Aug. 1784; d. 25 Jan. 1805; bur. in Lincoln Minster.

- Benjamin Kennet of Manchester, mercht, bp. at Bradford 30 May 1728; d. Feb. 1765; bur. at Manchester. = Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Allott, Vicar of South Kirkby. Livg 1780. (See PED., p. 213.)

- Benjamin Kennet of Wakefield, Esq., only son. Took the surname & arms of Dawson in pursuance of directions contained in the will of Hannah Pownall, widow. = Catherine, dau. of Charles Steer of Wakefield, mercht, by Sarah his w., dau. of Robert Allott, Vicar of South Kirkby.
- Mary, w. of John Bingley of The Lodge near Hemsworth.
- Francis, unmar. 1780.

- Richard Kennet Dawson of Frickley, Esq., son & heir. Lessee under the Crown of the site of the Castle of Pontefract. = ... dau. & h. of . . . . Were.
- James.
- Edward.

- Catherine.
- Ellen.
- Richard.
- Mary Anne.

MS. 219

Pickford—Radcliffe.

James Pickford, mar. at Bradfield 19 June 1639. = Grace, dau. of John Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.; b. Dec. 1616; d. Oct. 1687.

- John Pickford, d. s.p. 1670.
- Jonathan Pickford of Macclesfield, Gent., heir to his brother, d. 1689. = Alice, dau. & h. of John Lees of Althill, psh. of Ashton under Line. This Estate was sold by Sir Joseph Radcliffe.

- John Pickford of Althill, Gent., 1 son. A = Castilina Brook or Brewster of Elston, co. Leic.
- James, 2 son, b. 1679; d. s.p. 8 March 1755.
- Priscilla, Elizabeth, Alice, Grace. All d. s.p.

A

- John Pickford of Althill, Gent., mar. Sarah Clayton of Macclesfield, & d. s.p. 1726.
- Catalina, mar. 1 .... Gibbon, by whom no issue; 2 .... Wood.
- Grace, mar. 1 .... Smith, 2 .... Catlow, 3 .... Kirkbridge.
- Elizabeth, mar. .... Paulin.
- James, 2. son, d. s.p. — Jonathan, 3 son.

.... Wood, w. of John Greaves of Ashton under Line, apothecary.

.... Greaves, w. of Rev. John Wadsworth of Ashton.

Henry Radcliffe of Langley Hall. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kaye of Wakefield; mar. 11 Feb. 1604; bur. 9 Feb. 1632.

Edmund Radcliffe of Oldham, Gent., 3rd son, bp. at Middleton 8 Nov. 1608. = Catherine .... bur. at Oldham 26 Sep. 1668.

William Radcliffe, Rector of Dinnington, co. York, some time of University Col., Oxon; d. 12 Sep. 1727, aged 88. = Martha Beaumont of Meltham, b. 1642; mar. 18 Jan. 1664; d. 5 May 1725, or Mary, dau. of Abraham B. of Meltham.

- Charles, b. Nov. 1672.
- Mary, b. 20 Jan. 1673; d. s.p.
- Charles, b. 3 June 1676; d. 3 March 1741. = Mary Carr.
- Sarah, b. 1 Jan 1678; mar. Robert Seaton of Brookhouse nr Rotherham.

- Abraham Radcliffe of Almonbury, co. York, b. 21 Dec. 1665; mar. 1, 21 Sep. 1693, Mary Wright; 2, 11 June 1704, Abigail Wilson. His descendants now reside in South Carolina, where they have large possessions.
- John Radcliffe, b. 6 Jan. 1667. Confessor to the Household and Gentleman of the Chapel to Queen Anne.
- William Radcliffe of Milnsbridge, psh. of Huddersfield, 3 son; bp. 20 Oct. 1670; d. 20 May 1748, an Attorney. = Eliz. Dawson, mar. at Marsden Chapel 19 Sep. 1706. She was of Milnesbridge. (See on the opposite page.)

- Joseph Pickford of Althill, Gent., b. 1707; d. 3 April 1757. = Mary R., b. 1708; d. .. Aug. 1747.
- William Radcliffe of Milnesbridge, Esq., Lt Col. of 1 W. Y. Militia & Just. of the Peace; d. s.p. 26 Sep. 1795, aged 85, leaving his landed property to his nephew.
- Charles, b. 1718; d. 27 Oct. 1768. = Francina Town of York, b. 1720; d. 15 July 1757.
- Sarah, d. s.p.

- William Pickford, Cornet 16 Reg. of Dragoons; b. 30 Dec. 1745; d. 3 July 1769 at Dinam in Flanders.
- Mary P., b. 26 Jan. 1740; d. 27 April 1754.
- 1. Frances, w. of John Bond of London.
- 2. Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Horncastle of London.
- 3. Charlotte, w. of Charles Radcliffe of Smith-house, who d. in the Lunatic Asylum, York. = C

B

B — C

William Town R., a lunatic. (See 'Times' for 19 Jan. 1838.)

Charlotte Lucretia Francina, d. in the Lunatic Asylum, York, Jan. 1818.

Catherine, 1st w., dau. & h. of Thomas Percival of Royton, Esq., by Martha, dau. of Ben. Gregg of Chambre, Esq.; b. 1740; d. 15 March or May 1765. (See p. 514.)

Joseph Pickford of Althill, Royton, & Milnsbridge, on the death of his uncle who made him his heir, enjoining him to take the name of Radcliffe only, which he did. A Justice of the Peace, & for his valuable services in that capacity created a Baronet 1813; b. 8 May 1734; d.

Elizabeth, 2nd w., dau. of Richard Sunderland of London, Gent.; b. 5 Dec. 1747; mar. 16 Nov. 1765; d. 26 March 1796. (P. 264.)

Elizabeth, 3rd w., dau. of Richard Creswick of Sheffield, mercht; mar. at St. Pancras 8 April 1807. She survived, & remar. Laurence Peel, Esq.; no issue; & 3rdly at Clifton in Gloucestershire, Feb. 1830, Robert Jones, Esq., of Chancery Lane. (P. 539.)

William Percival Pickford, Esq., eldest son, b. 18 Dec. 1763; d. unmar. 11 Dec. 1815.

Joseph Pickford, Clerk, 2 son, b. 31 Aug. 1766, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxf., 1791; d. 17 May 1804; bur. at Acombe near York.

Mary, dau. of Sir Archibald Grant of Monymusk in Aberdeenshire, Bart.; mar. 19 Sep. 1796.

Elizabeth, b. 18 Oct. 1767; d. unmar. 9 Jan. 1810.

Sir Joseph Radcliffe of Milnesbridge, Bart., now residing at Campsall 1825.

Sophia, 1 dau., mar. Samuel Jas Brown, son of Wm Williams B. of Chapel Allerton.

Eliza Matilda Mary, 2 dau., mar. Sir George Armytage, Bart.

Charles Pickford, b. 21 July 1769; a Lieut. in the Navy.

Mary, b. 9 Aug. 1771; mar. 1 Joseph Starkey, Esq., of Redivale, psh. of Bury, Sher. of Lanc. 1799; 2 John David Macbride, Esq.

Catherine, b. 22 Oct. 1772; d. unmar. Nov. 1800 at Milnesbridge; bur. at Royton.

Harriet, b. 20 Dec. 1773; mar. William Alexander, M.D., of Halifax, 5 July 1803. He d. 17 March 1808.

Hannah, b. 13 June 1776; mar. 14 May 1808 to William Wilcock of Halifax.

Frances, b. 14 April 1778; living unmar. 1825.

MS. 220

Cressy.

This pedigree is a Composition from various Authorities. The Visitation of 1612; Hopkinson's Pedigrees; Hay's MS.; Wilson of Leeds MS.; Pedigrees in Thoroton; Pedigrees in the Watson MS., & in Torre; variations amongst them. But all the early parts are affected with much uncertainty. York Wills 557, 22.

Christopher Cressy of Firbeck, W. R. co. York, temp. Henry VIII.

- Robert, d. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Grice of Wakefield.
- William Cressy of Holme, co. Notts, d. at Blythe 1555, Holme juxta Blythe.* = Jane, dau. of . . . . Hansard, bur. at Blythe 17 Feb. 1569.
  - Nicholas C. of Holme, 3 son. York Will 22, wife Joan. = ... dau. of Sir Henry Everingham of Birkin, & his heir.
    - Francis, of Holme. = Joan, dau. & h. of Wil. Parke of Stansford, Gent.; d. 1 May 1588; bur at Blythe. = Mary, 2nd w.; remar. . . . . Trousdale.
      - Hugh. — Nichs.
      - Robt to be brought up in learning if apt.
      - Peter.
    - Gervas C. of Holme. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Riddal of Ferriby, Kiddal or Kindal.
      - Ann, 1 w., dau. of Roger Smith of East Redford & of Arkham, co. Notts. = Parke Cressy, d. 1659, of Holme. = Susan, 2 w., dau. of John Gainsford of Crowhurst, co. Surry, called dau. of Chulmley of co. Sur. in C. 34.
        - Gervas, of Oldcotes, d. 9 April 1685; bur. at Blythe; æt. 38, 1663.[1]
        - Hugh, 2 son.
        - Ann, w. of Wil. Greaves of Nottingham.
        - John, aged 27, 1662. = Mary, dau. of Arnold Batney, son of Ann Virley (?).
      - Francis, ob. s.p.
    - . . . . C., mar. George Lindley of Heringthorpe.
  - Robert Cressy of Wilford, co. Notts, 1575; a Clerk.
  - Hugh Cressy of Letwell & Barnby Don. A = Elizab., dau. of Tho. Portington of Barnby Don; wid. of Nics Maleverer of Letwell.
- Roger C. = ... dau. of . . . . Harrison "the learned man."
  - Margaret, dau. & h.; w. of . . . . Hall, Gent., Usher to the Duke of Suffolk; & had 5 daus.

[1] It is remarkable that this Gervas Cressy of Oldcotes became a Quaker: or was it some other Gervas Cressy?

The following may be relied upon :—

- Gervas Cressy of Blythe, d. 17 of 4 mo. 1688; bur. at Tickhill in the Quakers' ground. = Eliz. Newcome of Torworth, mar. at the house of John Torr of Scroby 1 of 4 mo. 1675.
  - Joseph C., b. at Shaftworth 14 of 4 mo. 1676, of Rampton. = Susan Morley of Mattersey, mar. 20 of 6 mo. 1703.
  - Levi C., b. at Torworth 8 of 12 mo. 1677.

The above is taken from the Quakers' Registers.

* Will 7 Feb. 1550, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1557. Mentions son Robert, M.A., Vicar of Blithe. Son Nicholas to have the Holm and his wife Elizabeth. Son Hugh and his wife Elizabeth, and his son William. My wife Jane.—J. W. C.

A

- Hugh Cressy of Lincoln's Inn, & of Wakefield, a Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, temp. Cha. I. The Visitation Pedigree of 1612 makes him son of William on the left, which I think must be right, & Torre's ped., son of Henry of Oldcotes below. = Margaret, dau. of Tho. Doyley of London, M.D.
  - William Cressy, d. 9 March 1645; bur. at St. Peter's, Notts. M.I. = Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Jessop of Brancliffe, Esq.,
    - William, of Holme, aged 34, 1575. = ... dau. of Tho. Hutchinson of Owthorp.
    - Francis.
    - Gervas C. of Birkin, 2nd son. = Ellinor, dau. & h. of Sir Henry Everingham of Birkin, Knt; wid. of Fran. Wilsthorpe.
      - Elizabeth, w. of Edw. Thimbleby of Birkin; called Ellen.—W. P.
      - Ann, w. of Wilm Copley of Wadworth, & before of Lionel Rolleston of Gunthwaite. (Q. Mary.)
      - Mary, w. of Tho. Dymock. (Q. Ann.)
    - Everingham Cressy* of Birkin, son & heir; living 1612. = Mary, dau. of Sir William Fairfax of Steeton.
      - Henry.
      - Mabel, w. of Marm. Constable of Kexby, Esq., & had Everingham C.; bur. at Leeds.
      - Mary, w. of Wilm Farmer of Hambledon.
      - Ann.
      - Elizabeth, w. 1 of Edmund Wingate, Gent., 2 . . . . Harrison.

      See for these daus. will of Lady Fairfax. (York Wills 584.)
    - Gervas C. of Birkin, aged 3, 1612; ob. 1636. = Elizab., dau. of Sir Arthur Chester, Bart.; mar. 2 . . . . Duncombe; 3 Sir Chs Bowles.
    - Everingham Cressy of Birkin, Esq., brother & heir. Will 26 May 23 Car. 2; to be bur. in the Ch. of Birkin. = Sarah, dau. of Mark Metcalf.
      - Everingham, only child, d. y.
      - Nathaniel, had £20 a year for 7 yrs by father's will.
      - Everingham Cressy of Birkin, Esq., B = Ann, dau. of Sandford Nevile of Chevet.
      - Gervas Gressy of Birkin. C = Frances, dau. of Cal. Brooke of Gateford. D

* Bur. 20 May 1644 at St. Saviour's, York.—J. W. C.

B | C | D

Dorothy Cressy, d. & h., w. of Archib. Primrose, Earl of Rosebery.

Everingham.

Sarah, w. of John Burton, D.D., Canon of York, & had a son Nicholas. Torre's Ped. of this family makes Sarah the Aunt mar. this Dr Burton.

Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of John Catelin, Rector of Burstwick. = Ann, 2nd w., dau. of Hugh Trotter of Skelton Castle, Esq. = Joseph C.,* Vicar of Sheriff Hooton, & Rector of Birkin. He was a Nonjuror; has £20 a year for 7 years by his father's will. = Martha, 3 w., dau. of Toby[1] Thurcross, Esq. One of this name mar. Eliz., dau. of Sir Wm Belt the Recorder of York. = Dinah, 4 w., dau. of Rob. Staveley of Pontefract, Gent.

Slingsby C. of Leeds, 1710. | Martha. | Elizabeth.

Cathe or Nathan[1]. | Sarah. | Mary.[2] | Eleanor. | Ann.[3] | Elizab.[4]

Thomas Cressy of Birkin, Esq. = Elizab., dau. of Sir Hen. Glemham of Glemham, Esq.

Ann Cressy, dau. & h., mar. Sir Thomas Parkyns of Bunny, Bart.

Alice, 1 w., dau. of .... Odingsels of Epperston. = Henry Cressy of Oldcotes. = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Richard Smith of Walkeringham. — Harl. 1400, f. 49.

Jane, w. of .... Hublethorn.[5] | William, of Oldcotes 1614. = Margt or Leonard Shalcross of Shalcrosse. | Mary, dau. of Shalcrosse. | Hugh, a mercht in London. H. W. | Elizab. — See York Wills 409.

Francis. — Henry. | John. — Hugh. | Mary. — Elizab. | Cathe. — Jane. | Susan, w. of Charles Wilson. | Bridget, w. of .... Goodier. | Catherine.

Roger C., son & heir, s.p. says he had 3 childn, & where also the other issue of Wil. are Hugh, John, Leonard, Henry, Francis, Mary, Elizab., Cathe, Jane, & Bridget. | Harl. 5809 = Elizab., dau. of ... Elcock, Rector of Bartunbury. | Willm, 2 son, s.p. | Leonard, 3rd son, at length heir, aged 24 1614. = ... wid. of .... Stapleton.

MS. 220A

Wm C. of Holme, ob. at Blythe 1555, son of Chisr C. of Firbeck. = Jane, dau. of .... Hansard; bur. at B. 17 Feb. 1569. | Robt. | Roger

A

[1] Torre has it Timothy.
[2] Mar. John Harland of Sutton.
[3] Mar. Henry Trotter.
[4] Mar. Roger Beckwith.
[5] Was not Hublethorn one of the early Quaker Victims?

* Bp. 30 June 1654; bur. at Birkin 5 Nov. 1719.—J. W. C.

A

Nich[s] C., bur. at B. 1568, March 19 = ... dau. of Everingham. Hugh. Robert, of Wilford 1573.

Tho[s] Doyley of London, M.D., youngest son of John, of Chislehampton. = Ann, 2nd wife, bur. 12 July 1602. = Francis Cressy of Holme, co. Notts, Gent., bur. at B. 4 Feb. 1614. = Joan, dau. & h[r] of W[m] Parke of Stansford, Gent.; ob. 1 May 1588; bur. in Blythe Church; 2nd husb.

2. Hugh. — 4 Robert. —
3 Nicholas. 5. Peter.
Bur. at B. 8 Feb. 1593-4.

Wortley Jessop of Scofton, Gent., mar. sett. 5 Jac. I. = Kath[e] D., dau. & coh[r]. 2[nd] = ... Lukyn, 2nd husb.

Margaret Doyley, mentioned in Wortley Jessop's Will. = Hugh Cressy, a Councellor of Lincoln's Inn, of the Cressys of Holme, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.

Hugh Paulin Cressy, b. at Wakefield 1605; became a Benedictine.

William Cressy,[1] d. 9 March 1645; bur. in St. Peter's Ch., Nott. = Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Jessop of Brancliff, Esq., bro[r] to Wortley J.

Gervas C. of Holme, ob. 1652 = Marg[t], dau. of . . . . Kiddal of . . . . Ferriby; bur. 18 March, 1608.

. . . . 1st wife, dau. of . . . . Smith of East Redford. = Parke C., ob. 1659. = Susan, 2nd wife, dau. of John Gainford of Crowhurst in Surrey.

Rob., bp. 13 Jan. 1603.

Hugh, (bp.?) 9 Jan. 1604; bur. 1609.

George, (bp.?) 20 March 1607; ob. inf.

Gervas C. of Oldcotes, bp. 27 Feb. 1626; ob. 9 April 1685; bur. in Blythe Church.

Ann C., wife of Wm Greaves of Nottingham.

Hugh, bp. 1630.

John C., æt. 27, 1662. Visit. penes Reason Mellish, Esq.

[1] William Cressy, son of Hugh Cressy, one of his Majestie's Judges of King's Bench in Ireland, was mar. to Elizabeth, dau. of George Jessop of Brancliff in the county of York, Esq.; d. the 9th of March 1645.

Sir Francis South of Kelsterne, Kn[t]. =

Sir John.

William Jessop. = Jane South, 1637.

Eliz[th] South, ob. cœl. at Broomhall. Will 16 Oct. 1700; bur. 1704.

Nicholas Stringer of Sutton upon Sound. = ... South.

Francis S. = ... dau. of Sir John Newton, Bar[t].

Thomas Hutton of Poppleton, Esq. = Ann Stringer. Unboubtedly the Ann Hutton mentioned in Eliz. South's will.

MS. 221

Westby.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from a very valuable volume of Northern Genealogies, late in the possession of the Rev. John Watson. There are two entries of the family in C 40, Dugdale's Visitation. One begins with George Westby & Francis Borough. The other instead of making Francis Borough mother of Tho. & Geo. makes their mother Agnes, dau. of . . . . Hawley of Stotford, which cannot be. It also makes the father of Francis, Geo., & John, a Robert Westby, son of Ralph W. of Leiston Hall & Westby Thorp in Craven. He had a brother Ralph who d. s.p.

Christopher Westby of Elmton, co. Derb., temp. Eliz. =

- Ralph Westby, 1 son, s.p.
- Francis Westby of Elmton Hall, 2nd son. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Bagshaw.
  - Francis W. of Elmton Hall. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Pease of Bolsover Woodhouse. (See York Wills 483.)
    - George, of Elmton Hall.
    - Francis, s.p.
    - Ellen, w. of John Kitchin of Bolsover.
  - Henry, of Holme in par. of Whitwell, mar. wid. of . . . . Jameson of Holme, & had Frances.
- John Westby of High Wood in par. of Whitwell, co. Derb., 4. =
  - George, of Birks. =
    - John, of Highwood. = (See York Wills 853.)
    - George, of Carburton. =
  - Elizabeth, w. of Tho. Mottram, & 2 of Alex. Vesey of Whitwell. (See p. 557.)

George Westby of Whaley, co. Derb., 3rd son, Yeo. Will dated 20 Dec. 1614, proved at Lichfield. =

- Ann, w. of Percival Hobson of Dodworth, and had Martha.
- Dorothy, w. of Humphrey Smales[1] of Bolsover.
- Henry W. of Carhouse in par. of Rotherham, Gent., bur. 23 Oct. 1657. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richd Borough of Gilthwaite; wid. of . . . . Taylor; mar. at Rotherham 13 May 1614; bur. 6 Nov. 1655.
  - Elizabeth, sole dau. & h., mar. at Rotherham 18 July 1638 to Edward Gill of Carhouse, Gent.
- George Westby of Gilthwaite and Ravenfield, Gent., 1640. He had a 3rd son John living in 1617. Will 14 April 1640. = Frances, dau. of Richd Borough of Gilthwaite; living 1640.
  - Ann, 1 w., dau. & coh. of Gabriel Bonner of Alkmondbury, co. Hunt.; marriage recorded both at Mansfield & Rotherham 9 Sep. 1630; bur. at Ravenfield. She had a brother John Bonnor. = A
  - Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., eldest son & heir. Justice of the Peace during the Commonwealth. = B
    - Barbara, 2nd w., dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Laughton, Gent., wid. of Stephen Bright of Carbrook.
    - Faith, w. of Anthy Hatfield of Laughton, bro. of Barbara; mar. at Rotherham 19 June 1628. = C
- Elizab., w. of John Wilson of Alfreton, Gent.
- Joan, w. 1 of Wm Smales, 2 Steph. Bright of Carbrook.

[1] Humphrey Small had Eliz., Rob., Humphry, Dorothy, & Mary, who occur in their grandfather's will 1614. Geo. Westby mentions several relations of the name of Shariston (?).

A | B | C

- John, d. y.
- Sarah, of Hatfield, d. intestate, & admⁿ granted to her sister Barbara Cromwell.
- Barbara, w. of John Cromwell, ejected from the Rectory of Claworth, co. Notts, after of Norwich, where he made his will 30 June 1680.

- George Westby of Ravenfield, Gent., son & heir, d. 30 Jan. 1685, aged 52; bur. at Ravenfield; admitted of Gray's Inn 30 June 1651. = Benedicta, dau. of Joseph Drake of Hull, mercht; bur. at Ravenfield 25 March 1702, aged 72.
- Frances, w. of John Hatfield of Hatfield, a younger son of Ralph.

- Elizabeth. (Q. if she did not marry Samuel Hallowes, son of Mattʷ.)
- Ann, w. of Wil. Cotton of the Haigh, Esq. (See PED., p. 54.)

- Margaret, 1 w., dau. & h. of . . . . Wardell; d. 11 Feb. 1698-9. = Thomas W. of Ravenfield, Esq., son & heir, a Justice of the Peace, d. 1747. Member for Retford, afterwards of Linton, co. Camb. = Ann, 2nd w., dau. of John White of Tuxford, Esq.; no issue. = ... 3rd w., s.p. = 4th w., s.p., Mary, dau. of Wil. Sherwill; remar. Wil. Cromwell of Bocking. (P. 190.)

- Wardell George Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., some time Member for Malton; a Commissioner of the Customs; sold Ravenfield; mar. 30 May 1723. = Charlotte, dau. of John Darcy, Esq., son & heir app. of Conyers, Earl of Holderness, & sister to Robert, 3rd Earl of Holderness; d. in Great Marlborough St. 1760.
- Edward, d. s.p.
- Thomas, d. y.
- Elizab., d. y.

- Bridget Mary Westby, sole dau. & h., mar. . . . . Percival, Esq.; mar. 1750.

- Sarah, w. of Wilᵐ Spencer of Bramley Grange, Gent.
- Martha, 1 w., dau. of Robert Hemingway of Shibden in par. of Halifax; mar. settlement 29 June 1635. The father R. H. of Upper Brea in North Owram, deceased. = George, of Gilthwaite, Gent., 2nd son, æt 50, 1666.; d. 6 Nov. 1671. = Alice, 2nd w., dau. of Francis Stringer of Whiston, Gent. (p. 466); d. 17 Aug. 1685. Will proved 17 Nov. 1685.

- John, bp. 18 Feb. 1663-4; d. 21 Dec. 1684.
- James,[1] of Over Whiston, bp. 20 Aug. 1668. = E
- Frances, w. 1 of Henry Saxton; 2 Edward Mansell,[2] Vicar of Ecclesfield. For Saxtons see Ped., p. 251, & for Mansell Burns's 'North.'

D

[1] His wife was named Martha. He was bur. at Whiston 16 April 1695, & she remar. Oct. 31, 1703, Robert Nanton.

[2] Mrs Mansel was living a widow at Howarth 29 Aug. 1726. James Westby of Gilthwaite, Gent., gives a general release to his brother George 1 Sep. 1690; had a niece Penelope Pursglove.

D E

- Frances, b. 1691; d. 1694.
- Dorcas, b. 1692; mar. George Staniforth of Catcliffe, Gent.; mar. at Aston 21 June 1718.
- Alice, b. 1695; mar. Tho. Pursglove of Barnsley, draper.[1]

- Mary, bp. 22 Dec. 1653; d. 1 April 1679.
- Dorcas, bp. 29 March 1656; mar. John Laughton of Howarth, Gent., 20 April 1685.
- Thos, d. y.; living 18 Oct. 1679, when he gives a .... to his bro. George.
- Elizabeth, bp. 26 Jan. 1662-3; mar. 25 March 1695 to Richard Kent of Kimberworth, Gent. Her fortune £400.

- Samuel, bp. 2 Feb. 1648-9; aged 17, 1666; d. 14 Nov. 1676.
- George W. of Gilthwaite, Gent., bp. 26 June 1652; d. 20 Feb. 1715; bur. at Rotherham; has a brother Jo. Kirke in 1685. (Q. will 16 Dec. 1709.) = Ann, dau. of .... Turnell; mar. at Thorpe Salvin 23 Feb. 1681; d. 29 March 1734; bur. at Rotherham.
- Sarah, bp. 1 June 1650; mar. Mat. Hallowes 25 Aug. 1687.

- Alice, bp. 16 March 1682-3; bur. 18 Feb. 1694-5.
- 2. Henry, d. aged 24; was living in 1709.
- Samuel, bp. . . Aug. 1687.
- Elizabeth, d. aged 4, 1698.

- 1. George W. of Gilthwaite, Esq., eldest son & heir; bp. 18 Nov. 1684; d. 11 Sep. 1751. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Worral of Strynds in Bradfield, Gent. (See PED., p. 330.)
- 3. Thomas W. of Howarth, Esq., by gift of his Aunt ....Laughton; bp. 21 June 1699; d. s.p. 21 July 1758. = Jane, dau. of Wil. Beckwith of Thurcroft, Esq.; d. 29 April 1796, aged 74.

- George Westby of Howarth, Esq., d. without issue 3 June 1790, aged 50. = Catherine, dau. of John Hirst of The Clough, Gent.
- Elizabeth Westby, sister, & heir of Howarth, bp. 20 Aug. 1741; d. unmar.

Tho. Turnell of Tickhill, Gent., d. 9 April 1688; bur. at Tickhill.

- Thomas, Gent., d. 11 Nov. 1722, aged 62.
- Wil.
- John.
- Mary.
- Eliz., w. of .... Fritton; d. 29 July 1746, aged 77.

Matthew Pursglove of Lambcote Grange, Gent., bur. at Stainton 9 April 1720, aged 73.

- Mary, mar. ....Waterhouse (?).
- Sarah, w. of .... Clarkson.
- Ralph, living 1722, of Bramley psh. of Braithwell, Gent., ob. 14 April 1726, aged 54; bur. at Braithwell. Will 3 Dec. 1725. = Cathe.
- Richard Fretwell of Malt- by. = Ruth.
- Elizabeth, mar. Sam. Stones of Braithwaite, Gent.
- Matw.

---

[1] Mr Thos Purslove of Barnsley & Mrs Alice Westby of Howarth Oct. 5, 1713. Reg. of Todwick.

Purslove.

Ralph P.[1] of Firsby, yeo. Will 1 Oct. 1668. — Anthony P.

Alice, w. of William Downes. . . . . mother of Joshua Guy. Ann. Mary. Matthew Purslove, to have his father's holding under George Westby. He is doubtless the Matthew above.

Matthew Pursglove of Braithwell Grange and Stainton, was killed by a fall from his horse. — Elizabeth, dau. & h. of George Gilberthorpe, who came from the neighbourhood of Doncaster to Whittington in Derbyshire, where he had a small estate, & mar. an Oldham of Yorkshire, by whom he had this Elizabeth; he mar. a second wife; bp. 1686; mar. 1711; she died in the same week with her husband owing to the shock received by his sudden death.—Dr Pegge. G. G. d. in 1729, aged 73.

. . . . Pursglove, the eldest son, d. in a month after his father.

There is a marriage above with the rare name of Pursglove, and as this was a family who were at least verging upon gentry, I shall throw together in this place what little I have observed concerning them.

A. Pursglove of Lambcote Grange mar. . . . . a dau. of . . . . Turner, Vicar of Braithwell.

A Christening Dinner of the heir of Mr Westby of Ravenfield in Jan. 1696, served by his lady's mother, then the wife to her third husband, assisted only by a workmaid & her own servant. A contemporary MSS. The dishes follow.

MS. 222, 223

Thompson.

See it carried higher in Poulson's 'Holderness,' iii., 62.

In the Visitation the pedigree begins with this Richard. Beckwith makes him by son of Henry by dau. of Welburn, son of Jonas T. of Thornton in Pickering Lithe by Ellinor, dau. of Philips of Mr Brickwell, which Jonas had Richard T. of Laughton, a J.P., who mar. Bridget, sister of Sir Francis Fleming, Knt, of the Ordnance in the time of Edward VI.

See M. P. B., A 41.

Richard Thompson — Ann, dau. of William Langley of Scarborough.

Christopher T. of Scarborough.

Timothy, s.p. William, of Hull, ob. 1645. — Elizabeth, dau. of George Pease of Hull. Robert, Cit. of London.

William, of Hull, æt. 45, 4 Sep. 1665. — Frances, dau. of . . . . Ogle. George, of Etton. Isaac, a mercht in Rotterdam. Benjn, Cit. of London.

Elizabeth, aged 16, 4 Sep. 1665.

Ann, mar. 1 Henry Blakeston, 2 Jonas Youll of Hull. Elizab., mar. John Barker of Louth. Dorothy, mar. Will. Moore, Cit. of London. Rebecca, mar. . . . . Swetenham. A

[1] A tenant of George Westby of Ravenfield.

A

William T. of Humbleton in Holderness, d. about 1630. = ... dau. & h. of John Barker of Scarborough.

- Mary, mar. Robert Jackson of Burlington.
- Isabel, mar. Francis Beale of Scarborough.
- Elizabeth, mar. Richard Peacock of Scarborough.
- Eufemia, mar. Alex[r] Metcalf of Leeds.

Francis, of Humbleton, d. in 1657. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Tockets of Tockets.

- Stephen, of Humbleton, Esq., J.P., æt. 63, 1665. = Mary, dau. of Hen. Blakeston of Archdeacon Newton in Durham.
  - Juliana, mar. Tho. Johnson of Hull, merch[t].
  - William, of Scarborough, æt. 30, 2 Sep. 1665. = Frances, dau. of Henry Bernard, Ald. of Hull. (See p. 394.)
    - Henry, aged 8.
    - Stephen, not in the Vis.; Parson of . . . . (See Poulson, iii., 64.)
    - Francis T. of Humbleton, Esq., æt. 10, 10 Sep. 1669. = Arabella, dau. & h. of Sir Edw. Allen; mar. 2 Lord George Howard.
      - William T. of Humbleton, Esq., æt. 24, 1700; ob. 1744 (Poulson); Memb. for Scarborough.
  - Frances, mar. Thos Catteral of Crooke, co. Lanc.
  - Stephen, a merch[t] in London.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Charles Hotham, son of Sir John.
- Christ. T., 2 son, of Scarborough. = Sarah, dau. of James Boyse of Whitby.
  - Mary.
  - Susanna. — Arabella.
  - Isabella. — Anne.
- Isabel, mar. Thomas Gent of Burbeck in Essex. — Frances, mar. Wil. Thornton of Hull.
  - Isabel. — Ann.
  - Sarah. — Mary.

Richard Thompson of Kilham, d. about 1653, aged 70. = Ann, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe.

- Leonard Thompson, Ald. of York; Lord Mayor 1649 & 1659. = Frances, dau. of Wil. Breary, Lord Mayor of York 1611 & 1622

B C

- John, ob. cœl.

B

C

5. Edward T., 5 son, aged 26, 1665, Ald. of York. = Frances, dau. & c. of Leonard Thompson, Ald. of York.; rel. of Wil. Slater of Hull, merch^t.

Elizab., coh., mar. 1 .... Childers, 2 Wil. Brearey, D.D.

....coh., mar.... Prickett, Recorder of York, son of P., by dau. of Langdale.

Luke, æt. 21, 1709, Councellor at Law; ob. 12 June 1743, aged 64. = ...dau. & c. of Tho. Bawtry of Foston.

Geo. = ...dau. of .... Langley.

.... mar. ....Stainforth.

Tabitha, mar.... Bains of Kilburn.

Leonard, of Sheriff Hutton Lodge, æt. 26, 1700. = Frances, dau. of Hen. Thompson of Escrick on the left.

....1 w., dau. & c. of .... West of Hanton.[1] = Rich^d, aged 23, 1700, Ld Mayor 1708 & 1721. = ...2 w., dau. & c. of .... Storr.

3. Sir Stephen Thompson, 3rd son, æt. 30, 1665. = Mary, dau. & c. of Leonard Thompson, Alderman of York; liv^g 1732.

4. Richard Thompson, 4th son, aged 28, 1665. = Jane, dau. & co. of ....Dun of Holderness.

Henry. Richard.

.... mar. Tho. Croft.

Henry T. of York & Kirby Hall. = ...dau. & c. of Dr Mawhood of Doncaster.

George, a Spanish merch^t.

Amy, mar. Tobias Wickham, 2 .... Weddel, 3 .... Palmer, D.D.

Mary, mar. John Sunderland. (P. 264.)

Stephen, unmar. 1733.

John = ...dau. of Stephen Croft, Esq., by Eliz., dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson.

Mary.

1. Jonas T., 1 son. = Frances, dau. of William Beilby of Micklethwaite Grange; mar. 2 Francis Dodsworth of Watlas, 3 Cuthbert Wade of Kilnsey. (Poulson.)

D

Richard T.

[1] Her sisters, the 2 other coheirs, mar. Tho. Bawtry, by whom Thomas who d. before his father, & Ann who mar. Mr Francis Crisp, Collector of Excise, in 1730; & .... mar. to Rob., son & heir of Robert Waller of Acomb, Ald. of York, by dau. of .... Yattes. S^d Rob. Waller had a bro^r, Cap^n Matt^w Waller, who mar. .... dau. of .... Reynolds of York, merch^t, widow of Fenwick, & sister to Richard Reynolds who mar. .... Waller, heir to her brother, & had Rob., Lucy, & Jane.

D

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Thompson of York, merch[t]; ob. s.p. = Jane, 2 w., dau. & c. of Richd Newton of York. = 2. Sir Henry Thompson[1] of Kilham & of Marston, Kn[t], 2 son; an Alderman of York; æt. 39, 19 March 1665; d. in 1683; built Escrick; Lord Mayor 1653; knighted at Whitehall March 1664. = Susanna, 3rd w., dau. of Tho[s] Lovell of Skelton, Esq., of Marston; widow 22 Nov. 1700, when she made her will to be bur. in Marston Church; proved 2 May 1701; names her sister Esther Masterman. = William Belt, 1st husb. (P. 398.) = Edw. Stanhope of Grinston, Esq., 2 husb.

.... 1 w., dau. of .... Swan, Alderman of Hull; mar. 17 Jan. 1671.; bur. at Escrick 4 July 1697. = Henry T. of Escrick, eld. son & heir; æt. 8, 19 March 1665; will proved 1 Oct. 1700; Ald. of York; Ld Mayor 1699. = Mary, 2 w., dau. & h. of John Beilby of Micklethwaite Grange, by Barbara Lowther.

Richard, 2 son, liv[g] a bachelor 1733; "the Varro" of his age. M.I.

Mary, mar. Sir Henry Calverley of Ayreholme. Will 1716, by which (M. P. B., vii., 41) Mary, mar. to .... Bennet, s. & h. of Bennet, Lord Sherard.

Ann.

Frances, heir to her mother; mar. Leonard Thompson, eldest son of Edw. T., Alderman of York; s.p.

Henry, of Amsterdam.

Edward. In Add. MS. 14,409, at the Museum, he is said to have mar. a sister of .... Porteous, Bishop of Chester.

William.

Jane, 1 w., dau. & h. of Sir Roger Beckwith. = Beilby T. of Escrick, Esq., Sheriff 1730; d. 27 July 1750, aged 64. = Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Rich[d] Roundel of Hutton Wandsley, Esq.; wid. of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart.; ob. 12 March 1773, aged 64.

Mary, dau. & h., mar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., & d. s.p. at Barnborough 1 April 1756.

Beilby T. of Escrick, Esq., b. 17 April 1742; d. unmar. 10 June 1799 (Q. if mar.—see Poulson); aged 21, 21 April 1763.

Richard T. of Escrick, Esq., d. unmar. Sep. 1820.

Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; d. 11 March 1793. = Jane. (Q. Mary.)

Paul Beilby Lawley, 3rd son. Took the name of Thompson only by Sign Manual Oct. 1820. Now of Escrick. Created Baron Wenlock 1839.

E

[1] The other Sir Henry Thompson, Alderman of York, was knighted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668; was Lord Mayor 1672; & d. 1692. Le Neve's MS. Harl. 5801, f. 85, where, however, no pedigree is given. Henry & Richard Thompson of Escrick were admitted of Gray's Inn 15 March 1674.

E

- Lovell, s.p.
- Alethea, twin with Susanna; mar. . . . Allanson.
- Susanna, twin with Alethea; bp. at St. John's, York.
- Edward Thompson of Marston, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Lovel of Skelton, Esq. Sir Henry bought Marston. = Lucy, dau. & sole h. of Bradwardine Tindal, Esq., of Brotherton, by the dau. & sole h. of Francis Baildon of Baildon.

  - 1. Henry, d. inf. 9 Feb. 1695.
  - 2. Lane, bp. 21 July 1695; d. inf.
  - Arabella,[1] dau. & coh. of Edmund Dunch, Esq., of Little Wittenham; bur. there 18 Oct. 1734. = 3. Edward T. of Marston, Esq., b. 26 Feb. 1695-6; d. 5 July 1742; M.P. for York. = Mary, 2 w., dau. & coh. of . . . . Moore of Oswald Kirk (see PED., p. 266); mar. 1737.
    - Arabella, only child, bur. at Wittenham 28 Feb. 1735.
    - A dau., d. inf. 14 Sep. 1738.
  - . . . . Whetham, a General in the Army; bur. at Chiswick. = 4. Mary, b. 17 Feb. 1697-8; will dated 1770; to be bur. at Chiswick.
    - John Whetham of Kirklington, Esq., only son & h.; d. s.p. = ... dau. of Evelyn Chadwick of West Leek, co. Notts, Esq., sister of Lady Middleton.
    - Lucy Ann Whetham, only dau., mar. Col. Byron, & d. without issue.
    - 5. Tindal T. of Marston, Esq., heir after Edward; b. 10 March 1698-9; sold Marston, & d. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . of Settrington, apothecary.
    - 6. Henry, b. 12 April 1700; d inf.
    - 7. Francis, b. 28 Aug. 1701; a Colonel or Lt Col. in the Army; slain at Carthagena. = ... dau. of . . . . Scatcherd; survived & mar. 2 William Meek of Kirkhammerton, Esq., & of Park Gate nr Aberford.
      - Paul Meyer of Baildon, Esq., jure ux., son of Paul by Mary, dau. & c. of Francis Mason, son of Sir Peter M. = Jane Thompson, only dau. & h., heiress of Baildon, d. s.p.
      - William Meek of Kirkhammerton, Esq., & of Baildon as heir to his half sister; assumed the name of Meyer; executed at York 6 April 1781 for the murder of Joseph Spink, a bailiff. = Mary.
        - William Meek of Kirkhammerton, Esq.; assumed the name of Thompson; sold Baildon.
    - 8. Lovel, b. 4 Oct. 1702; d. 18 June 1705.

F

[1] She was divorced and supposed to be murdered by Lord Ligonier.

F

Edward Wolff, a General in the Army, = 9. Henrietta, b. 30 Aug. 1704; mar. 12 Feb. 1723.

William Sotheron of Hooke, Esq. = 10. Lucy, b. 6 April 1706; mar. 29 July 1725. Her descendants became the sole heirs of this branch of Thompson of Tindal & Baildon.

James Wolff, a General in the Army, b. at Westerham in Kent 2 Jan. 1729; killed at Quebec 13 Sep. 1759; unmar.

. . . . Wolff, d. unmar.

William Sotheron of Darrington, Esq. = ... dau. & h. of Samuel Savile of Pontefract, Esq.

Mary Cath^e, unmar 1826.

Henrietta, w. of William Dealtry, Rector of Wigginton near York, etc.; no issue.

Elizabeth, w. of Robert Sinclair, Esq., Bar. at Law, & Recorder of York.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . = Frank Sotheron of Kirklington, Esq., an Admiral. = ... 2 w.,

Lucy, unmar. 1826.

William Sotheron of Darrington, Esq., d. s.p. = ... dau. & h. of Edmund Barker of Potter Newton, Esq. = ... Oliver of Darrington, 2nd husband.

11. Anna Jane, b. 1707; mar. Philip Stapylton, Esq., & d. s.p. 1733, of Wighill.

Stephen Apthorpe, D.D. = 15. Frances, b. 13 Sep. 1713.

Anne Apthorpe, only dau. & h.; d. unmar.; killed at Hackney by the overturning of a carriage.

12. Bradwardine Thompson, Captain of a Man of War, b. 1 June 1709; mar. Margaret Raisin, & d. s.p. I believe the name of his wife was Mason. It is so in some extracts from the Register of Badsworth, where they were mar. 26 Aug. 1740.

13. Alethea, b. 16 Dec. 1710; d. 14 Dec. 1713.

14. Margaret, b. 14 June 1711; d. 10 Oct. 1713.

16. Susanna, d. 26 Aug. 1717.

Thomas Thompson, Att^y at Law = . . . dau. of . . . . Woodyer.

Richard, of London. = . . . dau. of . . . . Cuthbertson by dau. of . . . . Heseltine, Clk. of Assizes.

Cath^e = Darcy Preston, Town Clerk of York, son of . . . . Preston, Organist to the Cathedral.

Thomas, Rector of Coxwold, ob. cœl.

William, ob. s.p Sep. 1731. = ... dau. of John Goodrick.

George, d. cœl.

John, ob. cœl.

Henry, Rector of Coxwold.

Jonas Thompson, Esq., Ald. of York, & Lord Mayor in 1736; son of .... Thompson of Kilham; cut his throat in July 1739. = Ann, dau. of William Justice, an Att^y at York, whose father was a baker & mother an .... wife.

These seem to descend of Jonas, son of Richard on the left.

Richard. William. Jonas. Ann. Frances.

MS. 224

Benson.

Robert Benson of Knaresborough, son of William. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Lisly.

- William, of London Bridge. = ... dau. of .... Horner of London Bridge.
- Robert, of Pembrokeshire. = ... dau. of Morris Froward of .... co. Som.
- Christian, dau. & coh.
- Joan, mar. Richd Matthew of Kent. — Mary, mar. Edm. Andrewes, a fishmonger.

Richard, son & heir = Martha, dau. & c. of Francis Spilmans, son of Sir John.

- Erasmus, d. in Ireland.
- John. — Thomas.
- George, slain in Belgia.
- Mary, mar. Humph. Lloyd of Newton.
- Jane, mar. into Leicestershire.

- Robert, a Priest, 1 son.
- Richard, liv^g 1603. = Ann, dau. of .... Griffin of Herefordshire.

Robert. Richard. Thomas.

Harl. 1995, f. 24. Arg., 3 trefoils in bend sab., cotised gules.

Le Neve's Knights' Pedigrees. Harl. 5802, f. 72A.

Christopher Benson, temp. Eliz. = Agnes, dau. of John Atkinson.

- William = Elizabeth, dau. of James Cotes of the parish of Halifax, of Eland.
  - Robert Benson of York, liv^g 1640. = Mary, dau. of Daniel Maude of Maythorpe near Wakefield.
- Robert = Marg^t Inman.
  - Chris^r, mar. Isabel, dau. of Ed. Forster of Skipton. =
  - Robt. =

Edmund, mar. Judith, dau. of Wil. Draper of Beswick. =

Robert, Lord Bingley.

A B

A B

Willm = Mary, dau. of Wm Thomlinson.

Edmund = Ann, dau. of Rob. Appleyard of Otley.

Sir William Benson of London, Kn^{t}, & of Bromley, Col. of the 2nd Reg. of the Tower Hamlets Militia 1709; Sheriff of London 1707; Justice of the Peace for Middlesex; knighted 8 Dec. 1706. = Martha, dau. of John Austin, Citizen of London.

William Benson, son & heir, Auditor of the Imprest, & Sheriff of Wilts 1710; bp. at Bromley St Leonards 17 March 1681-2; bur. there 9 Feb. 1754. =	Eleanor, dau. of Jos^{h} Earle, a merchant of Bristol.	Robert. — .... — Samuel. — Richard.	Thomas. — Benjamin. — Septimus.	Mary. — Elizab.	Jane, w. of Henry, 2nd son of Sir Richard Hoare of London, Kn^{t}.

Crossley—Gibson.

MS. 224

This pedigree of Crossley is copied from Corry's 'Lancashire,' p. 654. The descendants of Gibson were communicated by Mr Sutcliffe.

Anthony Crossley of Scaitcliffe in the Vale of Todmorden, township of Hundersfield & County of Lancaster.

Abraham, d. 1643. =	Mary Taylor of Stansfield, d. 1643.	Luke. =	Samuel, d. at Scaitcliffe 24 March 1674. =	Ann, d. 1682.	Susan, mar. .... Kershaw.

John Crossley of Scaitcliffe. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Lord of Godley in Hundersfield.

John Crossley of Scaitcliffe. =	.... dau. of Cæsar Jackson of Worsthorne.	Anthony.	Abraham.	Luke.	Anne.

John, d. y.	Ann, 1 w., dau. of Mary Eastwood, widow of .... Oldroyd; d. 1697. =	Anthony Crossley of Scaitcliffe, bur. at Todmorden 11 April 1707. =	Grace, 2 w., wid. of Abel Whitaker of Spotland.	Abraham. — Luke. — Anne.

A

A

- Luke C. of Chief House in Eastwood. = Mary Gibson of Lower Ashes in Stansfield.
- Ann, mar. 1 Robert Halstead of Hougham in Erringden, 2 John Lockwood of Ewood in Midgeley.
- Judith, mar. James Scoles of Stay-hill.
- Susan, mar. Abraham Naylor.

- Sarah, 1 w., dau. of Wil. Sutcliffe of Higher Ashes in Stansfield; d. 3 Feb. 1696. = John Crossley of Scaitcliffe.
- = Mary Halstead of Burnleywidge End, 2 w.; d. May 1743, aged 63.
- Mary, mar. John Fielden of Hartleroyd.
- Anthony = Tamar. (?)

- Anthony Crossley of Scaitcliffe, b. 11 April 1702; in 1770 rebuilt the Ch. of Todmorden; d. 1779. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Gibson of Lower Ashes in Stansfield, Gent.; d. 1769.
- Ellen, d. 1710.
- John = Anne Redcliffe.
- Elizabeth, mar. George Halstead of Heptonstal & Hougham in Erringden.

- John, d. y.
- John Crossley of Scaitcliffe, b. there 1737; d. there 1799. = Mary, dau. of Tho. Foster of Foster Mill, co. York; b. 1737; d. 1804.
- Anthony C. of Lower Ashes. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Otley of Lane, co. York.

- Sarah, b. 1760; d. 1780. — Elizab., Ann, both d. y.
- John Crossley of Scaitcliffe in Todmorden, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, b. 23 May 1778; d. 1830. = Sarah, dau. & h. of John Lockwood, who was heir to his bro[r] William L. of Little Ewood; b. 8 Feb. 1779.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Sutcliffe, eldest son of John S. of Stansfield Hall, Gent.
- Grace. — Mary.

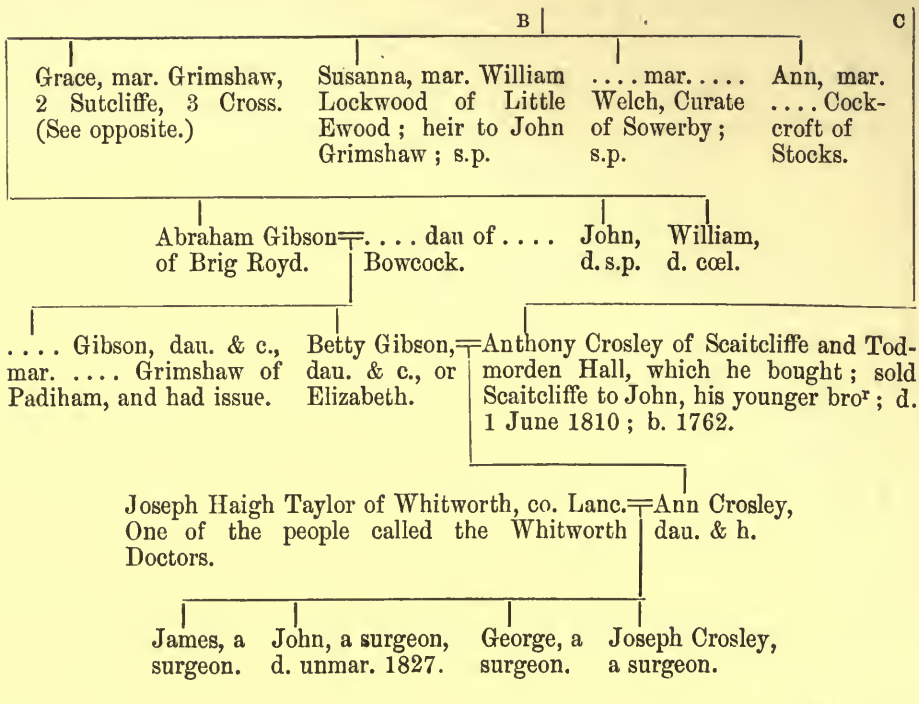
- John Crossley of St. John's College, Camb., b. 1807.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Hepworth.
- Matilda, b. 1805.
- John, Lockwood, Miranda, all d. young.

- Luke Crossley of Henshaw, co. Lanc., bp. at Todmorden 22 May 1712; d. s.p. 11 Sep. 1764. = Alice, dau. of Radcliffe Scholefield, Esq., of Henshaw; d. at Rochdale.
- Ellen, mar. John Walker of Old House, Deanhead in Scammonden, 19 June 1779.

- Ellen, b. 1717; d. 1766.
- . . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Sutcliffe. = James Gibson of Brig Royd, Gent., d. 16 June 1763, æt. 77.
- = Ann, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Crossley of Scaitcliffe; d. at Ewood 15 Dec. 1765, æt. 64.

. . . . mar. . . . . Halstead. B

C



MS. 224A

Mr Asqwithe's Abstract of the Will and Codicil of Rob., Lord Bingley, 27 June 1729, proved in Pre. Court, York, 3 June 1731, by John, Duke of Argyle & Greenwich, Wm Hamilton, Esq., & Benj. Hoare, Esq. :—Lady Bingley, wife. Mary Johnson, natural dau., to take immediately after his death name of Benson. Wm Hamilton of Linc. Inn, Esq., & Mr Benj. Hoare of London, Goldsmith & Banker, Legatees & Ex^rs. "Dear daughter Harriet." Anna Maria Burgoyne, the wife of John Burgoyne of Park Prospect in Westminster, Esq. Duke of Argyle, Legatee & ex'or. The Earl of Dartmouth & Earl Poulett, Legatees. Lady Frances Bland, Mr Hen^y Weston, Eliz. Rhodes, wid., Eliz. Cousins, wid. of Peter Cousins, formerly of Porter Street, gilder, Legatees. Harriet Benson, dau. Godson, John Burgoyne, son of John of Park Prospect in Westminster, to take the name of Rob. Benson. Godson, Robert Benson, son of Samuel Benson. Godson, Henage Legge, son of the Earl of Dartmouth. Godson, Wm Wickam, Cap^n in Col. Hoyle's Reg^t. Godson, ... Goodrick, eld. son of Sir Harry Goodrick of Ribston. Estates limited to these in reversion. Codicil, 9 March 1729.—Settling estates purchased since the date of the will to the same uses, legacies to servants. Tobias Jenkyn, Esq., Ald. of York, b. 1660; d. in Oct. 1730. Adm^n granted 4 Jan. 1736. He took lands (?) at Middop from Wm Bosvile 1717.

Courts of York having a right of Proving wills & granting Adm^n :—Exchequer. Prerogative. Consistory. Dean & Chapter. Deanery. Howdenshire. Selby. Snaith. South Cave. Bishop Wilton. Acomb. Alne & Tollerton.

Sutcliffe.

John Sutcliffe of Melroy, co. York, Gent. = Margaret, dau. of .... Owlsworth of Ashtey, should be Holdsworth of Astey.

- Adam Sutcliffe of Grimsby, co. Linc. = ... dau. of .... Constable of Yorkshire.
  - Judith Sutcliffe, dau. & h.
- Matthew Sutcliffe, Dean of Exeter. = Anne, dau. of John Bradley of Louth, co. Linc., Esq., by Frances Fairfax of Denton, his wife.
  - Ann Sutcliffe, w. of .... Hall of Devonshire.
- Solomon Sutcliffe of Melroy, Gent., 3rd son. = Elizabeth Bradley, sister of Anne.
  - John Sutcliffe, one of the Esquires of the body to King James. = Alice, dau. of Luke Woodhouse of Kimberley, co. Norf., Esq.
    - Susan.
- Luke S., d. without issue.
- John S., 5 son. = ... dau. of John Kirton of co. Linc.
  - Lucy. — Ann.
  - Debora. — Susan.

William Sutcliffe of Hoo Hoile in Erringden, dead in 1637. He is supposed to be the granter of Erringden Park 4 James I. = Sarah ....

- Robert Sutcliffe, livg 1662; d. before 1665. = Susanna, dau. of Rob. Thomas of Riddiem in Wadsworth.
  - William Sutcliffe, of full age 1665. =
    - Robert Sutcliffe, of full age 1690. =
      - William Sutcliffe = Sarah ....
        - William Sutcliffe, d. s.p. 1727. Adm. granted to his brother Robert.
        - Robert Sutcliffe,* supposed to be the eldest son, d. 1728. = †
          - William Sutcliffe‡ of Hoo Hoile in Erringden. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Godley, Alderman of Dublin.
            - A
          - Susan.
          - Henry Sutcliffe of Mill in Wadsworth. = Mary.
            - Joseph & others.
        - John S., d. cœl. Will 1733. — Sarah.
        - Mary, mar. .... Holroyd of Mylton Royd.
- Mercy, mar. Nathan Carter of Sowerby.

* D. 6 June 1728, æt 62. M.I. at Heptonstall.
† Mary, dau. of John Eastwood; d. 12 April 1698. M.I.
‡ Bp. at Heptonstall 15 April 1698; mar. at Coley 26 Feb. 1716.
These notes are from the 'History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C

A

- Robert Sutcliffe, d. s.p. His wife supposed to be a dau. of .... Cockcroft.
- Ellen,* 1 = w., dau. of .... Cockcroft of Mairoyd; s.p.
- 2. John Sutcliffe† of Hoo Hoile in Erringden, 2 son. Heir to his brother. = Grace, 2 w., dau. of James Gibson of Brig Royd nr Stansfield; wid. of John Grimshaw, son of Wil. Grimshaw of Howarth, Clerk, by dau. of John Lockwood of Little Ewood. Grimshaw was of Little Ewood, & had no issue. = John Cross, Vicar of Bradford, 3rd husb. He mar. a 2nd wife.
  - Robert Sutcliffe, owner of Hoo Hoile, & now residing at Bath 1826; d. in 1827. = Rachel Bowyer, only child of Tho. Cross, Esq., of Great Bramingham, co. Bedf.
    - John Robert, d. inf.
    - William Sutcliffe‡ of Trin. Col., Camb., & the Inner Temple, Esq., only son & heir apparent 1826; mar. .... dau. of Will. Robertson, M.D., of Bath; d. without issue.
    - Jane, aged 14.
    - Clara, living unmar. 1826; d. unmar.
    - — Thomas, d. cœl.
- 3. William, d. cœl. abt 21.
- 4. Abraham of Brig Royd nr Ripponden. =
  - William S. = Sarah or Grace, dau. of .... Greenwood§ of Field Head in Stansfield.
    - Susan, mar. John Cockcroft of Little Burlees.
    - .... mar. .... Eastwood.
    - .... mar. .... Hughan.
    - .... mar. ....
    - William,‖ d. cœl.
    - Henry, d. y.
    - John,‖ d. cœl.
    - John Foster¶ of Slack near Heptonstal. = Mary.**
      - William, d. inf.
      - John Foster†† = ...‡‡ dau. of .... Lord of Bacup in Rossendale.
      - William.
      - Mary.
    - Grace,‖ d. cœl.
- Susanna, mar. Tho. Lister of Old Town in Wadsworth. =
  - John Lister, only child. = Mary ....

* D. 1765. † D. 9 April 1772. ‡ D. 7 May 1852. § Henry.

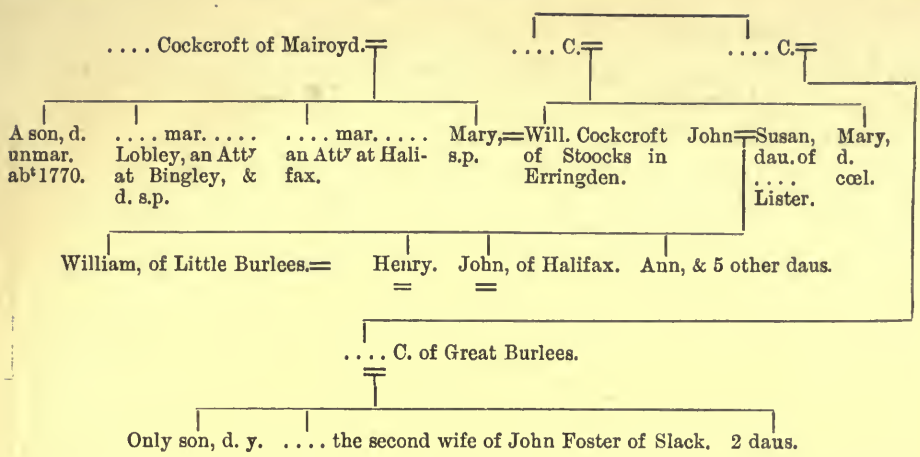
‖ M.I. at Heptonstall. William Sutcliffe, d. 17 Jan. 1806, æt. 34; John, d. 4 May 1808, æt. 21; Grace, d. 1 April 1805, æt. 24. Children of Wm Sutcliffe of Field Head.

¶ D. 17 July 1839, æt. 61; bur. at Heptonstall.

** Mar. at Heptonstall 18 Dec. 1794. †† D. 25 Nov. 1841.

‡‡ Sarah, dau. of Henry Lord.

These notes are from the 'History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C.



See for monumental inscriptions of the Cockcroft family in Heptonstall Church 'The History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C.

The above pedigree which is transcribed from a Volume of Pynson's Collections, Harl. 1052, f. 148, is stated to have been examined and confirmed by William Segar, Garter, 1624. The Arms allowed to Sutcliffe are Argent, an elephant passant sable, tusks or. Those of Holdsworth, Arg., on a fess between 3 lions passant gules as many billets of the field.* Bradley, Or, a chevron gules between 3 cross-crosslets fitché sable. Constable, Quarterly gules & vaire, a bend or.

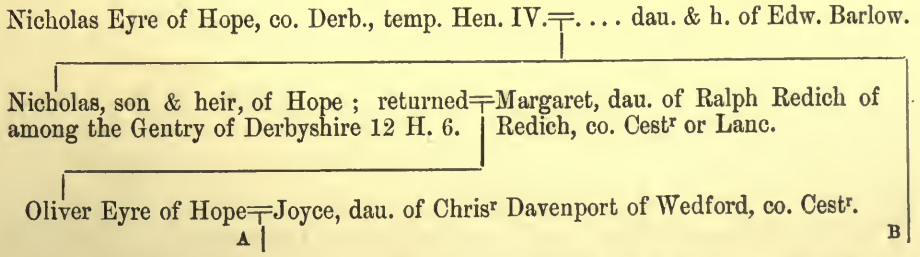
There is no place called Melroy in the county of York, nor, I believe, in any other county. Probably Mairoyd is the place intended, which is in the same parish with Astey, viz., that of Halifax; a conjecture which receives a strong confirmation from the circumstance that the Cockcrofts, the principal family there, have been accustomed to use the Arms of Sutcliffe, as may be seen in Watson's 'History of Halifax,' p. 318.

The account of the Sutcliffes, Gibsons, Crossleys, etc., below, I received from Robert Sutcliffe, Esq., of Bath, 1826.

MS. 226, 227

Eyre.

One of the most intelligible & best proofs of the ancient consequence of this family is that Stephen le Eyre was commissioned with another person in 11 Edw. 3 to take into the King's hands the Alien House in the county of Nottingham. No doubt this is the Stephen on the right, who lived on the borders of Nottinghamshire.



* The Arms of Holdsworth of Astey (Ashday), in Dugdale's Visitation, are, Arg., the stem of a tree in bend couped and eradicated proper.—J. W. C.

A | B

Nicholas Eyre of Hope. = Margaret, dau. of John Tunstead of Tunstead.

. . . . wife of Roger Lee of Ecclesall.

Nicholas, of Hope, son & heir. = Margaret or Eliz., dau. of Roger Barlow of Barlow.

Ann, wife of . . . . Middleton of York.

Margaret, wife of Robert Greaves of Haldworth.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Burley of the Yews.

Edward Eyre of Hope. Will dated 6 May 1559. = Ellen or Esther, dau. of John Hollingworth of H., co. Cest^{r}.

John E., 1 son, aged 22, 7 Eliz.

Thomas Eyre of Hope, 2nd son & heir. Sold his estate. = Alice, dau. of John Roper of Turnditch. In Mr Watson's Ped. it is Fox.

Ellen. — Elizab.

3 sons, from one of whom descended Nich^{s} Eyre of London, temp. Car. II.

Ann. Jane. Alice.

Emma, wife of . . . . Wickersley of W.

Diones, wife of Thurstan Hall of Hucklow.

Joan, wife of James Thornell of Thornell.

. . . . wife of Thomas Cressam.

. . . . wife of Chris^{r} Balguy.

. . . . wife of Roger Massye of High Low.

William Eyre of North Lees in Hathersage, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Wickersley of co. York.

Robert Eyre of Padley, 3rd son. (See at the head of the next pedigree.)

Thomas.

John Eyre of North Lees, son & heir. = Joan, dau. of John Page.

Margery, wife of Robert Barker of Hathersedge.

Elizabeth, wife of Roger Smilter of Hathersedge.

Robert Eyre, 2nd son. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Inkersal of Brimmington.

. . . . Eyre, 1 son.

. . . . Eyre, 2nd son.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Bradshaw.

Margery, wife of John Revel of Oxton. (See p. 174.)

Thomas Eyre of Grainfoot & Crook Hill, son & heir, in psh. of Hathersedge. = Agnes, dau. of Robert Haigh of Birchenlee.

Margery, wife of Robert Ward of Twichell.

Elizabeth, wife of John Hopwood of Norton Cuckney.

Edward Eyre, 4th son. = Agnes Brownell.

Robert Eyre of Crook Hill, 2nd son. = Sytha, dau. of Thos Barber of Shatton.

C | D

C — D

- John Eyre of Crook Hill. = Anne, wife of John Ash of Brampton near Chesterfield, Gent.
  - Thomas Eyre of Crook Hill. =
    - Adam Eyre of Crook Hill, bur. at Hope 8 Feb. 1611-2. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Barber of Ashop.
      - Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Thomas Howe of Nether Ashop 31 (*sic*) June 1603, at Hope.
      - Adam E. of Hazlehead, co. York; a Capn in the Parl. Army; slain 1643 at Bradway near Dronfield. = ... dau. of . . . . Green of Holmfirth.
      - Joseph Eyre, a Lieut. for the Parl.; slain at Bamford Hall by an Eyre that was his cousin; & for the King 1643.
      - Robert, of Crook Hill. =
      - Thomas, of Crook Hill, mar. 4 March 1605. = Helen, dau. & coheir of John Ramscar of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 274.)
      - George, of Crook Hill, 3rd son, ob. 1642. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Micklewaite of Ingburchworth.
        - Adam, 1 son.
        - Robert, 2 son.
        - John E. of Crook Hill, d. without issue 1714.
        - Sarah, wife of Robert Eyre on the left.
        - Alice Eyre, wife of James Wolstenholm of Cartlege near Dronfield.
        - Joseph Eyre of Ashop, bp. at Hope 1619; aged 42, 15 Aug. 1662. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. & cohr of John Beighton of Smallfield in Bradfield. = Jeremy Ward, M.D., of Ashop, 1st husb.
          - Joseph Eyre, bp. at Bradfield 29 June 1657; aged 5, 1662. = Mary, dau. of Chisr Greaves.
          - Elizabeth, aged 3, 15 Aug. 1662.
        - John Eyre of Grainfoot, son & heir. = Joan, dau. of Robert Staley or Halley.
          - Thomas Eyre of Grainfoot, son & heir. E = Ellen, dau. of Chisr Wilson of Bromhead, co. York; mar. at Bradfield 19 Oct. 1563.
          - Elizabeth, wife of John Revel of Smalfield near Bradfield.
          - Ann, wife of Richard Greaves of Haldworth in Bradfield.
          - Dioness, wife of Ellis Staley of Redseats.
          - Margaret, wife of Geo. Howe of Ashop.
        - George Eyre of Abney, 3rd son; no issue. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Barber of Shatton.

The descendants of this marriage are all very wrongly stated.

E

George Eyre of Grainfoot, Gent., son & heir. = Constance, dau. of John Staley of Redseats in Castleton, Gent., by a dau. of Steph. Eyre of Hassop.

Robert Eyre, 2nd son, of Dingbank by Darwent. = Dorothy, dau. of John Bretton of Bretton by Tidswell.

Thomas, of Lady Bowerby, Derwent. A quartermaster in the Royal Army. = Ann, dau. of Thos Eyre of Hathersedge.

Robert = Sarah, dau. of Robert Eyre of Crook Hill.

John Eyre of Grainfoot, Gent., ob. 13 April 1630, & was bur. at Ashburn. = Ann, dau. of George Lees of Ashburn.

Ann Eyre, mother of Mrs Nichols, wife of the Curate of Baslow.

George Eyre[1] of Ripley, co. Derb., sold Grainfoot to John Eyre of Holden; ob. 1694. = Mary, dau. & coheir of John Wright of Ripley, Gent.; livs 1708, aged 78.

John Eyre of Ripley, Gent., aged 50, 1708; 1710 d. without issue, leaving 3 sisters his coheirs, of whom Eliz. mar. Peter Laycock, Clerk; & Rebecca mar. Charles Grave; Mary was unmar. 1708.

Thomas E. of Hathersedge, 3rd son. = ... dau. & heir of Hugh Barker of Hathersedge.

John, of Hathersedge, a Cap. in Lord Frechvile's Reg.; became a Catholic. = ... dau. & heir of George Dakin of Padley.

Thomas, of the Ridge. A Lieut. in his brother's troop. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Armytage of Thickhollins in Holmfirth, co. York. (See PED., p. 320.)

Ann, wife of her cousin Thomas Eyre.

John Eyre of Houlden & also of Grainfoot by purchase 1714, Yeo. = Ann, dau. & heir of Reginald Eyre of Alport by Darwent.

Joseph E. of The Abbey by Darwent alias One Manhouse, Yeo., livs 1693; d. 1712. = Ann, dau. of John Lum of Rastrick, co. York.

Thomas, 3rd son.

John Eyre of Howden, eldest son 1737, d. 8 July 1757, aged 80; bur. at Hope.

Edward, 2nd son.

Mary.

Ann, wife of Thos Martin of Cockbridge or Marsden.

Dorothy, wife of . . . . Hall.

F G

[1] See for Eyre and Wright of Ripley M. P. B., ix., 218.

F — G

- George Eyre, a Cornet in his father's troop 1642; sold his estate at Hathersedge to Mr Ashton; a Catholic; d. in 1712, aged 80. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wilm Revel of Cold Aston by Dronfield, Gent.
- Thomas Eyre of Normanton by Chesterfield, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . . Allot of Dore by Dronfield.

  - Thomas Eyre of Micklefield by Hathersedge, which he sold to John Sykes in 1736; living 1737. = Frances, dau. & cohr of Robert Eyre of Holmefield by Dronfield, by Mary Washington his wife; living 1737.
    - Laurence Eyre, eldest son, livg 1737.
    - James, 2nd son, 1737.
    - Robert, 3rd son, 1737. = ... Wigfall of Sheffield.
    - Mary.
    - Winifred, wife of Tho. Winkill.
    - Ann. — Elizab.
    - George, of Grinacre near Sheffield, Gent., d. 1720. = Martha, dau. of Thoms Martin of Cockbridge nr Hope or Marsden.
      - Thomas Eyre of Grinacre 1737. =
      - George, 1737. =
      - Benjamin, 1737. =
      - . . . . wife of John Green of Booths near Hathersedge.
    - Anne, wife of Martin Wilkin of Booths by Hathersedge.
    - Jane, wife of George Huson.
    - Mary, wife of John Torr.

  - John Eyre of New Hall near Peniston, co. York. Pedigree in Mr. Watson's hands makes him son to Geo. & Constance. A = Dorothy, dau. of Wil. King of Alport; livg 1652, psh. of Hope.
    - Thomas. =
      - Dorothy, wife of Stephen Haigh.
    - Robert E. of Alport, Gent. Will 28 March 1683.
    - Edward, of Alport 1684, d. 5 April 1695, aged 80; bur. at Hope.
    - Mary, wife of John Froggat. =
      - John Froggat of Moorseats, Gent., Executor to his uncle Rob.
    - Dorothy.
    - George Eyre. = ... dau. of . . . . Ashton.
      - John Eyre of Alport & Edale 1652. = Martha Ridgeway of Stockport. H
    - Reginald, Executor to his brother John of Alport. =
      - Ann, dau. & heir, wife of John Eyre of Houlden.
    - John Eyre of Grimblecar, psh. of Hope, yeo. Will 17 April 1652; proved 1653.

H

- Thomas Eyre of Hathersedge & Stockport, d. in 1732. = Sarah Jones of Marple, co. Cestr.
  - Thomas Eyre, a Clergyman. = Rebecca Gillingham of Little Shelford near Cambridge.
    - Gillingham Eyre, living in Friday Street, London, 1767.
- Elizabeth, wife of John Watson of Bullock near Dublin, Gent. =
  - James Watson.
  - Eyre Watson.

.... Eyre of Cockbridge. Lieut. for King Charles I. =

- Robert Eyre of Dunston. =
  - George Eyre of Sheffield Manor, Gent. =
- John Eyre of Sheffield Manor, Gent., s.p.
  - Mary, mar. Jacob Hancock; mar. 18 April 1680.
  - Susan, Jane, or Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 10 Sep. 1693; mar. John Trickett.
- Helen, mar. Robert Walker, Gent.

This is from a MS. which seems to be in the hand of Mr Vincent Eyre in the Collections of Mr Francis Townsend at the Heralds' College.

In the psh. Church of Sheffield is, or was, a brass for Francis, wife of John Eyre of Sheffield Manor, d. 24 June 1686, aged 71; also Tho. Eyre of Sheffield, who d. in 1679. In the psh. Register, John, son of George Eyre of Sheffield Manor, bp. 4 Dec. 1708, and Robert Eyre, farmer of Sheffield Manor, bur. 11 March 1705.

- Benj. Eyre of Upper Hallam. Will 10 Aug. 1730 = Eliz.
  - Mary.
- Thos E.

Commentary.

It appears that an account of this family was compiled about the year 1640, of which a copy was in possession of Mr George Eyre of Michelfield, from whence it has been transcribed into many private Collections of Genealogies. I copied it many years ago from the MSS. of Daniel Dakeyne of Holt House in Darley. It gives several generations above Nicholas, thus:—

Richard, of Hope.
|
Robert, of Hope 32 Ed. I.
|
William, of Hope.
|
Nicholas, 31 Edw. III.
|
Robert, of Hope 20 Ric. II.
|
Nicholas, at the head of the Pedigree.

But as there are not adequate references, we can only take it as what might have been.

The Continuations on these two pages are, however, from a source not so common as the account just given. Vincent Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, whose name will appear by & bye, was a great Collector for the Antiquities of his own family, & this pedigree continuation I copied from his own hand in a copy of

Anderson's Royal Genealogies, bought out of the Library of his grandson, Mr Vincent Eyre of Sheffield. This, however, I have improved in the Alport branch by the copies of two wills, viz. of John & Robert Eyre which I have perused, & by a continuation of that branch from a pedigree in the hand of the Rev. John Watson, Rector of Stockport.

The account states positively that William, of North Lees, was older than Robert Eyre of Padley. Mr V. Eyre was descended from Robert, puts it doubtfully, but does not give any reason as far as I have seen for questioning the Authority of the Account which formed the basis of his own collections. (See M. P. B., xii., 148.)

I have also received information on the Rampton branch from Mr Archdeacon Eyre, who sent me at the same time the following heading of the Pedigree.

William le Eyr of Hope, temp. Hen. III., held lands there of the King in capite by service of the Custody of the Forest of High Peak, & d. seised thereof before 4 Dec. 28 E. I.

- Robert le Eyre of Hope, son & heir, aged 30, 28 Ed. I., in which year he did homage to the King for lands, etc., that his late father held, & paid a fine of ½ a mark for the same to hold by the said service.
  - Stephen, had a carucate in Publey nr Whitwell 36 Ed. 3.
  - Robert, of Hope.
    - William Eyre, in 23 Edw. III. held lands of the King in Capite by the service of the Custody of the Forests of Edale, Ashop, & Darwent; also lands in Hope of Queen Philippa; d. s.p. on Friday next the feast of All Saints 36 Ed. 3.
    - Nicholas le Eyre of Hope 9 Ed. III. Found by Inq. that the King in 35 of his reign might without prejudice to him or others grant to this Nicholas lands in Hope, with the wardship of the Forest of High Peak.
      - Nicholas, at the head of the opposite page.
  - . . . . John of Chesterfield. = Joan, dau. & cohr of Walter Tinsley; remar. Hugh Tothill, & was living 20 Edw. III.
    - Joanna Eyre, coheir with William de Wyntworth 10 E. 3 to the lands of Walter de Tinsley.
- Peter, son of William, held ½ an oxgang in Hope 13 Ed. II.

It appears from this connexion with the forests as if the name of Eyre had something to do with the expression Justice in Eyre.—See Blount voce Eire.

MS. 228, 229

Eyre.

- Robert Eyre of Padley in the parish of Hathersedge, co. Derb., a younger son of Nicholas at p. 226; he is styled Armiger in his Mon. Ins. in the Ch. of Hathersedge; he d. 21 March 1459. = Joan de Padley, dau. & heir of Robert de Padley; d. 9 March 1463, and is bur. with her husband at Hathersedge.
  - Henry Eyre, 9th son, of whom no account.
  - Edmund Eyre, 10th son, of Brookfield. = Agnes, dau. & heir of Edmund Ashurst of Royton nr Worksop.
    - William Eyre of Brookfield, 2nd son, and of Royton. = Ann, dau. of Thomas . . . . Heiress of Royton.
  - Stephen Eyre of Hassop, 11th & youngest son. (See Ped., p. 232.)

A — B

- Edmund Eyre of Bubnel, son & heir. = Margery, dau. of Robert Coyney of Weston Coney, co. Staff.
  - Robert Eyre of Bubnel & Royton. = Dorothy, dau. of George Columbel of Darley.
    - Robert Eyre of Little Hodsoke, 2nd son. = Catherine, dau. of Giles Smith of Tickhill.
      - Robert Eyre of Blithe-Spittle, son & heir; no issue. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Philips of the said Spittle.
      - George Eyre of Royton, son & heir; living in 1614. = Ann, dau. of Rob. Sparke of Nantwich, co. Cestr.
        - Mary, wife of Humphry .... Gent.
          — Dorothy, wife of John Chappel, Gent.
        - Robert Eyre, son & heir, aged 11, 1614, bur. in the Chancel of Worksop Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Saunderson of Blithe.
          - William Eyre, b. 1626, d. s.p.
          - George Eyre, sold Royton to the Pierrepoint family.
          - Gervas, d. s.p.
          - Robert, mar., & had a dau. Mary. — Francis, mar.
          - Elizabeth, wife of John Bellamy of Worksop, Gent., by whom John, Eliz., & Robert.
        - William, ob. s.p. — Elizabeth, wife of Digory Ecery, Gent. — Joseph, ob. s.p.
        - Sarah, wife of Richd Hammond, Gent. — Thos. — Rebecca, wife of Thos Gold, Gent.
    - Frances. — Margery.
    - Grace. — Frances.
    - Mary. — Ann.
    - Elizabeth.
  - Jane, wife of Chisr Reynes of Gateford.
  - Mary, wife of Charles Stokes of Tickhill.
- Robert, of Little Hodsoke, M. P. B., xv., 146. = (See Eyre of Royton in M. P. B., xv., 146.)
  - Ralph Eyre of Offerton in the Peak, 6 son. = Elizabeth, dau. & cohr (with the wife of Nicholas below) of Wil. Oxspring.
    - .... wife of Henry Padley of Haselford.
    - Ralph E. of Wickersley, son & heir. = Margaret Wickersley of Wickersley, livg there 17 Hen. 7.
    - Margaret, wife of John Parker of Norton Lees. (See p. 278.)
    - Elizabeth, wife of .... Brown of Marshal.
    - Ann, wife of .... West of Aghton, co. York.
  - Hugh Eyre, 7th son, of whom I have seen no account, d. s.p.
  - Philip Eyre, Parson of Ashover, 8th son.

C — D

C D

Richard Eyre of Peniston, son & heir, d. early in life. = Isabel, dau. of Thomas West, a widow 9 Hen. 8; liv^g at Wales in Yorkshire 1 Edw. VI. & 1554.

- Ann Eyre, dau. & coh^r, wife of Jerome Blithe of Greenhill in Norton.
- Jane Eyre, the other dau. & coh^r, mar. Brian Rye of Whitwell, co. Derb., 1 Ed. VI.

- Joan.
- Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Leech of Chatsworth.
- Joan, wife of Stephen Thorpe of Holderness of Danthorpe.
- Margaret.

- 3. Nicholas Eyre of the Hurst, 3rd son, of Hathersedge. = ... dau. of W^m St. Andrew of Gotham, co. Notts.
  - Elizabeth, wife 1 William Woodruffe of Hope, 2 Henry Columbel of Darley.
  - Joan, wife of Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge.
  - Nicholas Eyre, son and heir. = Ann, elder of the 2 dau^s & coh^rs of William Oxspring, son of Richard O. of Oxspring in the psh. of Peniston, co. York; living at Hathersedge 21 Hen. 7.
    - Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Rob. Nevile of Ragnall, co. Notts. = George Eyre of Normanton upon Soar, Esq.; liv^g 33 Hen. 8.
      - Bridget, wife of Thos Bawme of Skirne, co. York.
      - Joan, 1st wife, dau. of Rob. Edmondson of Hatheris. = Richard Eyre of Normanton 1547 & 1553.
        - George, of Normanton, son & heir. = Margery, dau. of Thos Belgrave of Belgrave, co. Leic.
          - Margaret.
        - . . . . 2nd wife, dau. of . . . . Harwood of co. Norf.
          - Ann, wife of Thos Farnham of Quarndon.
    - Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of John Leigh of Kegworth.
      - Grace.
      - —
      - Eliz.
      - Dorothy.
      - John.
      - —
      - Eleanor.
- 4. Roger Eyre of Holme, 4th son. (See at the head of p. 230.)
- 5. Richard, 5th son, d. without issue.

- 1. Richard, d. young, or Robert.
- 2. Robert Eyre of Padley, Esq., eldest surviving son & her., Sher. Derb. 21 Edw. IV. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Fitz-William of Mabblethorp, co. Linc., Esq.
  - Robert Eyre of Padley, Esq., Sher. Derb. 22 Edw. IV. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Hudleston of Salston, co. Camb., by Isabel, dau. of John Nevil, Marquis Montacute.
    - E
  - Jane, wife of Thos Meverel of Throwley, co. Staff.
    - F

E

F

- John. — Thomas.
- Margaret, wife of Robert Barley of Barley.
- Dorothy, wife of Alex^r Nevile of South Liverton.
- Ann, wife of Thomas Barley of Dronfield Woodhouse.
- Mary, wife of Richard Draycot of Paynsley.

Margaret, 1st wife, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton of Plumpton, Kn^t. = Sir Arthur Eyre of Padley, Kn^t; he has a Mon. in the Ch. of Hathersedge; mar. to his 3rd wife Dor., dau. of Humph. Okeover of Okeover. = Alice, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Coffyn of Devonshire.

- Robert. — Harry. All d. without issue.
- Edmund.
- Cath^e. — Marg^t. All d. young.
- Joan.
- Sir Thomas Fitzherbert, Kn^t, son & heir of Sir Anthony, one of the Justices of the Common Bench. = Anne Eyre, sole dau. & heir, or Marg^t.
- George, d. in his tender age.

- Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Draycot of Paynsley.
- Thomas Eyre of High-Low in psh. of Hathersedge, 2nd son. = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Massey of High-Low; called dau. of John Guilliam, Harl. 1537.

- Elizabeth, wife of Richard Everingham, Esq.
- Ann, wife of George Barley of Stoke.
- Marg^t, 2nd wife of Tho. Barley of Dronfield Woodhouse.
- Dorothy, wife 1st of Richd Needham of Snitterton, 2nd Will. Leigh of Egginton.

Christopher Eyre of High-Low, son & heir, s^d in Harl. 1537 to marry 2 Blanche, dau. of Sir John Warburton; wid. of Wm Davenport of Bromhall. = Alice, dau. of Nicholas Saunderson of Tickhill; called Wil., Harl. 1537 & 2020.

- George E. of Twothorn hall, psh. of Hope. = Eliz., dau. of Thomas Balguy of Aston in Hope.
- Dorothy, wife of Edward Lowe of Alderwasley.
- Robert, of Edale, no issue. Harl. 1537 says he had Robert & George. = Jane, dau. of Tho. Resby of Thribergh.

- Thomas E. of High-Low, Esq., ob. v.p. = Ann, dau. of Lionel Resby of Thribergh, co. York, Esq.
- Jane, wife of Thom^s Resby of Thribergh, Esq.
- Mary, wife of Miles Eyre of Lond., 2 Sir John Fogg, 3 Thos Kent.
- Elizabeth, wife of Michael St. Paul of Camball, 2 Mich^l Holland of Lees.

This part of the Pedigree is defective & erroneous as by comparison with the Bill in the Exchequer, Atkinson *v.* Eyre. Compare Harl. 886, f. 13, in M. P. B., x., 144, & M. P. B., xvi., 270.

- Robert Eyre of High-Low, Esq. G = Bridget, dau. of Sir Thom^s Ferrers of Tamworth, Knt.
- Ann. — Ellen.
- Mary, wife of . . . . Falkingham of Leeds.

G

- George Eyre of Calow. It stands thus in my copy of the account, but I suspect an error. = ... dau. & coh[r] of Hugh Barker of Hathersedge.
  - George Eyre of Calow, Gent. = ... dau. of . . . . Jackson of Bamford, Yeoman.
    - Thomas, of the Booth.
    - George, of Thorp, Gent. = Margaret Ashton of Castleton.
      - Thomas, of Thorp, Gent., had 3 dau[s] 1720. = Ann, dau. of Gervas Strelley of Strelley.
      - Mary.
      - Ann.
      - Jane.
    - Barbara, wife of . . . . Syddal.
    - Mary, wife of Lionel Smilter of Hathersedge.
  - Matthew.
  - Thomas.
- . . . . wife of . . . . Senior of the Hill by Hathersedge.

- Thomas Eyre of High-Low, Esq., bur. at Hope 2 Dec. 1633; aged 16, 1611. = Ann, dau. of Wil. Jessop of Broomhall & of North Lees, Esq.
  - Robert Eyre of High-Low, Esq., Sher. Derb. 1658. = Ann, dau. & coh[r] (with Mary, wife of Henry Bradshaw of Marple, Esq.) of Bernard Wells of Holme n[r] Bakewell, Gent., by Barbara, dau. of Rich[d] Marshall of Tidswell, Gent., son of Tho[s] Wells of Ashton Underhill, co. Glou.
    - Thomas, no issue.
    - Ann, bp. 1636; wife of Sir Philip Monkton.
    - Barbara, bp. 1641; wife of Fr[s] Jessop of Broomhall, Esq.
  - Thomas.
  - —
  - Humphry.
  - —
  - Ann.
  - Mary, wife of Henry Walton, Gent., & d. 1636 (Ashmole's 'Berks,' i., 9); d. in childbed the 9 Sep. 1636. M.I.
  - Matthew.

- Robert Eyre, 1st son, bp. at Hope 17 Feb. 1636-7; d. at Trinity Col., Camb., 26 June 1656.
- Richard, bp. at Hope 31 Jan. 1638; no issue.
- William Eyre of High-Low and Holme-hall, Esq., Sher. Derb. 1691; bur. at Hathersedge 9 Aug. 1706. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton, Bart.; d. at Derby 28 Feb. 1721-2; sister & heir to Sir Philip.
  - Anna Catherine, wife of Chris[r] Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.
    - —
    - Catherine, d. in her infancy.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Ferdinando Shaw of Derby, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 164.)
    - —
    - Barbara, wife of Harrison of Preston, apothecary.
  - Mary, wife of Thom[s] Carter, Alderman of Derby.
    - —
    - Temperance, d. unmar.

- Robert, d. young.
- Eleanor, 1st wife, dau. & heir of Sir Walter Wrottesley, Bart., by Eleanor, sister & heir of John Archer, Esq. = William Eyre of High-Low, Esq.; took the name of Archer on succeeding to Estates in Essex; d. in 1739, being then Knight of the Shire for Berks. = Susan, 2nd wife, sister & heir of Sir Michael Newton, Bart.

H I

H — I

- Susan, wife of Edward, Earl of Oxford; no issue.
- Catherine, wife of Philip Blundel, Esq.; no issue.

- John Archer of Welford, co. Berks, Esq. = Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitz-William.
- . . . . = Michael Newton, Esq., of Culverthorp, co. Linc.; M.P. for Beverley; d. without issue 1803. (1st wife.)
- = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, Esq. (See PED., p. 108.)

- Jacob Houblon of Hollingbury in Essex, Esq. = Susanna Archer, coheir, assumed the name of Newton 1809.
- Charlotte, wife of Gillery Pigot, Esq.

- John Eyre of Hopton, Esq.; took the name of Gell by request of his uncle Sir Philip; d. Feb. 1739. = Isabella, dau. & coheir of William Jessop of Broomhall, Esq.; ob. July 1738.
- Thomas.
- Bernard, d. unmar. 25 Aug. 1712; bur. at Bakewell 27th.

- Philip Gell of Hopton, Esq. (see p. 18); ob. Aug. 1795. = Dorothy Milnes.
- John Gell of Llangattock, co. Brec., Adm. of the Blue; d. unmar. 1806.
- Ann, w. of Hugh Meynel of Bradley. = Godfrey M. of Bradley.
- Maria Catherine, d. unmar. — Isabella, d. unmar.
- Temperance, d. inf. — Mary, d. 1791; d. unmar.

- Philip Gell, now of Hopton, Esq., eldest male descendant of Robert Eyre & Joan de Padley 1823. = Georgiana, dau. of Nich. Nicholas, Esq., of Bowbridge field.
- Sir William, of . . . . M.A., F.A.S., 2nd son, unmar.
- Mary, w. of . . . . Collin of Ottery St Mary, has had 3 children; now living 1825.

- John Nichs Gell, only son; aged 20, 1825; of C.C. Col., Oxf.
- Georgiana, w. of Tho. Porser of Wirksworth, surgeon; b. 1799; mar. 7 Oct. 1824; d. 3 May 1825.
- Isabella, 2nd dau.

Jacob Houblon = Susanna Archer.

John Archer Houblon. =

Charles Archer Houblon, 2 son. In 1831, took the name of Eyre.

Admiral Gell was of Crickhowell near Abergavenny, & d. without issue in 1806. Isabella on the left, mar. . . . . Thornhill, & is the sole descendant of Phil. Gell.

Eyre.

Compare Harl. 1537.

Other children of Tho. Eyre & Ellen Lowick: Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Hatch; Helen, mar. William, bro. of Sir Edward Plumpton; Mary, mar. . . . . Maseney; Barbara; Stephen, mar. Mary Copley.

Roger Eyre of Holme Hall near Chesterfield, 4th son of Robert Eyre and Joan de Pedley (see p. 228); Lord of the Manor of Whittington & Newbold. = Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of Robert Whittington of Whittington, co. Derb., heir of Henry Bakewell.

. . . . wife of Laurence Fox of Thorpe.

- Jane or Grace, wife of Ralph Fitzherbert of Tissington. (Q. Robert.)
- Agnes, wife of Nicholas Stafford of Eyam.
- Ann, wife of Adin Beresford of Fenny Bentley.
- Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Allestree of Allestree.

Thomas Eyre of Dunston, co. Derb., Esq., a benefactor to the church of Chesterfield. = Margaret, dau. of Alvery Beswick of Bulcots, co. Notts, Esq.

- Roger Eyre of Holme hall, Esq. (see Thoroton, 270), d. 22 Aug. 8 Hen. 8. Will dated 7 Aug. 7 Hen. 8. To be bur. at Chesterfield, but if he d. at Lenton to be bur. in the Abbey. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barley of Barley, Esq. Wife called Isabel in her husband's will.
- Philip Eyre, mentioned in his brother's will with a son Edward.

- Christopher, livg 7 Hen. 8, has lands in Hallamshire, Eckington, Beighton, etc., seated at Weston-upon-Trent.
- Lucy.
- Ann, wife of Randal Rye of Whitwell, co. Derb.
- Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Denman of Retford.
- Joan, wife of John Bullock of Ounston.

These 3 daus are not mentioned in their father's will.

- Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Reresby of Thribergh, co. York, Esq. Mentioned as wife of Eyre in her father's will. = Edward Eyre of Holme, Esq., aged 30, 8 Hen. 8; d. 3 July 4 & 5 of Ph. & Mary. To have the household stuff at Holme by his father's will. = Alice Pursglove, 2nd wife, sister to Robert Pursglove, Prior of Gisborn, etc.
- Sir Michael, a Priest.

- Faith, 1st w., dau. of Sir John Chaworth of Wyverton, Knt, by Mary, dau. of Sir Wil. Paston. = John Eyre of Dunston & Holme Hall, Esq., a zealous Catholic & great sufferer in the reign of Elizabeth; sold Whittington, Dunston, & Holme Hall, & other estates; d. 10 Oct. 1595. = Jane, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of John Fitzherbert (by a dau. of . . . . Basset), son of Sir Thos F. by the dau. & heir of Sir Arthur Eyre.
- Robert Eyre, had no issue.

A B C

A

Mary Eyre.
—
Ellen Eyre.

B

Stephen Eyre. (He was a son of Edward and Helen Lowick.) = Mary, sister of Sir Godfrey Copley of Sprotborough, relict of James Washington of Adwick.

John Dungworth = Jane.

Elizabeth, mar. a gentleman who was in the service of James, Earl of Derwentwater.

C

Barbara, 1st wife, dau. & h. of Sir Philip Draycot of Paynsley, Knt; mar. 1607. = Edward Eyre of Dunston & Holme, suffered much in the Civil Wars, & sold much of his land; d. in 1649, & was bur. at Newbold. = Helen, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Lowick of Osmotherley, co. York, Esq.; mar. 1610; bur. in the Chapel at Newbold.

Roger Eyre, sold Holmesfield & Cartlege; a monk in Ireland.

Vincent Eyre of Rossington, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of Robert Fitzherbert of Somersal.

Martha, aged 13, 1634.

Thomas Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, a Capt of Horse in the King's Army; wounded soon after the fight at Naseby; d. in 1645, & was bur. at West Hallam near Derby. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Robert Owtram of Dronfield Woodhouse; heir also to Michael & Thos. Burton, Esq., to whom her mother was sister. R. O. was son of William, son of Robert, son of John. = Francis Lowe of Owlgreaves, 2nd husb.

Robert Eyre. = Mary, dau. of .... Washington of Adwick-le-Street.

Thomas Eyre of Newbold, Gent., born 22 Aug. 1641; d. 29 June 1682, & was bur. in his own chapel at Newbold. = Isabella, dau. & coheir (with Mary, wife of Wm Dalston of Great Salkeld, & Margt, wife of Thos Birkbeck of Hornby Hall, Esq., by whom John Catterick B. who sold the estates at Carlton) of John Catterick of Carlton, Esq.; living 1713.

Michael.
—
Robert.

Frances, coheir, wife of Thomas Eyre of Michelfield.

Maria.
—
Anna.
—
Mary.

Edward, ob. 28 Nov. 1700, æt. 30, s.p.; bur. at Newbold.

Anthy.
—
Francis.

Mary, mar. Nic. Bagnal of Hodsoke Lodge, co. Notts.

Who was Edward Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse mentioned at p. 25, whose dau. mar. S. Hartley, & had a son who took the name of Eyre?

D E

D | E

- Vincent Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, Gent., b. there in Nov. 1671; he was a collector for the history of his family; living in 1741; d. in 1758. = Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, M.D., of Whixall, co. Salop, by Ann his wife, dau. & coheir of John Stafford of St. Edmundsbury.
  - 1. Vincent Eyre of Sheffield & of Highfield near Chesterfield, b. 23 Jan. 1704; d. without issue 1761; Master of the Horse & Steward to Edw., Duke of Norfolk. = Pieria, dau. of Tho. Milnes of Highfield; rel. of Richard Pyott of Strethay, co. Staff., Esq.
  - 2. Edward Eyre of London, silk mercer, 2nd son, b. 6 Jan. 1706; had an estate at Newbold. =
    - Edward Eyre of London & of Lansdown Place, Bath, d. very aged 8 Sep. 1823. =
      - 3. Nathaniel Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, 3rd son, of Glossop, co. Derb.; Gentleman to Edw., Duke of Norfolk; Steward at Worksop. = Jane, 3 dau. of John Bromhead of Lidiate nr Sheffield; her sister mar. . . . . Fox.[1]
        - Vincent Eyre of Sheffield, Esq., many years principal agent to the Duke of Norfolk; d. April 1801. = ... dau. of . . . . Parker of Liverpool; livg a widow at Bath 1823.
          - Thomas Joseph, unmar. 1823.
          - Charles, of Acomb, near York. =
          - John, of York. =
          - Catherine, wife of . . . . Sculley of Dublin, Esq.
          - Julia.
          - Vincent Henry Eyre of Highfield, Esq., eldest son & heir 1823; of Belgrave Square, London, 1849. = ... dau. of . . . . Wright, Esq.
            - Vincent Eyre, a Lieut., and heir of . . . .
            - John Lewis, 4th son, mar. 13 May 1828. = Pulcoria de Somery, dau. of the Marq. de Somery.
            - Anne, mar. 24 June 1836 to John Errington, Esq., of Highwarden, co. Northumberland.
      - Mary.
      - Catherine. All d. unmar.
      - Ursula.
      - . . . . Eyre, a Doctor of the Sorbonne.
  - Prudentia & Margareta, s.p.
- Elizabeth, wife of Henry Balguy of Darwent, Esq. (See PED., p. 236.)

F

- Anthony Eyre of Kiveton, co. York, son & heir, aged 21, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary; d. 10 April 17 Eliz. Will 9 April 1575. Coz. Mr Peter Freschvile of Staveley. = Elizabeth, dau. of German Pole of Radborn, Esq.
- Elizabeth, wife of John Rollesley of Rollesley.
- Ann, wife of Thomas Revel of Carnfield.
- Lucy, wife of Humphry Stafford of Eyam.

[1] Geo. Fox of Fullwood, yeo., and Ann Bromhead mar. at Sheffield 3 June 1699.

F

Gervas Eyre of Newbold, Kiveton, & Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, Esq., 1612; bur. at Laughton 28 Oct. 1625, aged 28, 17 Eliz. = Mary, dau. of George Nevile of Ragnal, Esq., by Barbara, dau. & coh^r of John Hercy of Grove, Esq.; bur. 20 Sep. 1626 in the church of Rampton.

- Frances & Mary, both d. before 1619.
- Barbara, w. 1 of John Freschvile of Hazlebarrow, Esq., 2nd of Richard Bland.
- Elizabeth, mar. in 1594 to Thos Ricard of Hatfield, Gent.
- Jane, wife of Sir Hardolf Wasteneys of Headon, Bart.

- Ann, 1st wife, dau. of John Markham of Sydeborough, Esq.; bur. at Laughton 23 June 1608. = Anthony Eyre of Kiveton, Esq., which he sold to Sir Edward Osborn, & of Laughton, only son & heir, aged 9, 1585. Will dated 16 Nov. 1643; proved 24 Sep. 1658 in London. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Hercy Nevile of Grove, Esq., by Bridget, dau. of Henry Savile of Lupset, Esq.; mar. A. E. 29 Aug. 1609; bur. 15 July 1632. = John Babington of Rampton, co. Notts, Esq., 2nd husband. = Thomas Pate of Rampton, Gent., 1 husband.

- Anthony, bp. 1612; Col. at Newark in service of Charles I.; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Gerv. Clifton, wid. of Richard Tempest of Bracewell, Esq.
- Arthur, dead 1619.
- Thomas. — Margaret.
- Jane, the 6th w. of Sir Geo. Clifton, Bart.
- Jane. — Bridget.

- Mary, b. 1598; mar. at Rampton 1633 to Wil. Blythe.
- Martha, b. 1602; mar. at Rampton 1642 to Wil. Saltmarsh. (M. P. B., x., 53.)
- Isabel, mar. 8 Jan. 1636 to Matthew Van Valkenburgh.
- Robert, bp. 1607. — Roger, bp. 1606; d. inf.
- Anthony, d. before 1619.

- Sir Gervas Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts, aged 13, 1612; knighted 4 Sep. 1638; slain at the siege of Newark on the King's party. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Babington and Mary Nevile above. = William More, D.D., 2nd husb. (Thor., iii., 246.)
- John, bp. 1603. — Francis, bp. 1605.

- Mary, wife of Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, Bart.; b. 6 Feb. 1627.
- Anne, bp. 22 Feb. 1640.
- Anthony.
- Gervas. All d. y.
- Barbara.

- Lucy, 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Digby of Mansfield-Woodhouse; b. 31 Aug. 1635; mar. 9 June 1657; bur. 6 June 1659. G = Anthony Eyre of Rampton, Esq., some time M.P. for the county of Notts, b. 17 Sep. 1634; bur. 11 Nov. 1671 at Rampton. Will 5 Oct. 1671. H = Eliz., 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., of Westwood, co. Worc., by Dor., dau. of Tho., Lord Coventry.

G

Lucy or Elizabeth, only issue, living unmar. 1671.

H

George, dead 1665, aged 8.

Mary, b. 1665.

Jane.

Dorothy, wife of John Bradshaw of Brampton, Esq.; mar. at Rampton 15 July 1680.

Gervas Eyre of Rampton, Esq., some time Member for the county of Notts, d. in 1706; bp. 20 Aug. 1669; Sher. of Notts; d. in London 16 Feb. 1703; resided for some time at Sandbeck. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Cooke of Wheatley, Bart.; d. 7 Nov. 1704.

Margaret, b. 1667.
—
Anthony, d. y.

Dorothy.
—
Willm.

Gerv., d. y.

Gervas, b. 1704; d. 1741.

Charles, of Doncaster, M.D., b. 1700; d. 2 Aug. 1763. = Elizab., dau. of John Fountayne of Melton, Esq.

Susanna, 1 w., dau. of Kenwick Prescot, D.D., Master of Catherine Hall, Camb. = Anthony Fountayne Eyre of Barnborough, Clerk, b. 1746; d. 1794; bur. at Doncaster; Canon Residentiary of York. = Honor, 2 w., dau. of Godfy Woolley, Rector of Thurnscoe; mar. 1780.

Gervas, d. inf.
—
Elizab., d. unmar. 1761.

Catherine Judith, 2 dau., d. 4 June 1793, aged 5; bur. at Barnborough.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Sir Willoughby Hickman of Gainsboro', Bart.; d. 26 Feb. 1741, aged 47; bur. at St. Peter's, Derby. = Henry E. of Rowter, Esq., b. 1693; Sher. Derby 1723. = ... 2 w., dau. of Rowland Cotton.

George, of Retford & Doncaster, d. s.p. 28 April 1761, aged 65. = Phœbe . . . .

Elizabeth, dau. & h., w. of Clotworthy Skeffington, Earl of Massarene.

Anthony Eyre of Rampton, Adwick-le-Street, & Laughton, Sher. of Notts 1729; d. 1748. = Margaret, 5 dau. of Sir Charles Turner of Kirk-Leatham; mar. 23 Dec. 1717.

Elizabeth, b. 1688; d. 1750; bur. at Mansfield Woodhouse.

Catherine, b. 1691.
—
Diana, d. unmar. 1763.

Margaret, b. 1718; mar. 1742 to Bache Thornhill, Esq., of Stanton, co. Derb.

Catherine, b. 1721; w. of Matthw Dodsworth of Thornton Watlass, Esq., & d. s.p. (P. 183.)

Elizabeth, b. 1722; w. of Will. Chambers of Ripon; he d. 16 June 1796, æt. 62; she 8 May 1803; bur. in Ripon Minster.

Diana, d. cœl. 2 Nov. 1806, æt. 83.
—
Mary, b. 1726; w. of Anthony Cooke of Ouston, Esq.

I

- Anthony Eyre of Grove & of Adwick-le-Street, Esq., only surviving son & heir, b. 9 Jan. 1727; d. 14 Feb. 1788; bur. at Rampton. = Judith Letitia, only dau. of John Bury & Catherine his wife; great-niece & heir of Sir Hardolf Wasteneys of Headon, Bart.; d. 1800; bur. at Rampton.
- Gervas, b. 1720; d. 1721.
- —
- Gervas, b. 1724; d. 1729.

- Julia, w. of Rob. Auriol Hay Drummond, son of Robert Ab^p of York; d. s.p. He became Earl of Kinnoull.
- Caroline, d. y.
- Charles, Rector of Grove, etc., b. 3 Jan. 1768; d. unmar. 2 June 1796.
- Sir George Eyre, K.C.B., Rear-Admiral in the Royal Navy, 4 & youngest son. = Georgiana, dau. of Sir Geo. Cooke of Wheatley, Bart.
  - George Hardolf, b. 1801.
  - William, in the Army.
  - Several dau^s.

- Anthony Hardolf E. of Grove, Esq., b. 5 March 1757; elected Knight of the Shire for Notts 1804 & 2 follow^g parlia. = Francisca Alicia, dau. of Richd Wilbraham Bootle of Latham Hall, Esq.; d. 13 Sep. 1810.
  - Charles Herbert, Earl Manvers. = Mary Letitia, eld. dau., b. 11 Oct. 1784; mar. 1804.
  - Gervas Anthony, Off^r in 1 Reg. of Foot Guards, slain at Barossa 1811.
  - —
  - Frances Julia, w. of Granville Vernon, Esq., son of Ab^p of York.
  - Henrietta, mar. 2 Henry Galley Knight, Esq. = John Hardolf E., 1 son, b. 1792; d. . . . .
    - Charles Wasteneys Eyre, Clerk, 2 son, b. 1802; mar. Lucy Dor., dau. of John Robinson Foulis, Esq.; mar. 26 April 1827.
    - Charlotte, w. of Henry Willoughby, Esq.
    - Anna Maria, Louissa Henrietta, d. y.
    - Anthony Gervas, d. y.
- John Eyre, 2 son, b. 19 Feb. 1758; Rector of Babworth, co. Notts, Canon Residentiary of York, & Archdeacon of Notts. = Charlotte, 3 dau. of Sir Geo. Armytage of Kirklees, B^t; mar. at Marybone 12 April 1790.

Eyre.

MS. 232

Compare with this Harl. 1537, f. . . in M. P. B., iii., 70, & Egerton 996, f. 21b, in M. P. B., xiv., 172.

- Stephen Eyre of Hassop, eleventh & youngest son of Robert Eyre and Joan de Padley. = Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Dymock of Kyme, co. Linc.
  - Bettrice, wife of John Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1 Edmund Chalnor of Darnall, 2 . . . . Everingham of Stainbro', 3 . . . . Leake of Hasland.

A

A

- Rowland Eyre of Hassop, Esq., 3rd son & heir, mar. about 1515. = Dorothy, dau. of Henry Everingham of Stainborough. (Ann? in Egerton 996.)
  - .... 1st wife, dau. of .... Downes of Shrigley. = Stephen Eyre of Hassop, 2nd son & heir. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Tho. Blackwell; mar. abt 1545.
    - Dorothy, wife of John Roberts of Laughton.
    - Jane, wife of William Frost of London.
    - Ann, wife of William Parker of Whitley.
    - Mary, wife of John Staley of Redseats.
    - Catherine, wife of Geo. Needham of Thornsett.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Richard Curzon of Keddleston.
  - Elizabeth, wife of .... Blackwell of Tidswell.
  - Jane, wife of John Ireton of Ireton.
  - Ann, wife of Anthony Longsden of Longsden.

- Rowland Eyre of Hassop, Esq., mar. about 1570. = Gertrude, dau. and coheir of Humphry Stafford of Eyam, Esq., by Lucy, dau. of Edw. Eyre of Holme Hall; brought Calver, Rowland, etc.
  - Roger Eyre of Rowter, 5th son. = ... dau. of .... Gosling of Attercliffe.
    - Adam.
    - Thomas Eyre of Rowter, which Estate he gave to Henry, 2nd son of Gervas of Rampton; d. in 1719.
  - Rowland, of the Presence Chamber to King James. = Hester, dau. of .... Hacket of London.
  - Jane, w. of Christr Pegge.

- Adam Eyre of Bradway in psh. of Norton, Gent., 3rd son; d. in Nov. 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Barley of Dronfield Woodhouse.
  - Francis, living in Maryland 1662.
  - Gertrude, wife of William Strelley of Beauchief, bp. 27 Jan. 1610-1.
  - Agatha, wife of Francis Stevenson of Ounston.
  - Gervas, eldest son & heir, bur. at Norton 13 Dec. 1613.
  - Ann, 1st wife, dau. & heir of Wil. Holme of Over Hulme, co. Staff.; bur. at Norton 1641. = Rowland Eyre of Bradway, Esq., bp. 20 Aug. 1612; aged 48, 1662; d. 1 Sep. 1665. = Mary Bridges, 2nd wife, dau. of Wendesley Blackwall of Dethick; wid. of .... Bridges, by whom Anthy, Thos, & Jane, all d. y.
    - John Eyre of Bradway, Gent., son & heir app., bp. 1636; aged 27, 1662; d. 9 April 1664. = Frances, had a dau. Frances.
    - Rowland, b. abt 1641; d. infant; bur. 11 June 1641.

B C

B — C

- Adam, d. infant; bp. 17 April 1648; bur. 15 July.
- Gertrude, bp. 1643; d. unmar.
- William Tatton of Withenshaw, Esq., 1st husband, mar. at Norton 11 Aug. 1665. = Ann Eyre, sole dau. & heir, bp. 27 March 1645. = Robert Radcliffe of Withenshaw, 2nd husband.

- Thomas Eyre of Hassop, Esq., son & heir. = Prudence, dau. of Nicholas Blackwall of Hamstall.
- Gervas Eyre, 2nd son, d. unmar. 8 Feb. 1619, aged 44; bur. at Dronfield.

- Rowland Eyre of Hassop, Esq., a Colonel of foot in the Royal Army, aged 11, 1611. = Ann, dau. of Sir Francis or Thos Smith of Ashby Folvile, sister to Lord Carrington.
- William, a Lieut. Colonel. Dorothy, Mary, Prudence, Gertrude.

- .... 1st wife, dau. & cohr of Sir Philip Kemp, Knt. = Thomas Eyre of Hassop, Esq. (For his issue, see Baker's 'Northamptonshire,' p. 741.) = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield; had 6 sons & 6 daus.

- Rowland Eyre of Hassop, co. Derb., Esq., d. 12 March 1728-9, aged 72, & is bur. at Preston. = Lady Elizab. Plunket, dau. of Luke, Earl of Fingal; d. 25 Aug. 1729; bur. at Preston.
- Ellen, wife of Thos Wood of Bracon Ash, co. Norf., Esq., d. 20 Aug 1712.

- Thomas Eyre of Hassop, Esq., living 1742; ob. 1749. = Mary, dau. of George Holman of Warkworth; coheir to her brother William. Her mother Lady Anastasia Stafford. At length in her issue sole heir.
- Catherine, wife of Sir Wil. Stanley, Bart., of Hooton.
- Gertrude, wife of Sir Tho. Fleetwood., Bart. (Not in Baker's pedigree.)
- Rowland. — Laurence. — Peter.
- Margaret, mar. Thos Thornton.

- Edward, d. y.
- John, d. y.
- Elizabeth, mar. Francis Farquharson.
- Margaret.
- Catherine.
- Emilia.

- Francis Eyre of Warkworth, Esq., living 1792; ob. 7 Oct. 1804 = Lady Mary Radcliffe, dau. of Charles Radcliffe, Esq.; sister to the Earl of Newburgh; mar. 11 Feb. 1755; ob. 1798. = Sarah Hernon, 2nd wife.

- Francis, Earl of Newburgh 1823, b. 10 Feb. 1762; ob. 23 Oct. 1827. = Dorothy, dau. of John Gladwin of Mansfield, Esq.
- James Eyre, mar. dau. of .... Chennicourt of Metz. =
- Charles Eyre, d. unmar. 1819
- Charlotte, only dau., mar. 1793 to Arthur Onslow, Esq., & ob. s.p. 1800.

D — E — F

D E F

Mary, d. unmar. 1813. | Charlotte, d. unmar. | Ann, d. unmar. 1802. | Barbara, b. 1798; d. a nun at Bermonsey. | Radclyffe, b. 1802; d. unmar. | Caroline, b. 1806.

Thomas, 6 Earl of Newburgh, b. 21 Oct. 1790; d. 22 May 1833 s.p. = Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 10 Earl of Cassilis; mar. 14 Nov. 1817; after Marq. of Ailsa. | Francis, b. 1794, Earl of Newburgh. | Dorothy, b. 1788.

Rowland Eyre of Hassop, Esq., son & heir, dead 1758. = Mary, dau. & heir of Wilm, 4th Lord Widderington; bur. 1758.

Thomas Eyre of Hassop, Esq., d. at Nice without issue 1792, March 26. = Lady Mary Bellasyse, dau. of Thos, Earl Falconbergh; mar. 23 July, 1776; d. at Pisa 27 Jan. 1804.

MS. 232A

George Eyre of Haldworth in Chapelry of Bradfield, Gent. Will 12 Feb. 1627; proved 8 Feb. 1629. = ... Exx. | Adam Eyre of Bradway, Gent., never mar. | Thomas Eyre of Ridge, Yeo., bro. in Law.

Gertrude, £100 by grandfather's will. | Jane, £100 by grandfather's will. | Mary, £100 by father's will.

Wm Eyre of Holme Hall 1676.

Wm Eyre of Holme Hall, Esq., 1703.

Hy. Eyre of Gray's Inn 1703. | Wm Eyre, alive 1703. | Mary, of Bury Hall in Norf. 1703; mar. Charles Lowe of Youlgreave, co. Derby. | John Eyre of Bury Hall, Norf., 1724. Anthy Eyre of do.

From Mr Swift.

MS. 233

John Eyre of Hathersedge, son of the first Robert Eyre of Padley, "ex ancilla genitus."

Godfrey Eyre = Emma, dau. of Ellis Furnis of Hucklow. | Joan, wife of Ralph Smith of Attercliffe.

Margaret, wife of Hugh Wadd of Aston, 2 of John Fanshaw of Fanshaw Gate. | Emma, wife of Wil. Draper of Harbrow. | Edam Eyre of Offerton. = Edith, dau. of .... Rolleston of Swarkston.

Winifred, wife of William West of Rotherham, Atty. | Nicholas Eyre of Offerton. = Ann, dau. of John Fox of Thorpe.

Godfrey Eyre, son & heir. = Joan, dau. of Hen. Brownall of Holden. A | Ann, wife of Tho. Bolt (?) of Chesterfield. | Elizabeth, wife of William Rowland of Eyam. | Alice, wife of William Morton of Bradfield.

A

Lawrence Eyre of Hathersedge, son & heir. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Burley of The Yews. | Elizab. | Maud. | Ann.

Catherine, wife of Anthony Fox of Thorp. | Jane. | Joan. | Mary. | Margaret.

William Eyre of Bramley Hall in the psh. of Braithwell, co. York, bur. at Braithwell 12 July 1582. = Alice, dau. of Roger Fretwell of Hellaby near Bramley.

William Eyre of Bramley Hall, bur. at Braithwell 1602. = Edith, dau. & coheir of Robert Marsh of Darton, co. York. = ... Leadbeater, 2nd husband, Rector of Thribergh.

Balguy—Littlewood.

MS. 236

This ped. is from the Collections of Thomas Blore, Esq. (Additional Memoranda.)

1681, Thos Balguy, Gent., mar. Hannah, wid. of Rich. Revel. (P. 171.)

1720, John Downes of Sheffield, Atty, mar. . . . . Balguy of Derwent.

Abt 1730, Anthony Worral of Strynds, Gent., mar. at Balguy.

1690, April 14, bur. Anne, wife of Mr Henry Balguy, at Bradfield.

1723, d. Sarah, dau. of Tho. Balguy of Aston Hall, Esq., bur. at Sheffield.

Henry Balguy was living at Rowlee 23 Feb. 1672, where his dau. Elizabeth was bur. This was about the time that the house at Derwent was built. He is said to have had a good fortune with his wife the dau. of . . . . Barber of Rowlee. Perhaps she was an heiress. He is called of Rowlee, Gent., in an Arbitration deed in 27 Car. II., 1676. It would seem that the hall of Derwent was built for his son the 2nd Henry.

Sarah, dau. of Tho. Balguy, Esq., of Aston Hall, d. 1 July 1703, & is bur. in the psh. Ch. yard, Sheffield, where her gravestone still remains 1858.

A very ridiculous pedigree of Balguy. A recent work is in the British Museum.

Thomas Balguy of Aston in par. of Hope, co. Derb. = Joan.

Thomas Balguy of Aston. | Adam Balguy of Hagg, psh. of Hope. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Tye of Retford.

Thomas Balguy of Hagg. (Q. if not William B. of Rowlee.) = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Massey of Wickleswick, co. Lanc., Esq. | John, 2 son. — Ann.

Grace, 1st wife, dau. of Edward Barber of Rowlee, co. Derb.; bur. at Hope 15 July 1640. = Henry Balguy of Hagg, bp. at Hope 12 Jan. 1608-9; d. 17 Mar. 1685, aged 76; bur. at Hope. M.I. = Elizabeth, 2nd w., dau. of Edw. Alleyne of Tidswell. = Anne, 3rd wife, dau. of Rowland Morewood of The Oaks in Bradfield; bur. at Bradfield 14 April 1690. = Willliam Fox, 1st husband, of Fullwood. (See Ped., p. 278.)

A Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1672; bur. at Hope 23 Feb. 1672. | John. | Joseph Fox, d. 4 Aug. 1669; bur. at Hope.

A

- Henry Balguy of Aston, Esq., aged 14, 1662; bur. at Hope 10 July 1711. = Walburge, dau. & coheir of Anthony Senior of Cowley near Darley, co. Derb., Gent.; bur. at Hope 21 Aug. 1723; bp. 11 Oct. 1650. (See PED., p. 106.)
  - Dorothy & Elizabeth, both named in the will of their Grandfather E. A.
  - Dorothy. — Mary.
  - Ann, w. of .... Hamilton, Rector of Eyam.
  - Philippa or Phillis. She is said by the Downes' to have been the wife of Mr Lucy, & her sister Frances to have mar. .... Haynes of Warwickshire. (Q. if not wife of Tho. Hayes, Vicar of Hope.)
    - Charles.
    - Gervase, bp. at Hathersedge 25 July 1688; of Hope; d. at Aldwark 29 Jan. 1750, & was bur. at Rawmarsh; at Atty; never mar.
    - Frances, bp. at Hathersedge 6 Jan. 1675-6; mar. William Lucy of Charlecot, Esq. (Q. a clerk.)
    - Henry Balguy of Derwent, Esq., bp. at Hope 23 June 1674; bur. there 27 Nov. 1737. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Eyre of Newbold, Gent.; bur. at Hope 29 Dec. 1730. (See PED., p. 231.)
      - John Balguy, Esq., 2nd son, drowned in 1719; d. suddenly in the Bath at Buxton; unmar.
      - Ann, wife of John Downes of Sheffield; mar. 1720. (See PED., p. 282.)
      - Dorothy, mar. Anthy Worral 28 Nov. 1784; of Strynds. (See PED., p. 330.) — Mary, d. unmar.
      - Elizabeth, w. of John Littlewood of Bamford in psh. of Hathersedge. =
        - Charles Littlewood of Wisbech, co. Camb. = ... dau. of .... Houshold of March.
        - Balguy L., d. unmar. — George, d. unmar.
        - Ann, mar. Anthony Worral of Strynds, and 2 John Stringer of .... Dungworth. (See p. 330.)
        - Elizabeth. Mary. Hannah. Sarah. Fanny. Charles Balguy. Alice.
      - Mrs Greave (Milicent Stringer) told me that all these four daus "ran away to be mar."
    - Charles Balguy of Peterborough, M.D., educated at Chesterfield School & St John's Coll., Camb.; published a transl. of the 'Decameron' of Boccace, 8vo., 1741; d. unmar.
    - Joseph Greaves of the Ashes near Derwent. (See p. 476.) = Catherine, mar. at Hathersedge 20 Jan. 1732-3; bur. there 29 Sep. 1768.
    - Henry Balguy of Alfreton, Attorney, bur. at Hope 20 July 1771. = Mary, dau. of Thos Pearson of Wortley; bur. at Hope 9 May 1756. (See p. 308.)

B

B

John Balguy of Duffield, Esq., Barr. at Law & one of the Justices of Wales. = Elizabeth, sister of Edwd Thoroton Gould, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse.

Fanny Martha. Mary.

John. Henry, 2 son, an Officer of Foot, d. in Trinidad 1802. Bryan Thomas, an Attorney at Derby. Edw. — Charles. Mary. — Elizab. Charlotte.

Alsibroke. There is a Mon. Ins. at Crich for Robert A., Gent., who d. 20 March 1771, & Susanna his wife who d. 7 Dec. 1809, & their dau. Susannah Lawley who d. 7 June 1814. (See p. 198, also ped. of Nightingale.)

Hall.

MS. 237

This pedigree is copied from Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 131, etc., with additions to the Barlow Lees branch, chiefly from Dr Pegge.

Richard Hall, who mar. Mary Fox, lived some years in Turkey where he was a merch^t & improved his fortune. Amongst other things he brought home horses which were sold to the Duke of Newcastle.

Thomas Hall of Grantham, co. Linc., Esq., temp. Hen. VIII. =

Francis Hall of Grantham, Comptroller of Calais. = Elizab., dau. of Sir John Wingfield, by Susan, Countess of Kent, his wife.

Francis Nele, 1st husb. = Jane = Henry Skipwith, Esq., 2nd husband. Alice, mar. Sir Henry Sutton of Averham.

Francis. Robert & Thom^s, s.p. Edmund Hall of Gretford, co. Linc., Esq., 4th son, bur. 24 Nov. 1592. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Willoughby; bur. 1586.

Rachel, mar. Sir Arthur Hopton, Kn^t. = Robert Hopton, Esq. = Mary

Ann, mar. George Mackworth, Esq. = Sir Thos Mackworth, Bart. = Mary

Jane, 1st w., dau. & coh. of Fran. Nele, Esq. = Henry Hall of Gretford, Esq., ob. 1616. = Elizabeth, sole dau. to her mother. = Sir Henry Mackworth.

Marg^t, 2nd wife, dau. of Edmund Elmes of Elford, co. Northamp., Esq. = Edmund Hall of Gretford, Esq., bur. 1664; s.p. = Strange, dau. of Jno Elmes.

A B

A | B

- Henry, of Gretford & Burton Coggles, co. Linc. Will 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Hartop, wid. of Montague Cholmley of Easton, Esq.
  - Elizabeth, coh., wife of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart.
  - Francis, coh[r], wife of John Weston, Esq.
  - Margaret, coh[r], wife of Thom[s] Babington, Esq.
  - Catherine.
  - John. — Martha.
  - Mary. — John.
- John, of Barham, mar. Catherine .... =
- Anne, wife of John Pigot.
- Alice, wife of Rob. Metham.
- Rachel, wife of Jaques Malet.

John Hall of Gloucester Hall in Camb., & of Shardlow, co. Derb., LL.D. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... De la Hay of Litchurch, co. Derb.

Richard Hall of Shardlow. = Ann, dau. of Robert Newton of Chaddesden, co. Derb., Esq.

- Thomas Hall of Barlow Lees in Dronfield, co. Derb., d. 1617. = Isabel, dau. & coh. of Matth[w] Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Derb., Gent. (see the other coheir below); bur. at Barlow 7 April 1631.
  - Abigail, 1st w., dau. & coh. of Gervas Bellamy of Kettlethorpe, co. Linc., Gent. =
  - Charles Hall of Kettlethorpe, Esq., & of Lincoln's Inn 1634. = Ann, dau. of Sir Tho[s] Trollope, Bart.
    - Isabel, d. an infant; bur. at Barlow 14 April 1631.
    - Thomas Hall, Esq. = ... widow of .... Amcotts of Harington, co. Linc.
      - Charles Hall, Esq., M.P. for Lincoln 1727.
    - Charles. — Richard. — Gilbert.
    - Jane. — Mary. — Amey.
  - Thomas, of London, a Turkey merch[t], bp. 16 Oct. 1609. =
    - Isabel Hall, dau. & h., w. of Sir John Playters of Sotterley in Suffolk, Bart.
- Richard, 2nd son.

Richard, of Barlow Lees, 3rd son, b. 1612; d. 1665; bp. 25 Nov. 1612; bur. 21 Sep. 1665. = Mary, dau. & coh. of William Fox, Gent., of Harrich, co. Linc.

- Thomas, bp. 21 Dec. 1645; an Idiot.
- Charles, bp. 8 March 1651; Rector of Ketelthorpe. C = Elizab., dau. of .... Skoles of Leeds.
- Gilbert, b. 1616; d. unmar.; bp. 21 May 1616. — Wil[m], d. y.
- Isabel, bp. 5 Jan. 1653; mar. 13 May 1679 William Froggatt, Gent., of The Hagg.
- Mary, bp. 21 Feb. 1655; mar. Tho. Brailsford of Staveley.
- Helen, bp. 10 May 1659; mar. Geo. Kent of Ridgway. D
- Ann, w. of William Newton of Kirkby, co. Notts.
- Isabel, w. of Huntingdon Smithson.[1]
- Ellen, w. of Tho[s] Wright of Unthank.

[1] He was an Architect, bur. at Bolsover.

C | D

Thos, s. & h. | Charles,[1] Rect. of Harrington; livg 1768, aged 81. | Richd. | Gilb.[2] See for Mr Baker's 'North.,' i., 84. | Jane. | Mary. | Amy.

Gilbert, bp. 24 March 1661; an apothecary at Chesterfield; mar. 28 July 1685. = Rachel, dau. of Jno Lobley, Vicar of Sheffield. (P. 198.)

Lydia, 1st wife, dau. of John Brelsforth of the Hill-houses nr Chesterfield; mar. 8 June 1675. = Richard Hall of Barlow Lees, bur. at Dronfield 14 Feb. 1708; bp. 27 June 1648. = Dorothy, 2nd w., dau. of Edw Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.; bur. 5 Sep. 1711, aged 51.

Abigail Hall of Barlow Lees, mar. at Staveley 20 Jan. 1657 to Ralph Heathcote, Rector of Staveley. (See p. 203.)

John. | Richard. | Ann. | Elizab.

Hall.

MS. 237

.... Hall.

Robert Hall of Grinsbrook in Edale, psh. of Castleton, Yeo.; will 28 Jan. 1634; to be bur. in Edale Chapel. = Alice.

Thomas, livg 1634 at Castleton.

Henry Hall of Stumperlow in psh. of Sheffield 1634, of Etal, co. Derb., 1652. (Q. if a generation is not wanting here.) = Margaret, dau. & coh. of Rob. Mitchell of Stumperlow; bp. 18 Aug. 1577.

Bridget Hall, cohr, w. of Tho. Hall. Named as Executor by his father-in-law.

Ann Hall, cohr, w. of Robert Kirke of Grinsbrook, Yeo.

Robert Hall of Stumperlow, Gent., Lord of the Mr of Midhope; bur. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1705-6. = Dorothy.

The mother of this Rob. Hall of Stumperlow rather seems to have been a dau. & c. of Edward Ibbotson, wife of John Stead of Combes.

Edward, bp. 16 March 1661-2.

Mary Hall, bp. 10 Jan. 1666-7; mar. Rob. Ashton of Whiteley Wood. (See Ped., p. 199.)

Catherine, bp. 12 Feb. 1679-80; mar. Edward Gelley of Sheffield.

Elizabeth, bp. April 1671.

A

[1] Charles Hall, Clerk, Rector of Harrington, co. Linc.; d. intestate about 1769. His brother, Gilbert Hall, was Rector of Kettlethorp. Made his will 18 June 1774. He had 2 daus, Ann, w. of John Clay of Mansfield, Gent., by whom John Hall Clay of Southwell, Clerk, & Ann, wife of Hy Howson of Southwell, Clerk. Jane, the other dau. of Gilbert Hall, mar. William Wylde of Mansfield, Gent.

[2] 1725, Aug. 12, mar. Rev. Gilbert Hall of Kettlethorp & Mrs Ann Mompesson. Reg. of Barnborough.

A

- Henry Hall of Stumperlow, Gent., bp. 1 Dec. 1655. = Sarah Spencer, mar. sett[l] 1682.
  - Henry Hall of Leeds, Gent. & merchant, bp. 1 March 1682-3; living 1716, when he joined in the sale of Stumperlow. = Ann.
  - John, bp. 3 June 1691; liv[g] 1716.
  - Ann, bp. 2 April 1685; liv[g] 1716; wife of .... Hare.
  - Sarah, bp. 3 Feb. 1680-1; dead before 1716.
  - Dorothy, bp. 16 June 1687; bur. 19 April 1692.
- Robert, bp. 11 Dec. 1657; bur. 24 May 1661.
- Ann, bp. 3 Nov. 1660.

.... Hall. =

- Robert Hall of Castleton, Yeo., to be bur. in the Ch. of Castleton amongst his Ancestors, by will 1630; mar. ab[t] 1620. = Margaret, with child 1630. = ... Marshall, 1st husband.
  - Robert Hall, Executor 1630.
  - Joan.
  - Mary.
  - Margaret.
  - Humphry.
  - Robert.
- John.
- .... w. of Nich[s] Staley.
- .... w. of John Barber.
- Richard Middleton, bro. in law & Ex[r] of Rob. Hall.

- Henry Hall of Edale, Yeo. Will 1658. = Joan.
  - Robert Hall, Executor 1658.
- Robert.
- Sisters of H. H.: Ann Oates, ... White, ... Hill, of The Wood.

Silvester Smith of .... co. Derb. = Elizabeth, dau. & coh., with Isabel above, of Matthew Beresford of Newton, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Edmund Beresford of Newton.

- Ralph Smith of Heath.
- Henry Smith of Denby & Whitemoor. = Jane, dau. & coh. of Rob. Bate of Little Chester.
  - Thomas Smith. = ... dau. of .... Williamson of .... co. Linc., Esq.
  - Matthew Smith of Denby & Whitemoor, Esq., Sher. of Derb. 1684; liv[s] 1710, aged 74; d. 16 March 1713-4. = Ann, dau. & h. of Francis Gregory of Nottingham, by Ann, dau. & coh. of Francis Leek of Balderton, co. Notts.
    - Henry Smith, s. & h., d. ab[t] 1697. = Eliz., dau. & h. of Tho. Brown, Archdeacon of Derby. Wrong says T. Blore.
    - Jane, mar. Richard Massey of Andlem, Esq.
    - Mary, mar. Henry Francis, 2 son of W[m] F., Ald. of Derby. She d. in 1714, & he mar. 2 Ann, dau. & c. of John Harper of Twiford.
    - Hannah, mar. Middlemore Pilkinton of Stanton by Dale.
    - Penelope, mar. Tho. Kelsal of Bradshaw.
    - Winifred, mar. .... Nevil of co. Linc.

Henry=. . . . dau. & coh. of Edw. Ibbotson of Morewood, Yeo., who leaves lands in Edale Hall. elsewhere to his grandsons.

Robert, under age 1652. Henry, under age 1652.

Robert Hall of Loon Hill=Ann, 1649.

John Hall=Jane, 1649.

Coke.

MS. 238, 239

This Pedigree is copied from one entered at the College of Arms in 1792 by Ralph Bigland, Somerset, and Isaac Heard, Lancaster, continued to 1818 by Dewes Coke of Brookhill, Esq., and with the descendants from William, younger son of the Bishop, inserted by the present Rev. Francis Coke of Lower More in 1823.

Arms : Gules, three crescents and a canton or.

Where is Thos. Coke of Melbourn who mar. Lady Mary Stanhope, dau. of Philip, 2 Earl of Chesterfield ?

See 'Topog,' Notts, Selston.

Robert Coke.=

Hugh Coke of Marchington Wood-house jure ux., 46 Edw. 3, co. Staff. =Agnes, dau. & heir of Robert Owen of Marchington Woodhouse ; living 9 Ric. II.

Robert Coke of M.W., son & heir, vix. 9 Ric. II. =

John Coke, 2nd son, had lands at Wichnor given by his mother 4 Ric. II.

Thomas Odingsell of Trusley, son & heir of William. =

Thomas Coke of Trusley, co. Derb., jure ux. =Elizab. Odingsell, dau. & coheir.

Alice Odingsell, dau. & coheir, mar. John Freeman.

William Coke of Trusley, son & heir, ob. 1504. =Joan, dau. of John Hilton ; mar. 27 Hen. 6.

Cecilia, 1st wife, dau. of . . . . Broadwood. =William Coke of Trusley, son & heir, d. in 1514. =Margery, 2nd wife.

William Coke of Trusley, ob. 1518. =Isabel, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford of Longford, Knt., by his concubine.

Robert Coke of Marchington, 2nd son.

William Coke of Trusley, ob. 1575. =Dorothy, dau. of Robert Fitz-Herbert of Tissington by a dau. of . . . . Eyre.

Edward. A

Arthur. All d. y.

Anthony.

John Coke, Rector of North Wingfield.

Elizabeth, mar. 1 John Bird of Nether-Locko, 2 William Gilbert of Locko.

A

- Eleanor, wife of Robert Keys.
- Anne, wife of Philip Streethay of S.
- Dorothy, wife of Chris^r Thacker.
- Rose.
- Jane.
- Francis. All d. cœl.

- Richard Coke of Trusley, ob. 1582. = Mary, dan. & sole heir of Thomas Sacheverel of Kirkby, co. Notts, by Ann, dau. of Ric. Francis of Tickenhall.
  - George Coke, 5th son, Rector of Bygrave, co. Hertford; Bishop of Bristol; translated to Hereford; d. 1646, æt. 76. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Heigham.
    - John Coke, Rector of Whitborn & Ross, co. Hereford, 2nd son. = Joice, dau. of Wm Cliff of Great Whitley, co. Worc., 1st wife.
      - Francis Coke of Lower More, co. Hereford. = Lucy, dau. of Thos Coucher, Esq., of Parton, co. Hereford.
        - George Coke. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bytheway, Esq., of Lentwardine, co. Hereford.
          - Francis Coke, d. unmar.
          - Richard Coke of Lower More, Vicar of Eardsley & Lentwardine. = Jane Griffith.
        - Elizabeth, wife of Jeremiah Griffith, Rector of Disserth, co. Radnor. =
        - Ann.
      - Jane, d. unmar.
    - William, Vicar of Bosbury, co. Heref., 3rd son. = Jane, dau. of Richd Hopton of Canon Frome, co. Heref.
  - Robert Coke, 6th son, killed in the battle of Newport.
  - Dorothy, 5 dau., mar. Valentine Carey, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, & d. without issue.
- Isabel C., wife of John Danvers of Swithland.
- Margaret, wife of Jeffery Whaley of Bradmore, co. Notts.

- Francis Coke of Lower More, Rector of Gladestry, co. Radn., & Vicar of Selleck. = Ann, dau. of Rob. Whitcomb, Esq., of Kington.
  - George.
  - Anne, mar. 1823 to Wil. Sarsfield Rossiter Cockburn, Esq., only son of Sir Wm C., Bart.
  - Jane. — Lucy.
  - Robert. — William.
  - John.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Lucy. All d. unmar.
  - Richard.
  - Jane, mar. James Hodgson, Rector of Barwick, co. York. =
    - Francis H., Vicar of Bakewell, mar. Susanna Matilda, 4th dau. of . . . . Taylor, Esq., of Herts.

B Richard Coke of Suckley, co. Worc., Vicar of Eastnor, co. Heref., & Chancellor of Hereford. = C Mary, dau. of John Kayse of Upleadon, co. Glouc.

B — C

Mary, 1st wife, dau. of Sir Nichs Lechmere, Baron of the Exchequer. ═ Heigham Coke of Suckley, co. Worc., Esq., d. in 1719. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Dewes of Stow-Langtoft, Bart.; ob. 1705.

Jane, d. about 1747 unmar.

Frances, 1st wife, dau. & coheir of Wil. Coke of Trusley, Esq., on the left. ═ Dewes Coke of Suckley, co. Worc., Esq., & of Kirkby Hall, co. Notts, ob. 1751. ═ Catherine, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Hurt of Alderwaslee, Esq.

Heigham & Priscilla, both living 1720.

Charles, d. unmar. in the Island of Tobago.

Dewes C., Esq., of Newfoundland, d. at Poole in Dorset 1813 s.p. = Debora Stokes of Birmingham, ob. 1811.

Bridget, wife of .... Thompson. Had 2 daus, one mar. .... Row.

Catherine, wife of Rev. James Lynam, Chaplain to Lord Byron. Had 12 childn.

Jane, wife of .... Beet of Sheffield.

George Coke of Kirkby Hall, Esq., son & heir, Colonel in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, ob. 1759 at Kensington. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Seth Ellis, Curate of Brampton, co. Derb. (see PED., p. 341); ob. 1757.

Dewes. — Ballidon. Francis. — Richard. Elizabeth. — William. All d. young.

Dewes Coke of Brookhill, co. Notts, only surviving son, Rector of Pinxton & South Normanton, co. Derb., ob. 1811, æt. 63. ═ Hannah, only dau. of George Heywood of Brimmington Hall; living 1818.

John Coke of Mansfield Woodhouse, Esq., livg 1818. ═ Susanna, dau. of .... Wilmot of Spondon.

John.

Hannah, unmar. 1818.

Dewes Coke of Brook Hill, Esq., barr.-at-law, 1st son, vix. 1818. ═ Harriet, only dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. (See PED., p. 24.)

Sir William Coke, Judge of the Supreme Court at Ceylon, unmar. 1818.

Francis Lillyman Dewes.

William Sacheverell. — Edward Thomas. — John Henry.

Richard George. — Harriet Frances. — Elizab. Anne.

Sarah Sophia. — Mary Agnes. — Emma Isabella.

D

D

- Mary, 1st wife, dau. of . . . . Powell of Presteign. = Sir John Coke of Melbourn, 2nd son, Secretary of State to King Chs I. = Joan, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Lee, Knt, Alderman of London; relict of Alderman Gore.
  - Sir John Coke of Melburn, Knt, d. at Paris 1650 s.p.; mar. Eliz., dau. & c. of Timothy Pusey of Selston; rel. of Wm Willoughby.—W. M.
  - Thomas Coke of Melbourn & Tottenham High Cross. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Pope of Westerton, co. Salop.
    - John Coke of Melbourn.
    - Thomas, s.p.
  - Mary, wife of Sir Edward Hartopp.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1 Arthur Faunt, son & hr of Sir Wm F.; 2 Frs Stock, Ald. of London.
  - Anne, mar. 1 Hen. Sacheverel, son of Jacinth; 2nd Henry Danvers, son of Wm, of Swithland.
    - 1. Elizab., d. young.
    - 2. Elizab., wife of Willm Woodcock of Eden, co. Derb.
    - 3. Mary, wife of Thos Fulwood of Middleton.
    - 4. Margaret, wife of Francis Bussy of Clifton, co. Leic.
- Thomas C., 3rd son, d. at Padua 1621.
  —
  Philip C., 4th son, Fellow of Trinity Col., Camb.; d. there.

- Frances, 1st wife, dau. of Denzil Holles, Esq., son & heir of Sir William; sister to John, Earl of Clare. = Sir Francis Coke of Trusley, Knt, son & heir, ob. 1639, æt. 76. = Elizabeth, 2nd w., dau. of Geo. Curzon of Carr Hall, co. Derb.; relict of Francis Leigh of Egginton.
  - Eleanor, d. unmar.
  - Susanna, wife of Roger Bates, D.D., Chaplain to King Charles I., Rector of St. Clement Danes. Had a son Charles, aged 8, 1633.
  - Francis Coke, Rector of Yoxall, and Archdeacon of Stafford. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Evans of co. Wilts.
    - Frances. — Anne.
    - Cathe. — Charles.
    - Francis. — William.
    - All d. young or unmar.
    - Richd, mar. Mary . . . . & had a dau. Eliz.; living in London 1720.
      —
      Mary, wife of Willm Squire, Parson of Rolleston.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Coton of Coton, co. Staff.
      —
      Dorothy, mar. 1 . . . . Williamson; 2 Thos. Lister of Little Chester; 3 Thos Moor of Donnington.
    - Ann,* wife of John Mundy of Markeaton.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Percival Willoughby, M.D.
    - Gilbert Coke, Captain in the Netherlands.† = Elizab., dau. of Thomas Gilbert of Locko.
      - Charles Coke,‡ M.D., d. unmar. 1720.
      - Frances,§ mar. Willm Mundy of Darley, son of John & Ann.

E

* Bur. at Allestree.
‡ Bur. at Allestree 24 May.
† Bur. at Zutphen.
§ D. Aug. 1672; bur. at Allestree.—J. W. C.

E

Maud, 1st wife, dau. & coheir of Henry Beresford of Alsop-en-le-Dale, by Isabel, dau. of John Beresford of Newton; ob. 1628, æt. 37. = William Coke, of Trusley, Esq., son & heir, d. 1641. = Dorothy, 2nd wife, dau. of Francs Saunders of Shankton, co. Northampton; ob. 1653; s.p.

- Mary, wife of John Fitz-Herbert of Somersall, Esq.
- Alice, wife of Wm Harpur, son of Sir Henry.
- Elizab., wife of Tho. Sherman of London.
- Isabel, d. y.

- Richard Coke of Trusley, Esq., son & heir, ob. 1662, æt. 47. = Catherine, dau. of Robert Charlton of Whitton, co. Salop.
- Francis & Henry, d. young.
- Timothy C., d. unmar. at Trusley 1683, æt. 59.

- John Coke, M.D., ob. 1720; mar. 1 Mary. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Richd Fowler of Harnage Grange, co. Salop.
- Susanna, wife of Edward Wilmot of Spondon.
- Elizab., wife of John Ward, Rector of Michleover.
- Matilda, wife of Thomas Bull of Derby, apothecary.

- Thomas, B.D., Rector of Trusley, ob. 1699, æt. 45. = Sarah, dau. of William Willet of Derby.
- Richard Coke of Dalbury, co. Derb., living 1720. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Robie of Donington, co. Leic., vix. 1720.

- Thomas Coke* of Derby, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. = Matilda,† dau. & cohr of Thos Goodwin of Derby, Esq., Barr.-at-Law.

- Daniel Parker Coke of Derby, Esq., Barr.-at-Law, M.P. for Nottingham, b. 1745; livg unmar. 1818; d. 1825 or 1826.
- Emma Matilda, b. 1737; mar. Lt Col. Thornhill Heathcote; livg s.p. 1818.
- Dorothy, b. 1740; mar. Thos Hatrel of Newcastle under Line; s.p. 1818.
- Sarah Coke, b. 1747; mar. Henry Hatrel of Stoney Field nr Newcastle under Line; s.p. 1818.

- Thomas, of Derby. = Ann, dau. of John Harrison of Derby.
- Richard, Curate of Hickling, co. Notts. = Ann, dau. of Thoms Walker of Dalbury.

- John Coke, has issue.
- Richard C. of Derby, apothecary, d. unmar.
- Anne C. of Derby, d. unmar.

F G

* D. 15 Nov. 1776. † D. 1 Aug. 1777.
Both bur. at All Saints' Church, Derby. M.I. (Glover.)—J. W. C.

F — G

- John Coke, went to Virginia and mar. there.
- Elizab., wife of . . . . Grosvenor.
- Cath^e.
- Dorothy. — Francis.
- Mary. — Isabel.
- Robert. — Edward.

All d. y. or unmar.

- Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Thos Argell of Baddow, co. Essex, Esq. = William Coke, Esq., Barr.-at-Law, purveyor of wheat, & Groom of the Closet to King Charles II. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Thos Witherden of St. Giles in the Fields. = Jane, 3rd wife, dau. of Thom^s White, citizen & dyer of London; remar. . . . . Wroth.

Thomas C. of London, Esq., liv^g 1720.

- Robert Coke of Trusley, Esq., son & heir, d. at Trusley 1713, æt. 67. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Somersal of Dean's Yard, Westminster, son of Sir William S., Bart.
- Anne, wife of Paul Ballidon.
- Emma. — Cath^e.
- Frances. — Isabel.
- Francis. — Gilbert.

All d. y. or unmar.

William Coke of Trusley, Esq., ob. 1719, æt. 39. = Catherine Ballidon.

- Robert. All d. young.
- Robert. All d. young.
- Anne.
- Edward, d. unmar. 1719, æt. 19.
- Frances, dau. & coheir, wife of Dewes Coke, Esq., on the right.

- Susanna, d. unmar. 1717, æt. 18.
- Mary, unmar. 1720.
- Catherine Cassandra Isabella, wife of Edward Wilmot of Spondon, Esq.

Thomas Coke of Melburn, Esq., Vice-Chamberlain to Qu. Anne & to Geo. I., & Privy Councellor, ob. 11 May 1727. = Mary, dau. of Richard Hale of Hale; Maid of Honour to Qu. Anne; mar. Settl. dated 13 & 14 Oct. 1709.

- Mary, mar. Tho., Lord Southwell, & d. 1766.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1722.
- George Lewis Coke, Esq., d. unmar. 14 Jan. 1750.
- Sir Matthew Lambe. = Charlotte.

Peniston, Lord Melburn (*sic*). From Wolley's Collections, vol. i., f. 77.

MS. 240

Wesley—Annesley—Ellison.

- . . . . Annesley, d. 1624. = A
- Francis, Viscount Valentia, d. 1660.

Dr Clarke makes them brother's children, but query.

A

Samuel Annesley, LL.D., ejected 1662; b. at Kenilworth 1620; only child; of Queen's Col., Oxford; d. 31 Dec. 1696.

- Elizabeth, the w. of John Dunton the Bookseller; mar. 3 Aug. 1682.
  —
  Judith, liv^g unmar. 1693.
- Ann, liv^g unmar. 1693.
  —
  Samuel, went to E. India; liv^g at Surat 1713–1722.
- Benjamin, Ex^r with Judith & Ann to his father's will. (See Life of Dunton, p. 355.)
- Sarah. (See Life of Dunton, p. 68.)
  —
  Many others, who probably d. young.

Bartholomew Wesley, Rector of Catherston, co. Dorset, 1650; ejected from Charmouth 1662.

John Wesley, A.M., Vicar of Winterborn, also ejected. = A niece of Dr Thomas Fuller, Author of 'The Worthies,' etc.

- Matthew Wesley, a surgeon in London, d. 1737, it is believed unmar.
- Samuel Wesley, Rector of Epworth, b. about 1662; intended for a Dissenting Minister, but conformed; got the living of South Ormsby, co. Linc., 1693; d. 25 April 1735, aged 71. = Susanna Annesley, youngest dau. & last surviving, d. 1742; b. 20 Jan. 1669-70; mar. ab^t 1690.

- Samuel Wesley, the eldest of 19 children, b. 1691; d. 1739; Master of Tiverton School. = ... dau. of . . . . Berry, Rector of Watton in Norf., son of John Berry ejected 1662.
- John Wesley, the father of Methodism, b. at Epworth 17 June 1703; d. 2 March 1791 s.p. = Mrs Vizelle of Threadneedle Street, widow, mar. in 1751.

. . . . Earle of Barnstaple, apothecary = ... only surviving dau. & h.

. . . . Mansel = ... only child.

- Charles Wesley, 3rd & youngest son, b. 1708. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Gwynne; mar. at Garth, co. Brecknock.
- Emilia, w. of . . . . Harpur of Epworth, apothecary, & d. ab^t 1771.
- Mary, w. of John Whitelamb, who had the liv^g of Wroote.

- Charles Wesley, celebrated as a musician.
- Samuel Wesley, celebrated as a musician.
- A dau., d. unmar. at Clifton Sep. 1828.
- Elizabeth, seems to have d. y.

- Susanna, w. of Richard Ellison. = B
- Mehetabel, w. of William Wright, a plumber & glazier.
- Martha, w. of Wesley Hall of Salisbury, a Clergyman; issue all d. young.
- Kezzia, d. unmar. 1741.

B

John Ellison, an Officer in the Excise or Customs, d. at Bristol; was twice mar., & had two dau^s by his first wife.

Anne, w. of Peter Lievre, a French Refugee, Rector of Lutterworth, & 2 . . . . Gaunt.

Elizabeth. Patience. John. . . . . Lievre, a Clergyman.

Debora, w. of Peter Collett, a French Refugee; a silk weaver.

Richard Annesley Ellison, d. aged 27.

Sons. . . . . w. of . . . . Byam. . . . . Voysey, V.D.M. . . . . Another dau.

. . . . Voysey, a surgeon in India. . . . . V., an architect. 2 dau^s.

MS. 241

Milward—Jennens.

John Milward.

John Milward of Snitterton, bur. at Darley 1670. = Ann, dau. of James Whitehalgh of Whitehalgh.

Felicia, mar. Sir Henry Agard.

Robert Milward of Bradley, drowned in 1632. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Geo. Gresley.

Jane, 1 w., dau. & c. of Ralph Sneyd of Keel. = Capt. John Milward of Snitterton, d. s.p. 1669. = Joyce, 2 w., dau. of Henry Sacheverel of Morley; mar. 2 Henry Columbel.

Robert, d. aged 17.

Henry M., heir to his bro^r; Sher. 1680; d. s.p. 1681.

Humphry Jennens of Erdington, co. Warw. = Mary.

Felice, mar. Charles Adderley.

Dorothy, mar. William Copley of Claines, co. Worc.

Sarah, d. inf. — Frances, mar. Sir Wil. Boothby.

Elizabeth, mar. Robert Constable of Norcliffe.

Charles Jennens of The Middle Temple & of Gopsal, Esq., d. 1747. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Burdet of Bramcote.

John.

Charles Jennens of Gopsal; will 30 April 1765; bur. 20 Nov. 1773 cœlebs.

William Hanmer of Hanmer-Buttisfield. = Elizabeth.

Esther, mar. Assheton Curzon, Visc^t Curzon.

Taylor.

Charity, 1 w., dau. of John Woodward of Chesterfield; mar. 6 Dec. 1608. = Richard Taylor, Alderman of Chesterfield, d. 11 Nov. 1637, aged 55; Inq. 18 Jan. 13 Car. I., Cole's Esch. (see Ped., p. 105); sometime described as of Bolsover. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of George More of Greenhill in Norton, Gent. (see Ped., p. 434); mar. at Norton 27 Nov. 1611; bur. 19 June 1644.

- Anne, bp. 10 April 1617; mar. at Eckington 15 Feb. 1641 to John Spencer.
- Elizabeth, bp. 22 July 1630; mar. Michael Spencer of London, br° of John.
- Rebecca, liv^g 1637. (Q. if she did not marry Stephen Arlush.)[1]
- Mary, bp. 21 April 1633. (Q. if she did not marry Robert Stanley of Mexborough, Gent., at Norton 1 Feb. 1654-5.)

- Joseph, bp. at Chesterfield 5 Mar. 1627-8; liv^g 1637. Will 10 April 1669; to be bur. at Chesterfield among his ancestors; his Estate to be divided among his bro^s Richard & Saml and his nephew Richard; names his beloved brother Mr Stephen Arlush, & friends John Cart, Gervas Harestaff, & Rob. Wigglesworth; calls himself "of Worupp" (Q. Worksop).
- Richard, liv^g 1637. This Richard was of Newhall in Laughton & Woodhall in Darfield; mar. Eliz., dau. of Edward Mundy of Radburn, sister of Milicent, wife of Jonathan Acklom of Bawtry; they mar. in Feb. 1678, & he d. without issue 19 Feb. 1693-4. From the information of Mr White, March 16, 1843, "Mr Richard Taylor of Woodhall, co. York, by his will dated 22 Feb. 1693, left the Corporation of Chesterfield £60 to be laid out in lands for the relief of the Poor" ('History of Chesterfield,' 8vo., 1823, p. 72). I am told that Richard Taylor in his will calls a Gilbert Heathcote cousin. It is so.

- Thomas, d. y.; bur. at C. 25 Mar. 1625.
- Richard, d. y.
- Elizabeth, d. y.
- Samuel Taylor, eld. son & heir, aged 14, 18 Jan. 13 Car. I.; a Major in the Parl. Army, & afterwards settled at Wallingwells in Notts; some time Governor of Tangier, time of Charles II.; d. 29 Mar. 1679, aged 55; said to have £5000 a year. (O. H.) = Barbara, dau. of .... Gee of Retford; killed by accident at Oldcotes during the rejoicing for the Restoration.

- Richard Taylor of Wallingwells, Esq., son & heir, M.P. for Retford & Sher. of Notts 1699, d. 20 April 1699, aged 50; bur. at Carlton; he was the only child. Will 15 June 1681.[2] = Bridget, dau. of Sir Ralph Knight of Langold; d. 13 June 1734, aged 78; bur. with her husband.

- Thomas White of Tuxford & Wallingwells, Esq., Memb. for Retford, etc. = Bridget Taylor, sole dau. & h., mar. 28 July 1698; d. 7 Jan. 1761.

[1] It can hardly have been so, as the wife of Stephen Arlush was named Anne (see the Ins. of the Arlush family in the Church of Howden, in Gent's 'Ripon,' p. 57). She d. 31 Oct. 1691, æt. 58, so that she could not have been the *Ann*, sister of Rebecca. (See p. 596.)

[2] Coz. Tho. Cooper, coz. Rebecca Galmeidey Jackson, coz. Heathcote & his wife, bro. John Clarkson, uncle & aunt Arlush, bro. John Knight, coz. Gilbert Heathcote, coz. Geo. Franks.—York Wills 1439.

(Later note.)

Mr Blore gives a quite different account of Joseph & Richard Taylor above. He makes Joseph the Lecturer at Ashburn husband of Ann Taylor, & Richard marry dau. of Blackwell of Blackwell, by whom Benj., of Ashburn, mar. to Eliz., dau. of Rob. Webster of Ashburn by Susan, dau. of Tho. Taylor of Ashburn. He names the issue of this marriage 2 daus Lydia and Ann & 2 sons Thos & George. Tho. lived at Ashburn, a Justice of the Peace, was twice mar., his first wife being called in the neighbourhood Dirty Doll. By his 2nd w. he had Rev. John Taylor of Ashburn & a dau., mar. to . . . . Galliffe, an apothecary in Ashburn, & after of Cheadle ; she had no issue. Rev. John was twice mar., 1 to Eliz., dau. & h. of Wm Webb, Gent. (Settl. 7 & 8 Dec. 1733). His 2nd wife survived him. Rev. John (or Dr Taylor) left his estate to William Brunt or Blunt, a younger son of a tailor of that name by a dau. of Thos Taylor of Ashburn, Atty, son of George, of Ashburn, Attorney, alledged son of Benjn & brother of Thomas. This Wm Brunt or Blunt was to take the name of Webster, which he did, & was a Just. of Peace for Derbyshire.

I believe this to be entirely erroneous as to the identity of Richard mar. to Blackwell with the Richard above, & the marriage of Benj. with an Eliz. Webster. But see Bassano's Pedigree at p. 105. But Bassano does not state his Richard a son of the Chesterfield Alderman.

Chetham—Kay—Cooke—Cunliffe—Plant—Cooper.

MS. 242

This pedigree is copied from one compiled by Ralph Cooper whose name appears in it, in possession of Mr Benjamin Naylor of Manchester, a descendant of John Tildesley & Margaret Chetham. It is, I presume, the same account which is contained in the MS. mentioned by the Rev. John Radcliffe in a letter to the 'Gent. Mag.,' 1792, p. 521, as compiled by a poor weaver. It agrees with a pedigree entered by George Chetham at the Visitation of London 1634. From a Monument at Manchester.

The Cunliffe part of this pedigree is very differently stated by Mr Whatton, p. 134. There are also many other variations, some which are wrongly stated by him, & others that may be right.

This appears in Harl. 1437, f. 226 b, M. P. B., xiv., 190. Compare Harl. 1476, f. 246 b, & 1449, f. 21. Compare also Ped. in Booker's 'Hist. of Blackley.'

. . . . Chetham of Nuthurst in Moston near Manchester, temp. Hen. VI.

Edward, 2nd son.

James.

Henry Chetham = Margaret, dau. of Roger Wroe of Heaton Yate.

3. Henry, d. y.

4. George, of Clayton, Gent., d. unmar. (See his will at Dr Commons 1626.)

5. Humphry Chetham of Clayton, Esq., High Sheriff of Lanc. 1635; b. 10 July 1580 ; d. 12 Oct. 1653 ; founder of the Blue Coat Hospital & Library in Manchester ; never mar. ; to be bur. in Ch. of Manchester.

A

A

1. Edward, d. y.

Isabel, 1 w., dau. of George Holland of Crompsall. = 2. James C. of Crompsall, 2nd son, b. 7 April 1565; a legatee of H. C. = Isabel, 2nd w. Edward, Exr to H. C.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Henry Johnson of Manchester. Wm in Harl. 1437. = George, of London, mercht 1633, b. 1594; d. 1664. Exr to H. C. = Abigail, 2nd wife, dau. of .... of London. Edward Gilthorp (?).

Humphry, d. unmar. about 1658.

James, b. 1641; d. 1697. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Sleigh, & his cohr. (See Lysons's 'Derbyshire.')

Isabel or Elizabeth.

George. — Henry.

Ann.

James, a Clerk, d. unmar., D.D.

Gervase, d. y. 1718, aged 34.

Judith & Abigail, d. unmar., & were bur. at Prestwich.

Samuel, b. 1675; d. 1744 s.p.; of Turton, Esq., of Castleton, Clayton, co. Lanc., & of Ash, co. Derb.; d. 20 March. = Mary, dau. & cohr of James Holt of Castleton, Esq. (See PED., 194.)

Humphry, d. unmar. at Castleton 17 July 1749, & with him ended the male line of George C., nephew of the founder.

John Kay of Thornham near Middleton. Called Richd in Harl. 1437. = Jane, a wid., in will of H. C.

Isabel, w. of Ric. Lomax of Reddifells, co. Lanc. Will of H. C.

Richard Kay, bp. 28 Feb. 1628. =

James Kay, bp. 1632. =

John Kay, b. 1676. =

Richd, d. unmar.

John Kay = ... dau. of .... Dickenson of Salford.

Thomas Braithwaite of Kendal. = Elizabeth Kay, b. 28 Aug. 1704.

B

James. — Henry. — John.

Robert. — Edward. All d. y.

Otho Cooke of Manchester, Esq. (Q. if not he who d. 1773, etc.) = Elizabeth Kay [d. 13 Jan. 1773, aged 57; bur. in Lord Derby's Chapel, Manchester].

C

Robert. — Sarah.

D

B | C | D

- John Braithwaite, b. 16 Sep. 1733.
- Martha, b. 16 March 1736; mar. Bold. Cooke, Esq.
- Elizabeth, b. 26 June 1739.
- Thomas, b. 13 Nov. 1745. A Fellow of Brazen Nose Coll., Oxford.
- Mary, b. 1755. She seems to have mar. Tho. Braithwaite, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond, 9 Aug. 1792.

- Robert Cooke, d. Feb. 1773, aged 27.
- James Cooke, b. 1748; mar. 4 May 1772. = Ann, dau. of Tho. Aldinson of Linn in Norfolk, Esq.
  - Otho Cooke, son & heir, b. 30 Aug. 1774; Lieut. in 4th Dragoons; d. at Knapton House, E. Riding of Yorkshire, 1798.
  - Ann, b. 4 Feb. 1773.
- John & Henry, d. y.
- Sarah, wife of Rev. Robert Kenyon, son of Rob. Kenyon of Peel, Esq.
- Elizab., d. y.

6. Ralph Chetham, d. at St. Alban's; his baptism cannot be found; d. before his brother H. C. = Margaret, dau. of Adam Smith of Manchester.

- George, a legatee in the founder's will; d. unmar.; of Clayton.
- Mary, w. of John Cunliffe; leg. of H. C. =
  - John Cunliffe. =
    - Nicholas Cunliffe, Governor of the Blue Coat Hospital. =
      - John Cunliffe. =
        - Thomas, b. 15 Oct. 1728; d. 30 April 1764.
        - Olive, b. 12 Dec. 1730; d. 24 Oct. 1732.
        - Elizabeth, b. 12 Dec. 1731; d. 23 July 1760.
        - James, b. 1733.
        - John, b. 1736.
        - Olive, b. 1738.
        - Mary, b. 1741.
        - Sarah, b. 1743.
        - Joseph, b. 1746.
        - Charles Clement, b. 1748.
        - Edward Francis, b. 1753.
      - Henry Cunliffe, b. March 1693; d. 23 June 1773 s.p.
      - .... wife of .....
- Margaret, w. of John Tildesley, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 52); leg. of H. C.
- Elizabeth, w. of Edward Croston; leg. of H. C. =
  - John Corston (*sic*).
  - Edw.
  - Elizabeth, w. of Tho. Plant. =
    - Laurence Plant, b. 4 June 1702; mar. 5 Sep. 1727. = Susanna, dau. of James Pilkington of Brightmet by his 2nd w. Cath., dau. of Thos Lacy of Hakin, Esq., by his 2nd w., dau. of Sir Francis Armitage; b. 6 Nov. 1710.
    - Olive, b. 13 Oct. 1700; mar. Thos, son of Geo. Hargreave of Haslingden, mercer.
  - Margt.

E | Y

E F

. . . . Owen. = ...

Henry Owen Cunliffe, heir to his uncle.

Daniel Travis of Blackley near Manchester. = Ann C.

Alice, d. unmar.; a legatee of H. C.

George, bought "six brothers' land." Lived with the Founder at Clayton.

Richard, d. unmar.; leg. of H. C. — James, mar. & had issue; leg. of H. C.

Seth, d. unmar. — Ralph, mar. & had issue.

Alice, mar. in 1630 to Rich[d] Cooper of Blackley; leg. of H. C. =

Dorothy.

Ralph & Ellen, both mar. & had issue. — Alice, w. of . . . . Green, & had issue.

John, mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Sparling of Lancaster. =

Ann, mar. John Kenyon & had issue. — Elizabeth, mar. 1 . . . . Fish, 2 . . . . Hilton & had issue.

Susan, mar. Adam Boardman. — Mary, mar. Ja[s] Hall of Blackley & had issue.

John, b. Dec. 1667; d. 9 July 1757. = Mary, dau. of Laur. Howarth.

Benj[n], d. unmar.

Mary, w. of Tho[s] Hawkins of Wissel.

Ralph Cooper, who compiled this pedigree, mar. Esther Collins of Blackley & had no issue.

James & Anne, d. y.

Marg[t], w. of Nath[l] Taylor of Moston, & had issue.

John, mar. Betty Gredhill of Blackley & had issue.

Rich[d], mar. Alice Ogden of Crumpsall & had issue.

Mary, mar. Wil. Thornley of Blackley & had issue.

Robert, mar. Betty Kemp of Manchester & had issue.

Adam Boardman = Susan, dau. of Richard Cooper.

Adam. = Adam. — Charles. — George. — Mary. All mar. & had issue.

John = ... dau. of John Cooper of Rochdale.
- James. — John. — Ralph. All mar. & had issue.
- Mary, w. of Tho. Cooke.
- . . . . w. of John Hall of Blackley.

Richard. = Richard. — Robert. — Thomas. All mar. & had issue.

Mary, w. of Ralph Beswick.
- Ralph, mar. Betty Allin & had issue.
- Robert, mar. Jane Wolstoncroft & had issue.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Gaskel & had issue.
- Ann, mar. John Ogden & had issue.

Anne, w. of John Smedhurst. =
- John & another son, both mar. & had issue.

Notes of Humphry Chetham's will 1651 in extracts from J. O. Lake's Book of Precedents.

Edward Chetham of Nuthurst, Yeoman, son & heir of Edward C. of Smedley.

- Edward Chetham of Castleton, Esq., d. 19 Feb. 1769, aged 79.
- Alice, w. of Adam Bland, Esq.
- Mary, w. of Samuel Clowes, Esq.
- These appear to be the children of an Edward Chetham, &, I suppose, descend. of Edward son of James.

- Ann, w. of .... Lawley.
- Mary, w. of Mordecai Green; d. 1796, aged 78.
- Samuel Clowes of Broughton. = Rachel, dau. of Cap. Leigh of the West Hall.
- Edward, d. unmar.
- Anne, mar. 1 James Hilton of Revington, Esq., 2 Thos Crosse of Shaw Hill, Esq.

- Samuel Clowes of Broughton, Esq., Capn in the Lanc. Militia; d. 1804; Sher. 1777. (See issue, Whatton, p. 141.) = ... dau. of John Tipping of Manchester, Esq.
- William, d. unmar.
- Mary, mar. John Livesey, Esq.
- Frances, mar. Rev. Henry Browne.
- Ann Crosse, w. of James Hilton of Pennington, Esq.

John Chetham of Nuthurst = ... dau. of Ellis Prestwich of Holme.

- Thomas C. of N. = Eliz., dau. of John Hopwood of Hopwood.
- Ellis C., 2nd son. = Jane, dau. & heir of Ric. Jakes of Middleton.

- John & Ralph.
- Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Birch of Birch Hall.
- Alice.
- Thomas = ... dau. of .... Ireland of Bank.
- John = Catherine, dau. of Richd More of co. Norf.
- Mary. — Eliz.

This from Harl. 1549, f. 42.

- John.
- Catherine, mar. Francis Byreham of Norfolk.
- Francis.

MS. 244, 245

Rodes.

Attelina, 1 w., dau. of Tho. Hewet of Wales, co. York. = John Rodes of Staveley Woodthorpe. = Joan, 2 w., dau. of John Mould of London, mercht.

- Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Brian Sandford of Thorpe-Salwin, Esq.; bur. at Staveley. = Francis Rodes of Staveley Woodthorpe, Esq., made Serjeant at Law 21 Aug. 1582; Justice of the Common Pleas 29 June 1585; purchased Barlborough, Houghton, & other considerable estates. Will dated 7 June 29 Eliz.; prob. 28 April 1591. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Francis Charlton of Apley, co. Salop; sister to Elizabeth, w. of John, Earl of Rutland. (See names of children of this marriage in M. P. B., vi., 20.)
- Richard.

- Mary, mar. Sir John Thornhaugh of Fenton. — Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Tempest of Bowling.
- Catherine, mar. Thomas Pilkington of Bradley and Stanley. — Judith, mar. Jonas Waterhouse.
- Ciceley. — Attelina. All d. unmar.
- Frances. — Margaret. — Troth, mar. .... Lister.
- Bridget, mar. .... Bruce.

A B

A | B

Catherine, 1st w., dau. of Edmund Onley. Or, 3 piles g., on canton argt. a mullet sab.

Ann, 2 w., dau. of Sir Edward Lewkner of Denham Hall in Sussex or Suffolk.

Mary, d. unmar.

Sir Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Knt, a secondary, eldest son, knighted at Havering 13 July 1615; a Just. of Peace 11 James I.; d. in 1634, Watson's Pedigree says Sep. 1633. (See p. 11.)

Margaret, 3 w., dau. of John Astley, Esq., Master of the Jewel Office; wid. of Anthy Nevile of Mattersey.

.... 4th w., wid. of Sir Wil. Paunton.

Godfrey Rodes, D.D., Dean of Londonderry, Fel. of Sidney Col., Camb.

Ann, w. of John Nevile of Mattersey, Esq.

Frances, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, Knt, J.P., Col. of Horse by O. Cromwell 13 March 1654, & Privy Councillor; Knt of the Shire for Perth 20 Aug. 1656; d. 19 Feb. 1666, aged 66; bur. at Darfield.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Hammond Whichcote of Harpswell, co. Linc., Knt; mar. May 1629; d. 22 April 1681, aged 72, & was bur. at Darfield at 12 at night.

Anne, mar. George Ellis of Brampton, Gent.

Milicent, mar. 1 Charles Hutton, Gent., 2 Robert Banks, Vicar of Hull.

Elizabeth, d. at Wakefield unmar.; bur. 11 Nov. 1714.

Frances.

Hammond, Chaplain to the Countess Dowager of Strafford; d. unmar. 5 June 1688.

Richard, d. y.
—
Samuel, d. y.

Milicent & Elizab., d. inf.

Mary, mar. John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall, Gent.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. 5 Oct. 1631; M.P. for borough of Linlithgow, Stirling, & Clackmannan 20 Aug. 1656; aged 34, 1666; d. unmar. 27 April 1681; bur. at Darfield.

Edward, a Barr. of Gray's Inn, d. unmar. before Godfrey.

William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., heir to Godfrey, bp. 11 July 1639; was made a Cornet of Horse 22 June 1660; d. 13 Dec. 1694.

Mary, dau. of Richard Wilson of Leeds, Mercht.

Joshua Rayner, Gent., 2nd husb., mar. July 1705; d. 4 March 1710; bur. at Selby.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1686; d. unmar. 27 Feb. 1709.

Edward, d. y.

C D

C — D

- Richard Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., heir to Godfrey; bp. 24 Sep. 1691; d. 4 Feb. 1720-21. = Martha, dau. of Elkana Riche of Bull House in Peniston psh., Gent. (See PED., p. 17.)
  - William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., the last male; d. in the beginning of April 1740.
  - Mary, d. unmar. 1789.
  - Martha, mar. Hans Buske, Esq. (See PED., p. 5.)
- Samuel Crompton, 2nd husb. (See pp. 10, 16.) = Ann Rodes, 1st w.
- Mary, w. of William Rookes of Rodes Hall. (See p. 16.)
  - Peter Rodes, seated by his father at Hickleton.
  - Francis Rodes, living 29 Eliz.
  - Ann. Catherine. Mary. One of these mar. John Basset of Fletborough, & had a son Edward. = Sir John Thornlaugh (Q.).

This probably belongs to John of Horbury.

- Ann, 1st w., dau. of George Benson of Hugill, co. Westmorland, by Eliz., dau. of Rob. Braithwaite of Ambleside (see sisters of Ann Benson, M. P. B., iii., 10); no issue. This marriage is in the Westmorland Visitation, Harl. 1615, f. 19 b. = Dorothy, 2 w., dau. of George Savile of Wakefield. = Sir John Rodes of Barlborough, Knt, aged 7 1569; Sher. Derb. 36 Eliz.; knighted at the Tower 15 March 1603; d. 16 Sep. 1639; aged 42, 3 Jac. = Frances, 3 w., dau. of Marm. Constable of Holderness; wid. of Henry Cheek. = Ursula, 4 w., dau. of Sir John Mallory of Studley. This 4 wife & her issue from Watson's Pedigrees.
  - Darcy.
  - Mallory.
  - Ursula.
- John Rodes of Horbury, co. York, eldest son, aged 20, 1611; disinherited by his father; he was blind. York Wills 758. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Nevile of Chevet in Yorkshire. Inserted from Watson's Pedigrees.
  - John Rodes of Horbury, was living in 1695, being then very old; mar., bur., had only daus; had a brother Francis who had several sons. (See M. P. B., iii., 31.)
    - Elizabeth, s.p.
    - — Mary, s.p.
    - Anne, mar. John Walthal of London. (M. P. B., xiv., 162A.)
    - Lenox, w. of Sir Marm. Langdale, Lord Langdale.
    - Gertrude, living unmar. 17 Dec. 1650.
    - Priscilla, w. of John Bright of Middlethorpe, bur. at St. Mary's, Bishop-hill, York, 6 Nov. 1664.
      - George, 2nd son, bur. at Barlbro' 27 Dec. 1665.
      - Henry, 3rd son, unmar. 1634.
      - Mallory, 4 son, d. unmar., & was bur. at Barlborough 19 Dec. 1660. (Q. if not by 4 wife.)
      - Catherine, w. of Sir John Hotham of Scorboro, Knt & Bart. E

E

Sir Francis Rodes of Barlborough, knt at Whitehall 9 Aug. 1641; created a Bart. 14 of same month; d. in Feb. 1645. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Sir Geo. Lascelles of Sturton & Gateford, Knt; aged 19, 1614. (See W. P., p. .) = Alan Lockhart, a Scotchman, 2nd husband.

- Penelope, mar. Hen. Holme of Paul Holme; mar. at Worksop 17 April 1649.
- Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Booth of Goushill, co. Linc.
- Catherine, mar. Leo. Robinson of Newton Garth in Holderness.
- Lenox, mar. John Truman of Mansfield, Atty, mar. 27 Mar. 1649 at Worksop.

- 4. John R. of Sturton, 4th son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Jason of Edial, co. Staff.
  - John Rodes of Cornhill, London, linendraper, eldest son, living 1695. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Tighe, citizen & leather seller of London, son of .... Tighe of Carlby near Stamford, co. Linc.
    - William Rodes, aged 6, 14 Feb. 1894-5.
    - John Rodes, b. 6 Oct. 1693; d. at 7 months old.
    - Elizabeth, eld. dau., aged 14, 21 Sep. 1694.
    - Rebecca, 2 dau., b. 10 June 1692; d. at 15 months old.
    - .... Rodes of London, Gent., grandson to the linendraper on whom Sir John Rodes entailed the estate on failure of issue male of his sister.
  - Francis Rodes, 2nd son, resided some time in Maryland, where he was twice mar., but is now, 1698, in England, & has issue.
  - Charles Rodes, 3rd son, lived in Virginia, where he is lately mar. 1695.
  - —
  - Ann, mar. Henry Harrison of Worksop.
- 5. Peter, a Divine, slain at Winfield Manor for the King.
- 6. George & Ann, d. unmar.
- Eleanor & Frances, d. inf.

- Lassels, d. an infant & was bur. at Worksop.
- Sir Francis Rodes of Barlborough, 2nd Bart., d. 3 May 1651. = Ann, dau. of Sir Gervas Clifton, Bart., by Lady Frances Clifford, dau. of Francis, Earl of Cumberland.
  - Gervas, eldest son, d. an infant.
  - John Rodes, 2nd son & heir, b. 4 May 1662. He was cast away as is supposed at sea.
  - Gertrude, w. of Wil. Wintringham, Minister of East Retford. In 'Bartage' Ann.
- Lettice Clifton, 1 w. = 3. Clifton R. of Sturton, Esq., aged 40, 16 March 1662. He had a son Godfrey, bp. at Blythe 30 Aug. 1653. = Elizabeth, 2nd w., dau. of John Scrimshire of Cotgrave, Esq.

- Sir Francis Rodes of Barlborough, the 3rd Bart., aged 14, 16 March 1662; Sher. Notts 1671; d. March 1675-6, bur. at Barlborough 23. F = Martha, dau. of Wil. Thornton of Grantham, co. Linc.; living 1695; d. 23 Oct. 1719, aged 76; bur. at Barlborough.
- William Hussey, Esq., Capn of a Troop of Horse under K. William in Flanders 1695. = Jane R., bp. at Barlborough 17 Oct. 1650.

F | 1

- Sir John Rodes of Barlborough, 4th Bart., aged 25, 28 July 1695; will dated 13 March 1731; d. unmar. 1743, & was bur. in the Quakers' Burying Ground at Hansworth Woodhouse.
- Gerard, d. y., bur. at Barlboro'.
- Ann R., eldest dau., mar. her cousin William Thornton of Bloxam, co. Linc.
- Frances Rodes, 2nd dau., mar. at Barlborough 30 Dec. 1699 to Gilbert Heathcote of Cutthorpe, M.D. (See PED., p. 142.)

John Rodes of Horbury, Esq. Will dated 18 July 1661. Has tythes at Hooton Paynel. Kinsman, Mr John Savile of Wakefield. ═

- John Rodes, eld. son & heir, Executor of .... Horbury, Gent. Will 6 Feb. 1707. ═ Ann .... Exx
  - Elizab.
  - Ann.
  - Margt.
  - Sarah.
  - Alice.
  - Barbara.
  - Milicent.
- Godfrey.
- Francis.
- Dorothy.
- Grace. — Sarah.

MS. 246, 247

Rokeby.

See in Whitaker's 'History of Richmondshire,' i., 156, extracts from the Register of the names to 1755.

See York Wills 453 & 896, 1559.

Q. if Alex. Montgomery below was not father of Hugh, who mar. Barbara Metham.

Wm Rokeby in a letter to his brother the Judge speaks of him thus: "My cousin Montgomery (as he calls himself)," 1692.

A Ralph Rokeby & Dory Rokeby of Durham 1033. Proceedings of Eccl Comn.

Ralph Rokeby of Morton, co. York, temp. Hen. 7. ═ Margaret, eldest of 3 daus. & coheirs of Rob. Danby of Yafforth, cousin & coheir of Sir Richard Coniers.

- Agnes, mar. James Strangways.
- Alice, mar. John Ackland.
- These 3 sisters, with Roger Lascelles, Sir Richard Strangways, & Elizabeth, w. of Wil. Bulmer, were cousins & coheirs of Sir Rich. Conyers.

4. Ralph Rokeby of Skiers, Esq., Serjeant at Law, 4th & youngest son; bur. at Wakefield. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Danby, son of Sir James.

- John, 4th son. ═ Mary or Margery, dau. of Ralph Westby of Ravenfield, or Thos.
  - Thomas, Parson of Richmond, mar. Mrs .... Smith of Beverley. ═ Sir Thomas R., Knt & Mareschal de Camp in France.
  - Margaret.
  - Faith.
- Grace, mar. Geo. Mackworth of Erpingham, co. Rutland; s.p.
- Frances, mar. John Latham, & had William.
- Jane, mar. Rob. Byard, & had 21 children.
- Mary, mar. Wil. Pulleston. — Margery, mar. .... Headley, Yeo.

A | B

A | B

Douglas, 1 w., = dau. of William Ferne of Doncaster, Esq.

Ralph Rokeby, 2nd son, The Antiquary. = Joan, 2 w., dau. of John Portington of P., Esq., by Ann, dau. of John Laughton of L.; wid. of Michl Warton (252).

Joan, 1 w., = dau. & coh. of Henry Rokeby of Sandal.

George, 3rd son. = Elizabeth Ferne, 2nd w.; wid. of Anthony Rookwood.

Rosamond, d. s.p.

Ann, dau. & h., mar. Sir John Hotham of Scorborough. =

Richard, d. s.p.

Ralph. — Dorothy.

Catherine. — Bridget.

Phillis.

Charles Hotham, Fel. of Peter House, Cambridge. Durant. William.

Mary, 1st w., dau. & heir of John Rokeby of Sandal. = William Rokeby of Skiers, Esq., Justice of the Peace; mar. his 2nd w. 30 Aug. 1585. = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Vincent Grantham of Lincoln, Esq.; wid. of Robert Saunderson, Esq.

1. Thomas Rokeby of Skiers, Esq., eldest son & heir; served in France. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Cartwright of Ossington.

2. William, served under the Earl of Essex in the Netherlands.

Grace, dau. & h., mar. . . . . Conyers, Lord Darcy.

3. Ralph R., a Captain in the Netherlands. = Priscilla, dau. of Henry Lyon of Roxby, Esq. = John Bamforth of Pule Hill, Esq. 2nd husb.

Robert, slain in France.

Mabel, w. of Lt. Col. Gabriel Savile.

Priscilla, w. of Capn Chris. Musgrave.

Phillis Rokeby, w. of John Scrope, brother of Lord Scrope of Bolton.

3. Richard Rokeby, 3rd son, servant to Lord Scrope of Bolton. = ... dau. of Sir Wil. Ellerker of Risby.

Thomas, a soldier, d. s.p.

1. Thomas Rokeby of Morton, Esq., eld. son & heir; Justice of the Peace. = Jane, sister of Marmaduke Constable of Everingham; dau. of Robert.

C

2. John Rokeby, 2nd son, Doctor of Civil & Canon Law.

D

C | D

Christopher, of Morton, Esq., eldest son & heir. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Lassels of Brakenborough.

Ralph, 2nd son, Master of St. Catherine's.

John R. of Morton, in Prison in the Fleet on account of Religion 1584. = Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Thweng; called Ann in 'D. L.'

Roger, d. s.p.

Sir Thomas = ... dau. of Sir Ralph Lawson of Brough.

Ralph. He seems to have mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Faucet of London & had issue.

Thomas, of Hotham, 3rd son. = Catherine, dau. of Laur. Leigh of Adlington.

Anthony.

. . . . w. of . . . . Wicliffe of Wicliffe.
—
. . . . w. of . . . . Gower of Stainsby.

. . . . w. of John Dodsworth of Thornton Watlas.
—
. . . . w. of . . . . Headlam.

. . . . w. of . . . . Lancaster of Stockbread.

Ralph, d. cœl.

Susan, mar. Wil. Cartwright of Normanby, co. Linc.

Eliz., w. of Rich. Vincent of Firsby.

William Rokeby of Hotham, Esq., aged 28, 1584. = Dorothy Rokeby.

Sir William Rokeby of Hotham & of Skiers, which he bought of Sir Conyers Darcy; created a Bart. 29 Jan. 1661; aged 64, 1665; bur. at Wentworth where he has a Mon. erected 1676. = Frances, dau. of Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough; lived in marriage about 50 years, & had other children who d. y.

4. Francis, d. unmar. in France, aged abt 79.

3. Mildred,[1] mar. Wilm Sandford of Askham, co. Westm., Esq., son of Tho., by Eliz., dau. of William Orfeur, Esq.

4. Bridget, mar. Alex. Montgomery of Welton, Esq.; both living 1709; she d. 26 Sep. 1709, aged 59, & has a M.I. in Welton Church.

1. Mary, d. unmar.; bur. at Wentworth.

2. Elizabeth, d. unmar.; bur. at Wentworth.

E F

[1] She d. without issue, & her husband mar. secondly, Dorothy, sole heir of Geo. Smallwood of Upleatham in Cleveland, Gent., by whom he had a plentiful fortune of land & 7 daughters, of whom four, Mildred, Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Catherine, were living 1700.—Collier's 'Dictionary.'

It is mentioned in the Peerage that Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Rokeby, mar. Thomas Paston, a younger son of Robert, Earl of Yarmouth, who was drowned at sea 1691, & had by her Robert & Elizabeth.

E — F

William, 1 son, d. unmar.; bur. at Wentworth, aged ab^t 23

Alexander, 2nd son, aged 36, 1665; d. before his father 1667, & is bur. in Welton Church, where is a M.I. to his memory; he was a soldier. = Margaret, dau. of John Coke of Holkham, Esq.

Sir Willoughby Rokeby, the 3rd Bart., heir to his nephew, aged 33, 1665; d. unmar. July 1678; of Lincoln's Inn.

Sir William Rokeby of Skyres, 2nd Bart., aged 9, 1665; bur. 27 April 1678, aged 22. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Stanhope; survived & was living 1704.

Wilson's MS., Leeds, says that Sir Wil. d. s.p., & that his sister & heir Dorothy mar. .... Stanhope.

Dorothy.

Look for connection with Paston. Capt. Paston, who mar. Lady Rokeby (Dorothy), d. in 1691.

See remarkable will of the wife of William Rokeby 22 Oct. 1720. York Wills 1885.

Alexander Rokeby of Sandal, 2nd son, by gift of his father. = Susan, dau. of Gervas Bosvile of Warmsworth, Esq.

Alexander, d. at Trin. Col., Camb., aged ab^t 16.

William R. of Sandal, Esq., d. 3 Feb. 1662, aged 30; & was bur. at Sandal. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Bourchier, Esq., brother of Sir John B. of Benningborough; d. 28 Jan. 1705; sister of Abigail Taylor of York.

William R., d. young, as did Theodore and other children.

Philip, 4 son. = Jane, dau. of Joseph Godfrey of Thunnoch, co. Linc., Esq. In the Judge's MS. Wil.

Mary, w. of Chris. Legard of Anlaby n^r Hull.

Joseph R.[1] Philip. Nathaniel. Katherine.

Thomas, of Woodhouse n^r Hotham, slain at the Battle of Dunbar 3 Sep. 1650, & of Burnby. Will 6 July 1650. = Elizabeth,[2] dau. of Wil., sister of Sir William Bury of Grantham. In the Judge's MS. dau. of Wil.

Anne, mar. Ralph Waterhouse of Burnby.

Emma, mar. Leonard Weddell of Earswick. (P. 596.)

Susan.

Elizabeth, d. unmar., aged ab^t 18.

Dorothy, d. aged 2.

G

[1] Went to the West Indies.

[2] A sister of Elizab. Bury, w. of Tho. Rokeby, mar. Cap. George Byard of Skellow, from whom they had that estate.

G

- Benjamin, a merchant in London, a Governor of Christ's Hospital, afterwards of Stratford in Essex, where he d. in 1733; mar. Rebecca, dau. & h. of Thomas Langham, Esq.,[1] of Arthingworth, co. Northamp.; she d. 21 Dec. 1692; & was bur. in St. Martin's Outwich.
  - Langham Rokeby of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, Esq., 1741; b. in Bishopsgate Street 15 Dec. 1692, bp. 24. = Catherine, dau. of Major Nicolaus Morgan.
    - Langham, d. inf.
    - Thomas Rokeby of Arthingworth, Esq., only son & heir; d. 8 Sep. 1796, aged 75. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Col. John Scott of Galashiels, co. Tiviot (*sic*); d. 7 Aug. 1815, aged 91.
      - Langham Rokeby, Clerk, only son & heir apparent 1776, d. 16 Dec. 1826, aged 76. = Maria Isabella, dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq., of Wigmore Hall, co. Hereford; d. 1 Jan. 1811.
        - Langham Rokeby of Arthingworth, Esq., 1827, d. an inf. 1844.
        - Henry Ralph, Commander in the Royal Navy, mar. July 1827 Caroline, dau. of Rev. G. Boulton of Oxenden, co. Northampton.[2]
        - Anne Maria Isabella, d. at Nice 11 March 1818
        - Charlotte Jane, d.y.
      - Elizabeth, b. 24 May 1824, aged 79.
      - Catherine, mar. Joseph Jekyll, Esq., of Bath.
      - Ann. d. unmar.
    - Elizabeth, d. unmar.
  - Rebecca.
  - Elizabeth.
- Mary, mar. Francis Hall of Dunnington, from whom the Plumers. (P. 397.)

- John R., 3rd son, a factor in the West Indies; no issue; of Barbadoes.
- Joseph R.[3] of Leeds, merch^t, 4th son, d. 14 Aug. 1688; mar. 20 May 1668. = Milcah, sister to Ursula Danby; she & her sister were the only coheirs.
  - Joseph Rokeby of Newbiggen, Esq., seised of the Manor of Sandal, which he left to Langham Rokeby 1741. Will 17 Sep. 1739.
  - John Buxton, Esq., d. 1698. (See PED., p. 408.) = Elizabeth.
    - Thomas Buxton.
    - John.
    - Ursula.
  - 1. James.
  - 2. Thomas.
  - Both d. y.

H I

[1] Tho. Langham, whose dau. mar. Benjamin Rokeby, was a Citizen of London, & d. 3 Dec. 1700; Eleanor his wife d. 2 Dec. 1694; Mrs Rokeby was their only child, & d. 21 Dec. 1692; B. R. d. 3 Feb. 1732-3, aged 89. They have a Mon. in St. Martin's Outwich.

[2] 1837, Sep. 6, mar. at Market Harborough, Rev. Henry Ralph Rokeby, Rector of Arthingworth, to Harriet, eld. dau. of Joseph Walley of Hunter Street, Brunswick Square.—'Times.'

[3] In trouble 1684.

H — I

Dorothy, mar. Richard Wyndlow of York, Esq., & had the 3 coheirs mentioned at p. 11 ; or Q. if she did not marry James Windlow of Yarm, & was the mother of Richard. One of the Windlows mar. a Tanner. Warburton says she mar. . . . . Wigley of London, whose sister mar. Ralph Bell of Soulby. Her husband was certainly named James. This Dorothy was the favourite niece & principal heir of the Judge. He gives a receipt for £500, her marriage portion, 16 Oct. 1704, & 22 May 1705 for £1500. =

Dorothy, named in will of Lady Rokeby 1707.

Sir Thomas R., one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, d. s.p. 1699 ; bur. at Sandal ; an Utter Barr. of Gray's Inn ; Fel. of Catherine's Hall, Camb. Will 16 March 1697-8.* = Ursula, dau. & coh. of James Danby of New Buildings near Thirsk ; had estates at Kirby Knowle, etc. ; d. at New Buildings.

William R. of Ackworth Park, Esq., d. 1700 ; aged 35, 1665 ; of Burnby ; had Skiers, Sandal, etc., which he sold. = Emma, eld. dau. of Sir William Bury of Grantham ; sister of Sir Tho. Bury, Baron of the Exchequer ; d. 24 Jan. 1703, aged 66 ; bur. at Tunbridge.

1. William R., d. s.p. before his father ; in 1692 his father says he has not heard of him for a 12 month or more ; aged 9, 1665 ; an active stirring child. Abroad 1690.

6. Thomas Rokeby of Sandal, Esq., dissolute, sold Skiers ; d. s.p. 2 May 1706 ; bp. at Ackworth 16 Feb. 1670-1 ; report in 1705 that he had mar. his mistress.

Sir Thomas I'Anson, Bart., d. 1707 ; of New Bounds in Kent. = Dorothy, 5 dau., d. 20 July 1744, aged 64. "Commonly called Lady Janson." Will of Chief Baron Bury, "Dame Dor^y I'Anson" of New Bonn in Kent ; both living 8 Anne.

Henry Scot[1] of York, merch^t, both living 8 Anne. See for Scots 'G. M.' March 1851, p. 330. = Jane.

Sir Thos I. — John. — Dorothy, mar. . . . . Perry ; s.p.

2. George, s.p. — Emma.[2] —

4. Alexander, s.p. — Elizabeth.[3]

3. Thomas, d. inf.

5. John, drowned in the Don Nov. 1686.

7. Ebenezer, d. inf.

Note.—The Judge lived at York till he was raised to the Bench in 1689. Ackworth Park was bought of the Rokebys by Mr Ralph Lowther.

[1] N.B. Henry Scot, an apothecary in Peter Gate, & Rokeby Scot of Lutton, Clerk, both voted at the York election 1741.

[2] Emma should probably be Susanna, who had d. unmar. before 8 Anne, as by the deed.

[3] Eliz., mar. Tho. Askham ; see a deed in my book 8 Anne ; living at Doncaster ; a widow 8 Anne.

* See his "Journal" with much information about the family in Surtees Soc., vol. 37.—J. W. C.

Rokeby.

Phillemel Rokeby of Hotham was admitted of Gray's Inn 23 Feb. 1626. Thos R. of the same 23 April 1627.

- William Rokeby, apprentice to the Common Law, & Justice of the Peace; brother to the first Ralph on the left. = Grace, a coheir of the family of Fitz. Harris of Mansfield.
  - Ralph B., Justice of the Peace, 1 son. =
    - Robert, of Marske = ... dau. of . . . . Salvine.
      - Ralph, of Mansfield.
      - Christopher.
      - Robert.
      - Francis.
      - Ellen.
      - Margt.
      - Joan.
  - William, Archdeacon of Cleveland, & Judge of the Spiritual Court, York; s.p.
  - Laurence, of Newcastle, mercht. =
    - Cuthbert.
    - John.
- James Rokeby, auditor to the Marquis of Northampton; built Weston near Otley. = Jane, dau. of Sir William Middleton of Stockeld.
  - Martin. =
    - Thomas. — James.
    - John, slain in Flanders.
    - Cuthbert. — Anthony.
    - Thomas. — William.
    - Jane, mar. . . . . Staveley of Staveley.
    - Elizabeth.
  - James R. of Slenningford. = Dorothy, dau. of Geo. Gascoign of Caley near Otley.
    - Jane, 1st w., dau. of William Sutton of Averham, co. Notts, Esq. = Anthony R. of Slenningford, Esq.
      - Thos. — These added from a Ped. in Beckwith's 'Collection.'
      - Wil.
      - Jane, mar Wil. Staveley of Staveley.
      - Eliz.
      - Henry, d. unmar.
      - 1. George R., Citizen & grocer of London, mar. dau. of Rob. Underwood of Hertfordshire. =
        - John. — James.
        - George. — Ralph.
        - Thomas. — William.
        - Grace, mar. William Drinkwater, Cit. of London.
        - Rhoda, mar. . . . . Boylston of Lichfield.
        - Sarah, mar. . . . . Field, Cit. of London.
    - Mary Abney of Winby, co. Leic., 2 w., dau. of George.
  - Jane, mar. Thomas Millet of Whitehall in Durham, Esq.
  - Margaret, mar. . . . . Crake of Heslarton.

A

A

- 2. James.
- 3. Thomas Rokeby, Rector of Warmsworth, aged 56, 1665; d. 19 July 1680, aged 75; bur. at Warmsworth. = Ann, 2 dau. of Gervas Lee of Norwell, Esq.
  - Thomas, aged 21, 1665.
  - William, aged 19, 1665.
  - Gervas.
- 4. Fulke, mar. dau. of John King, Bishop of Elphin.
- 5. Anthony, mar. dau. of .... Grundy of Thurgarton, co. Notts.
- Frances. — Margaret.
- Elizabeth. — Ann.
- Eleanor.

Rokeby.

MS. 247

Sir Thomas Rokeby of Richmondshire, Sheriff of Yorkshire.

= Alexander.

= William, s. & h.

= John, s. & h.

=

- Thomas, of Thundercliffe, son & heir. =
  - Henry Wombwell of Thundercliffe. = ... dau. & coh[r].
    - Nicholas.
      - Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe Grange. A
- William Rokeby, Archbishop of Dublin, 2nd son, d. s.p.
- Ralph Rokeby, apprentice to the Common Law, 3rd son. = Anne, dau. & heir of John Holme, son of Robert H. of Paul Holme.
  - Hugh Serlby = ... dau. of Serlby & Harthill. & coh.
  - John R.[1] of Sandal. = A
  - Henry R. of Sandal, 2 son. = B
- Sir Richard, Comptroller to Card. Wolsey, d. s.p., & gave his lands to Mr Crake; bur. in the Savoy.

[1] It appears by the Visitation of 1563 that Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Alderman of York, widow of John Rokeby of Sandal, mar. Thomas Fairfax, son of Sir William, afterwards knighted & Sheriff of Yorkshire 1572. The usual accounts of Fairfax say widow of Thomas Rokeby of Skiers, which is impossible. It is remarkable that Ralph Rokeby suppresses the wives of both John & Harry. The Gales were then but beginning to be gentry. I have somewhere seen her called the rich widow.

A | B

Mary, dau. & sole heir; mar. William Rokeby of Skyers.

Catherine, dau. & coh.; the intended w. of Ralph R. the Antiquary; mar. William Hawley of Stotfold. =

Joan, mar. George Rokeby.

Mary Hawley, dau. & heir; mar. Sir John Stanhope, 2nd son of Sir Edward.

John Mason = Emma, 2 dau. of W. R.

Wm. Eliz. = Samuel Walker of Stapleton, Esq.

Samuel = ... Clarke. Oswald. Wm = ... Fish. Eliz., mar. . . . . Rawston.

Ralph Waterhouse = Ann Rokeby.

Thos. Eliz., mar. Ralph Norton.

Thos Askham = Eliz., dau. of Wm R. of Ackworth.

Thos. Will. Mary = 1 . . . . Whitehead; 2 Tho. Buckle; 3 John Ascan.

Henry Scott of York, d. 10 Dec. 1748 = Jane, 3 dau. of W. R.

Joseph = Mary Marsh. Wm = Cathe Weston. Rokeby = Mary Herbert. Jane = ... White. Emma. Susan.

Joseph, s.p. Mary. Eliz. Sara. Tho. . . . . Rokeby. 2 daus.

Francis Smyth of New Buildings, Esq., F.A.S., livs 1801. (See p. 396.) =

. . . . Smyth, eldest son, living at Kirby Knole 1801, & had 6 children.

. . . . Smyth, 2 son, M.D., of Ripon.

. . . . 3 son, going to Oxford 1801.

4 daus.

John Rokeby of Kirk Sandal, made his will 1505, in which he desires to be bur. in the Church there. Margaret, his wife, & Ralph, his son, executors.

Tho. Rokeby of the par. of Ecclesfield had licence to mar. Ann Snydal of the par. of Sandal 22 April 1514.

Wheatley—Ridsdale.

This Pedigree is by J. C. B. taken from one in MS. penes John Smyth of Heath 1777, who says that they were of Wheatley, co. Notts, & acquired Wolley by marriage with an heir of De Burg or Bury.

Also that Thomas, who mar. Margery Week, had a considerable post in the army. Lord Fairfax served under him, & always spoke of him with great respect, as Col. Wheatley, his grandson, after declared.

They had formerly a plentiful estate in Wolley, Notton, Alboldhagh, Royston, Brearley, Cudworth, Chappelthorp, Dalton, etc.

Col. Thom. W. sold an estate of £60 a year to Sir Geo. Wentworth in Upper Cudworth, & £10 a year in Lower Cudworth to Mr Mattw Husband, & Brearley Hall with £40 a year to John Wentworth of Wolley.

It is, in fact, Hopkinson's Pedigree, with some additions.

It appears by Nevil of Chevet's book of Pedigrees that Jeanet, dau. of James Nevil of Notton, mar. Nicholas Wheatley, a younger son of Richard Wheatley of Wolley.

York Wills 1293.

John de Wheatley, vix. 33 Edw. 3 = Ann . . . .

- Thomas Wheatley of Woolley, vix. 1382 & 1411. = Mary, dau. of Chisr Woodruffe of Woolley.
  - William Wheatley of Woolley, vix. 8 Hen. 6. Omitted by Hopk. = Alice . . . .
    - John W. of W., vix. 11 Ed. IV. =
      - Thomas W. of W., ob. 34 Hen. VI. Called William by Hopk. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Dronsfield. Vis. Dugd. 'Yorkshire Arms,' f. 50 & 162.
        - Richard Wheatley of Woolley, paid 8*s.* 4*d.* relief on the death of his father. = Isabel or Ann, dau. of Ric. Wentworth of Bretton, Esq.
        - 6 other sons, as appears by their effigies in the window of Woolley Church.
          - Richard Wheatley of Woolley, d. temp. Henry 8. = Muriel, dau. of John Lacy of Brierley.
            - Richard Wheatley of Wolley, styled jun., & mercht of London 37 Hen. 8; d. 16 Eliz. as per Esch. = Ann, dau. & coh. of Rob. Whitley of co. Cumb. Called Muriel by Hopk.
              - Ann, w. of Rob. Kay of Wakefield. A
              - Robert, 2nd son, a mercht in London. = Joan, dau. of Rob. Bence of Aldborough in Suffolk. B
              - Andrew, 3rd son.
            - Isabel, mar. Thos Westby of Ravenfield.

A B

Robert Wheatley of London, merch^t^, 1633. = Thomasine, dau. of Tho. Boucher, merch^t^ & Capt, of the City of London.

Marmaduke, aged ab^t^ 2, 1633. Thomasine. Jane. Susanna.

Thomas Wheatley of Wolley, had livery of his estate in W. Darton & Windhill 16 Eliz.; living 1612. = Margery, dau. of Geo. Week of Gloucestershire.

Isabel, w. of .... Bannister.

Dionis, w. of .... Normanvile.

Thomas Wheatley of Wolley, son & heir, living 1612; d. 7 Feb. 4 Car. I. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Burdett of Denby, Esq.

2. Richard, 2 son.

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Ann.

Alice, w. of Thomas Cudworth of Coates. Hopkinson makes Ann w. of Coates.

Thomas Wheatley of Wolley, Esq., aged 1½ in 1612; a Major, & afterwards Col. in the King's Army; liv^g^ 1674; aged 17, 5 Car. I. = Elizabeth, dau. & coh. of Tho. Oldfield of Wadlands, by Elizab., dau. of Mich^l^ Wentworth of Wolley, Esq. Wadlands is in the psh. of Calverley.

Edward. (Q. Richard.) = ... dau. of .... Crompton.

Catherine. — Elizabeth.

Frances, w. of .... Hall of Doncaster.

John W. of Royston. = Hannah, dau. of John Hollingworth of Tinsal; wid. of John Wood of Royston.

John. — Michael, d. y. — Thomas.

George, a cap.; s.p. = Eleanor, dau. of Hen. Wood of Barnsley, Esq., by Elizab. Simpson his wife.

Francis, of Barnsley, apothecary. =

Elizabeth, w. of Anth^y^ Todd of Newstead.

Bridget, mar. 1 Wil. Bosvile, 2 Hugh Bosvile.

Bridget, dau. & h., mar. Philemon Speight, Rector of St. Martin's, York, & d. s.p.

Thomas, of Wakefield, linen draper, 6th son. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Evers; will dated at Rothwell 10 March 1715; ob. 8 Dec. 1716.

Everilda.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Gerv. Cole of Rampton, Gent.; d. 24 June 1701, aged 23; bur. at Wakefield. = Francis W. of Wakefield, linen draper, bp. 21 Sep. 1670; d. 21 Aug. 1714; bur. at W. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Toby Sill of Wakefield; bp. 27 Jan. 1679; d. 15 Feb. 1735.

Dorothy, w. of Fran. Hildyard of York, bookseller. — Ann, mar. John Brown of York.

C D

C — D

- Dorothy, b. 14 April 1714; mar. 1 John Kaye of Buttersley & Millshaw, Esq., 2 . . . . Bankes of Wakefield, Esq.
- Ann. — Thomas.
- Francis. — Frances.
- Elizabeth. — William. All d. y.

- George W. of Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, b. 11 Oct. 1712.
- Susan, b. 22 June 1703; mar. John Ridsdale of Ripon & Wakefield, mercer.
- Elizabeth, b. 9 Jan. 1706; d. unmar. 9 June 1782; bur. at Hackney.

Edward Ridsdale of Wakefield, mercer.

- Mary, 1 w., dau. of Francis Wheatley; bp. 2 Feb. 1736; on the right.
- Ann Romley, 2 w.
- Eliz. Milnes, 3 w.

- John. =
- Mary.
- Susan.
- George R. of Old Hall 1855, unmar.
- Others.
- Martha, mar. Rev. E. C. Tyson (? Clerk).

- 2. Francis. — Thomas. — Francis, on the right.
- Richard.
- Thomas, d. y.
- Michael, of Wolley. — George, apprenticed for 7 years to John Clayton of Sheffield, cutler, 25 March 1684.

- Edith, 1 w., dau. of Steph. Ryder of Coverdale.
- George W. of W. Hopkinson brings the issue from the 1st marriage. D. v.p.
- Mary, 2 w., dau. of John Drue of Rotherham; wid. of Abr. Hawksworth of Wheatley Hill.

- George, an apothecary at Pontefract, was mar. & had issue.
- John.
- Thomas.
- Elizabeth.
- Prudence.

- Emilia, 1 w., dau. & coh. of Tho. Hardwick of Potter Newton, Esq.
- Francis W. of Wolley, M.B.
- Ann, 2 w., dau. of Anthy Devevere, M.D., of Leeds; rel. of Wil. Green of Banks.
- Jane, 3 w., dau. & coh. of Charles Riccard of Heck.

- Michael Wheatley of Wolley, Esq., a Capt. of Foot under the Duke of Marlboro', bur. in the chancel of Walton Church.
- Mary, dau. of Geo. Nelson of Walton, by Mary, dau. of Willm Meadows of Henley Hall near Ipswich.
- Ann, mar. Richard Smyth of Wakefield, 2 son of John, of Heath, & d. 2 June 1762, aged 71.
- Barbara, 2 sister & coh., mar. Miles Wilson of Underley, co. Westm., & d. s.p.
- Dorothy, 3 sister & coh., mar. Willm Green of Banks, & d. s.p.

George Wheatley, d. y.

. . . . Deverere ═ Barbara . . . . of Wakefield, wid. Will 7 July 1716.

. . . . W. ═ Ann.

Barbara Wheatley, granddau., lately married Mr Miles Wilson of Underley without my consent.

Dorothy, w. of Mr Green of Banks, granddau.

MS. 249

Wheatley.

Richard Wheatley of White Cross in Emley. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Gleadhill of Barkisland.

N. Johnstone's MSS.

Richard W. of White Cross ═ Penelope, dau. of Thos. Cutler of Falthwaite.

Ann, mar. 1 John Rayner, 2 w. . . . . Buck of Eddacliffe in psh. of Birstall.

Elizabeth, mar. Michael Green. (P. 372.)

Penelope, d. y.

Thomas Wheatley of White Cross, a Capn under Sir George Wentworth. ═ Mary, dau. of George Booth of Glossop.

Richard, Attorney in the Court of the Lord President of the North.

Thomas W. of Whitecross. ═ [Mary] dau. of John Allott of Bentley Grange. (See her other marriages, p. 211.)

William.

John.

Thomas, 1½ years old in Dec. 1667.

William Wheatley of Whitecross, Gent., b. 1695 ; d. unmar. 1766.
Robert Walker, nephew & heir of Wm Wheatley 1766.

MS. 249

Wheatley.

Thomas Wheatley of Wakefield, mercer ═ Mary, dau. of . . . . Beetson.

Francis Wheatley of Wakefield, mercer. ═ Sarah, dau. of . . . . Watkinson, M.D., of Wakefield ; mar. at Kirkthorpe 16 June 1725.

A Memorandum of Beckwith's represents the wife of Francis as a dau. of . . . . Greathead.

Edward, of Wakefield, mercer. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Williamson of Ripley.

Mary, mar. Edward Ridsdale of Wakefield, mercer, on the left.

A

Mary.

A

Thomas W. of Wakefield, d. 1732. = Frances, dau. of .... Sorsby of Rotherham. (See SHEFFIELD PED., p. 72.)

William, d. cœl.

John, d. cœl.

Joseph, d. y.

Charles, d. y.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Thomas Wheatley of Rotherham, Atty, d. unmar. 26 May 1758, aged abt 32.

John Wheatley, A.M., Rector of Claxby cum Normanby & Vicar of Aslackby, Chapl. to Elizabeth, of Hamilton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Cooke, Rector of Sawtry, All Saints, co. Hunt.

Mary, mar. John Inge of London, mercht.

Sarah, mar. Jeremiah Bairstow of Wakefield, Esq.

John, d. at Rotherham 7 April 1777, aged 21; bur. there.

Thomas, a stuff merchant at Leeds.

Francis, in the Navy.

Joseph.

Elizabeth. — Mary.

Thomas, d. y.

William Wheatley, a Clergyman, b. 24 April 1753. = Ann Hewett, niece of John Hewett, Rector of Harthill. (P. 448.)

William Wheatley, b. 1778.

1794, April 10, d. at Treeton, aged 68, Rev. John Sorbie Wheatley, M.A., Rector of Aslackby, co. Linc. After an union of 40 years he only survived Mrs W. the short space of 13 months. ('G. M.,' 64, 387.)

Wood.

MS. 250

It is said by Dr N. Johnstone that a nephew of Peter Wood, travelling in Sweden, saw a portrait which he recognised as that of his uncle by a flesh mark.

See will of Wm Wood of Monk Bretton, 15 April 1684, York Wills 1244, & Will. Wood, Mr of the Grammar School at Hemsworth, 1317.

George Wood of Monk Bretton, co. York; took a lease from the Crown of the Smithies in Burton 11 April 1579; renewed 21 May 1585; bur. at Royston 26 Jan. 1589. = Anne, dau. of John Fox 1579 & 1585.

George Wood of Monk Bretton Manor House, Collector of the Revenues of the dissolved Mon. there for the Crown 1609; purchased the Smithies of the Crown 13 Nov. 7 C. I.; joint purchaser of the Man. of Burton of the Crown 1609-10; d. 1638. = Jennet, dau. of Roger Swift of Rothwell; mar. at Royston 1 Oct. 1584; bur. 3 Aug. 1636.

John Wood, 2 son, 1598.

Esther, bp. 1605; d. 1616.

2. John Wood of Smithies, 2nd son, bp. at Royston 1594; livg 22 Oct. 1634. = Elizab., dau. of Robert Pitt, mar. at Royston 21 Jan. 1628.

3. George = ... dau. of .... Waterton.

Issue, d. y.

5. Will., d. y.

A B

A B

- John W. of Smithies, b. 1634. = Susanna, dau. of Rob. Pitt; mar. 1654; mar. 2 Jude Clarkson of Shafton 27 June 1670.
  - George Wood of Smithies, eld. son., b. 1657; d. 1692. = Margaret . . . . liv^g 1691 & 1696.
    - James. — George. All d. inf.
    - John. — Elizabeth. All d. inf.
  - Stephen.
  - John Wood of Smithies, b. 1662.* = Susanna, dau. & coh. of George Roebuck of Kirk Burton; mar. 1669; d. 1707.†
    - George Wood of Smithies & Vicar of Royston, b. 1704; d. 1781. = Jane,‡ dau. of John Matson of Royston.
      - George Wood of Smithies & of the Middle Temple, knighted, a Baron of the Exchequer. Will dated 29 Nov. 1823; proved 16 July 1824. No issue.§ = Sarah . . . .
        - John, a merch^t in East Florida. = ... dau. of . . . . Johnson of Savanna in Georgia.
          - . . . . Wood, intended heir to Sir George, but wild.
        - Jane, w. of John Baildon of Applehaigh in Notton.
        - Susan, w. of Richd Baildon of Royston.
        - Elizabeth, w. of John Stocks of Royston.
      - Thomas, in the service of the East I. Company.
    - Ann, b. 1700. — Elizabeth, b. 1701.
  - Elizabeth.
- George,[1] d. cœl.
- Anne. — Elizab.
- Mary, mar. John Scamander (?) of Monk Bretton.
- Jane, mar. Jon^n Broadhead.

- 1. Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, b. 1589; d. 1676. = Jane, dau. of John Stocks, Ald. of Doncaster (son of James); had £100 per ann. at Royston & another £100 at Doncaster.
  - 6. Dorothy, b. 1636; mar. 4 Feb. 1653 to Robert Ashton. (See p. 199.)
  - 8. Sarah, w. of John Field of Hull. (See p. 63.)
  - 9. Jane, w. of Edmund Watson of Hague Hall.
  - 10. Elizabeth, b. 1643; mar. at Royston 4 Aug. 1664 to Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, co. Derb. (P. 205.)
  - 11. Douglas, twin with Elizab.
- 4. Stephen, 1634, mar. Grace . . . .
- Peter, 1634 said to have been knighted by the Czar, & to have d. in Russia. A soldier under Gustavus Adolphus, slain at Leipsick; of great fame there for his valour.

C

[1] This George was the eldest son, & of Smithies. He was murdered at St Ellen's Well.

* Bur. 29 May 1720. † Bur. 1 June 1707. ‡ Bur. 20 Oct. 1778.
§ Bp. at Royston 14 March 1743-4; died 6, bur. 14 July 1824 in the Middle Temple Vault. Wilkinson's 'Barnsley Worthies.'—J. W. C.

C

- 5. John Wood of Royston, to whom his father gave the lands there. = Hannah, dau. of John Hollingworth; mar. 2 John Wheatley. (See PED., p. 248.) H. was of Dentwisle, co. Cestr.
  - John.
  - Jane.
  - Anne, d. y.
- 7. James, an Atty.* = Griseld Godfrey,† mar. 2 John Dutton or Button, Vicar of Royston. Her father was Willoughby G. of Edderthorpe, Esq.
  - William, b. 7 March 1659.
  - George, d. y.
- 12. Henry, from whom the Baronet family; he was an Atty, & lived at the Yews in Bradfield psh.; mar. Anne, dau. of John Fox of Smallfield.

- 1. John. — George.
- Robert. — Isaac, d. s.p.
- 2. William Wood of Masborough near Rotherham, 2nd son, b. 1627; will dated 1668; d. 22 Dec. 1668; bur. at Rotherham; Clerk of the Peace for the W. Riding. = Isabel, dau. of Nathl Eyre of Bramley, Gent. (See PED., p. .)
  - Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent., d. 1712; bur. at Royston. = Hephzibah, dau. & coh. of Andrew Morewood of Hallowes in Dronfield; bp. 2 Oct. 1659; mar. 1678; bur. at Dronfield 11 July 1707.
    - Hannah, mar. .... Crofts of Hazel.
    - Richamah, mar. .... Bingley of Bolton.
    - Henry, of York, bp. at Royston 2 Jan. 1684. =
      - Esther Wood, dau. & h., mar. at Newton Kyme 26 Sep. 1744 to Wil. Todd of Newstead.
    - John, of Leeds. = Grace, dau. of Ralph Thoresby.
      - Ralph, d. cœl.
  - John, livg 1668.
  - Alice, 1668.
  - Dorothy, 1668.

- William Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent., b. Nov. 1679; d. 26 May 1735. = Rebecca, dau. of John Rooke of Barnsley, Gent.; d. 1735; mercht.
  - Rebecca, w. of Elias Wordsworth of Bretton. (See PED., p. 308.)
  - Hephzibah, w. of William Watson of Bolton upon Dearne.
  - Sarah, w. of Ric. Pickering of Barnsley, surgeon. (See opposite page.)
- Robert. — Andrew. — Robert.
- Elizabeth. — Jane. — Rebecca.
  - All d. s.p.
- Mary, mar. .... Robinson of Sheffield.
- Hephzibah, mar. .... Rooke of Barnsley.

D

* Bur. at Barnsley 21 Aug. 1662.

† Grizella, dau. of Mr. Willoughby Godfrey; bp. at Darfield 23 Sep. 1641; mar. 2ndly, 24 May 1664, John Dutton, Vicar of Royston.—J. W. C.

D

- Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, d. 17 May 1761, aged 65. = Frances, dau. of Gamaliel Milner of Burton Grange. (See PED., p. 311.)
- William, d. 1779.
- Olive, w. of John Wagstaffe of Glossop.

- William Wood, b. 23 Feb. 1737; d. cœl. 2 Sep. 1776; of Monk Bretton, Gent.
- Robert Wood, a Lieut. in the 23 Foot, d. s.p. = Mary Howe of London.
- Gamaliel, 3rd son, d. 1770.

- Olive Wood, eld. dau. & coh., mar. at Royston 7 May 1781 to Thomas Gunning of Sheffield, mercht; d. s.p.
- Frances, 2 dau. & coh., livg unmar. 1791; d. unmar.
- Rebecca Wood, 3 dau. & coh., mar. at R. 2 Nov. 1774 to John Bingley of Burton jure ux., some time a Capn in 93 Reg. of Foot; no issue; she d. in March 1829.

MS. 251

Saxton.

Tho. Saxton of Warmsworth, husbandman. Will 2 Feb. 1618. Margt his wife, Garthred Clarke my dau., Nichl S. my brother, his son Anthony & dau. Ann Saxton, Henry Saxton, Clerk, my son, Rob. Brande, Mattw Squire, Wm Bosvile.

Valentine Hurt & Mary Saxon mar. at Wadworth 10 Feb. 1680.

Henry Saxton, M.A., Vicar of Coningsborough, d. 21 April 1665, aged 84, & was bur. at Coningsborough.

- Thomas Saxton of Butterbush in psh. of Coningsboro'. = Elizabeth . . . .
- Henry Saxton of Coningsborough, Gent. Will 6 March 1694.
- Sarah, mar. 12 Jan. 1642-3 to Laurence Warton of Wellingley, Gent., & d. 20 Aug. 1661. (P. 252.)

- John Saxton = Susan.
- Gertrude, w. of Wilm Clarke, Gent.

- William Saxton, Vicar of Harworth, d. 1693, aged 75; d. Nov. 13. M.I. = Edith, dau. & coh. of William Marshal of Moor Allerton nr Leeds; d. 18 Feb. 1680, aged 54; bur. at Harworth. M.I.
- Ann, w. of Francis Mitchel of Arthington Grange.
- Ellen, w. of Henry Skelton of Ossingthorpe.
- Frances, w. of Henry Mitchel of Sherburn.

- Henry Saxton, no issue; of Harworth; b. 9 Nov. 1660; ob. s.p. 3 Sep. 1689. M.I. = Frances, dau. of Geo. Westby of Gilthwaite, Gent. (See PED., p. 221.) = Edward Mansel, Vicar of Ecclesfield, 2nd husb.

- Gertrude, mar. 1675 to Edward Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Gent.
- Sarah, mar. 1671 to John Stephenson, & had Tho., Sarah, & Frances; livg 1694.
- Ann.

A

Frances,[1] mar. Daniel Austin. — Elizabeth,[2] mar. . . . . Sharp.

Daniel Austen of Berrington, co. Salop, Clerk, & Ann his wife, sold the moiety of an estate called Car. House to Mrs Sharpe.

George Sharpe of Barmby in the Willows, co. Nott., Esq. = Elizabeth . . . .

Christopher Nevile of Lincoln, Esq. = ... Sharpe.

Christopher Nevile of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1765.

Was Tho. Nevile, fellow of Jesus Col., Camb., of this family? Hurd's 'Horace,' i., 177.

Goodwin.

MS. 251

. . . . Goodwin of East Grinstead, co. Sussex. =

John Goodwin.

Anthony Goodwin, Rector of Rawmarsh, co. York. = Ann Mellor, mar. 27 Nov. 1589.

Peter Saxton, Rector of Edlington & Vicar of Leeds. = Elizabeth, bp. 9 June 1594; mar. 12 Feb. 1626-7.

Humphrey Goodwin. Settled at Rawmarsh with Anthony his brother. = Catherine Nelson, mar. at Rawmarsh 17 May 1586.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Slack of Elmsall. = Anthony Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Gent., eldest son, bp. 26 Oct. 1588. Will dated 7 May 1662; proved 7 Dec. 1664. = Mary, 2 w., proved her husband's will.

Edward, of York, bp. 6 July 1595.

Ann, mar. 20 Oct. 1614 to Charles Laughton of Howarth, Gent.

Silence Saxton, mar. Capt Saml Poole of Thorne, etc. (see Ped., p. 66); dau. of P. S.

Gertrude,* 1 w., dau. & coh. of Wil. Saxton, Vicar of Harworth (see above); mar. 1675. A = Edward Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Gent., bp. 3 Dec. 1630; aged 34, 10 April 1666. = Philadelphia Bradford, 2nd w., mar. 21 Jan. 1685-6. B

[1] She mar. also Tho. Lancashire, Vicar of Harworth (who d. 13 Oct. 1719, aged 66). He d. 4 March 1711, aged 55, according to Dr Sykes.

[2] Rob. Thwaites, Gent., & Eliz. Saxton, mar. 1688. Coningsborough. In his will he names his brother Lancashire. I suppose, therefore, this was she who mar. Sharpe.

* Mar. April 8, 1675, at Conisborough.—J. W. C.

A | B

- Edward Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Gent., son & heir, d. s.p. 12 Jan. 1747, aged 70; bur. at Rawmarsh. M.I. = Jane, dau. of Robert Wainwright of Middlewood; d. 14 April 1755, aged 76; bur. at Rawmarsh. M.I.
  - Richard Pickering of Barnsley, Surgeon, 1746. = Sarah, dau. of Wil. Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent. (See opposite page.)
    - Margaret, bp. 4 March 1633-4; mar. Richard Townend of Hoyland, Gent.
    - Ann, mar. John Lee, Gent. =
      - Anthony.
      - Ann.
      - Mary, mar. 28 Aug. 1688 to Wil. Watson of Bolton.
      - Lydia.
      - Esther.
    - Mary, mar. 28 Jan. 1659-60 to John Rayner[1] of East Drayton, Esq., & had John, b. 2 Dec. 1662.
  - Philadelphia.
  - Susan, d. y.
  - — Hastings, d. y.
- Gertrude, b. 1680; mar. 5 June 1707 to Wil^m Oates of Wakefield, Gent. (See PED., p. 261.)
- Mary, mar. Richard Pickering, Vicar of Fetherstone. =

Notes on the Goodwin Pedigree.

The basis is Dugdale's Visitation 1666.

Anth^y Goodwin, in his will, calls John & Richard Crookes his brothers-in-law. The children of John Lee are mentioned in the will. They must have been then young, & I imagine that Mrs Susan Lee, who mar. at Rawmarsh 31 March 1692 Mr John Browne, was another dau. They are described as both of Sheffield. A Troth Goodwin, bp. 14 Nov. 1591; mar. 13 Aug. 1617 William Lee. I suspect it was through the Lees that the Shores of Sheffield were connected with this family. The second Samuel Shore calling the second Edward Goodwin cousin. Again, it is doubtful by which of the wives were the two Marys, mar. to Reyner & Pickering.

The Arms were Argent, on a bend ragulée gules a lion passant of the first. For proof reference was made to the Visitation of Sussex.

Thomas Reyner of Gainsborough. = Mrs Mary Fell of Rotherham, mar. at Rawmarsh 25 Jan. 1689-90.

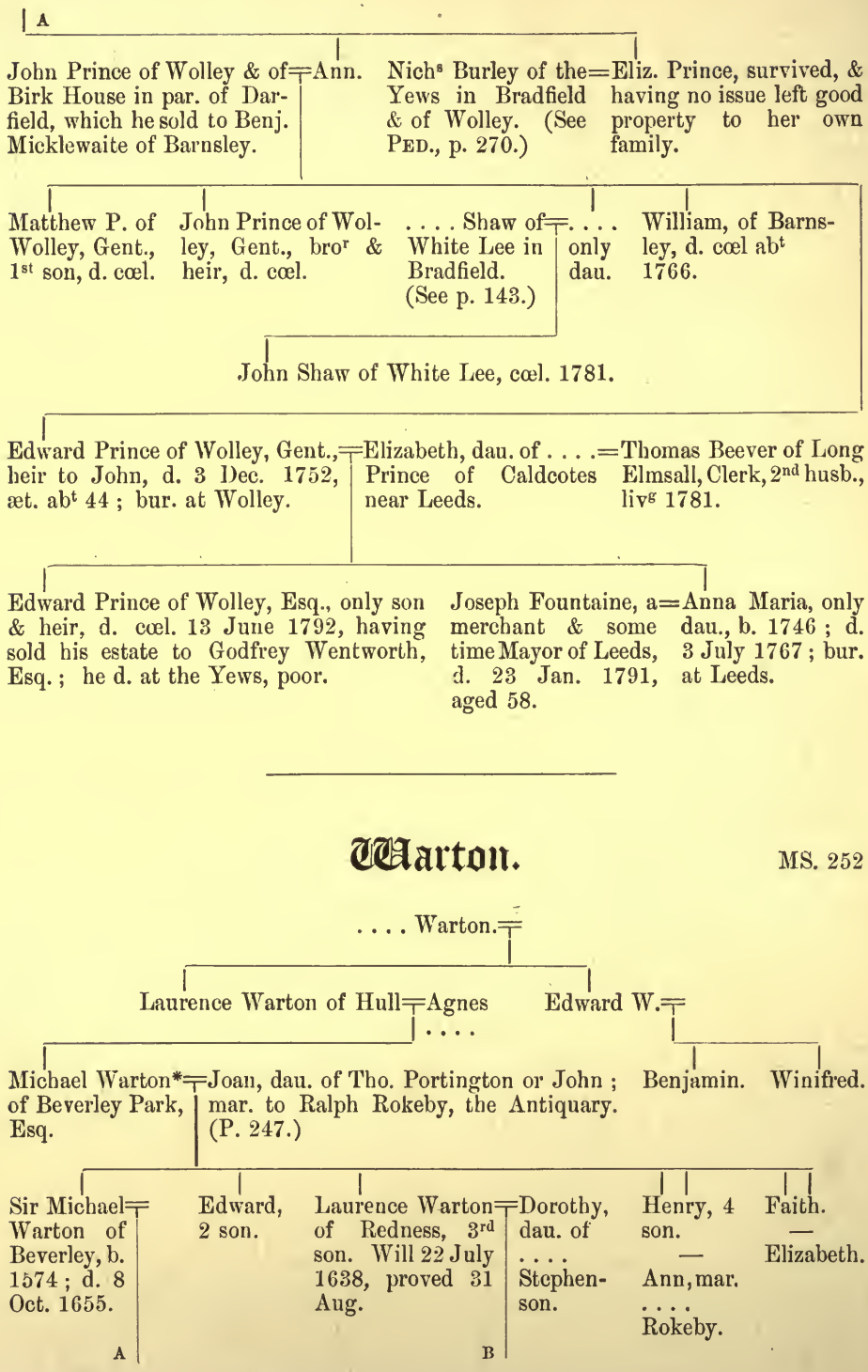
MS. 252

Prince.

This is from Brooke's 'Collections'; but I find that Matthew Prince of Wolley mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, who was bur. in 1676. Matt^w Prince speaks in his will, 1711, of dau. Ellen, wife of Mr Tho. Gill. The marriage with Mawhood & Micklethwaite not in his will.

- Matt. Prince of Wolley, co. Eb., Esq. Will 2 April 1711. =
  - John Mawhood of Ardsley, A 1st husb. = ... no issue.
  - = Richard Micklethwaite, 2nd husb.
- . . . . P. =
  - Edward P. of Colcotes.

[1] This John Rayner had mar. to his first wife Mary, dau. of Sir John Hewet of Shireoaks.



Warton.

MS. 252

* M.P. for Beverley 1586 to 1588.—J. W. C.

A

Laurence of Wadworth, Wellingley, d. 2 Dec. 1691; bur. at Tickhill. = Sarah, dau. of Henry Saxton, Vicar of Coningborough. (P. 251.)

Henry, bp. 5 March 1651-2.

Gertrude, bp. at Coningsborough 9 April 1644; mar. 30 May 1669 to Geo. Holmes of Doncaster.

Elizabeth, bp. 11 April 1648.

Sarah, bp. 9 June 1654; mar. 24 April 1687 to John Kiffin of Bilby.

Laurence.

Edward, Esq., d. 22 Jan. 1727. =

Elizabeth, 1 dau., mar. Samuel Thompson of Bawtry, Gent.

Jane, bur. at Bawtry 1681.

Frances, mar. Francis Hall of Swaith 14 Oct. 1697.

Margaret, mar. John Rooke of Barnsley 1698-9.

.... Warton. =

John Warton of Frickley, Esq. =

Anthony Warton, purchased Frickley, b. 1729; d. 15 Feb. 1773.

Granada, d. 16 June 1754.

B

Francis. — Henry. — Edward.

Michael, of Bawtry. = Jane ....

Joan. — Faith. — Margaret.

Charles Warton, Esq*. =

Michael Warton of Beverley, Esq., bp. 27 April 1623; d. at London 9 Aug. 1688. = Susan, dau. of John, Lord Paulet; d. 7 Nov. 1682.

Sir Ralph W. of Beverley, Kn^t, d. 6 Dec. 1700.

1. Sir Michael Warton of Beverley, Bart.

2. John,† d. 18 Oct. 1656, aged 5.

3. Ralph W. of Beverley, Esq., 3rd son, b. 11 July 1656; d. 22 March 1708-9.

4. Charles, of Beverley, Gent., 4 son, b. 22 Sep. 1657; d. 22 March 1708-9.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Susan, mar. 1 Sir John Bright, Bart., 2 Sir Michael Newton.

Sir James Pennyman of Ormsby, Bart., d. 17 Nov. 1745. = 3. Mary, coheir.

C

* ? Michael, d. v.p. at Scarborough; mar. Cath., dau. and coh. of Christ^a Maltby, at Cottingham 1 Oct. 1620.

† Bur. at Beverley Minster.—J. W. C.

C

- James, d. s.p. mar. = Dorothy, dau. of Wil. Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury.
- Sir William, d. unmar. 16 April 1768. — Thomas, d. s.p. mar.
- Sir Warton Warton, Bart., 4th son, assumed name of Warton, d. 14 Jan. 1770. = Charlotte, dau. of Sir Cha. Hotham, Bart., by Bridget, dau. of Will. Gee of Bishop Burton.
  - Charlotte, mar. Francis Boynton, Esq., son of Sir Francis of Burton-Agnes.
  - Mary, mar. . . . . Berry of Bristol. — Margaret, mar. Henry Haister of Winstead, Esq.
  - Harriet, mar. Henry Stapylton of Wighill, Esq.
  - Caroline, mar. Roger Gee of Bishop Burton, Esq.
  - Diana, mar. Cap. George Hotham, son of Sir Beaumont, Bart.
- Ralph, d. cœl.

Probable connections of these Wartons.

Robert Bankes of Bawtry, Atty at Law & Clerk of the Peace for Notts, mar. Jane Warton ab. 1710.

George Ashley of Stainton, Gent., mar. Sarah Warton 25 March 1717.—Doncaster Reg. Mrs Jane Warton, d. 6 Nov. 1716; bur. at Retford.

Bunny.

MS. 253

See 'Yorkshire Topography,' p. 351.

Richard Bunney of Newton Hall = ... dau. of . . . . Haselden of Haselden Hall in Wakefield.

John = ... dau. of . . . . Gargrave.

- Richard* = Rose, dau. of John Topcliffe, Chief . . . .
  - Nicholas, 6th son. = Margaret, 3 dau. & coh. of Edw. Restwold; wid. 1 of Tho. Greenhalgh, 2 Alex. Bannister.
    - Thomas, 2nd son, s.p.
    - William, 3rd son. =
    - Peter, 4th son, s.p.
    - George, 5th son. = ... dau. of . . . . Tempest.
      - Restwold, a soldier at Berwick, bur. at Ryton 19 March 1601.
      - Bridget.
  - Elizabeth, w. of Robt Kaye.
  - Ann, w. of Robert Arthington of Knottingley.
  - Jane, w. of Edw. Steer of Thorne.
- Ann, mar. Richard Appleyard.

A

* There seems a generation missed here. John had a son Richard who mar. Eliz., dau. of James Hamerton of Munkroyde. They had Richard who mar. Rose Topcliffe, and Ann Appleyard. For a rather extended account of the Bunny family see "Dugdale's Visitations" by the Editor in the 'Genealogist,' vol. x.—J. W. C.

A

Richard Bunney of Newton, alias Bunny Hall, in psh. of Wakefield, Esq., afterwards of Newland, b. 1514; in service of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mary, & Elizabeth; Treasurer of Berwick, etc.; living at Newland 4 July 1545; d. 30 April 1584; bur. at Normanton; will proved 3 Aug. following, in which he desires to be bur. in that Church in the Lady's quire near his father in law, Mr Restwold; will 11 April 26 Eliz.; d. at Bolton Percy 30 April 1584. = Bridget, 2 dau. & coheir of Edward Restwold of the Vache, co. Bucks, Esq. by Agnes Cheney his w.; placed a Mon. for her husband in the Church of Normanton; d. at Newland 21 Dec. 45 Eliz., aged abt 87.

- Edmund Bunny, B.D., Rector of Bolton Percy, Prebendary of York, London, & Carlisle, eldest son, gave up the inheritance to his younger brother; d. 6 Feb. 1611; bur. in York; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; will Feb. 1612; b. 15 March 1539.
- Francis Bunny, A.M., 3rd & youngest son, Rector of Riton & Preb. of Durham; b. 8 May 1543. = Jane, dau. of Henry Priestley. Will 21 Aug. 1623.
  - Francis, d. s.p. = Mary, dau. & heir of John Wortley of Langley in psh. of Branspeth by Bridget, dau. of Edward Lynsey of Selby, co. Norf.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Fenay.

Ann, dau. of Francis Inkpenna of Gallicar-Eye, co. Bucks (Q. Inkpen); mar. 2 Geo. Rokeby, and as A. R. of St. Ellinswell made her will 1612. = Richard Bunny of Newland, Esq., Feodary of the Honr of Pontefract, will 1 May 1608; bur. 2 May 1608; b. 28 Feb. 1541.

- Restwold, d. y.
- Henry, of London, Cit. & Haberdasher 1623. = ... dau. of Saml Salstonstal of Huntwick.
  - 2. Francis Bunny of Newland, Esq., eldest son, living 1612, b. at Durham 13 July 24 Eliz. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Cartwright, Clerk of the Peace for the W. R. & of Assize for the Northern Circuit; mar. 18 Sep. 1608.
    - Richard. — Henry, d. y.
    - Margery. — Mary.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Charles Jackson of Carlton. =
      - Savile Jackson. B = Margaret, dau. of Geo. Anby of Sherwood; sister to John above.
      - John = ... dau. of Rich. . . . . of London.
      - Mary, mar. John Wildbore. C
    - Jane, mar. John Anby of Sherwood.
  - 1. Richard, d. unmar.; aged 3, 1584; slain in Ireland 1599.
  - George, had lands in Durham, of Newsome 1612, b. at Newland 14 Aug. 1586.
- Dorothy, mar. Thos. Heath of Old Durham, Esq., of Keephier.
- Mary, mar. Geo. Wortley.
- Priscilla, mar. Charles Hall of Leventhorpe.

B — C

- Elizabeth, mar. Rob. Moor.
- Charles.
- Marmaduke = Marg[t], dau. of Charles Walters, Esq.
- Henry.
- Will[m].

Theodosia, 1 w., dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux of Teversel, Bart.; s.p. = Edmund B. of Newland, Esq., son & heir, aged 13, 19 June 1635, when he entered University Coll., Oxford. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Wil. Palmer of Southwell, co. Notts, Esq.; s.p. = Mary, 3 w., dau. of Wil. Bosvile of Gunthwaite, Esq.; mar. at Peniston 15 Nov. 1664.

- Richard, d. y.
- Edmund Bunny of Newland, which he sold to M[r] John Silvester; after of Gunthwaite where he acted as Clerk to Justice Bosvile; liv[g] 1712. John Wombwell of Barnsley & John Nevile of Chevet his cousins.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Herbert, Rector of Normanton; d. May 1720.
- Molineux Bunny, an officer in the reign of King William & Queen Anne, had an ann[y] of £12 a year out of the Gunthwaite estate 1733; d. 6 May 1749; bur. at Peniston. (Q. by which wife.)

Theodosia, bur. 7 May '54 = Edm[d] B. of New Hall = Mary.

- Rich[d], bp. 24 Aug. 1665.
- Edmund, bp. 16 Jan. 1667.
- Bosvile, bp. 21 July 1671.
- Theodosia, bp. 3 June 1673.
- Molineux, bp. 1 July 1674.
- Palmer, bp. 27 June 1675; bur. 23 July.

Bunny.

MS. 253

Rich[d] Bunny of Bunny Hall in Wakefield. = Rose, dau. of John Topcliffe, Lord Chief . . . . in 1522, 4 Hen. 8 (*sic*). Rich[d], bur. 1512.

Rich[d] Bunny of Bunny Hall & of Newland, Esq., d. at Bolton Percy 30 April 1584, bur. at Normanton 1 May. = Bridget, dau. of Edw. Restwold of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, Esq., which Edw. d. at Newland 24 July 1547 (b. 30 June 1547, Reg.); she d. at Newland 21 Dec. 45 Eliz., aged ab[t] 87; bur. in the Lady quire at Normanton.

From the Reg. of Normanton.

- Edmund, b. 15 March 1539.
- Richard, b. 28 Feb. 1541; bur. in the Lady's quire 2 May 1608, aged ab[t] 66. A = Ann,[1] dau. of Fr[s] Inkpenna of Gallyker, co. Hants, Esq.; mar. 25 June 1580.
- Francis, b. 8 May 1543. B = Jane Priestley, mar. 28 April 1572; b. ab[t] 30 Sep. 1553.

[1] Seems to have mar. 2, 19 Feb. 1609, M[r] George Rokeby.

A | B

- Elizab., b. at Durham 16 June '78; mar. Wm Fenay (Q. Fenay) 1595; d. s.p. 26 April 1608 at York.
- John, b. at D. 15 Oct. '82; d. at Ryton 15 Oct. '88.
- Francis, b. at Ryton 15 Nov. '84; of Newsome; mar. Mary, dau. of John Wortley, Gent., wid. of Sir Rich. W., 17 Nov. 1606, in the psh. of Garro in Warwickshire; d. s.p. 25 Feb. 1610. (Q. Arrow.)
- Henry, b. at R. 16 Jan. '85; d. at R. Sep. '88.
- Mattw, b. at R. 8 Feb. '89; d. at R. 5 Oct. '91.

- George, b. at N. 14 Aug. '86.
- Eliz., b. at N. 20 Dec. '87; bur. 11 Oct. 1605, in the Lady's quire at N.
- Restwold, b. at N. 16 Jan. '88.
- Mary, b. at N. 18 July '90; mar. 12 Feb. 1609 Geo. Wortley of Normanton, youngest son of Fras W. of W., Esq., bur. 26 Aug. 1666; she bur. 29 Jan. 1668.
- Priscilla, b. at N. 27 Dec. '92.
- Henry, b. at N. 24 Feb. '92-3.

- Francis W., bp. 26 March 1611.
- Ann, bp. 25 Jan. 1612.
- George, bp. 22 March 1612.
- Ric., bp. 23 Oct. 1616.
- Thos, bp. 10 Nov. '24.
- Mary, bp. 29 May '28; bur. 9 July.
- Ralph W., bp. 14 April '31.

- Richard, b. at Newland 1581; slain in the Ireland wars 1599.
- Francis, b. at Durham 13 July 24 Eliz.; of Newland; mar. 13 Sep. 1608 Mary, dau. of Wm Cartwright of Newhall in Middleton, Gent.; bur. 20 Nov. 1668 (Q.)
- Dorothy, b. at Gallyker 15 Aug. '83; mar. Thos Heath, son of John H. of Keper in Durham, Esq., 12 Nov. 1600, at Normanton.
- Ralph, b. at Newhall 6 Aug. '85; d. at Rothwell 12 Oct. 1 Jac.

- Elizabeth, b. at Newhall 24 Dec. 1609; bur. 8 April '58.
- Margery, b. at N. 3 Feb. 1610; d. 12 Nov. 1612.
- Richd, b. 8 Oct. 1612; bur. 9 Jan. '28.
- Frances, bp. 12 Sep. 1614; d. 17 Feb. 1623.

- Henry, b. 2 Jan. 1615-6; bur. 5 March 1627.
- Wm, b. at N. 1.... 1617.
- Edmund, b. at York 20 Sep. 1618; mar. Theodosia, she was bur. 7 May '54.
- Mary, bp. 31 July '25; bur. 6 May (?).*
- Jane, b. 14 Dec. 1627.

MS. 254

Mallet.

In this Pedigree I have chiefly followed the Visitation of 1563. There are continuations from Hopkinson's, but I doubt whether they are to be depended upon. I mean the Mallets. The Youngs are probably correct.

John Mallet of Normanton = Alice, dau. of Lionel Copley of Batley.

William Mallet, son & heir = Margaret, dau. of Roger Dynely of Manston.
A

* 1651.—J. W. C.

A

Rosamond, 1 w., dau. of Peter Mirfield of Tonge. = William Mallet of Normanton, 5 son. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Edmund Perkington of Beamond Hall. = Bridget, 3 w., dau. & h. of Robert Fleming of Sharlston. = Dorothy, 4th w., dau. of . . . . Parr.

Thomas, s. & h., mar. Alice . . . .

Robert, d. y.

Arthur = Ann, dau. of John Dyneley of Swillington.

Roger.

Ann, mar. Frances Jackson of Carlton.

Francis.

Dorothy, mar. Gilb. Hunt.

John.*

William = Margaret,† dau. of Roger Coates of Swinton, E.R. Yorke.

Richard Mallet of Normanton, 1667 d. s.p., devising his lands to be sold for payment of his debts, which was done accordingly.‡ = Barbara, dau. of Rob. Gale of Aikeham.

William.

Frances, mar. Edward Payler, Gent. of the Horse to the Earl of Northumberland.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Godfrey.

Priscilla, mar. Robert Blackhare of Ireland.§

Roger Mallet, son & heir. = Agnes, dau. of Wil. Frost of Ackton.

Henry M., 2 son, heir by entail on death of Robert.

Lionel, s.p. — Francis, a Clerk.[1]

Alice.

Elizabeth. — Ann.

Margaret, mar. Rob. Webster of Ledston, Yeo.

Ann, mar. John Harrison of Pontefract.

Francis, d. y.

William Mallet of Normanton, son & heir. = Agnes, dau. of John Gascoign of Lazingcroft.

B

Robert M., 2 son, entered as heir by entail; s.p. = Ann, dau. of John Beane of Ackworth.

[1] This Francis Malet was a very remarkable man; S.T.P.; Dean of Lincoln 1554 to his death in 1570. Also Confessor to one of the Queens. (See A. O., i., 587.) He made an entail of the lands of Normanton.

Who was James Malet, LL.D., Chaplain to Qu. Cathe, executed? (Hoves, p. 573.)

* Entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1585. It is there stated he was son of Rosamond Mirfield, and mar. Anne, dau. of Wm Vavasour of Spaldington, and had Wm, æt. 4, Dorothy, Ann, Elizabeth.

† Mar. licence 1603.

‡ Richard, son of Wm M., bp. at Normanton 24 Feb. 1622; bur. 22 May 1668.

§ Bp. at Normanton 27 May 1619.—J. W. C.

B

Charles Young of Methley, son of Andrew Young, by Isabel, dau. of Chs Jackson of Snydal.* = Frances Mallet, dau. & h. = Henry Ellis of Kiddal, 2nd husb.

- William Young, apprentice in the law in the Middle Temple, d. cœl.
- John Young of Methley, 2 son. = Jane, dau. of John Wynckles of Harnam, co. Northumberland.
  - William, d. cœl. — Charles, d. cœl.
  - John.
  - Andrew. — Benjamin.
  - Frances, mar. John Forman of Rothwell.
  - Jane, mar. Edward Corrector or Compter, Clerk.
  - Hannah. — Mary, mar. .... Bromley.
- Mary, mar. Boniface Savage of Pontefract.†

"All the children, both male & female, of Mr John Young had lands left them, but in about 20 years they were all sold, & themselves distressed, as he in his lifetime foretold. Benjamin, the youngest son, is living (1677), mar. very meanly, & lives in a low condition." (Hopkinson.)

MS. 254

Slyman—Gladwin.

This Pedigree is from the Deeds of the Tickhill Friars Estate.
Additions may be made from John Slyman's will 1681.—York Wills 1207.

John Slyman of Darley, co. Derb., Gent., bought the Austins Friars House at Tickhill in Yorkshire 36 Eliz.; d. seised of it; Inq. p.m. 16 James I. = See York Wills 471.

Robert Slyman, son & heir, aged 24, 16 James I. = Frances, dau. of John Morton of Quarendon. This marriage is inserted solely on authority of the Ped. at p. 107.

- John Slyman of Tickhill Friars, Gent., b. 1620; d. 1683; bur. at Tickhill; a Disclaimer 1666. Will dated 29 Sep. 33 Charles II. Margaret, wife of Samuel Goodwin, Executor. See many other relations named in his will. = Margaret ....
- Robert Slyman, living 32 Charles II., of Tickhill, Gent. Will 15 April 1684. = Mary .... pregnant.
  - Frances, bp. 7 May 1674.
  - Mary, bp. 21 June 1675.
  - Jane.
  - .... Gladwin = Elizabeth. (A) — Agnes Swyft.

* Entered his pedigree 1585; living 1612.
† Mar. licence 1611 at Methley.—J. W. C.

A

- George Gladwin of Tickhill Friars, Gent., mar. 8 April 1684. Will 13 March 1691; prob. 22 Dec. 1699.[1] = Jane, dau. of William Laughton of Eastfield in Tickhill, Gent.
  - William, bp. 14 Dec. 1690; bur. 15 Dec. fol^g.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 7 April 1690; bur. the same day.
  - William Bacchus of Cottingham, Gent. = Jane Gladwin, sole dau. & h., mar. 10 Oct. 1708; sold Tickhill Friars in 1714.
- Margaret, mar. Samuel Goodwin of Sherbrook, co. Derb.
- .... mar. .... Frickley.
- Frances, mar. John Radsley.

1702 Mar. 30 Mar. Thos Gladwin of Chesterfield, Esq., and Elizabeth Bright.
1738 Jan. 26 Mar. Mr William Alwood Lord and Mrs Dorothy Gladwin, mar. at Normanton Chapel.
1725 Sep. 4 Mr Henry Gladwin & Mrs Maria Holland. Register of Chesterfield.

Thomas Gladwin of South Winfield, Yeo., 1646; of Boythorp, Gent., 1667; in 1646 purchased 2/3^rds of the Manor of Monyashe. = See M. P. B., A, 79. York Wills 636.

Thomas Gladwin of Tupton & Durant Hall, Esq., inherited the Monyash property 1667; dead in 1721.

- Mary G., d. & c., d. unmar. & intestate.
- Barbara, dau. & c., mar. 1 Sir Talbot Clark, Bart., 2, before 1731, John Monk Morgan, Esq.
  - Sir Talbot, d. y.
  - Barbara, bp. 7 April 1749; d. s.p. or y. (?) = Wm Cox, M.D., of London.
- Sarah, dau. & c., mar. Henry Bourne, M.B. (p. 149). Lady C. & Mr B. join in selling Monyash to B. Cheneys 1721—1736.

Sir Clement Clarke, the elder brother of Sir Talbot, lived much at Chesterfield with his relatives the Gladwins, & d. there 1718.

Sir Talbot Clarke had a son Talbot who d. y., & a dau. who mar. Dr Cox, a physician in London.

John Monk Morgan was a Lieut. in the Army, but sold out. A natural son of the Earl of Carlisle by Mrs Monk, his lady's woman, who afterwards mar. .... Morgan, who kept a Coffee house in London. John Monk Morgan left his estate to the Earl of Carlisle. John Monk Morgan was sent to Venice to learn merchandize, but went into the Army, mar. Mrs Hill of Woodhouse in Yorkshire, & by her got the estate which he left to the Earl of Carlisle on his death in 1774. (Dr Pegge.)

Wm Cox, M.D., & Martha his wife, in 1746 sold Durant Hall to Adam Slater with the Lordship of Tupton, & Hall & estate sold for £2000.

---

[1] He mentions in his will his nephews Robert Spencer, John Simeon, John Lambert.

Hartley.

This Pedigree is for the most part from one entered at the Heralds' College.

. . . . Wilkinson = Mary . . . . Executrix to David Hartley 1719.

- Everild, 1 w., dau. of Timothy Wadsworth of Brierley Hall, Esq.; d. 14 July 1705.
- = David Hartley, Clerk, Curate of Illingworth in par. of Halifax, and afterwards Curate of Armley; d. Nov. 1719. (He was b. in Halifax, O. H.) Will 10 March 1719 nuncupative. Gives his library to his son & dau., & 10/ to each.
  - John Hartley of Illingworth. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Holker of Elland.
    - David Hartley.
    - Samuel = Charlotte, dau. of Edward Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse. (See p. 231.)
      - Winchcomb Henry Hartley, took the name of Eyre.
    - Mary, mar. John Francis.
  - Bernard. =
  - Mary, mar. Thomas Bradley of Halifax.
  - Sarah, mar. Thomas Wadsworth of Wadsworth.
  - Joan, mar. Thomas Cordingley of Harchet, co. York.
  - Hannah, mar. Robert Addison.
- = Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Edward Wilkinson, Curate of Illingworth, son of Tho., who d. 15 Feb. 1683, aged 70, by . . . . his w., dau. of John Illingworth of Illingworth, to whom he was mar. 5 June 1679; mar. 25 May 1707; d. Aug. 1718.
  - Alice, 1 w., dau. of John Rowley of Saffron Walden, Atty.
  - = David Hartley of Bath, etc., M.D., only son by 1 w.; Author of 'Observations of Man,' etc.; b. 1704; d. at Bath 30 Sep. 1757.
    - David Hartley, only issue of 1st wife; some time Member for Hull; d. at Bath unmar. abt 1811.
    - Winchcomb Henry Hartley, Member for Berks, etc.; mar. a first wife but had no issue; d. 12 Aug. 1794.
      - = Ann, dau. of Samuel Blackwell, Member for Cirencester.
        - Winchcomb Henry Howard Hartley of Shillingford, Clerk. I now think he was the son of Winchcomb Henry & Ann Blackwell. Only child. = ... dau. of . . . . Watts of Bath, who was the Parish Clerk of St. Michael's; mar. at Bath in 1810 or 1811.
    - Mary, lived with her brother David, & d. unmar. in 1803.
  - = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Packer of Shillingford, Esq., some time M.P. for Berks; mar. 1735. She became the heir of her family.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Francis Booth of Little Town near Wakefield.

Gladwin.

William Gladwin of Cold Aston, dead 5 Jam. I. =

- Thomas Gladwin, bp. 14 April 1598. An eminent lead merchant. Raised an estate of 800 or 900 a year. Settled the estate of Edlaston on his son Wm when he mar., but made Thos his principal heir. = Jane Syddon.
  - William, of Edlaston nr Ashover, d. abt 1695; sold Edlaston to his bror Thos. = Sarah, dau. of Henry Smith of Danby, Gent.
    - Thomas. =
      - Elizab. Bright,[1] wid., 2 w., mar. at Chesterfield 10 March 1702; dau. of . . . . Clarke; mar. 3rdly Rev. . . . . Ashcroft. (See below.) = Thomas Gladwin[2] of Tupton, Esq., Sher. 1667; aged 69, 1697; J.P., Cap. of Militia, & Dep. Lieut.; a non-juror in King Wm reign; ob. intestate. = Helen, dau. of Giles Cowley of Ashover Hill-Top.
        - 6. Lemuel G., 3rd son, on whom Tupton was settled. = Elizab., dau. of Francis Revel of Carlingthwaite, by Dor. Wilmot his wife. (P. 174.)
          - Lemuel, ob. s.p.
          - Dorothy, mar. at Normanton Chapel 26 June 1738 to William Alwood Lord, Esq.
        - 2. Giles.
        - 3. Israel.
        - 5. James.
        - Helen, mar. Ric. Calton[3] of Chesterfield, Atty.
        - Elizab., d. unmar.
        - Jane.
        - Ann.
        - Frances.
    - Jane, mar. Hercules Brailsford of Egstone.
    - Mary, mar. Thos Brailsford of the Hill in North Wingfield.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Bloodworth of Birdholm, bro. of Sir Tho., of London.
    - Mary, an Atty.
  - 4. Joseph, of Boythorpe, from whom G. of Stubbing. A = Mary, dau. of Richard Ashmore of Williamthorpe.
  - 1. Thomas, of Tupton & Durnthall. B = Mary, sister of Sir Rob. Clarke; dau. of Geo. C. of Watford Gap, co. Northants; Maid of Honour to James II. Queen.
- William, b. 1599.

[1] In another place Dr Pegge makes this woman wife of Thos the son.

[2] This Tho. Gladwin built the house at Tupton & had a Grant of Arms, viz., Erm., a chief az., a bend gules chased with a sword argent, pomel & hilt or, in 1686.

Sword Gladius relating to the name.

The real etymology of the name—An obtainer of joy or comfort.

[3] He had a son Richard, an Atty at Chesterfield, who d. unmar., & 2 other sons & 3 daus.

A | B

Issue on the left [*page* 614]. After the death of Mary Clarke he mar. a second wife, about which marriage H. Audsley, the Vicar of Chesterfield, got into some trouble & relinquished the vicarage upon it. She survived & remar. . . . . Ashcroft, Curate of Mansfield Woodhouse.

- Israel, a shipwright. — Lemuel, of Ireland.
- Richard, d. y. — Decimus, a shipwright.
- Mary. — Elizab.
- Sarah. — Ellen, mar. . . . . Bulcock.

- Joseph, d. at sea. — Thomas, of London, silversmith, mar., but did not prosper in the world.
- Marina Holland of Stubbing, 1 w., mar. 4 Sep. 1725 at Chesterf[d].
- Henry Gladwin of Stubbing. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Digby D.; sister & heir of John Dakeyne. = Jane, dau. of Laurence Bourne, 3rd w.

Ann, mar. . . . . Brockhurst[1] of Coventry, Atty.; s.p.

. . . . Berridge = ... sister of the Earl of Denbigh.

- Basil Berridge of Pinchbeck. = Mary Wilkinson of Saltby.
- . . . . mar. Rev. Wil. Manley.

- 1 w., Mary . . . . by whom Basil & Leonard. = John Berridge of Barkston, co. Linc., a Clergyman. = 2 w., Susan, dau. of . . . . Rutter, by whom Frances & John.
- Basil, of Pinchbeck.
- Charles, LL.D., Rector of Alderchurch.

- General Henry Gladwin of Stubbing. = Frances Berridge, liv[g] a widow in 1804.
- John Berridge of Derby, M.D., ob. s.p. = Martha, dau. of . . . . Buxton of Bradborn.
- . . . . Twigg, Vicar of Tickhill, 2 vir.

- Charles Dakeyne, in the Church, b. 22 March 1775. C
- Frances, mar. . . . . win Goodman, M.D., b. 19 Jan. 1773; mar. 9 June 1801.
- Mary, b. 30 June 1777; mar. 29 Nov. 1800 B. D. Duppa of Hollingbourn Place, Kent.
- Dorothy, mar. Joshua Jebb of Chesterfield, b. 4 Jan. 1774. D | E

[1] . . . . Brockhurst lost his wife at Coventry. She left no issue. He then went to London, where he mar. a dau. of . . . . Arnold, a great snuff-maker.

C — D | E

- Charlotte, b. 7 April 1780; mar. 30 April 1805 to George Hulton, D.D., Vicar of Sutterton, co. Linc.
- Anne, b. 28 Nov. 1778. — Martha, b. 1 July 1781.
- Elizabeth Henrietta, b. 1782. — Helen, b. 21 Feb. 1784.
- Susan, b. 31 Sep. 1785. — Henry, b. 30 Dec. 1787; d. y.

- Dorothy Gladwin, 1 w., ob. s.p.
- = Basil Berridge, Rector of Alderchurch, co. Linc.; by a different mother.
- = ... 2 w., dau. of John Tanfield of Carthorp, co. York; mar. 29 June 1793.
- Leonard B., D.D.

- Thos G. = Anne, dau. of John Gravenor of Ipswich, Apothe.
  - Dorothy.
- John Gladwin of Mansfield, Atty. = Mary Skinner of Notts.
  - Eliz. All mar.
  - Jane. All mar.
  - Ann. All mar.
  - Dorothy, mar. Francis Eyre of Hassop, Esq.

Maude.

MS. 256

This pedigree appears in the Visitation of 1585 as copied into Harl. 6070, f. 23. The Arms, Argent, 3 bars gemelles sable, a lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée or. I suspect, however, that there is some error about the last generation, for in the will of Thomas Maude of Hollinghall 1602 is a legacy to *Thomas Maude, son of Arthur Maude of Riddlesden & to other sons of the said Arthur;* also to Thomas & other children of Christopher Maude of the par. of Calverley. See also the Visitation of 1563, where it is said that Richard Montalta alias Monhault had Riddlesden, Marton, Potter Newton, Barnby Don, and other lands. He had issue, Simon his son & heir, who had a dau. Elizabeth, mar. to Robert Paslew, Master of the Rolls. But Richard gave to Robert Montalta, his brother's son, lands, etc., at West Riddlesden. From him Constantine descended.

Constantine Monhault, alias Maude of West Riddlesden, co. York, son of Thomas. = ... dau. of . . . . Kighley of New Hall.

Arthur* = ...† dau. of Laurence Townley.

- Thomas Maude. = Catherine, dau. of Roger Tempest of Bracewell or Broughton.
  - Arthur Maude of West Riddlesden 1585, d. 26 Dec. 1587; bur. at Bingley. = Jane, dau. of Anthy Eltoft of Farn Hill in Craven. (A)
- Agnes, mar. Stephen Paslew of Rawden.
- Thomas. (B)

* Bur. at All Saints, Bingley. Will 11 May, proved 21 May 1534.

† ? Jane, wid. of Arthur M. of West Ridlesden; bur. at Bingley. Will 28 Dec. 1556, proved 27 April 1558.—J. W. C.

A | B

- Agnes, mar. John Barstow of Norbridge.
- Jane.
- Isabel, mar. Thomas Wade of par. of Addingham.
- Margaret.
- Mary.

- Christopher.* = Thomas, said to be Ancestor to the first family.
- Ann, mar. Thomas Hall of Shepden.
- Margaret or Catherine, mar. Thomas Tempest of Yellowsome.†
- Isabel, mar. Robert Bayldon of Bayldon. = William Bayldon, aged 22, 1585. | Ann. | Bridget.

John, 2 son of Chris^r & bro. of Thos. = Alice, dau. of Brian Brome. Burke's 'Commoners.'

- John M. of Alverthorpe, d. 1635 = Jane . . . .
  - Eliz. = ... 1 w.
  - John, of Alverthorpe. = Sarah . . . .
    - John, d. Sep. 1686, aged 72; bur. at Wakefield.
    - George, d. y.
    - Sarah, d. 1613. — Elizab., d. 1616.
    - Daniel, of Alverthorpe. = Fanny Staveley.
    - Gideon, mar. Joseph Nettleton. = Gideon. | John.
    - Joshua. — Grace.
    - Sara. — Mary.
  - Barnabas. (See his posterity in Burke's 'Commoners.')
  - Elizab., mar. Wil. Yarburgh.
  - Mary, mar. . . . . Gill.
  - Rebecca, mar. . . . . Wilson.
  - Bryan. — John.
- Bryan. =

Anthony Maude of Helthwaite Hill in Harwood, Gent., Executor to his cousin Tho. Maude of Hollinghall 1602. =

- Robert Maude, son & heir, of Helthwaite Hill. = Ann, dau. & c. (with Ellen, w. of Henry Savile, Esq., & Susan, w. of Step. Tempest) of Wil. Oglethorpe of Roundhay. = Robert Maude.
- Bridget, mar. George Green, 4 son of Thos Green of Cawthorne.
- . . . . mar. Richard Leyland.
- John, 3 son.

* Said in Collyer and Turner's 'Hist. of Ilkley' to be of Holling Hall in Ilkley, and to have made his will 1561; to be bur. at Ilkley. His wife Grace. Will 1575.

† Yellison.—J. W. C.

Thomas Maude of Hollinghall, owner of the Tythe of Ilkley. Will 1602; Codicil 1603. — .... M. — John M. 1602. — Ann.

This Thomas Maude gives legacies to members of the family at Riddlesden which seems to shew that they were of the same stock. He makes his cousin Anthony of Helthwaite Hill his Executor & mentions relatives of the name of Watkinson, Fletcher, Ellis, Saxey, and Utley, most of whom were living about Otley & Ilkley.

This Robert Maude appears to have been b. about 1620. He is described as of Ripon nr Yorkshire in the M.I. at Kilkenny, so that the extraction of this family from Maude of Yorkshire may be considered as proved. The occurrence of the names of Robert and Anthony points to a connection with the Maudes of Helthwaite Hill.

Robert Maude of Ripon in Yorkshire & Kilkenny in Ireland, Esq., a Col. in the Army; also of Dundrum in Tipperary; d. 21 April 1685. See his M.I. in Lodge, iii., 200. — Frances, dau. of Sir Chrisr Wandesford, Bart., by Eleanor Lowther his w.; d. 5. Jan. 1690; bur. at Kilkenny.

- Anthony Maude, only son, mar. 20 Feb. 1671. — Alice, eld. dau. of Standish Hartstrong of Bruffe, co. Limerick, Esq., afterwards a Baronet.
  - Sir Robert Maude of Dundrum, Bart., created 9 May 1705, d. 4 Aug. 1750; bur. at St. Anne's, Dublin. — Eleanor, dau. & h. of .... Cornwallis of Acton in Midd., Esq.
    - Sir Thomas Maude, 2nd Bart.
    - Sir Cornwallis Maude, created Baron Montalt.
    - Alice, mar. Stephen Moor, Esq.
    - Emma, mar. Major Charlton Leighton.
- .... mar. Stephen Wilks.
- Anne.

John Nott of Sheldesley Beauchamp — Ann, dau. of Wil. Jefferies of Horncastle, Esq.; b. 4 Feb. 1650.

- Penelope.
- Ann.
- Joshua Maud of Wakefield, Gt. — Elizab.
  - Sara, mar. James Miers.
  - Dorothy, mar. Wil. Wood of Warmfield.
    - John.
    - Ann.
    - William.
    - Jane, heiress of Henry Jefferies.
    - Dorothy.
- Joyce, mar. John Nott, son of Edm., & ob. s.p.
- Arthur Chambers of Whitewood, co. York, Gent. — Jane.
  - Arthur, ob. s.p.
  - John, ob. s.p.
  - Robert, ob. s.p.
  - William Bloom of Altofts in Normanton, Gt. — Ann.

This from Dr Prattinton's Collections, but another Ped. in the same Collections makes the wife of Bloom, sister of Henry Jefferies; Jane Bloom the heiress, mar. Edward Winnington.

Maude.

Edward Maude, Vicar of Wakefield. Instituted 1593.
Timothy Maude, Vicar of Wakefield. Instituted 1620.
John Maude of Halifax. Admitted of Gray's Inn 29 May 1677.

Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe near Wakefield.

Mary, mar. ab^t 1640 to Robert Benson of York.

John Maude of Wakefield, Chapman.

- John Maude of Wakefield. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Fenay of Fenay, Esqr, Deputy Steward of the Manor Court of Wakefield.
- Mary, mar. 1 ab^t 1606 to Geo. Allot (see PED., p. 210), & 2 Thomas Gill, son of Philip Gill of Lightwood.

Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe, styled the elder in a deed 26 March 1680. = Jane, called Fanny Staveley in Burke's 'Commoners.'

- William Maude of Alverthorp & Flanshaw, mar. also Elizab. Walker. = ... dau. of . . . . Partridge, the almanac maker; had £20,000; d. 1725. (See some notices of Partridge in 'G. M.' for 1731—32.)
  - Daniel Maude of Wakefield. = Ann, dau. of Tho. Spencer of Rotherham, wine merch^t.
    - Francis, of Wakefield = Mary, dau. of John Skilbeck of Hull.
      - John.
      - Daniel, of Middlewood.
      - Anne.
      - Mary.
      - Louisa.
      - 6 children, d. young.
    - Sarah, mar. Timothy Scholefield of Horbury.
    - Nevile M., d. unmar.
  - William, of Wakefield, d. unmar.
  - Daniel Maude of Wakefield, son of Daniel by Ann Spencer. = Ann, dau. of William Todd of Newstead, mar. ab^t 1774. (See p. 98.)
    - Daniel Maude, aged 15, 1789.
    - Matilda, d. y.
    - Sarah, mar. Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield.
    - Ann.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Rob. MacCleverty.
- . . . . mar. John Tilston.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Percival.

- Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe and Secroft, d. 1710. = Sarah . . . .
  - Nevil.
  - —
  - Timothy.
- 2. Francis Maude of Alverthorpe and of Wakefield, cloth merch^t, 2nd son, mar. 2 Milicent Smith in 1707. = Mary, dau. of William Walker of Waterclough in Southowran, Yeo.; mar. at Halifax 6 April 1680.

A | B |

Elizabeth, mar. Chris^r Lowther, Esq.

Elizab., 1 w., dau. of Wil. Dodd. ═ John M. of Alverthorpe, Esq., Barr. at Law, ob. 30 June 1735, aged 52; bur. at East Ardsley. ═ Frances Patherick, 2 w., mar. 1 Dec. 1730 at Horbury. ═ Ann, 3 w., dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth of Wolley, wid. of Sir Lionel Pilkington & Sir Charles Dalston.

Thomas, of Lothersden, sold Alverthorpe. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Wightman of York, ironmonger.

Daniel.

Samuel. All d. y.

Martha.

Thomas, Lieut. in the Army, aged ab^t 30, 1775. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Brooksbank of Temple Newsham.

Francis, 2 son, s.p., Lieut. in the Army.*

Elizab., mar. . . . . Noble, Vicar of Tadcaster.

Ann, mar. a Clergyman.

Thomas, aged ab^t 14, 1789; d. at Clayworth n^r Bawtry 1794.

1. John Maude of Wakefield, merch^t, 1 son, disinherited by his father, of Cliff n^r Wakefield. ═ Elizab., dau. of Tho. Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M.; mar. 7 Feb. 1710-11; d. 24 May 1730. (See PED., p. 8.)

Martha, d. y.

—

Elizabeth, mar. John Roebuck of Heath.

Susan, mar. Geo. Lumley of Leeds, Att^y.

—

Mary & Jane, never mar.

William Maude of Normanton, Esq., b. 1724; d. 4 May 1776; only son; mar. Elizab., dau. of Benj. Wilson, Vicar of Wakefield, by a dau. of Thomas Agar of Stockton; s.p.

Barbara, mar. Chris^r Buckle, Architect & Surveyor of the King's highways. ═

Lydia Buckle, only child, heir to her uncle, unmar. 1783; mar. Col. Straubenzie of Spennithorne.

4. Francis Maude of Wakefield, merch^t, 4 son, b. 1693; d. 20 May 1734. ═ Barbara, 1 w., dau. of James Sill of Wakefield; b. 1697; d. 5 June 1735.

2. Thomas, of Wakefield, d. unmar.

3. James, an ironmonger at Wakefield.

Mary, mar. Ric. Armitage of Dudmanstone.

Hannah, mar. John Norton of Wakefield.

Mary, b. 1721; d. 18 Nov. 1763.

James Maude of Gildersome & Leathley jure ux., Esq., d. s.p. 1775. ═ Anna Maria, only dau. & h. of Col. John Jordan, by Alethia his w., sister of Henry Hitch, Esq., of Leathley; bp. 14 Nov.; d. s.p. 13 July 1778.

Francis.

Ralph.

—

James.

Mary Anne.

—

Barbara.

Frances.

—

Alethia.

Charlotte.

—

Isabella.

C

* Bur. at Wakefield 2 Oct. 1772.—J. W. C.

c

- Francis Maude, Esq., 2nd son, a merch^t at Wakefield, succeeds his bro^r in the Leathley estate, liv^g there 1783; d. 20 April 1789, æt. 63, hav^g just before sold Leathley to Walter Faukes, Esq.
  - = Fanny Maria, dau. of Wil. Vernon of Stourbridge, by Frances Cotton of The Hague (see PED., p. 56); d. at Wakefield 20 March 1829, æt. 84. I doubt whether her mother was Miss Cotton. She [*Fanny Maria*] was dau. of Ralph Vernon of Shrewsbury.
    - Mary Anne. — Barbara.
    - Frances, mar. John Neale of Wakefield, Att^y, 2 William Charnock.
    - Alethia, mar. John B. Gaunt of London, Esq.; mar. 1799.
    - Charlotte, mar. Henry Borel.
    - Arabella, mar. Wil. Groom.
    - Francis Maude of Hatfield Hall, Esq., Barr. at Law; aged 15, 1783; b. 1768; mar. 1797; d. 19 April 1842.
      - = Hannah, dau. of Fran. Nettleton of Blackgates n^r Wakefield; d. 9 Oct. 1822, aged 53.
        - Charles Milton, in the E. India Co. Service.
        - Susanna, mar. Tho. J. N. Gooch, master of the Grammar School at Heath n^r Halifax.
        - Hannah.
        - Francis, Curate of Hoyland. = Frances, dau. of John Branson, Esq., of Doncaster.
        - Ralph, Vicar of Mirfield.
        - Daniel, Barr^r, Stipendiary Magistrate for Manchester, mar. Maria Anna, dau. of John Branson, wid. of Will. Bright.
    - Ralph, in Holy Orders, d. 1796. — James, d. 1817.
  - Thomas, b. 1732; d. 1747. — Anne, mar. .... Armitage, Vicar of Hooton Pagnal.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Marsden of Ketelthorp. — Frances, d. unmar.
  - Barbara, b. 1722; d. 1748. — Daniel, b. 1726; d. 1750.

William Maude, who mar. Elizab. Wilson, had a natural son named William, who d. at ab^t the age of 23.

Who was John Maude, Esq., who 1 Dec. 1730 at Horbury mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth of Wolley, wid. of Sir Lyon Pilkington and Sir Charles Dalston? Sir C. D. d. 5 March 1723.

Wm Marsden had by Elizab. Maude, Francis Marsden, a Captain, who d. unmar., & Maria, who mar. .... Carr, an Attorney at Wakefield. He mar. for his 2nd w. a dau. of .... Milner of Burton Grange.

- John Maude of Wakefield. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M.; mar. 7 Feb. 1710-11; d. 24 May 1730. (See p. 8.)
  - Francis, only son & heir, b. 20 April 1714.
  - Elizabeth, b. 12 Jan. 1711-12; mar. 26 Feb. 1731-2 to .... Roebuck, Esq., of Heath.
  - Susanna, b. 27 Nov. 1712.
  - Jane, b. 21 Oct. 1718.
  - Frances, bur. 13 Feb. 1718-9.

Martha, dau. of Thos Roebuck of Heath, Esq.; mar. Henry Disney, M.B., about 1730.

Maude.

John Maude of York.

- Thomas Maude of Burley Hall, Esq., b. 1717; d. 1797. Author of 'Verbeia.' = Thomas Maude of Burley Hall, Esq., d. about 1809; bur. at Wensley. = Margaret Eleanor, dau. & c. of Wil. Jemmett of Ashford in Kent; d. in Feb. 1828.
  - William Jemmett, b. 7 May 1802.
  - Thomas.
  - Edmund.
  - George.
  - Ellen.
  - Anne.
  - Cordelia.
- John Maude, 2nd son.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Dodd = ... Maud of Wakefield, Barr. at Law.

- Thomas Maud, son & heir = Mary, dau. of John Weightman of Heslington.
  - Elizabeth.

James Maude of . . . . nr Rochdale. = Wid. Taylor of Scowcroft nr Middleton; mar. 9 May 1704.

. . . . Maude, a lawyer, b. abt 1660.

- . . . . Maude, was to have been made Attyr General the year he d. = Elizabeth Maples, living at Grantham 1774.
  - John Maude of Halifax. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Kirke of Lincolnshire. = ... Grundy of Spalding, 2nd husb.
    - John Dearden Maude, aged abt 27, 1774. Gave this account to J. C. Brooke. (See his 'Chaos,' vol. ii.)
    - Elizabeth, mar. John Garner of Grantham.
- 11 other sons.

. . . . Maude.

- Samuel Maude of Halifax, Attorney, a disclaimer 1665; livg in Bowood in Sowerby 1668; livg 1679. = Mrs Robinson, b. 1598; d. 24 Nov. 1679.
- Dr Jonathan Maude* of Halifax, b. 1613; bur. 31 July 1684. = Mary, widow of Toby Law; b. 1621; bur. at Halifax 28 Oct. 1688. (See Watson, p. 120.)

* Jonathan Maude, student in medicine 17 years; D. Med. 30 June 1652. Father of John Maude who mat. at Brasenose College, Oxford, 9 Dec. 1670, aged 16; student of Gray's Inn 1677 (Foster's 'Alumni,' Oxon).—J. W. C.

Jonathan Maude, d. 1 Aug. 1686 ; bur. 4th at Halifax.

Thomas Maude, M.A., son of Jonathan, d. 22 Dec. 1682 ; bur. in Halifax Church.

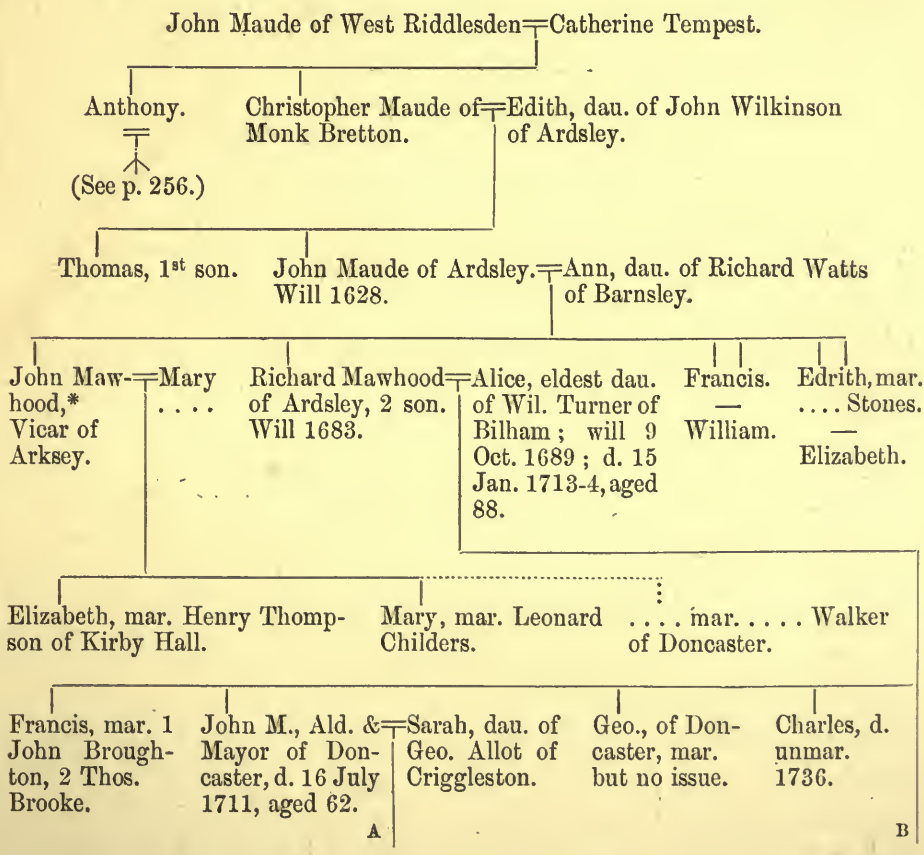
Jonathan Maude=. . . . dau. of Widow Hargreaves of Halifax ; mar. 26 Sep. 1706.

John Maude of Halifax, Attv, b. 1677 ; d. . . . . ; bur. 7 Oct. 1709.

=. . . . dau. of . . . . Oates of Holling ; d. 29 Aug. 1700 ; bur. 3 Sep. at Halifax, aged 28.

MS. 258 & 259

Maude—Mawhood.



* Vicar 1674 to 1702 ; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge ; D.D. Oxon 1680 (Foster's 'Alumni,' Oxon). This account of his children seems hardly correct as in the Arksey Registers it states : 1678, Nov. 17, Eliz., dau. of John M., Vicar, bp. ; 1680, Oct. 26, Catherine, dau. of John M., D.D., bp. ; 1682, Feb. 20, John, son of John M., S.T.P., bp. ; 1696, Sep. 24, Leonard Childers of Carhouse & Eliz. M. mar. ; 1698, Aug. 4, Henry Thompson, Esq., of St. John's par., York, & Catherine M. mar. ; 1683, Dec. 30, John, son of John M., S.T.P., bur. There must also be some other mistake as John Mawhood, Alderman of Doncaster (see p. 627), is not in the above pedigree.—J. W. C.

A | B

William, Ald. & Mayor of Doncaster. = Margt, dau. of Wil. Mawhood of Ardsley.

John, d. y.

Martha, mar. John Arthur.

Alice, dau. & c., mar. William Brook of Dodworth.

Mary, dau. & c., mar. Thomas Gough of Gedley.

Thoms, d. unmar.

Samuel, a woollen draper on Snow Hill. = Jane, dau. of .... Whichcote, Esq.

Richard, of Snaith. = Mary, dau. of .... Burnister.

Jane, mar. Rob. Mainwaring, a Russian mercht.

Samuel. =

Mary, mar. 1 .... Brown, 2 .... Kendal, 3 .... Baynes.

Charles, Richard, & Samuel.
All went to sea & were never heard of more.

Mary, 1st w., dau. & h. of Wil. Hall of Wroot. = William M. of Ardsley, ob. 1725, æt. 78. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of .... Danyell; wid. of John Stones.

Ralph, d. y.

John M. of Ardsley, d. without issue 1724. = Jane, dau. of Edw. Prince of Woolley; mar 2 John Micklethwaite of Ingburchworth.

Richard, of Ardsley. = Jane, dau. of Henry Wood of Barnsley.

Charles, b. 1729; d. at Gibraltar 1780. = ... dau. of .... Jones; wid. of .... Ashley; mar. 3 Charles Windham Edwin.

William, of Smithfield, London.

Samuel, of Doncaster. = Mary, dau. of John Green of Doncaster.

Alice, d. y.

Margaret, mar. Wil. Mawhood, Ald. of Doncaster.

Richard, of Wakefield, Deputy Clk. of the Peace. = Ann, dau. of Samuel Nichols of Ecelsal.

Anna Maria, mar. 1 William Major, 2 John Armitage, both of Doncaster.

Richard Mawhood of Wakefield, Atty. = Elizab., dau. of John Parkinson of Thorne.

Thomas, an officer in the army, d. unmar.

Anne & Mary, d. y.

Jane, mar. William Goodall of Wakefield.

Elizabeth Anne. Richard, b. 1780. Thomas. Jane Parkinson. Susanna Ellison.

Richard Brown of Snaith, 1st husb. = Mary, dau. of Richard Mawhood of Snaith. = John Kendal of Scunthorp. = John Baynes of Bell Hall, 3rd husb.

- Mary, mar. . . . . Goldsborough.
- Ann.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Pidgeon.
- William Haigh of Ulley nr Peniston. = Jane B.

- Abraham H. of Sheffield = ... dau. of Joseph Emmat of Sheffield.
  - Abraham, aged 10, 1784.
  - Elizab.
  - John William.
  - Jane.
- Matilda, unmar. 1774.

John Mawhood, Ald. of Doncaster, will 13 Aug. 1657; proved in London; bur. 14 May 1658. = Catherine, will dated . . April 1668; proved at York; bur. 20 May 1668. From Dr Sykes.

- John.
- George, an apprentice in London 1668.
- Martha, mar. 10 Oct. 1661 Wm Walker, Ald. of Doncaster.
- Jane, mar. 6 Feb. 1663 John Burton.
- Frances, mar. 7 Feb. 1674 Wm Beaumont.

MS. 260

Robinson—Strangways.

Hopkinson's Collection. Brooke's Collections.

John Robinson, Citizen & Mercht Tailor of London, an Alderman; d. 41 Eliz.; bur. at St. Ellen's, Bishopsgate Street; son of Thos., of Darleston, co. Staff. = Christian, dau. of Thos. Anderson, Citizen & Grocer of London.

- Robert, 4 son, mar. sister of Alderman Pennington.
  —
  Humphry, of Thicket. (See Ped., p. 428.)
- Catherine, mar. Gifford Watkins of London.
  —
  Christian, mar. Thos. Richardson of London, or Wilkinson, a silk mercer.
- Ann, mar. Tho. Walthall, bror to Alderman Walthall.
  —
  Mary, mar. Sir Rob. Sandys alias Napier.
- Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Gefferies of Ikenham near Uxbridge.

- Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Richard Rogers of Brianston, s.p., co. Dors. = John R. of Ryther near Cawood, Esq., 1612. = Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Holden, Ald. of London.
  - John, aged 5, 1612.
  - Henry, d. cœl, aged 3, 1612.
  - Mary, mar. John Savile of Methley, Esq.; issue d. y.
  - Susan, mar. Tho. Newark of Askham.
- Henry, of London, mercht. (See his mar. & issue, Harl. 1487, f. 383.)

- Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of William Walthall, Ald. of London. A = Sir Arthur Robinson of Deighton nr York, Knt, Sher. 9 Car. 1. B = Jane, 2 w., dau. of Sir John Garrett, some time Lord Mayor of London; mar. 1610; d. 1636; bur. at Escrick.

A | B

John R. of Deighton, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Tho. Hutton of Poppleton; b. 17 Feb. 1619; d. 1662. = Edward Bowles, a N. C. Minister of York, 2 husb.

- Arthur, d. y.
- Jane, mar. Sutton Oglethorpe.*
- Ann, mar. Sir Roger Burgoine.
- Samuel. — John.
- Thos. — Mary.

Arthur R. of Deighton, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Rymer. (Q. if not sister to Tho. Rymer.)

- .... mar. Henry Fotherby of Beverley.

- Arthur.
- Elizabeth, mar. Laurence Breres of Leeds.
- Others.

Frances, 1 w., dau. of Phineas Hodgson, D.D., Chancellor of York. = Luke B. of Thornton Risborough, Esq., a Member of Parl. in the Commonwealth time. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Edw. Pennel of Woodhall, co. Worc., Esq. = Judith, 3 w., dau. of Sir John Read of Wrangle, co. Linc.

- Margaret, mar. Robert Jegon of Buxton, co. Norf. — Elizabeth, d. cœl.

- Arthur, d. y.
- Cathe, d. y.
- Martha, d. y.
- Luke.
- Arthur.
- John.
- Judith.

Tho. Strangways of South house, Esq., son of James, of the same, aged 45, 29 Aug. 1665, d. in that year; bred a mercer at Hull; became a Major of Horse under Fairfax and Cromwell; bur. at Pickering Oct. 1669. = Jane Robinson, mar. 1654.

- Jane, mar. Thomas Potter of Leeds.
- Elizabeth, mar. Boynton Boynton of Rawcliffe. (See PED., p. 318.)
- James, b. at Pickering 18 Nov. 1660; d. aged 20.
- Frances, b. at Pickering .. March 1667; d. y.

Penelope, 1 w., dau. of Richard Etherington of Rillington nr Malton, Esq.; d. of small pox. He was Recorder of York. = Thomas Strangways of Pickering, Esq., aged 8, 1665; d. abt 1702; b. 19 Jan. 1656; d. Oct. 1702. = Clara, 2 w., dau. of .... Dickenson of Filingdale; wid. of .... Hayes of York.

Anthony Hunter of Pickering, 1 husb., Gent. Will 4 Dec. 1705. To be bur. at Pickering or Thornton. Mother Whitfield, nephew Mathew Oates, niece Rebecca Lowthorpe, Anne Scarth, cousin Francis Crey; proved 18 Jan. 1706. Nephew Anthony Oates, Exr & principal heir. A sister of sd Anthony had. mar. contrary to her uncle's wishes. (York Wills 1469.) c Some remarkable particulars. = Elizabeth, only issue. = John Adams of Cambleforth, 2 husb.

* Elizabeth, mar. 11 April 1664 at St Mary Aldermary, London.—J. W. C.

| C

- John, d. y.
- — Charles, d. y.
- Thomas Strangways Robinson of Pickering, Esq., b. Dec. 1677; d. at Pickering. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Gibson of Welburn, Esq., Town Clerk of London; called Judith in Burke, ii., 311; d. 1751, aged 63.
  - Thomas Robinson of Welburn, Esq. All his sons d. s.p. = Dorothy, dau. of Geo. Bowes of York, Esq. (p. 212).
    - Thomas, d. y.; d. in Portugal Oct. 1762, aged 22.
    - James, d. y.; bur. at Kirkdale; d. Feb. 1763, aged 16.
    - George R. of Welburn, d. unmar. 1777.
    - Luke R., Rector of Kirkby Misperton, b. 21 March 1750.
      - John R. of Welburn, heir to his brother Geo.
      - Rev. Digby Cayley, Rector of Thormanby, & LL.B., d. 14 Jan. 1798, aged 53. = Elizabeth.
        - Lucy, mar. Rev. Arthur Cayley, Rector of Normanby.
        - Dorothy, mar. Archdeacon Wrangham.
        - Frances Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Smith, M.D., of Bury St. Edmund's.
      - Frances, d. y.
      - — Dorothy, d. y.
      - Delia, d. y.
  - Elizabeth, mar. John Bell of Scarborough.
  - Penelope.
  - Judith, mar. Wil. Horncastle of Malton, apothecary.
- James, d. y.

Niece Sarah Robinson, dau. of Luke Robinson, Esq., mentioned in the will of Bridget Biggs of Sheffield 1733. Thos Strangways Robinson speaks of his cousins Langsby & cousin Costobadie, & addresses Thoresby of Leeds by the word cousin.

See ⊕ opposite [*page* 631].

James Strangways of South House, Esq., d. 1647 in Whitby Strand. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Kaye of Oldstead.

- Thomas. (See above.)
- Henry, of Sneaton, 2 son. = Margaret, dau. of William Mitford.
- James.
- Dorothy, mar. John Moxon of Hull.
- Isabel, mar. 1 James Cousens, 2 Fra. Hays, 3 Henry Lister, all of Whitby.
- Alice, mar. William Smith of Swinton.

MS. 261

Robinson.

Mary, dau. of Tho. Sendamore of Leeds, b. 1657; mar. . . . . Robinson of Newton Garth, & had Leonard.

Who was John Robinson of Buckton, whose dau. Harriet in 1758 mar. Sir William Foulis, Bart.?

Margaret, dau. of Leonard Robinson of Newton Garth, mar. 1685 to Henry Boynton, Rector of Barmston.

Leonard Robinson of St. Ninian's nr Richmond. = Ann, dau. of John Hilton of Hilton.

A

A

- Jane, mar. Thomas Rudd of Appleton.
- Margaret, mar. John Jaques of Rudston.
- Mary, mar. Gervas Lightfoot of Redmilne.
- Elizabeth, mar. James Collins of North Ravensworth.

- John Robinson of Applegarth, 1 son. — Sythe, dau. of Leonard Smelt of Kirkby Fletham.
  - Leonard Robinson of Kirkby Ravensworth. — Lucy, dau. of Percival Philips of Wensley.
    - Jeremy.
    - Mary.
    - Lucy.
    - Sithe.
    - Ann.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Charles Newby of Hooton Roberts.
  - Thomas, of Easby, 2 son.
    —
    Matthew, of Middleham, 3 son.
  - Sithe, mar. Ninian Collins of Ravensworth.
    —
    Elizabeth, mar. Matthew Berry of Downham.
- Jeremy, s.p.
  —
  Roger, s.p.
- William, of Ellerton.
  —
  Christopher.

Robinson.

MS. 261

Ayscough 4274. Thoresby's Letters.

. , . . Robinson of Crosthwaite — . . . . dau. of . . . . Savage.

- John R. of Crosthwaite — Ann, dau. of . . . . Dent.
  - Richard.
  - George Robinson of Cleasby, 2 son. — Frances, dau. of Tho. Layton of Cleasby.
    - Thomas Robinson of London, Merchant Tailor; His Majesty's servant 1633.
    - John Robinson of Cleasby, dead 1651. — Elizabeth, dau. of Chris^r Potter of Cleasby.
      - Clara, mar. Sir Edward Wood.
      - Mary.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Frances.
      All mar. & d. s.p.
      - George, d. inf.
      - Thomas, d. inf.
      - Christopher, Secretary of Virginia.
      - John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol. — Mary, dau. of Wil. Langton.
    - William, of Cleasby.
      —
      Clara, mar. . . . . Bolton, a linendraper.
  - William R. of London, mercer, 3 son, 1663.

Strangways.

Sir James Strangways, 2 son of Sir James, by Eliz., dau. & c. of Lord Darcy. = Ann, dau. & c. of Robert Conyers of Ormsby.

- John.
- Catherine, mar. Robert Laton.
- Elizabeth, a nun.
- Joan.
- Margery.

- Sir James, of Ormsby. = Ann, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford.
  - James S. of Southhouse & Pickering = Ann, dau. & c. of Ralph Danby of Yafford.
    - Joan, 1 w., dau. of Sir Tho. Metham. = Sir Richard S. of Ormsby.
    - Isabel, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Thwaites of Lound.
    - Margaret, mar. Philip Bainbridge. — Isabel.
    - Alice, mar. 1 Christ Conyers, 2 Rob. Wilberfoss, 3 Ralph Crake.
    - James = Margaret, dau. of Richard Cholmley.
      - Jane, dau. & h., mar. Ralph Crathorn of Crathorn ; s.p.
    - Tristram T., 1 son. = Elizab. = James Bradshaw of Gisburn in Cleveland.
      - Dorothy, mar. Christ Fulthorpe of Royal Hill in Cleveland.
      - Strangways Bradshaw. = ... dau. of James Pennyman of Ormsby.
      - Roger. — John.
    - William, s.p. = Mary, dau. of Roger Tockets.
    - . . . . 1 w., dau. of Wil. Radclif of Lancashire. = Edward = ... 2 w.
      - James S. of Gisborough, s.p.
      - Ann, mar. William Chapman of Acham in Cleveland.
    - Henry = ... dau. of . . . . Millet of Durham.
      - James, of Southhouse. See ⊕ opposite [*page* 629].
      - Thomasine, mar. Rob. Hudson of Whitby.
      - Margery, mar. Robert Jones of Ampleforth.
    - Margaret, mar. Wil. Robanks.
    - Ursula.

Arthur.

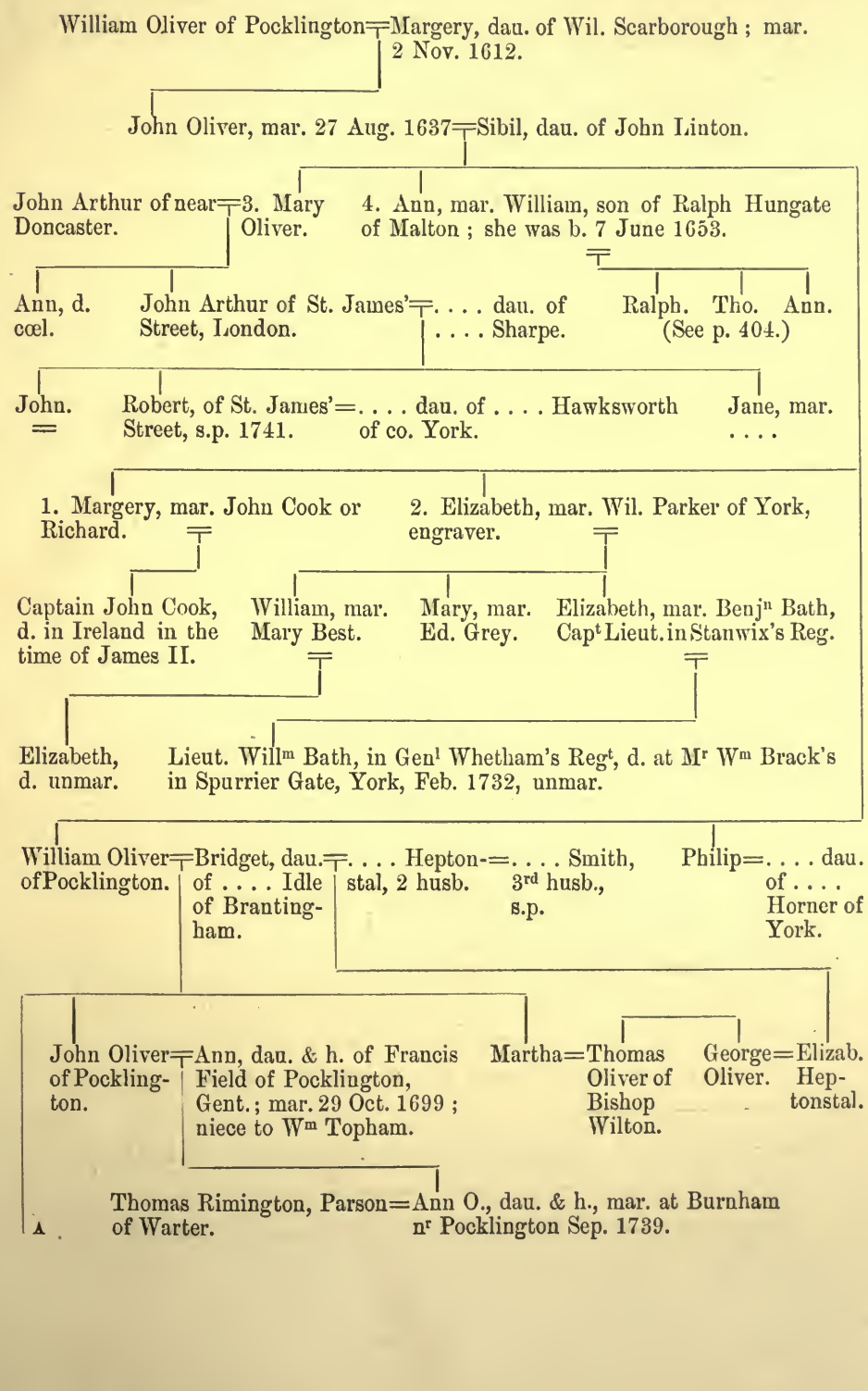
This pedigree is from J. C. Brooke's Collection with a few dates added. There was a William Arthur a schoolmaster at Doncaster who had a dau. Audrey, bur. 20 April 1672. (See York Wills 1030.)

John Arthur of Doncaster, Attorney, d. 27 Feb. 1715, æt. 69; bur. there. = Catherine, only dau. of Tho. Mainwaring of Martin Sands in Cheshire, Esq.; d. at Doncaster 31 March 1731, aged 83; bur. there.

- Charles A., Vicar of Wadworth, bp. 26 Sep. 1686; d. 1748. = ... dau. of . . . . Pollard of Crigglestone.
  - John, d. 1732, aged 14.
  - Charles, d., a student at Cambridge.
  - Catherine, mar. James Dennis of Doncaster, & had issue.
  - Jane, only child, d., aged ab^t 14.
- Mainwaring, of Leeds, merch^t, after of Swinton; had afterwards a place in N. S. I. Office; bp. 10 July 1684. = Jane S., niece of . . . . Spencer, M.D., of Swinton.
- Henry, bp. 6 Mar. 1687-8; in Norway with his bro. Thomas; kept a coffee house.
- John. — Sarah. — Elizabeth. — Boynton. All d. y.
- Diana, bp. 23 Nov. 1690; d. unmar. 1775.
- Martha, 1 w., dau. of John Mawhood of Doncaster. = John A. of Doncaster, Att^y, bp. 2 Nov. 1681; d. 24 Dec. 1740; bur. there. = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Wil. Walker, Ald. of Doncaster; mar. 9 June 1713; s.p. = Ruth, 3 w., dau. of . . . . Beaumont of Hatfield; d. 5 Dec. 1779, aged 77.
  - John A., d. 11 April 1725, aged 16; bur. at Doncaster.
  - Others, d. y.
  - Martha, mar. Cap. Hollingworth, an Irishman, & d. s.p.
- William Arthur of Wadworth, Esq., d. 1741, aged 66; bur. there. = ... = ... Jackson, 1st husband.
  - 3. William, had a place in the India House, & mar. a dau. of a Director.
  - 4. Thomas, had a place in the Post Office, d. unmar.
  - Esther, d. at Howden unmar. 22 Dec. 1788, aged 81; had an estate there left by her mother's cousin Richd Worsop of Howden, Esq., Counsellor at Law.
  - . . . . mar. . . . . Masterson of Nantwich.
- Thomas, a merchant in Norway, mar. a Norwegian woman, & had issue.
- Catherine, bp. 9 Oct. 1677; d. unmar. 3 April 1748; bur. at Doncaster.
  - 1. John Arthur of Doncaster, Esq., a Special Pleader in the Middle Temple, d. 2 Nov. 1773, aged 63; bur. at Doncaster. = Sarah Gilbert, a natural child, d. 4 July 1800, aged 86.
    - John Arthur Worsop, Esq., which last name he assumed by Act of Parliament 1778, of Doncaster & of Alverley Grange. = Sarah, 2 dau. & c. of Thomas Mauleverer of Arncliffe, Esq.; mar. 2 July 1778; d. at Beverley 31 March 1790.
  - 2. Daniel, a chemist in Watling Street, London, d. unmar.

Arthur—Oliver.

All this from Beckwith's Collection.



A

Richard Carr, Rector of Holme nr Weighton.

- Mary
- Richd Carr.
  - William Carr, Curate of Weighton.
- William Carr, Parson of Thornton.
- Mary, dau. of .... Liversedge.
  - Richard, Curate of Kildwick.
    - Mary, dau. of .... Smith of Lincolnshire.
- John, a Priest.
- Elizab.
- Ann, living 1740.

Fenay.

MS. 263

This pedigree of Fenay of Fenay in Almonbury differs in some respects from Hopkinson's. It is copied from one by Benj. North, junr, of Fenay, made from the family evidences with some additions.

He mentions in deed s.d. by which Roger, son of William, of Fenay, granted the mess. & lands of Thos Fenay to his (said Roger's) son John in fee to hold of the Earl of Lincoln & his heirs, paying them 3s rent for the same at Michaelmas every year which 3s per annum is paid yet & to Sir John Ramsden now as Chief or Lord of the Manor of Almonbury.

Arms, Gules, a cross moline or.

William, of the Fenay.

Roger.

John.

Richard.

- Adam.
  - John, d. s.p. in or before 1349.
  - William, d. 1392 or 1393.
    - John, dead 1450
      - Nicholas Fenay, lived some time at Belton in Leicestershire; dead 1475.
        - John
          - A
          - Isabel, dau. of Thos Cookson of Wakefield, draper; mar. abt 1471.
    - Margery, dau. of John Lockwood; sister & heir of William 1367.
    - Margery, dau. of John Kaye of Woodsome.
- Thomas, 1347
- Agnes, 1347.

A

Isabel, dau. of Percival Amyas. = Nicholas Fenay. = Margaret, dau. of Edmund Hanson of Quernby 1485.

- Thomas Fenay, d. s.p. before 1539. = Isabel Turton, widow, dau. of John Lockwood of Castlehouse in Almonbury. Contract 1518.
- William Fenay, d. 1575. = Agnes, dau. of Edward Hurst of Collarsley; mar. in or ab[t] 1539.
  - Nicholas Fenay,* son & heir, aged 36, 1575; Deputy Steward of the Manor of Wakefield; bro. in law with Savile. Will 7 Jan. 1616. = Grace,† dau. of James Foxcroft of Sowerby.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bunny of Ryton, Clerk; mar. in or about 1596.
    - William Fenay,‡ Deputy Steward of the M[r] of Wakefield 17 James . .; d. s.p. Will about 1618. (York Wills 520.) = Susan, sister of Anthony Waterhouse (p. 353); mar. W. F. 14 Aug. 1610.
      - Thomas, dead 1616. = Judith, dau. of William Kaye; dead 1616.
      - Jane, mar. Thomas Scoley, & had Mary; mar. to John Maude.
      - Dorothy,§ mar. Edw. Barber.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Rich[d] Thorpe.
      - Thomas Fenay,‖ nephew & heir of William, d. 1644; "that poor fatherless & motherless child." Will of Nich[l] Fenay. = Mary,¶ dau. of Richard Horsfall of Storthes Hall.
        - William Fenay, dead, without issue, in or before 1656.
        - Nicholas Fenay,** d. in or before 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Newton of Whitby & Ruswarp in Whitby Strand.
          - Nicholas Fenay†† of Fenay in 1686, d. 1710, March 21; bur. at Wakefield. = Jane,‡‡ dau. of John Thornton of Tyershall, Gent.; d. 1713, Aug. 15; bur. at Wakefield.
            - Richard Thornton. =
              - Tempest, s.p.
              - John. =
                - William, s.p.
                - Richard.
          - John, d. y.
      - Renny Trippier, 2 husb., a Frenchman.
    - Francis. — Robert. — Sarah.
    - Grace Appleyard.
  - Giles, of York. Will 15 March 1616. = Maudlin.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Scott.

B

* D. 7 March 1616, æt. 78.
† Mar. at Elland 6 July 1563.
‡ Bp. 17 March 1565; bur. 9 April 1619, æt. 53.
§ Bp. 15 Oct. 1564.
‖ Bp. 24 June 1608.
¶ D. 24 Nov. 1649, æt. 53.
** Bp. 23 Sep. 1638.
†† Bur. March 24.
‡‡ Mar. at Wakefield 18 May 1686.

Mr. G. W Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the above entries from the Almondbury Registers.

J. W. C.

B

Adeline,* d. y. — Nicholas,† d. y.	Jane Fenay,‡ sole surviving dau. & h., d. unmar. 20 March 1766, aged 75; bur. in the North Chancel of Wakefield Church.	Elizabeth,§ d. y., was living in 1694.	Richard,‖ d. y.

Mrs Jane Fenay enjoyed the estate 56 years. She lived single at Wakefield, & was much respected in her neighbourhood for her Piety, Charity, & other virtues. By a will made by herself she left her estates to the sons of her Cousin German & their issue male in tail male successively, expressing her intention that they should remain in the possession of the family of her worthy uncle Richard Thornton for ever. And at her death Richd Thornton of Tyershall, Esq., succeeded to them. But the will being improperly made, & the estates not given to trustees to preserve contingent remainders, he suffered a recovery, & dying 30 May 1790 devised all his estates to be sold for the joint benefit of two natural children, a son & a dau., which was accordingly done in 1792, & Mr Benj. North, whose family had been for many years tenants at Fenay, purchased the old Mansion house & demesne lands there. The whole of Mrs Fenay's property selling for £28,000.—J. C. Brooke.

What Mr Brooke has said in some measure explains to me what occurred to myself, who in 1822 was applied to by the parish Clerk of Worsborough to assist him in tracing his relationship to Mrs Jane Fenay, whose heir he alleged himself to be, & entitled to the estates. I found him a very ignorant person with no knowledge on the subject, and I advised him to take care how he let Attorneys get hold of him. The representatives of the Fenays would have a curious point to ascertain.

Sunderland.

MS. 264

This ped. was given me by Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., whose wife was a Miss Sunderland. I have compared it with Hopkinson's Ped., that in Watson's 'Halifax,' & with the two entered at Dugdale's Visitation, viz., by Samuel, of Harden, 11 Aug. 1665, & by Langdale S. 13 Sep. 1665. These two peds. differ in the account given of the father of the first Richard, Langdale describing him as son of Abraham, of High Sunderland, by Judith, dau. of Thos. Oldfield, & Samuel as son of Richard, of High Sunderland, by Lucretia, dau. of Leventhorpe.

The Arms, Per pale Argt & or, 3 lions pass. in pale counter-changed.—Respited for proof.

See Gregge Ped., p. 514.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Moor of Midgeley.	Richard Sunderland of High Sunderland in the par. of Halifax.	Agnes, 2 w., dau. of John Rishworth of Riddlesden.

Abraham Sunderland, said by Watson to have been of the Middle Temple, & to have d. unmar. In Mr Percival's Ped., to have mar. Susan, dau. of Ralph Waterhouse of Birstal, & to have had a son who d. y.	Richard Sunderland of High Sunderland, Esq., Just. of the Peace, & Treas. of the Lame Soldiers 17 Jac., bur. at Halifax 25 June 1634. A	Susan, dau. of Sir Richd Saltonstal, Lord Mayor of London; called Mary in one of the peds. of S. entered in C 40.	Agnes, mar. Robert Dean. — Jennet, mar. Robert Hemingway.

* Bur. at Wakefield 11 Nov. 1687. † Bur. 9 Sep. 1689. ‡ B. 1691.
§ Bur. at Wakefield 16 May 1695. ‖ Bur. at Wakefield 16 June 1697.

A

Grace, dau. of Laur. Buck. = 5. Peter S. of Fair Weather Green, psh. of Halifax, Esq., 5 son, d. s.p. 24 Dec. 1677, aged 73; bur. at Bradford. (O. H.) = Mary, dau. of Richard or Wil^m Buck of Bradford.

The accounts vary as to which of these was the first wife. However, the second survived him & mar. 8 Oct. 1678 Mr Shuttleworth of Clitheroe, who is described in O. Heywood's MS. Obituary as a "ranting man, 24 years old, has little." Sunderland is there said to have left her £5000 in money & £30 per ann. in land.

1. Susan, mar. William Beilby of Micklethwaite Grange in psh. of Bingley, & had issue.

—

2. Mary, mar. Edw. Parker of Browsholme.

—

3. Judith, d. unmar.

2. Samuel, of Halifax, co. York, Esq., æt 67, 11 Aug. 1665 (see Rel. Hey., p. 342); d. in Feb. 1676-7, aged 74, a very rich man. (O. H.) = Ann, dau. of Edw. Waterhouse of Priestley.

3. Richard, a Clerk, 3rd son; s.p.

4. Robert, a Turkey merch^t, 4 son, d. 19 Jan. 1623; bur. at Halifax.

Abraham Sunderland of High Sunderland, Esq., a Barr. of the Middle Temple, & J.P. for the W. R.; d. in Pontefract Castle during the siege 25 March 1644; bur. in the Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Langdale of Beverley & Santon, Esq., sister of Marm., Lord Langdale.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Thomas Thornhill of Fixby, Esq. = Langdale Sunderland of Fetherston, Esq., which he bought when he sold High Sunderland; Cap^n of Horse under Lord Langdale; aged 44, 1665; d. at Ackton in Nov. or Dec. 1698, aged 81, & was bur. at Fetherston. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Hippon of Fetherston.

Ann S., d. unmar.

Richard, d. y.

—

Marmaduke, d. y.

Abraham S. of Ackton, aged 13, 13 Sep. 1665; d. before his father, & was bur. in Fetherston Ch. Sep. 1673.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Sir Matthew Appleyard, Bart. = Brian S. of Ackton, Esq., aged 12, 1665. = Susan, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Adams of Rawcliffe.

Peter S. of Fethers-ton, Esq., sold his estate to Edmund Winn, Esq. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Thornhill of Burnham Market, co. Norf., Esq.

John S. of Doncaster, Esq., 2 son. = Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson of York. (See p. 223.)

Mary.

—

Elizabeth.

—

Susan.

Richard, bp. 13 Oct. 1708, s.p.

—

Peter, d. y.

Anne, coheir, mar. 1 John Wordsworth (p. 3), 2 Thomas Sunderland on the right.

—

Jane, s.p.

Susanna, mar. 1 John Wormald, 2 William Todd (see PED., p. 98); d. 8 Dec. 1783, aged 64.

Mary S., coh^r, mar. Samuel Foley, Esq., Col. in the Army.

Catherine, mar. Sir George Cooke of Wheatley, Bart.

B

B

- Richard, s.p.
- Samuel Sunderland of Bradley, psh. of Kildwick nr Skipton, d. . . May 1742, aged 60; lived for some time at Badsworth. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Jenkinson of Hodgwick, co. Notts. This Hodgwick should be Hodsoke in psh. of Blythe. In the Ch. of Blythe is a M.I. for Olivia, wife of Paul Jenkinson of Hodsoke, Gent., who d. 11 Jan. 1700, aged 58; hence the name of Olivia in this family.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Coates, M.D., of Pontefract.
  - —
  - Susanna.
  - —
  - Judith, eldest dau., mar. John Stanhope of Grimston, Esq., & had 3 sons & 3 daus.

- Ann, 1 w., dau. of Pet. Sunderland on the left.
- Thomas, of Bigland, co. Lanc. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of John Fox of Whitehaven; wid. of Tho. Bigland of Bigland.
  - Samuel, b. 1749.
  - —
  - Ann, b. 1746.
  - Mary, b. March 1748; mar. Dr Askew, Rector of North Cadbury, co. Som.
  - Peter, b. 1754.
  - —
  - Langdale, d., aged 4.
  - —
  - John, b. 1761.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1 . . . . Russel of London, s.p.; 2 . . . . Peake of Edensor, co. Derb.
  - Sarah, b. 13 Nov. 1762; mar. Thos Tiffin Senhouse of Calder Abbey, co. Cumb.
- Richard, of London, 3 son, a merct, bp. at Badsworth 26 May 1712. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . . Duel of . . . . co. Wilts; bur. at Royton.
  - Elizabeth, sole dau. & h., mar. Joseph Pickford; afterwards Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. (P. 219.)
- Peter, 4 son, d. cœl.
- —
- Olivia, mar. Tho. Sayle. (P. 306.)
- —
- Catherine, mar. at Badsworth 8 July 1743 to Wil. Barraclough of Rogerthorpe.
- Elizabeth.
- —
- Penelope.
- —
- Mary.
- —
- Susanna.
- All s.p.

- Langdale S. of Bradley, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Newcastle, had 2 sons who d. inf. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foster of Urkerby, co. York; wid. of Tho. Burdon of Burdon.
- John S., 2 son, of Whittington, b. 1710; d. 15 Nov. 1782; bp. at Badsworth 15 Jan. 1710-11. = Mary, dau. & h. of Thomas Rawlinson of Whittington Hall nr Kendal, co. Lanc., Esq.
  - Thomas S. of Whittington, which he sold to Mr France of Liverpool in 1804. = Ann Dixon of Beckbank Milham, co. Cumb., d. 7 April 1809.
  - Judith, b. May 1741; mar. Edw. Gregge Hopwood, Esq., of Chambre. (See p. 514.)
  - Elizabeth, b. 16 Jan. 1735; mar. Thomas Dennison of Leeds, Esq. (P. 314.)

C

C

John Sunderland, b. at Ulverston 21 Dec. 1769; bp. 27 Jan. 1770; mar. at Askham 17 Dec. 1800.	= Ann, 2 dau. of Edward King of Askham Hall, co. Westm., Vice-Chancellor of the Dutchy Court of Lancaster.	Thomas, b. 25 May 1774; bp. 7 Feb. 1775. — Eleonora, b. 28 Feb. 1771; bp. 26 June.	Mary, b. 11 Aug. 1772; mar. at Ulverstone 3 Oct. 1804 to Hon. William Lumley; d. s.p. 19 July 1807; bur. at Ulverston. — Ann, b. 2, bp. 11 June 1776; mar. 29 July 1799 to .... Askew, Rector of Greystock.

For a fuller pedigree by the Editor of this Volume see the 'Genealogist,' vol. xi.—J. W. C.

MS. 265

Saltonstall.

Gilbert Saltonstal of Halifax, 8 Eliz. purchased Rookes in Hipperholm.*

Sir Richard Saltonstal, Lord Mayor of London 1597; d. 1601.	= Susanna, dau. of Tho. Poyntz of North Okyndon, Esq., by Ann his wife, dau. & h. of .... Calva, a German.				
1. Sir Samuel.	2. Sir Peter of Barkway.	3. Edward.	4. Gilbert, d. s.p. 1583; bur. at North Okenden.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Clem. Harleston.	
5. Sir Richard, of North Okenden in Essex.	= Jane	Hester, mar. Sir Tho. Middleton, Lord Mayor 1613.	Susan, mar. Richd Sunderland.	Eleanor, mar. 1 .... Harvey of London, 2 Rob. Middleton of London.	Ann, mar. John Harby, Cit. of London.
Sir Richard, of Groves in Okenden.	= Eliz., dau. & h. of .... Basse of Suffolk.	Bernard, in the Army, bur. at Somerleyton 22 Feb. 1631.	John.	Susanna, mar. .... Paulet of Wiltshire.	

Ann, 1 w., dau. of John Ramsden of Longley.	= Samuel Saltonstal† of Rookes & Huntwick, son & heir. Watson thinks he was knighted.	= Elizabeth,‡ 2 w., dau. of Thomas Ogden.	= Mrs Elizabeth Armine of Hull, widow, 3 w.; s.p.§
A		B	

* Bur. at Halifax 29 Dec. 1598. Will 23 Nov. 1598; proved 9 Jan. 1598-9.
† Bur. 12 Jan. 1612-13 (?) at Holy Trinity, Hull. He would not be knighted.
‡ Bur. 3 Sep. 1606 at Wragby; mar. licence 1592, Eliz. Ogden of Himsworth, wid.
§ Mar. 6 Sep. 1608 at Holy Trinity, Hull.—J. W. C.

A | B |

Sir Richard Saltonstal of Huntwick, Just. of Peace & Treas. of the Lame Soldiers 1 C. I.; sold his lands & went with his children to New England, where he lived & as was said mar. a dau. of Lord Delawar; in the troublesome times he came to England & resided at London; said to have mar. 3 one . . . . Wilford. = Grace,* dau. of Rob. Kaye of Woodsome, Esq.

Gilbert, d. y.

Richard, aged 1, 1612; b. at Woodsome 1620; d. 1694.† = Muriel, dau. of . . . . Brampton Gurden.

Rosamond.‡

§

Nathaniel, of New England.

Abigail, mar. Thos. Harley.

Elizabeth, mar. Hercules Horsey.

Richard, d. inf.

Muriel, mar. Sir Edward Moseley.

Elizabeth,|| mar. Henry Bunny, son of Richard.

Mary, mar. John Bateman.

Margaret,¶ mar. Henry Gamble.

Barbara, mar. 26 Nov. 1623 at Badsworth Christr Rasby.

Samuel Saltonstal of Rogerthorpe in psh. of Badsworth.** = Barbara,†† dau. of Walter Ruiston of Hayton.

John.

Thos.‡‡

Ann.

Walter.

Thomas.

Richard, d. y.

Frances, mar. . . . . Ross, Citizen of London.

Samuel Saltonstal of Rogerthorpe.§§ = Barbara,|||| dau. & c. of John Flower of Methley; living 1677. = Geo. Abbot of Purston Jaglin. = Rob. Nunns of Methley, 3 husband.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Shann = Samuel = Mary,¶¶ 2 w., dau. of Richard Elmhirst.

3 sons & 1 dau., all d. young.

Richard.

William, of Leeds.

Thomas.

Eliz.

Anne.

* Mar. at Almondbury 2 July 1609; bur. at Wragby 27 June 1625.
† Æt. 1 year in 1612. (Flower's Visitation.)
‡ Bp. 16 April 1612 at Wragby.
§ There were also: Robert, bp. 3 July 1617; Henry, bp. 9 Nov. 1619; Grace, bp. 26 Feb. 1621; John, bp. 28 Nov. 1624; all at Wragby.
|| (?) Elizabeth, bp. 12 June 1597; mar. 1620 at Huddersfield Henry Gamble.
¶ (?) Margaret, mar. at Doncaster Sep. 1623 Henry Bunny.
** Bp. 7 Oct. 1593 at Wragby; mar. licence 1619 at Barnsley; (?) if he mar. 2ndly and was bur. at Badsworth 12 Dec. 1657; adm'on 24 May 1658 to his widow Dorothy.
†† Bur. 6 March 1644 at Badsworth.
‡‡ There is Thomas, son of Samuel Saltonstal, bur. at Badsworth 27 June 1627.
§§ (?) Bur. at Badsworth 4 Feb. 1642.
|||| Mar. 15 Feb. 1642 at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York.
¶¶ Mar. 15 Aug. 1678 at Kirk Smeaton.

Most of these Register entries are given by Dr. Sykes of Doncaster.—J. W. C.

North.

This valuable Pedigree is from one in the handwriting of Mr Benj. North of Fenay. It is critical & curious, compiled in 1764. He was a friend & correspondent of J. C. Brooke & John Wilson.

In Mr Wilson's Collection of Charters was an Instrument shewing that William Haigh of Lockwood, John, William, & Joseph his sons, clothiers, dwell within the Honour of Pontefract, and are therefore free from Toll in certain circumstances. Dated 8 Car. I. Signed Henry Savile.

.... North of Almonbury Bank End in township of Dalton. = Joanna, dau. & c. of John Hepworth[1]; a wid. 12 Hen. VIII.; gave lands to her son John in Dalton, Almonbury, & Huddersfield.

John North, 12 Hen. VIII. =

John North of Bank End 26 Eliz., 1584; one of the Jury in the Inq. of the Manor of Almonbury; either the John above or his son; held Bank End & other lands in the Manor; Bank End is in the township of Dalton & par. of Kirk Heaton. =

Edward North, elder son, bp. at Kirk Heaton 28 Oct. 1565; of Bank End; livg 1635. = Isabel ....

Samuel North, clerk to Mr Wilkinson of Greenhead, & afterwards practised for himself as an Atty; a person of good character, & believed to have d. s.p.

John North of Bank End, eld. son; in 1635 he & his father sold Well-head to Abm Brooke of Almonbury, & part of Bank End to John Kaye of Woodsome, Esq. =

George North, bp. 2 Feb. 1651-2; sold the remainder of the estate. =

2 sons & 1 dau., who removed into the South.

Sarah, mar. 13 Nov. 1684 to William Horsfall of Almonbury, & bur. 31 Dec. 1695. =

.... only child, mar. .... Spivey & lived at Almonbury.

.... mar. .... Smith. =

William Smith of Almonbury.

Susan, mar. Alex. Bates of Cheshire. =

Mary, mar. Wil. North of Thorpe in Almonbury. (See on the right.)

John North of Quarry Hill in the township of Almonbury, d. 29 Sep. 1637. = Susanna .... d. at Upper Longley, near 80; bur. 30 Jan. 1653-4.

[1] John Appleyard of Upper Longley held lands in Almonbury which had descended to him by another dau. of John Hepworth, & Richard Blackburn had Fletcher House in right of his w. the dau. & h. of Tho. Hepworth.

N.B. "Upper Longley was the antient dwelling-place of the Ramsdens, late of Longley Hall, now of Byrom. Longley Hall at the time of the Survey 1584 was called New Hall; John Ramsden, Gent., then lived there. In 1627 Sir John Ramsden purchased the Manor of Almonbury of Charles I. John N., & after him Matthew, farmed the antient house & land at Upper Longley of Sir John Ramsden & others of the family, & was their Steward."

A

John North of Quarry Hill & of Upper Longley, d. before his father; bur. 17 Aug. 1635.

. . . . infant, bur. 13 June 1610.

Joshua Whitley = Elizabeth, only dau. & h., aged 3 at the death of her grandfather; had Quarry Hill.

. . . .* Heald = ... dau. & h.

. . . .† Heald, Vicar of Huddersfield.

Whitley Heald, a Clergyman.‡

Thomas.

Nathaniel.

. . . . mar. . . . . Walker of Raythorpe Hall, of a family at Coldersley.

. . . . mar. . . . . of Norwich.

. . . . Heald, owner of Quarry Hill 1764.

William Haigh of Lockwood, Yeo.

Dorothy, mar. John Taylor of The Elms in (?) Meltham, Yeo.

. . . . mar. . . . . Walker of Coldersley.

William Haigh of Lockwood, chapman.

Joseph Haigh[1] of Netherton, a noted cloth-merchant, commonly called Chapman Haigh, bur. at Almonbury 5 Aug. 1703, & is called in the Register "Institor honestus et divitiis abundans."

Dorothy, mar. at Honley 27 Dec. 1683 to Charles Philipson, Vicar of Almonbury; s.p.

Mrs Dawson of Lockwood, from whom Mrs Thier of Manchester, Mrs Hebden of Huddersfield, Mrs Gill of Wakefield, Mr Bradley of Newhouse, Mrs Haigh of High Town, Mr William Halgh of Halifax. (See p. 532.)

Edward, a Clergyman at Ashby de la Zouch.

James, of Fenay. This, I suppose, is he who mar. Ann Allot. (See on p. 211. See also p. 115.)

Thomas, of Coldhill, 5 & youngest son. = Mary, dau. of Matthew North.

B C

James, of Coldhill.

Mrs Booth of Kirk Burton.

D

[1] This Joseph Haigh joined with Matthew North in the purchase of considerable estates at Almonbury of John Armitage of Keresford Hill, Gent., 14 Oct. 1681.

* William, clerk, mar. Hester Whitley; bur. at Huddersfield 1 Nov. 1704.

† Rev. Thomas, B.A. of Jesus Coll., Camb., d. 3 July 1634; mar. 1st Eliz. Haigh, d. 24 May 1713; 2ndly Mary Walker 30 June 1717 at Huddersfield.

‡ D. suddenly in the pulpit 1 Feb. 1725.—G. W. T.

B | C D

William, of Lockwood, 1 son. ═ Joseph, of Honley, 2 son, from whom descended Mr Haigh of Honley, Mr Walker of Crownest, & Mrs Thompson of Huddersfield.

Joseph, of Lockwood.
═
James, of Almonbury, living 1764.

Matthew North, to whom his father gave lands at Espinshaw, bought 1632 of Sir John Ramsden, lord of the Mr of Almonbury; also lands called Tinderley; bp. 20 or 21 Sep. 1618; lived before his marriage at Upper Longley in the township of Almonbury; bur. 21 April 1682, aged 63½; a sensible, well-disposed person; his 7 sons used to follow him to Church one after another in the order of their births. In 1660 he repurchased Wellhead of the dau. & h. of Abraham Brooke. ═ Sarah, dau. of Will Haigh of Lockwood, Yeo.; mar. 1640-1; bur. 11 Dec. 1688.

6. Daniel North, 6 son, bp. 18 May 1658; lived at Wellhead in Almonbury. ═ Helen . . . .

7. Benjamin North, 7th son, bp. 15 Oct. 1661; an Atty; d. with his elder brother Matthew, & unmar.; bur. 24 May 1690.

Sarah, bur. 27 July 1654.

Susanna, bur. 7 Aug. 1654.

2 daus, d. unmar; Susan, bur. 3rd April 1695.

William North, bp. 7 March 1688: went into the South, mar., & had 2 sons; on the death of his wife & children returned, in his old age, to his native country & lived & d. with Benj. North of Fenay.

John, d. inf. 1685.

4. Robert North, 4 son, bp. 11 Sep. 1648; had Espinshaw; lived at New Lathe in Almonbury. ═ Mary, another dau. of Michael Shaw; bur. 29 Oct. 1704.

5. Joseph North, 5 son, bp. 16 June 1655; went into the Army, & is supposed to have d. unmar.

Robert, bur. 27 Nov. 1689.

Sarah, mar. . . . . Middleton; no issue.

Elizabeth, mar., but had no issue.

Mary, mar., but had no issue.

Ann, d. unmar.

3. William North, 3 son, had lands at Wellhead from his father, where he lived, & then removed to Wheatroyd Farm in Almonbury, where he lived till his death Nov. 1712. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Shaw of Notton.

Mary, 1 dau., bp. 19 May 1690; mar. John Blackburn of Mirfield, maltster; had 6 children, who all d. unmar.

Thomas Twigg of Wakefield, saddler. ═ Ann, younger dau., bp. 29 May 1693.

E | F Thomas Twigg of Dewsbury, Atty. Ann, mar. . . . . Milthorpe of Warmfield.

E | F

3. Benjamin North, 3 & youngest son, b. 4 March 1695-6; bp. 26 Dec.; of Fenay; Atty; Compiler of this pedigree; d. 9 Feb. 1768; had Espinshaw by gift of his cousin Sarah Middleton. = Mary, dau. of Robert Rockley of Woodsome Lees; coheir to her brother Robert R.; mar. 5 May 1720; d. 5 Aug. 1785.

- Benjamin North of Fenay, b. 14 March 1720-1; d. s.p.* = Sarah, dau. of John Horsfall of Almonbury.†
- William, b. Dec. 1736; d. cœl., of Wakefield.
- Francis, b. 12 July 1741; d. cœl. 8 May 1769.

- Edward Battie of Dewsbury, apothecary.‡ = Mary, b. 11 Feb. 1722-3; d. 11 Sep. 1764.
- Ann, b. 26 Jan. 1721-2. — Elizabeth, b. 8 Sep. 1729.
- Margaret, b. 12 Oct. 1730. — Thomas, b. 27 Aug. 1732. All d. y. or unmar.
- John, b. Nov. 1733. — Robert, b. 18 April 1739.
- Sarah, b. 23 Dec. 1742. — Jane, b. 23 Oct. 1745.

- Robert Rockley Battie of Dewsbury & Fenay, apothecary.§ = ...‖ mar. .... Chamberlaine of Halifax, mercht.
- ....¶ 1 w., dau. of .... Smith of Rochdale. = Benjamin North Rockley Battie of Fenay 1828.** ....‡‡ Battie, only dau.
- ....†† mar. James Crosland of Deadmanstone.

- ....§§ mar. .... Smith of Rochdale.
- ....‖‖ mar. Thomas Atkinson of Bradley Mills.
- Marguerite.¶¶

- 1. Matthew North of Town End in Almonbury, had the lands at Wellhead, d. unmar. 1744, when Wellhead descended to the son of his bror William.
- 2. William North, 2 son, bp. 30 Oct. 1686; lived at Thorpe nr Almonbury; mar. 3 Elizab., wid. of .... Kaye, Curate of Meltham, & d. 1743. = Mary, 1 w., dau. of Joseph Pool of Almonbury Town-end, by a dau. of Geo. Shaw of Lassel Hall; s.p. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Alexr Bates on the left.

G H

* Ob. 13 May 1796, æt. 75. Had a dau. Mary Ann, ob. inf.
† Ob. 4 Feb. 1790, æt. 55. ‡ D. 21 May 1782; bur. at Dewsbury.
§ D. 1799; mar. 23 May 1776 Elizabeth Atkinson. ‖ Ann, mar. Abraham.
¶ Ellen, dau. of John Smith of Rochdale, d. 13 July 1824.
** B. 1795. B. N. R. Batty mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, widow of Lieut. Curtis, R.N., and had a son, the Rev. B. N. R. Batty, and a dau., Frances, who mar. Mr. C. E. Keymer in 1854. The Rev. B. N. R. Batty (b. 1828) mar. Augusta Fanny, dau. of Thomas Besley of Exeter, Esq. Mr. Batty d. in 1875, and had one son, Christopher N. R. Batty, and five daus.
†† Martha, b. 1779; d. 1809.
‡‡ Ellen Beckwith Batty, mar. 1844 T. L. Reed of Downham Market.
§§ Ann, b. 1790; mar. 1816; d. 1868. ‖‖ Mary Margaret, mar. 1812; d. 1865.
¶¶ B. 1797; mar. Rev. David James; d. 1841.—G. W. T.

G H

William North, 1 son, had lands at the Cowms which came to his father by his 1 w.; lived at Thorpe; d. unmar. Easter Eve 1769, having sold all he had.

Benjamin N., 2 son, had lands at Cowms, Mirfield, & Nether Thong; d. 1761; not long after his marriage lived at Almonbury. = ... dau. of . . . . Hardy, Curate of Kirk Burton.

Benjamin North, a posthumous child, of Almonbury.

1. Matthew North, eldest son, bp. 6 Feb. 1641-2; had the Hall Mess. nr Coldhill given him by his father on his marriage; lived there; bur. 23 Oct. 1690. =

2. John North, 2 son, had land called Dykeside in township of Dalton. =

Matthew North of Manchester, sold the lands to Tho. Haigh of Coldhill & James Haigh of Fenay. =

Mary, mar. Thomas Haigh.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Bedford of Flockton; mar. 4 Nov. 1700.

Another dau. mar. another Bedford of Flockton.

. . . . mar. . . . . Thornton of Crosland Hill.

John North. =

Matthew North of Manchester 1764. = ... dau. of . . . . Brooke, by . . . . his w., who mar. 2nd . . . . Thompson of Huddersfield.

John North, bp. 14 Aug. 1678, of Lockwood. =

Joseph, bp. 6 May 1685.

Matthew North of Saddleworth, sold Dyke Side & spent all.

William, of Crosland Hill.

Benjamin, of Lockwood, mar. an elderly widow & had no issue.

. . . . mar. . . . . Baildon of Lockwood.

. . . . mar. . . . . Child of Bretton.

William Smith of Chillington nr Brewood in Staffordshire. = ... dau. as supposed of . . . . Fowke of Brewood.

Richard. = 3 or 4 children, not known what became of them.

Mary, mar. . . . . Huggeford; s.p.

Margaret, mar. Robert Rockley, Esq. =

Robert,* supposed, if livs, to be in France & unmar.

Mrs North. — Mrs Scott.

Dorothy, mar. . . . . Hanbury. =

Note by Mr B. North written about 1750.

. . . . a dau., lived at Greenwich with a Mr Smith.

Dorothy, mar. . . . . Croydon. =

Mary, mar. . . . . Woodhead. =

2 daus, of which Mrs Stead is living. (See p. 270.)

Susanna, mar. . . . . Thompson. =

1 son & 2 daus livs.

I meet with Daniel also a Paul North, Esq., sons & heirs of John North, Esq., of Almonbury. Who were they?

* This is wrong. Robert Rockley was born 17 June 1701 and d. unmar. at Almonbury 14 May 1772, the last male of this ancient house.

Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the notes for this pedigree.—J. W. C.

Beighton—Ward.

This ped. is partly the work of J. C. Brooke from his great-grandfather's papers, & partly of Mr Wilson of Bromhead. I have verified much of it from deeds of the family in possession of Mr Wilson.

Beighton.

- Thomas[1] Beighton, son & heir.
- John Beighton of Hill Top nr Bradfield, co. York. = ... dau. of Gregory Revell of Stannington, yeo.
  - Margaret B., coheir, wife of John Revell of Oxton, co. Derb. (see Ped., p. 174). It seems she had a former husband . . . . Harris.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, wife of Geo. Torre near Buxton, co. Derb.
  - Laurence Beighton, eldest son; no issue. = Jennet Roebuck, mar. at Bradfield 21 Feb. 1586-7.
  - Thomas, 2nd son.
    - . . . . wife of . . . . Thornhill of co. Derb., & had a dau. Mary.
  - John Beighton of Smallfield in the Chapelry of Bradfield, 3rd son. = Ellen, dau. of John Wainwright of Midhope; unmar. 17 Nov. 1584.
    - Ellen, wife of William Newton of Stockwood Hill.
      - John Newton.
    - Isabel, wife of John Shaw of Hall Broom; mar. 11 June 1623.
      - Jonathan. — Joseph.
      - Benjamin. — Isabel.
      - Mary. — Anne.
      - (See Ped., p. 143.)
    - Jane, wife of Reginald Thompson of Brighthomelee (see Ped., p. 267); this marriage is confirmed by will of Ralph B.
  - . . . . Beighton of Bentihough, 4th son. = Eliz. Dawson.
    - Laurence Beighton. = Ellen Waterhouse, mar. at Bradfield 11 Oct. 1621.
      - John Beighton. = Jane, dau. of Charles Crawshaw of Fairest in Bradfield; mar. 26 Nov. 1650.
        - John Beighton, mar. at Woodhead 12 Jan. 1687-8. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Wagstaffe of Woodseats in Glossopdale.
          - John.
          - Jonathan.
          - William.
          - Sarah.
        - Joseth Beighton.
  - 1. Robert Beighton, eldest son & heir, mar. 20 May 1614 or A 1613. = Frances, dau. & heir of John Hawksworth of Nether Bradfield. B = Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, yeo., mar. 1617 or 3 Feb. 1618-19.

[1] The name was certainly Robert. The Partition of his estate between his coheirs was made 11 April 1581. See it in my book of 'Yorkshire Evidences,' Sheffield, No. 47.

A B

John Beighton of Nether Bradfield, only issue, under age 1623. Had lands at Stannington & a mess. called York Cliffe settled on him by his grandfather before 14 May 1619. = Ellen, dau. of Robert Rawson of Brooke Side in Chapelry of Bradfield.

- Mary, wife of James Hinchliffe of Knowles in Holmfirth; mar. 27 Sep. 1655.
- Elizabeth, wife of Richard Bacon of Hoyles; mar. 14 Jan. 1663.
- Martha, wife of Edward Hill of Hackenthorp; mar. 1673-4.
- Jane, bp. at Bradf[d] Oct. 1653.

Jonathan Beighton, son & heir. Had an estate called Tomhill from his uncle Ralph. = Mary, dau. & heir of Henry Wainwright.

Ann, wife of Rowland Thompson of Brightomlee; mar. 26 March 1656. (See Ped., p. 267.)

Jonathan Beighton = Elizabeth, dau. of George Froggat of Carr Head in the par. of Hathersedge, Gent.

2. John Beighton of Midhope 1622, when lands at Thwong were settled on him; lands in Over & Nether Midhope settled on him by his father 14 May 1619. = Elizabeth, dau. & coh[r] of Wil. Ibbotson of Nether Colmes, yeo. (See Ped., p. 269.) = Matthew Booth, Clerk, 2nd husband, mar. 22 Feb. 1631-2.

3. Ralph B., 3rd son, of Nether Bradfield. Will dated 24 May 1654. No issue.

- Jane Beighton, eldest dau. & coheir, under age 8 Ch[s] I., mar. 6 Jan. 1641-2 to Thomas Brooke of Dodworth. (See Ped., p. 312.)
- Jeremy Ward, M.D., of Ashop alias Alsop, co. Derb., 1st husb.; dead before 24 May 1654. = Elizabeth Beighton, younger dau. & coheir, under age 8 Charles I. = Joseph Eyre of Ashop, Gent., 2nd husband. (See Ped., p. 227.)

- Jeremy Ward, d. 22 July 1704.
- Robert Ward, Rector of Slingsby & Stokesley, & prebendary of York. = Margaret, dau. of John Roundel of Knaresborough; mar. 26 Oct. 1668.
- Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Glossop of Offerton, co. Derb.

- Mary Ward, mar. at Stokesley 16 April 1688 to Tethwell Fish, an Alderman of York, and had issue.
- Elizabeth Ward, mar. William More of Oswaldkirk, Esq. He had a former wife, dau. of Henry Crosland, Esq., of Hemsley. He was son of W[m] Moor, Clerk of the Peace for the North Riding. (Warburton.)

- Mary More, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1737 Edward Thompson, Esq., of Marston, Member for York; no issue. (See Ped., p. 222.)
- . . . . More, the other dau. & coheir, d. young.

C

| C

William Ward, LL.D., Commissary of the Exchequer and Prerogative Court to the Archbishop of York, & in the Com^{n} of the Peace for the N. & W. Ridings; d. 27 June 1751, aged 73. = Barbara, dau. of Mark Mott, Esq., of Withersfield in Essex. (See Morant, ii., 376.)

- Sir Robert Fagg of Wistow in Sussex, Bart., 1st husband, mar. in York Minster 22 Oct. 1729; d. 14 Sep. 1740. = Sarah Ward, sole heir to her brother, living at Woodend, without issue 1781; d. 27 Nov. 1792, cœl 82, & was bur. at Thornton. = Roger Talbot of Thornton Le Street, Esq., 2nd husband (see Noble's 'Cromwells,' ii., 422); d. 7 March 1777, æt. 64; bur. at Thornton.
  - Margaret, d. in her infancy.
  - Roger (or Robert) Ward of Woodend, Esq., d. unmar.
  - William Ward, 2nd son, d. 27 July 1739, aged 32, without issue. = Armina, dau. of Thos Cartwright, Esq., of Aynhoe, co. Northamp.; mar. 1732.

Beighton.

MS. 267

From Bassano's pedigrees. Arms were granted to this family in 1673. I find Joseph, son of John B. of Duffield, Yeo., put apprentice to Joseph Fletcher of Sheffield, cutler, in 1696, s^{d} J. F. being b. at Wirksworth.

Thomas Beighton of Wirksworth, co. Derb. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Webster of . . . . near Duffield.

- Elizabeth, wife of George Gregson of Turnditch. (See PED., p. 99.)
- Sarah, wife of John Stuffyn of Sherbrook, 2 of Gilbert Mundy of Allestre (p. 65).
  - Mary, 1st w., dau. of Tho. Browne, Vicar of Wirksworth & Archdeacon of Derby, a non-juror. = Exuperius Beighton, d. at Wirksworth. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Geo. Gregson of Turnditch. = William Greaves of Derby, 2nd husband.
    - Mary Beighton, wife of Richard Spencer of Lond., merch^{t}, younger bro. of Henry S. of the Hole-House. (See p. 441.)
    - Elizabeth Beighton, wife 1 of Henry Smith, son & h^{r} of Matt^{w} Smith of Denby, Esq.; 2 of Col. Bur.
      - George Beighton, son & heir, d. in 1704. A = Dorothy, dau. of Rob. Topleys of Wirksworth. Will 25 Dec. 1742, in which all the children are named. B = Edw. Lowe, son & heir of Fred. Lowe; 1st husb. (See p. 451.)

A | B |

- Thomas Beighton, aged 10, 1710; he was a Clergyman; of Egham in Surrey; living 1737.
- Dorothy, wife of Gilbert Cheslyn of Derby, Esq.
- Mary, wife of John Bisset of Staines, co. Midd., apothecary.

- Ann Lowe, wife of Rob. Topleys of Wirksworth, tanner.
- Cassandra, wife of Thomas Gell of Wirksworth, surgeon. (See pp. 24, 65.)
- Elizabeth, unmar. & aged 20, 1710. = Peter Nightingale of Lea, psh. of Ashover (p. 65).

MS. 267

Thompson.

This pedigree was compiled by Mr. Wilson of Bromhead.

There was a John Thompson of Brightomley, saddle-maker, who made his will in 1650; Margaret his wife, Reginald & Jane his children.

Rowland Thompson of Brightholmlee in the Chapelry of Bradfield, Yeo., mar. 18 May 1571. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Revel of Smallfield. = Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, Yeo., 1st husb.

- Reginald Thompson of Brightholmelee, Yeo. = Jane, dau. of John Beighton of Smallfield. (See the opposite page.)
- Emote Thompson, wife of Richard Wilson of Oughtibridge.

- William, no issue, of Brightholmlee. Will 27 Jan. 1662.
- Jane, wife of George Walker of Hunshelf, Yeo., & had 4 children. (See Ped., p. 314.)
- Reginald, of Brightholmlee. = Ann, dau. of Edw. Morton of Brightholmlee; mar. 16 July 1640.
  - Jane, wife of Richard Morton of Hullenedge.
- Edward, no issue.
- Nicholas, no issue.[1]

- Ann, 1st wife, dau. of John Beighton of Nether-Bradfield (see the opposite page); mar. before Wm Spencer, Esq., 26 May 1656. = Rowland Thompson of Brightholmlee, Yeo., mar. 3 Mary, dau. of Edmund Hobson of Smallfield. Brooke's MS. makes her the mother of Rowland & Martha. = Grace, 2nd wife, dau. of . . . . Marriott of Ughill; mar. 18 Aug. 1659; livg 1662.

- . . . . a dau., d. young.
- Rowland Thompson of Brightholmlee, Yeo., d. about 1704. A = Jane, dau. of John Marshal of Bury Moor; mar. at Royston 9 Jan. 1689.
- Martha, wife of Wil. Middleton of Leam.

[1] I have expressed these 3 doubtfully because they are not mentioned with the other children in the will of Ralph Beighton.

A

Rowland Thompson, bp. 23 Feb. 1692-3; bur. 15 June 1719 at Bradfield; he was a mercer at Bakewell; no issue; aged 11, 1704. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Jackson of Hassop, co. Derb.

John Thompson, an apothecary, mar., but had no issue.

John Kenion of Bank & of Shef-field, Atty, mar. at Bradfield 6 June 1723; d. 14 Oct. 1727. = Ann Thomp-son. = William Battie of Sheffield, Atty, 2nd husb.

Mr Wilson says that Edmund Waterhouse mar. a sister of Rowland Thompson (p. 331). The lady was Mary Thompson, mar. 10 June 1680.

Reginald T. of Brightholmlee 1615.

John T., 1 son & heir.

Reginald T. of Sowter in par. of Beighton, son & heir, livg 1683.

This descent is certainly true, which makes me suspect the pedigree. See 'S. Yorkshire,' ii., 192.

George Thompson of Brightholmlee.

Jonathan, son & heir, 1742. Philip, 2nd son.

George T. of Brightholmlee 10 May 1703.

Rowland. George. Ann.

Reginald Thompson of Swinnook Hall. Will 16 Nov. 1707 = Ann ....

John.

Rowland Thompson of Sheffield, mercer, 20 March 1718 = Eliz. .... Exx.

Ibbotson—Wilson—Crosland—Garlicke.

MS. 268

I cannot doubt that this ped., at least in its later descents, is correct, the facts came so much within Mr Wilson's own knowledge; yet the termination of Ibbotson is very differently stated by Randle Holmes, Harl. 2040, f. 192. Holmes was at Bromhead and saw the Evidences.

Of this family of Garlicke must have been Nicholas Garlicke, b. at Dinting in Glossopdale, a Catholic Priest, who, together with Robert Ludlam another Priest, who was b. near Sheffield, and Richard Sympson, was executed at Derby 24 July

1588 for their Catholic labours in Derbyshire. The Earl of Shrewsbury promoting it. See 'Memoirs of Missionary Priests,' p. 203. Garlicke and Ludlam were apprehended at the house of Mr John Fitzherbert. There is a poem on the death of these three Priests, four stanzas of which are given in the 'Memoirs,' p. 208, not without beauty.

It appears in Dugd. Vis. Yorke 1666 that Arthur Langley of Raythorp, then aged 32, mar. Sarah, dau. of William Garlicke of Dinting.

In Wolley's Collections, vol. ii. (No 6668), f. 135, is a very remarkable will of Nicholas Garlicke of Thornsett, Gent., who had been much employed by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk & Lord Thomas his son. It is dated 6 Elizabeth. He speaks of a disobedient dau. Margaret, mar. to Wm Needham.

William Ibbotson of Wightwisle in the Chapelry of Bradfield, son & heir of William of the same, 7 Hen. VII.

Henry Ibbotson, son & heir, will dated 28 Jan. 1536-7, proved 18 April 1537; to be bur. at Bradfield in the Church Yard of St. Nicholas; 12d to the High Altar for tythes forgotten.

- Edward, mar. & had issue 1545.
- Richard, no issue 1549.
- Elizabeth, wife of William Eyre, and had issue.
- Agnes, mar. & had issue.
- Margaret, wife of .... Stede, son of John S.

- William Ibbotson of Wightwisle, will dated 27 May 1546; d. without issue.
- Henry Ibbotson, brother & heir, will dated 18 Sep. 1549; of Wightwisle; dead 10 Eliz.
- Elizabeth, Exx to her husband's will.
- Nicholas, mar. & had issue 1545.

- Henry Ibbotson of Wightwisle, will dated 2 Jany 1600-1; bur. in the Church of Bradfield 10 Feb. 1600-1.
- Margaret, dau. of Henry Morton of Wightwisle; mar. 2 & 3 Ph. and Mary; bur. 7 June 1604.
- Margaret, wife of Henry Ellis of Thurnscoe 10 Eliz.
- Elizabeth, probably wife of Rob. Hawksworth of Ughill; unmar. 10 Eliz.; & Exx of her father's will.

- George I. of Greavehouse in Waldershelf, mar. & had issue; vix. 1613.
- Ann, bp. 1 May 1574; mar. 3 Feb. 1591-2 to James Smalfield.
- Elizabeth, mar. 10 Oct. 1593 to Edw. Thompson, & had a son Geo.

- William Ibbotson, son & heir, will dated 16 May 1603; of Wightwisle; bur. in the Church of Bradfield 19 May 1603.
- John Ibbotson, Clerk of Wightwisle, brother & heir, bp. at Bradfield 25 Feb. 1568-9; bur. in the Ch. of Bradfield 29 April 1649. He is said to have had a living in Norfolk.
- Bridget, dau. of ....; bur. with her husband 23 Feb. 1627-8.

- James Taylor of Metham in psh of Almonbury, co. York, a Capt in the Civil Wars.
- 3. Bridget Ibbotson, 3rd & youngest dau. & cohr, bp. 9 July 1609; mar. 24 June 1630; brought lands at Holmfirth to her husband.

A

A

2. Sarah Ibbotson, 2nd dau. & coheir, bp. 8 March 1606-7; mar. 3 July 1633; bur. at Glossop 30 March 1665. Carried Gillot farm at Wightwistle to her husband.

= William Garlicke of Dintinge near Glossop, co Derb., a Captain in the Civil Wars, bur. at Glossop 27 Aug. 1686. He writes from Glossop 29 Nov. 1682. A Benefactor to Glossop. Had lands in the counties of Derby, York, Lancaster, Chester, & Stafford.

= Martha Cryer of Laneside near Glossop, 2nd wife, bur. at Glossop 24 Aug. 1686; mar. 24 June 1667.

John Garlicke, Clerk of Wells in Norfolk, bp. at Glossop 12 Oct. 1634; d. 17 Oct. 1717; bur. at Wells.

= Elizabeth . . . .

Charles Malkin of Gate House, co. Staff.

= Ann G., mar. 20 May 1662; bp. at Glossop 31 July 1636.

Mary.

Martha, d. unmar. in 1745 at Wells.

. . . . Fenton, Esq., said to have seven Manors & £500 a year.

= Sarah Malkin, aged 79 in May 1746, heir to the Norfolk estates of her cousin Martha Garlicke.

= . . . . Rhodes, Clerk of Leek, co. Staff., 2nd husband; no issue.

Christopher Jones of Hollin House, co. Staff., within 2 miles of Leek; living 1746.

= . . . . Fenton, only dau. & heir.

Sarah Jones.

. . . . Jones, 2nd dau.

John Hide,[1] Gent., of Long Lee near Hayfield, co. Derb. in Boden Middle Cale (*sic*).

= Mary, G., mar. 4 July 1661; bp. at Glossop 28 July 1639; d. 27 Feb. 1700; bur. at Glossop.

Sarah G., mar. . . . . Langley of Langside, co. York, & had no issue; bp. at Glossop 20 July 1645.

Bridget, bp. at G. 9 Jan. 1641-2; bur. 16 Jan. 1648.

Ralph Nicholson of Stopford, co. Lanc.

= Sarah Hide.

Ralph, mar., but had no issue. Left a widow who lived at Stopford.

John, mar., & had a dau.

Christopher Wilson of Bromhead in Ch. of Bradfield, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 278, for his descendants.)

B

= 1. Mary Ibbotson, eldest dau. & coheir, mar. at Bradfield 9 Oct. 1623; brought Wightwistle Estate to her husband; bur. at Bradfield 4 Dec. 1662.

[1] There was a good family of Hide of Mottram of whom there is a pedigree among Holmes's MSS.

B
Charles, Vicar of Sheffield.

An entry was made of this family of Crosland at the Heralds' College in the year 1804, which has been used in this page.

Godfrey Crosland of Cartworth in psh. of Kirk Burton, bur. in the Church there 15 Oct. 1740. = Mary Wilson, one of the dau^s, mar. 14 July 1700; bur. 21 Jan. 1732.

- Thomas Crosland, only son, bp. 6 March 1711-2 at Kirk Burton; of Preston in Hull, Esq.; d. ab^t 1777. = Ann, dau. of John Matson of Royston; sister of Jane, who mar. Geo. Wood.
  - 2. Elizab. Crosland, wife of Thos Remington. (See PED., p. 270.)
  - 3. Ann Crosland, wife of John Stagg of Ackworth, Att^y. =
    - Bethel Earnshaw Stagg,[1] unmar. 1804.
    - Ann, mar. Charles Hay of Edinburgh; mar. 1791.
    - Charlotte.
- Susanna Crosland, eldest dau., mar. 1 . . . . Earnshaw, 2 . . . . Tinker of Holmfirth, 3 . . . . Green of n^r Holmfirth.
- Ann Crosland, younger dau., mar. . . . . Burdet of Denby, & had 10 children.
- John Walton of Thurlston, Gent., 1st husb., b. 1731; d. before his father, James Walton of Thurlston, 6 April 1770. (p. 369.) = 1. Mary Crosland. = John Cockin, 2nd husb., son of Wm C. of Huddersfield.
  - Susanna Walton, sole dau. & heir, wife of Gamaliel Milner of Attercliffe, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 235.)
  - John Cockin, took the name of Crosland by Sign Manual in 1804.
  - Thomas, d. unmar.
  - William, living unmar. 1804.

The Fentons mentioned in the above Pedigree may be of the family of Elijah Fenton, who was b. at Shelton near Newcastle in Staffordshire 20 May 1683, the youngest of 11 children of John Fenton, an Attorney and one of the Coroners for the County of Stafford. John Fenton d. in 1694, æt. 56, & was bur. at Stoke-upon-Trent. His wife's name Catherine. Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets.'

The only sister of John Walton above, mar. . . . . Hall of Rotherham, by whom . . . . Hall of the Ickles near Rotherham.

In the will of William Ibbotson, dated 16 May 1603, is the following clause:—Item. Whereas there is a certain Covenant made with Mr Bagworth for the curing of one George Thompson, sonne of Edward Thompson my brother in law, upon which Covenant the said Mr Bagworth hath received already of the said Edward Tompson the full sum of 33/4 and must have another lyke sum of 33/4 yf he cure the said boy, my will is, therefore, that the said 33/4 which is alreadie paid to the said Mr Bagworth, by the said Edward, be also taken out of my whole goods and paid unto the said Edward Tompson in and uppon the 24 daie of Aprill nowe next cominge. It. My will is that my Executors hereafter named shall paie the other 33/4 unto the said Mr Bagworth if he cure the said boy, but yf he does not then the same to be bestowed to the use and benefit of the said child when he shall stand in need thereof for any cure concerning his health, or els to be paid to the said child at such time as he shall accomplish the age of 21 years.

[1] Of Rampsbeck Lodge, co. Cumb., Esq., d. in London 23 April 1839.—'The Times.'

Ibbotson—Statham.

. . . . Ibbotson.

- William Ibbotson of Nether Combes in the Chapelry of Bradfield. = Jane, sister of John Revel of Smalfield; mar. at Bradfield 30 April 1559.
- . . . . Ibbotson.
  - William I. of Middle Combes, Yeo., Executor to W.I. 1640. = Elizabeth, one of the 3 daus & cohrs of Richard Senior of Middle Combes. The others Gertrude & Ann.
    - John Stead of Onesacre, Yeo., & of Combes 1658. = Helen I., dau. & cohr, mar. before 16 July 1640.
      - John Stead, 1652.
    - . . . . I., dau. & coheir, wife of Henry Hall, by whom Robert & Henry; living 1652.
    - John Stead of Combes, Yeo., living 1670. Tho., son of John Stead, late of Combes, Yeo., was pnt app. 1703.
  - Thomas Stead, 1st husb. (see Ped., p. 144), of Middle Combes, dead 15 C. I.
  - Edward, of Morewood 1633; kinsman to W.I. of Nether Combes. Will dated 1652. =
  - Richard, living 1652.
    - —
    - Ann, wife of . . . . Greaves 1652.
  - William I. of Nether Combes. Will dated 1640, in which he mentions his wife Frances (?) & the 4 daus below. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Genn of Hullock in Holmfirth, by one of the 8 daus & coheirs of James Machin of Machin Bank.
    - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. John Beighton, 2 Mattw Booth, Clerk. (See Ped., p. 266.)
    - Anne, wife of Henry Waterhouse of Onesacre.
    - Joan, wife of Godfrey Morton of Maythorn in par. of Kirk Burton.
    - Emote, wife of John Shaw of Birtin House; mar. 21 Jany 1627-8.
    - Richard, 2nd son, bp. 26 Aug. 1560. = Frances Morton of Canyers, mar. 15 Aug. 1598.
      - William.
      - —
      - Richard.
      - —
      - Thomas.
      - —
      - Francis.
      - Edward.
      - —
      - Mary.
      - —
      - Elizabeth.
      - —
      - Anne.
    - Genet, wife of Thos Stead of Hooton; mar. at B. 28 Nov. 1588.
    - . . . . wife of . . . . Barker of Totley.
    - Henry I., 3rd son, mentioned in his brother's will; mar. Frances Brigg. =
      - John Ibbotson of Bradfield, Yeo., d. 11 June 1684, æt. 77; bur. at Bradfield. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Revel of Ricketfield; mar. at Sheffield 30 Dec. 1658; bur. in Bradfield Church Yard 14 Feb. 1689, æt. 68.
      - Nine other children.

A

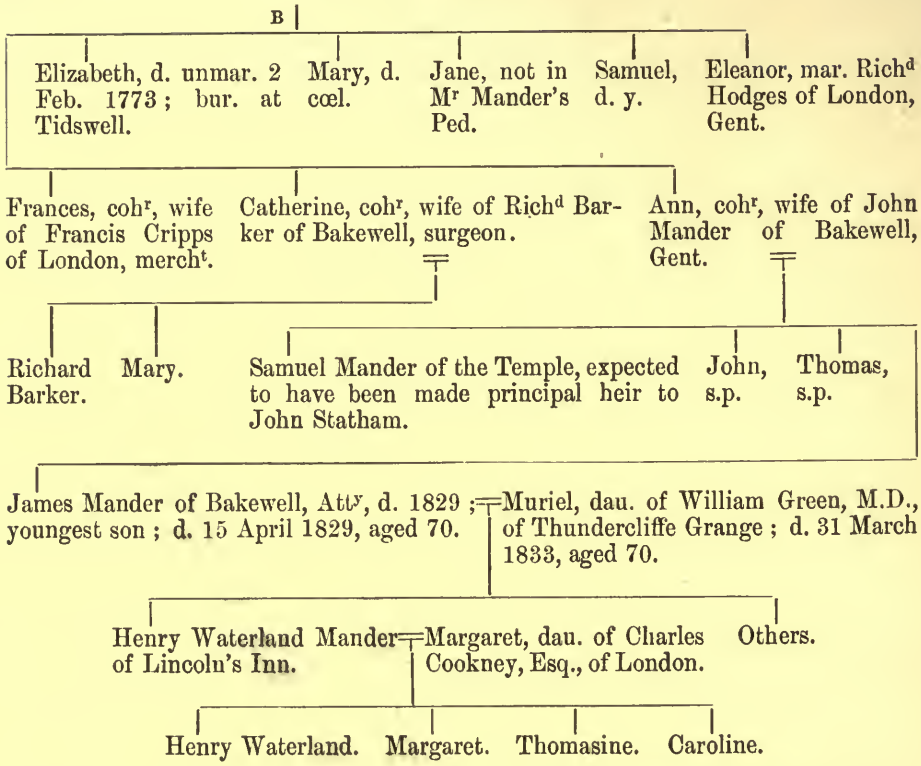
A

Ann Ibbotson, dau. & coh[r], mar. at Sheffield 16 Nov. 1699 to John Mirfyn of Slade Hooton, Gent., & d. 21 Dec. 1701.

- Sarah, w. of . . . . = Eliz. Burgess.
- Barbara, 1st w., dau. of Cromwell Meverel of Tidswell, co. Derb., Gent., sister & heir of Obadiah.
- Thomas Statham of Tansley & Tidswell, Gent., Attorney at law, son of Captain John S. of Tansley, who was son of Henry S. of Edlestall & Morley, Yeo. Will 4 Feb. 1701. = Mary Ibbotson, 2nd wife, dau. & co-heir, bur. at Tidswell 12 Feb. 1723–4; Ex[x] to husband. = Nicholas Shiercliffe of Whiteley Hall in the psh. of Ecclesfield, M.D., 1st husband, mar. at Sheffield 24 Aug. 1682.

  - Sir John Statham of Tidswell, Kn[t]; created a Mon. to the Memory of his father at Tidswell in 1716; M.P. for St. Michael's; Surveyor-Gen[l] of the Duchy; First Gent. of the Privy Chamber, & intended Envoy to Turin; d. 1759. = Bridget, one of the 3 dau[s] & coh[rs] of Henry Wigley of Wigwell in par. of Wirksworth, Esq.
    - Wigley Statham, Esq., eldest son, High Sheriff of Derb. 173–; d. without issue 5 June 1731–5. Pegge says he had the misfortune to kill a man at Derby in their Cups.
    - John Statham, 2nd son, d. without issue about 1784, being then of St. James Street, Westminster.[1]
    - Catherine S., mar. 1 Benjamin Bagshaw of Ridge, Esq., 2 Lt.-Gen. Philips, 3 Henry Barker of Wallingford, Esq.
    - Bridget, d. 1728, aged 26. — Mary S., mar. Rich[d] Hobson of Kirby Moorside, co. York, Esq., & d. s.p.
  - Thomas S., a Cap[t] in Lord Lucas' Reg[t], d. at Sheerness 1704, aged ab[t] 26; s.p.
  - Charles S., a merch[t] in London, aged 29 1709; s.p. — Barbara, d. unmar.
  - William Statham of the Stand in Sheffield Park, Gent., d. 6 Dec. 1738, & was bur. in the Church Yard of Norton, co. Derb. = Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall, Gent., bur. in the Chancel of Ecclesfield Church Feb. 1744-5.
    - Mary Statham, sole dau. & heir, wife of John Smelter of Richmond in psh. of Hansworth, Gent. (see PED., p. 271). Her only child d. an infant.
  - Mary, d. unmar.
  - Elizabeth, b. 1692, mar. Sam[l] Eccles of Tidswell, Gent., & d. in 1774. = B
  - Frances, b. 1697, wife of Jonathan Hurt of Sheffield, mercer.
  - Henry. — George.
  - Jane.

[1] Made his will 28 Jan. 1785 and d. 20 Feb. following. The dau[s] of Samuel Eccles were his heirs at law.

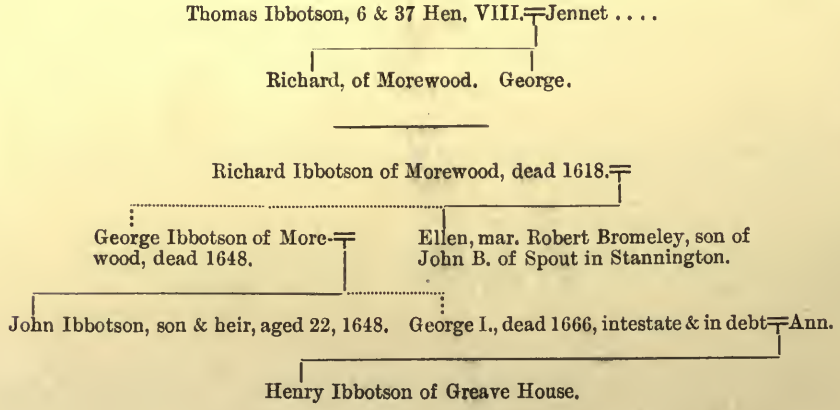


April 24, 1702. "The honest Attorney, Mr Thos Statham of Tidswell, d."—MS. of Henry Lowe of Whittington.

Sir John Statham says in one of his letters that there is only one life between him and a Peerage. He means, I suppose, the barony of Cromwell. (Written in 1730.) It could hardly be Cromwell, but what other could it be?

On the death of John Statham the descendants of Barbara Meverel became exhausted.

See much respecting the Stathams, M. P. B., xii., 91, etc., & compare 'Hallamshire,' 266.



Taylor—Burley.

Bro^r Laurence Eyre & Ralph Richardson.

Nicholas Burley of Worral, Yeo., living there 30 Eliz.; had lands in Worrall, Wadsley, Waldershelf, & Dinnington; of the Yews. Will 25 Aug. 1589.

A Burley of the Yews & of Woolley mar. a sister of John Prince of Woolley. She had no issue, & left much wealth to her own family. I suppose she was wife of Nicholas below.

- Margaret, wife of . . . . Hoyland.
- Henry Burley, son & heir 30 Eliz.
- Eliz.
- Mary or Margery, wife of . . . . Creswick.
- Thomas Burley.
- Elizabeth Birley alias Sampson.

Nicholas Burley of the Yews in psh. of Ecclesfield, Yeo., son & heir; a man of £100 a year estate; living 1642; living 30 Eliz. Will 6 July 1642.

Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Bright of Dore, Gent.; mar. at Dronfield 2 Aug. 1592; Ex^x to her husb. Will 20 May 1647.

Christopher, 2nd son, liv^g 30 Eliz. Mentioned in will of George Taylor as his great-uncle 1654.

—

Diones.

Nicholas Burley, on whom the estates were entailed on failure of Henry's issue; living 30 Eliz.

Thomas Taylor of Wadsley in psh. of Ecclesfield.

Thomas Taylor of Worral.

Margaret, a widow. Will 3 Jan. 1633.

Ann, wife of John Crawshaw of Wolley, clothier; Sett. dated 28 June 1613.

- Peter = Elizabeth . . . . 1633.
- Dorothy, mother of Edward & Nicholas Parkin, 1633, 1654.
  —
  Alice, wife of . . . . Marshal.
- Ann.
- Thomas Taylor of Wadsley.
- Elizabeth Burley, a wid., 1653, when mentioned in the will of her aunt Helen Burton. Made her will 23 Nov. 1668 as Eliz. Ibbotson[1] of Cliff Top in Bradf^d, wid.

Benjamin Taylor, 1654. Wife & dau. Ann T. 1668.

George Taylor of Wadsley, Yeo. Will dated 16 Oct. 1654.

Sarah Taylor, mar. in 1646 to Edward Brammall, son & heir app. of Thos Brammall of Storrs, Yeo. (See PED., p. 326.)

Ellen, wife of Richard Wainwright, a wid., 1653. Will of Helen Burton.

Anne, wife of George Shaw of Storrs 1654; d. 15 April 1685, æt. 81; bur. in Bradfield Ch.

1. Edward B., eldest son & heir app., d. in his father's lifetime about 1643 (?). A

. . . . survived. B

[1] Eliz. Ibbotson makes her grandchild, Eliz. Fenton, Ex^x.

A | B

. . . . Burley, elder dau. & coheir, released right in her lands to Nicholas her uncle.

Mary, younger dau. & coh[r], wife of Joseph Marriott; claimed a moiety of the lands settled by the 1st Nicholas against Nicholas the uncle; mar. 1660.

2. Nicholas Burley, 2nd son, = had 2 sons & 2 dau[s] 1643; liv[g] 1653.

3. John B., 3rd & youngest son, = had 1 dau. 1643; liv[g] 1653. (See York Wills 975.)

Diones, w. of . . . . Fernley.

Elizabeth, mar. William Longsden. (See p. 357.)

Thomas Burley of Greenhill in the psh. of Norton, Gent. Owner of the Yews in 1692. = Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Froggat of Greenhill, Gent.; d. 18 May 1669, aged 32. (See PED., p. 195.)

Nicholas Burley of Wolley, Gent., a benefactor to Bradfield, bro. in law to Martha Adams, mar. a Prince. (See p. 252.)

Sarah, dau. of Tho[s] B. of Greenhill; mar. Charles Johnstone, M.D., of Pontefract, son of D[r] Nath[l] J.

William Burley of Greenhill, Gent. He was afterwards of Woolley. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Rawson, Rector of Whiston; mar. 11 June 1679.

Mary, bp. at Norton 25 Oct. 1688.

York Wills, 1639, 1960, 1034.

1656, Dec. 14. John Swyft of Whitehouse, Yeo., & Eliz. Birley of Yews, Spinster, mar. . . . . Reg[r] of Sheffield. This was probably the other coheir of Edward.

Will of Eliz. Taylor of Wadsley, wid., 7 Oct. 1713. All to her great-grandchildren Benjamin & Sarah Bullar(?), & to the guardianship of her kinsmen Edward Brammall of Storrs and Philip Hawley of Righton. .

There was a long Chancery Suit respecting the personal property of Nicholas Burley of the Yews who made his will 1642, copies of the proceedings on which are among the papers of M[r] Wilson.—Wainwright against Nicholas Burley the younger. It was alleged that he had no portion because he ran away with his wife, to which Wainwright replies that he was enticed into the marriage when but a school-boy, & actually married at night in the house of Nicholas Burley the father, N. B. the son fetching a Minister 7 miles from Derbyshire for the purpose.

Woodhead—Kimington. MS. 270

George Woodhead. Had lands at Thwong 1622.

Abraham Woodhead of Thwong in the parish of Almonbury, Yeoman. A = Grace, dau. & coheir (with Ann, wife of Henry Hawksworth) of Robert Ward of Woodseats in Chapelry of Bradfield.

See York Wills, 1918, 1925.

An Isabel, dau. of John Woodhead, appears 17 Ric. II.

A

Mary, 1st wife, dau. of John Fox of Smalfield; bur. at Bradfield 26 June 1681, aged 36; mar. at Bradfield 28 Oct. 1675. (See p. 278.) = John Woodhead of Woodseats in the Chapelry of Bradfield, son & heir, living in 1698; bur. at Bradfield 30 March 1730-1 (*sic*); mar. his 2nd wife 11 Oct. 1688. = Hope, 2nd wife, dau. of Rob. Clarke, Gent. (see PED., p. 136); living his widow 31 March 1731, when she calls Rob. Woodhead below her son-in-law. = John Shemeld of Grimesthorp, 1st husband. Had also a son named John.

Benjamin Shemeld, livg 1703.

Winifred, d. at Woodseats 6 April 1694.

Winifred Shemeld,[1] mar. at Bradfield 8 Jan. 1722-3 to Samuel Stead.

Robert Woodhead of Woodseats, Gent., son & heir apparent 1698; Executor to his brother's will 1703; bur. at Bradfield 21 Feb. 1732. (Q. if not by first wife.) = Mary Croydon, mar. 20 Dec. 1714; dau. of . . . . Croydon by Dorothy his w., dau. of Wil. Smith of Chillington, co. Staff.; sister to Mrs Rockley. (See p. 264A.)

John Woodhead of Sheffield, mercer, will dated 11 Oct. 1703; bur. at Bradfield 1 Nov. following unmar. (Q. if not by 1st wife.)

Thomas, b. 15 July 1707 (*sic*); d. an infant.

Mary Woodhead, elder dau. & coheir, bp. 7 Sep. 1720; mar. 20 Nov. 1735 or 6 Thomas Marriott of Ughill, Gent.

Dorothy Woodhead, younger dau. & coheir, bp. 4 Jan. 1721-2; mar. 1 Benjamin Steade of Dungworth, Gent., 2 Rob. Hope of Derby, mercer. (See PED., p. 144.)

George Woodhead of Wightwisle, Yeo., in 1697, where he took a lease of Hallfield; will dated 6 Dec. 1728; d. 18 Jan. 1740, aged 74. = Elizabeth, d. 10 May 1756, aged 87. Exx with her son John Woodhead.

Joseph Woodhead, living 1703, being mentioned in his nephew's will; of Shepley in par. of Kirk Burton 1693.

—

. . . . wife of Daniel Dyson of Crosland 1703.

Dorothy, wife of Henry Wood, Esq., of Barnsley.

John Woodhead of Nether Bradfield & of Hallfield, d. 24 Nov. 1780, aged 85; b. 4 Dec., bp. 13, 1694. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Steade of Onesacre, Gent. (See PED., p. 144.)

Joseph W., livg 1728.

George, bp. 4 Dec. 1744; bur. 29th inst.

Gertrude, b. 28 Jan. 1746-7; mar. 1 . . . . Ronksley, 2 . . . . Haigh, 3 . . . . Crawshaw (more correctly 1 . . . . Haigh, 2 Isaac Ronksley of Hollow Meadows, 3 . . . . Crawshaw).

Elizabeth, W., b. 14 Nov. 1748; mar. . . . . Hawke.

B

[1] Q. if she did not marry 2ndly 17 Dec. 1738 Mr Joseph Hawksworth.

B

- George W., living 1728.
- Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Rimington[1] of Carlton. ═
  - George Woodhead[2] of Sheffield, merchant, & of High Field in the psh. of Sheffield; son of Joseph or George; d. without issue Oct. 1813; bur. at Hamworth. ═ . . . . dau. of John Parker of Woodthorp, Gent., d. June 1813.
  - Thomas Rimington of Carlton in psh. of Royston. Or John.* ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Crosland of Carlton, son of Godfrey Crosland & Mary Wilson. (See Ped., p. 268.)
    - Henry Rimington of Carlton, mar., but has no children; mar. Mary Gilberthorpe of Hampole.
    - John Rimington of Sheffield, Attorney, & of Hillsborough. ═ Mary, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire.')
      - James Rimington, Esq., now of Broomhead in the Chapelry of Bradfield, only child. ═ Sarah, dau. of Samuel Broomhead Ward of Mount Pleasant.
        - Mary & Sara Caroline.
        - —
        - Henry, of Broomhead, b. 1820.
        - James Wilson R., took name of Wilson.
        - Harriet.
        - Ellen, d. unmar.
        - Lucy Ann.
        - Will.
        - John.
      - Henry Tudor of Sheffield, merch[t]. ═ Elizabeth, d. 22 March 1800, aged 42; bur. at Royston.
        - Henry.
        - —
        - George, of 41 Portman Square.
        - 1. Elizabeth, wife of Cap[n] Phillips.
        - 2. . . . . wife of Rowland Hodgson of Sheffield, merchant.
        - 3. Mary, wife of Henry Garrett Key of London.
        - 4. Charlotte, wife of Wil. Burgoyne Fernell of Spring House near Chesterfield, Esq.
      - James R. of Sheffield, merch[t], d. unmar.
      - Thomas, d. unmar.; of Cartworth.
      - Godfrey, a Cap[n] in 22 Light Dragoons, d. at St. Domingo, unmar.
- Hannah, wife of Tho[s] Wilson of Sheffield (see Ped., p.). Had 5 children 1728.

Mr John Woodhead of Woodseats, bur. at Bradfield 30 March 1730-1 (*sic*).
1738, Dec. 17. Mar. Mr Joseph Hawksworth & Mrs Mary Woodhead.
1751, Oct. 15. Mar. Mr Joseph Hawsworth, widower, & Mrs Ann Gill.
Two sisters of this family of Woodhead mar. 2 brothers of the Elmsall family of Thornhill.
Edmund Greenwood of psh. of Ecclesfield & Sarah Woodhead of Bradfield mar. clandestinely 18 June 1720.—Bradfield Regr.

[1] A James Rimington bur. at Almonbury about 1702.
[2] This Mr Woodhead left about £60,000, the greatest part to his niece Mrs Alderson; names . . . . Haigh of Bradfield as a relation, & . . . . Ronksley. One is said to have been his heir at law.

* ? John. See pedigree of Rimington in Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2nd edition, p. 476.—J. W. C.

A letter dated Wightwisel, 9 Jan. 1652, signed y^r loving brother George Woodhead, addressed to Richard Woodhead at Yarmouth Haven, a Soldier in General Lambert's Regiment. Father then living. A Francis Woodhead of Wighwisle, clothier, dead 1660. Richard Woodhead of Sunnybank, d. 1 Oct. 1624. Richard was found his son & heir and aged 34, 1640. Mary Ward left lands in Midhope to Joseph Woodhead of Shepley. Abraham Woodhead, son of John W. of Thornhill, admitted of Univ. Col., Oxf., 1 July 1626, aged 16. A . . . . Woodhead of Thornhill mar. to Charles Ashton of Scotter. Cartlege of Elland descended of that family. See also p. 309, and the pedigree of Elmsal & Armitage.

MS. 271

Adamson—Parker.

William Adamson of Bradfield appears as a witness 9 Hen. 5. Thomas Adamson 7 Edw. IV.

Richard Adamson of Haldworth Bank, husbandman, aged 55, 1589.

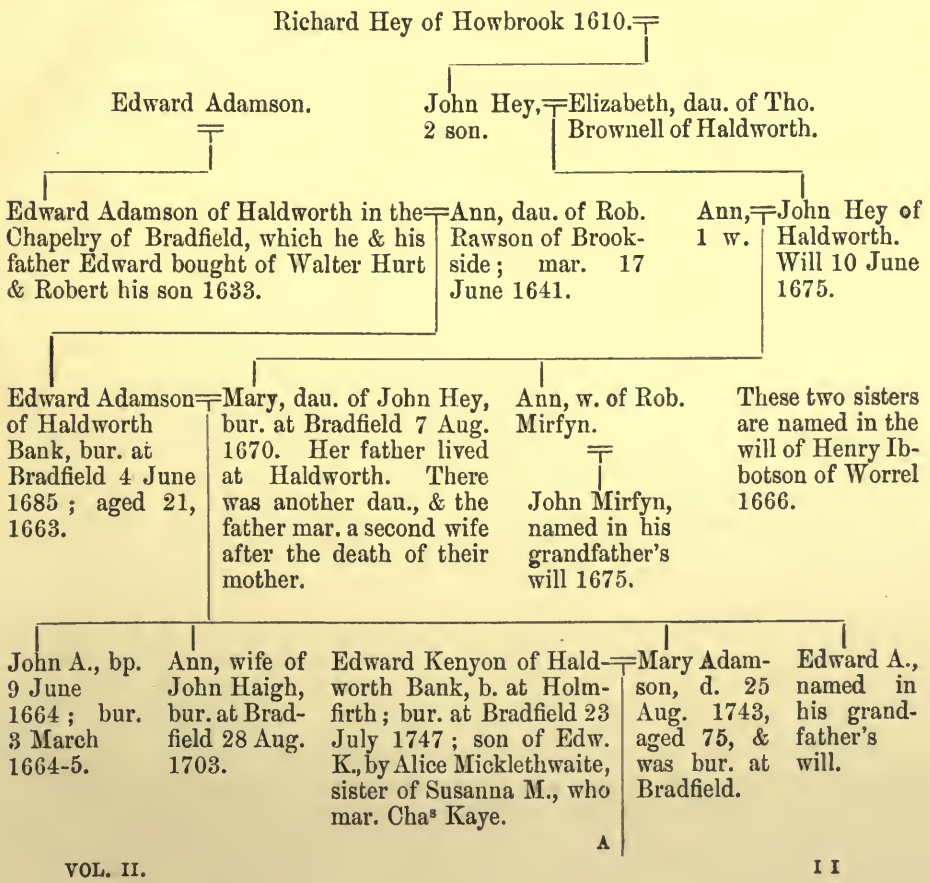
Edward, son of Edward Adamson of Haldworth Bank, Yeo., app. to James Shore of Sheffield, cutler, for 8 years, 1699.

1706, Jan. 31. Bur. Francis Parker of Riveling Lodge.

The first Edward mar. Eliz., dau. of Christopher Taylor of Worrel, whose will was made 16 Oct. 1595.

See will of John Adamson 1705. N° 1470.

See will of Edw. Kenyon 1711. York Wills 1579.



A

- Adamson Kenyon of Wickersley, Clerk, d. without issue.
- Martha Kenyon, mar. 8 Feb. 1715 to John Morewood of the Oaks, Gent.
- . . . . wife of . . . . Taylor of Bradfield.

- John Kenyon of Sheffield, Attorney, d. 14 Oct. 1727, aged 36; bur. at Bradfield; mar. 6 June 1724 at Bradfield. = Ann, dau. of Rowland Thompson of Brightholmlee, Yeo. (See PED., p. 267.) = William Battie of Sheffield, Atty, 2nd husb.

James Parker of Milnthorp in the psh. of Dronfield = Elizabeth . . . .

- Rachael Kenyon, 1st w., mar. at Ecclesfield 26 Aug. 1724; d. 6 Sep. 1732 at Haldworth Bank; bur. at Bradfield.
- Francis Parker of . . . . b. at Milnthorpe 17 Nov. 1697; in the Excise; living at Abingdon in Berks 1751. = Mary, 2nd w., dau. of . . . . Hirst; mar. 17 Nov. 1734 at Sheffield.
- John Parker of Gainsborough, from whom issue.

- Sarah, d. unmar., b. at Long Melford 19 March 1740; d. unmar. at Abingdon.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Sheffield . . . . to Thomas Best of Newbury in Berks, Clerk; b. at Newark 22 July 1737.
  - Tho.
  - John.
  - Richard.
- Frances, b. at Newark 1735 & d. in 1736, Aug. 31.

- Mary, b. at Taunton 22 April 1726. Tamar, b. at Haldworth in Bradfd 2 May 1729; mar. . . . . Garside. Children of Francis & Rachel. K. P. served his clerkship to John Redfern; admittted 1751.
- Mary, 1st w., dau. of John Bamforth of Shiregreen; mar. 29 Sep. 1756.
- Kenyon Parker of Sheffield, Attorney, & Longley, only son, d. Feb. 5, 1800; b. at Shefd 11 July 1731; bur. at Bradfield. = Hannah, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire,' p.); d. 19 March 1804; bur. at Bradfield; mar. 1 July 1758.
- . . . . wife 1st of . . . . Matthewman, 2 of . . . . Parkin.
- —
- . . . . wife of . . . . Stanley of Saffron Walden.

- John Parker of Sheffield, Attorney, eldest son & only issue of the 1st wife; living 1823; d. 17 March 1829; mar. 27 June 1775; b. 24 Oct. 1757; bur. in Ecclesfield Church. = Ann, younger dau. & coheir of John Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall, Esq. (see 'Hallamshire,' p.); b. 24 June 1757; d. 23 Nov. 1795.

- Mary Parker, elder dau. & coheir, b. Feb. 1788; mar. Mariano Martin Bartolomee, M.D., of Sheffield.
- Elizabeth, younger dau. & cohr, b. . . Oct. 1791.

B

B

Adamson Parker of Sheffield, Attorney, & of Longley in the par. of Ecclesfield, 2nd son, b. 10 Aug. 1761. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Stephens of Newtown in Hants, formerly of London, of Sandleforth near Newbury.

- Adamson George, Capt. in the Army, mar. to Eli. Harriet, dau. of J.C. Jones of Barbadoes. =
- Thomas James, of Sheffield, Solicitor, mar. a dau. of Francis P.
- Charles Bernard, youngest son, a Lieut. in 2nd Battalion of 7 Native Infantry, E.I. Co. Service, d. at Morasa in the Guzerat 3 Dec. 1821, aged 20.

- Kenyon Stephens Parker, Barrister, having before been in the Navy, mar. Eliz., dau. of Thomas Parker. =
- Harriet P., mar. May 1813 to John Bernard Wake of Sheffield, Attᵧ. =
  - Willᵐ.
  - Bernard.
  - Helen.
  - Harriet.
- Ellen P., mar. in 1830 to James Levick of Sharrow Grange, Esq., to whom she was 2nd w.

- Francis Parker, Rector of Hawksworth, co. Notts, 3rd son, from whom this information, b. 14 Aug. 1762. = Catherine, only child of Major Thoˢ Hare of Mosbro', co. Derb., by Ann his wife, dau. & heir of George Elliot of Sheffield, Gent. (See p. 348.)
  - Anne Catherine. Frances. One dau. mar. her Cousin Thoˢ James Parker, & the other Chaˢ Parkin, a filesmith.
  - George Elliot, of Sheffield, Solicitor, d. . . . . 1829. = Louisa, dau. of Chˢ Brookfield of Shefᵈ, Attᵧ.
    - Francis George Shiercliffe.
- Kenyon, b. 20 Feb. '59; d. 5 May '60.
- —
- Elizab., b. 10 Jan. '69; d. 11 Nov. '72.

- Eliz., b. '73; d. inf.
- Thomas P., 4th son, a Barrister, b. 29 May 1772; mar. Hannah Burley.
- William P. of Sheffield, merchant, 5th & youngest child, b. 25 May 1775; d. 1 Jan. 1853. = Penelope, dau. of F. White of Chesterfield.[1]
  - George Foster, d. y.
  - Sarah, only dau. & h., mar. 1834 to Edward Brown of Sheffield, 2 son of John Brown & Sarah Ward. (P. 292.)

[1] A John White, Gent., & Penelope Youle, both of Sheffield, were mar. there 30 Dec. 1749.

Smelter.

John Smelter of Himsworth in the par. of Norton, co. Derb., b. in 1683; d. 15 Feb. 1732, & was bur. at Norton. = Ann, sister of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall in par. of Ecclesfield, Esq.; b. in 1688; d. 18 April 1779, or Aug.

- John Smelter of Richmond in par. of Hansworth, co. York, Gent., eldest son, b. 1715; d. 20 Sep. 1791, & was bur. at Hansworth; no issue. = Mary, dau. & heir of William Statham, Gent., of the Stand in Sheffield Park, by Frances Shiercliffe (see PED., p. 269); b. 1719; d. 24 Sep. 1777; bur. at Hansworth.
  - John Smelter, only child, b. 1757; d. 16 July 1774; bur. at Hansworth.
  - . . . . wife of Ric. Hope Price of Manchester.
- George Smelter of Sheffield, 2nd son, b. 1718; d. 24 Oct. 1781; bur. at Norton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall, Esq.; b. 1726; d. 6 Dec. 1795; bur. at Norton.
  - Matthew Smelter of Sheffield. = Ann, dau. of John Trout of Sheffield & Great Houghton, V.D.M.
    - John Smelter of Richmond, Gent., principal heir to his uncle, d. . . . . = Ann, dau. of Wath, co. York. Elizabeth Wainwright of Wath, co. York. Had a sister Mary Carr.
      - John Thomas, eldest son, d. at Richmond 27 Feb. 1814, aged 19.
      - Philip Joseph, d. 14 Feb. 1799, aged 3; bur. at Hansworth.
      - Townend Smelter of Richmond, son & heir, d. unmar.
      - . . . . mar. William Cadman. (P. 289.) = ... eld. dau., principal heir to her uncle.
      - Sarah, mar. Mich[l] Ellison, son of Mich[l] Ellison.
      - Mary, unmar.
    - . . . . Smelter.
  - Philip Smelter of Godard Hall in par. of Sheffield, last survivor of the 4 brothers, d. without issue 12 Feb. 1818, aged 92; bur. at Norton. = Jane, dau. & coheir of John Burton of Holmfield, Esq. (see PED., p. 147); d. 23 Sep. 1802, aged 75; bur. at Norton.
  - . . . . only dau., wife of . . . . Sayles of Sheffield.

Handley—Wild—Perrins.

1586 Nov. 27 Bur. Isabella Wingfield alias Pyrrans. (See York Wills 1187.)
1640 Oct. 7 Mar. Robert Handley & Eliz. Longbotham, wid.
1655 Aug. 8 Mar. Wil. Kirkham of Sheffield, goldbeater, & Frances Fox of Hall Carr.
1673 June 5 Mar. John Handley & Ann Howsley.
1683 Nov. 1 Mar. Edward Wood and Mrs Ann Handley, widow.

John Perrins, bur. 15 Sep. 1592. = Catherine, bur. 22 Feb. 1593.

I think this John & Peter must be the father & son of those named in Harl. 1396, f. 329 b, M. P. B., x., 34, where is a good pedigree of Pirrans.

Peter Perrins, or Pyrrans, bp. 1 Feb. 1567; bur. 13 Jan. 1625-6. = Ann, survived.

John Wild of Hall Carr, Yeo., dead 7 Feb. 1651. = Stephen Fox. = Isabel Perrins, mar. 13 Nov. 1623. John. Thomas. Ann.

Sarah Wild of Hall Carr, mar. 15 Jan. 1654 to .... Ibbotson, ironmonger.

Frances Wild, 1651, mar. 2 Will. Kirkham of Shefd, goldbeater, 8 Aug. 1655. ⊕ = Lydia K., niece of G. W., 1689.

Stephen Fox[1] of Little Sheffield, Yeo., bp. 26 Feb. 1625-6.

Ann, bp. 20 Feb. 1624. — Frances, b. 1627.

George Wild of Hall Carr in the par. of Sheffield, Yeo., ob. 5 Jan. 1689. Will 23 Dec. 1689; bro. John Webster. = Josh. — Will. Godfrey. = John. Elizabeth W. of Hall Carr, spinster 1651 (see Sheffield Deeds 48); mar. 16 March 1658 Wm Stone, Clk. (?).

John Webster, son of John Webster, a cutler on the Castle Green in Sheffield; d. in or about 1727. = Sarah Wild, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. in 1681; bur. 25 Jan. 1683.

Henry Hancock of Sheffield, d. about Michaelmas 1689. = Martha Wild, youngest of the 3 daus & coheirs, bp. 30 Sep. 1655; mar. 1682; bur. 2 Feb. 1690.

John Tooker of Sheffield, bro. of Tho. Tooker of Sheffield, cutler, whose will is dated 1 March 1718, & who had 2 children Ann & Tho. under age. = Mary Webster, sole issue, bp. 20 June 1683.

George Bamforth of the High-House in the par. of Sheffield, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire.') = Ann Hancock, sole issue, bp. 16 Sep. 1686; mar. at London 8 Aug. 1709. ▲

[1] This Stephen Fox was a legatee in the will of John Wild, but I have not sufficient evidence that he mar. a dau.

Joseph Handley of the Irish Cross in Sheffield, d. 5 March 1678; of Sheffield; file maker. Will 10 Feb. 1678.[1] = Sarah, named in her husband's will & in the fine. Will 3 Aug. 1687.[2] A

- James Handley of Sheffield, d. 15 Oct. 1680. Named in father's will, as are Mary, Ann, & Susan, granddaus. = Hannah Wild, eldest dau. and coheir, mar. in 1670; bur. 22 Feb. 1671. = Ann, 2 w., remar. Ed. Wood 8 Nov. 1683.
  - Thomas Handley of The Bridge House and Hall Carr, Gent., only child, bp. 9 Feb. 1671; one of the twelve Capital Burgesses of Sheffield, from whose MSS. the principal part of this pedigree is derived. = Hannah, dau. of Wil^{m} Fenton of Sheffield, Gent., son of William Fenton of Steadley, Gent. (see PED., p. 340); mar. 4 Sep. 1690; d. July 1740.
    - Hannah, b. 15 April 1692; bp. by Mr Jollie 3 May; ob. 30 Oct. 1701; bur. 1 Nov.
    - William Handley, eldest son, b. 26 Sep. 1694; bp. by Mr Jollie 18 Oct.; lived for some time in London, & went to America in 1754; d. at Savanna in 1782.
    - George, b. 8 Aug. 1695, bp. by Mr Jollie 25th; d. 16 Feb. 1697, bur. 18th.
    - Ruth, b. 5 Jan. 1699, bp. by Mr Prime 25th; ob. 14 June 1700.
    - —
    - Elizabeth, b. 13 July 1701, bp. 24th by Mr Prime; d. 30 Oct. 1701.
    - Sarah, b. 3 Nov. 1702, bp. by Mr Prime 12th; ob. 22 Aug. 1703, bur. 24th.
    - Anne, b. 11 Nov. 1703, bp. 25 by Mr Prime; mar. 27 May 1731 to John Beetson of Ackworth, mercer.
    - Mary, b. 4 Jan. 1705, bp. by Mr Prime 18th; d. unmar. at London 28 Dec. 1746.
    - Esther, b. 11 Mar. 1706, bp. by Mr Prime 28th; living in London 1748; never mar.
    - Thomas Handley of Hall Carr, b. 28 June 1707; bp. 3 July by Mr Prime. = Mary Milner, mar. 14 Sep. 1741; dau., sister, or aunt of a Francis Milner of Staveley Netherthorpe.
      - Mary, b. 12 Nov. 1754. B
      - Joseph, b. 17 April 1756; ob. 10 Nov. 1757.
      - Francis, b. 26 May 1757.
    - Joseph, b. 3 Oct. 1708, bp. 17 by Mr Jollie; ob. 12 Dec. 1708, bur. 13th.
    - Rebecca, b. 5 Mar. 1710, bp. 30.
    - —
    - Jane, b. 5 Jan. 1713; d. unmar.
  - James. — Mary.
  - Ann. — Susan.

[1] Joseph Handley in his will 1678 names his cousin Joseph Handley, his son in law John Webster, and his children, Leonard, Joseph, Hannah.

[2] There is the will of another Sarah Handley, widow, 15 March 1696, but this was a younger person, and not the mother of James, who was then dead. Wm Handley of Sheffield, filesmith, 1 Feb. 1697. Sister Sarah mar. Geo. Hibbard, & Martha mar. John Spooner; 2 other sisters Eliz. H. & Ann H. To Lydia H. my half-sister, Jane Firth my aunt, Ric. Turner.

B

- Francis, b. 25 March 1750; ob. 19 Nov. 1752.
- George, b. 29 Jan. 1751; d. at Savanna; mar. Sarah Howe, niece to General . . . .
  - Thomas.
    - William.
    - Sarah.
- Thomas H., 3rd son, of Brightside, b. 26 Mar. 1746. = Mary, dau. of John Hayes of Knutsford, Gent. = ... Hartop of Brightside, 2nd husband.
  - Sarah, d. in 1824.
- Ann, b. 15 Jan. 1747; mar. Rob. Barker of Derbyshire, & had a dau., mar. to Col. Tottenham of Wakefield, & other children.
- William Handley of Hall Carr, eldest son, b. 10 Oct. 1742; d. 6 May 1773, aged 30. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Armitage, by . . . . dau. of Francis Haigh of Haldworth Hall; d. April 1813.
  - William Stanley of Mosborough, son of Wm S. of Chesterfield. = 2. Ann Handley, coheir.
  - John Sterndale of Sheffield, surgeon, & of Wormhill in Derbyshire. = 1. Mary Handley, coheir.
    - William Handley Sterndale, living at Tirhoot, Hindostan.
    - Henry Middleton Sterndale, in the Service of the Hon. E. I. Company, d. . . . .
    - John Stanley Sterndale, surgeon in the Service of the E. I. Company.
  - John Middleton of Sheffield. = 3. Hannah Handley, coheir.
    - Louisa.
    - —
    - Ellinor.
    - —
    - Agnes.
- Francis, b. 21 July 1744; ob. 2 Oct. 1746.

Roger Perins of Brockton, co. Salop.

- John.
  - Peter.
- Mary & others.

- ⊕ Will. Kirkham of Sheffield,[1] goldbeater. Will 7 Jan. 1670. = Frances, supposed to be with child.
  - Penelope K.
  - . . . . mar. Rob. Crookes.
  - Eliz.
  - Lydia.
  - Mary.
  - Jeremy.
- Richard. =

[1] A George Wild is called bro. in law by Wm Kirkham of Sheffield, goldbeater, 1670, who mar. Frances Fox of Hall Carr 8 Aug. 1655.

Richard Handley of Sheffield, apothecary, bur. 1 Feb. 1694.

- Sarah, b. 1675; d. 1677.
- Richard, b. 1677; d. 1680.
- Willm, b. 1678; d. 1691.
- Frances, b. 1681; d. 1681.
- Elizab., b. 1682.
- Mary, b. 1684.
- Dorothy, bur. 1682.
- John, d. 1689.
- Helen, d. 1695.
- Hannah, b. 1679.

The Perins were entitled to Coat Armour, vis., Argent, on a chevron sable between 3 fir-apples pendent vert (or perhaps pears) 3 leopards' heads argent. (Harl. 139 b, f. 329 b.)

There was a Fine in Mich. Term 1656 between Rob. Housley, Thomas Hobson, & Joseph Hancock, pltffs., & Adam Gill, Francis Baker & Frances his wife, John Foaks and Martha his wife, Anthony Bright & Elizabeth his wife, Joseph Handley & Sarah his wife, & Castle Shemeld & Judith his wife of 3 Mess., etc., in Sheffield & Hallam., right of Robert, Thos, & Joseph with warranty. I presume this must be the above Joseph Handley, & that the ladies here mentioned must have been sisters to Adam Gill, especially as I find in the parish register of Sheffield that Francis Baker mar. Frances Gill 11 Oct. 1633.

Judith, wife of Castle Shemeld, was niece of Ann Hill, originally Staniforth, mar. in 1632.

See particularly will of Charles Clayton 2 June 1690.

A John Webster & Sara Hanley were mar. 19 June 1693.

Ann, w. of Edw. Wood, dau. in law of Sarah Handley & niece of Elizabeth; dau. Sarah Webster & her children Hannah, Leonard, Joseph, Sarah, Eliz., & Mary, their father John Webster.

Wilkinson—Brittain—Brownell. MS. 273

Q. the marriage of Wilkinson & Handley. It is entirely in the will of Ann Pirrans 1636 that her dau. Isabel mar. 1 Stephen Fox, & 2 John Wild. This ped. should be contradicted accordingly.

Jonathan Wilkinson, son of Jonathan W. of The Wicker, cutler, admitted to his freedom 23 Feb. 1739.

I suspect something wrong in the Wilkinson part of the pedigree.

George Britain, son of Nathl B., & app. of John Radcliffe of Sheffield, scissorsmith.

. . . . Verdon of Dronfield, co. Derb. = ... said to be dau. of . . . . Vernon.

- . . . . wife of . . . . Blonk of Sheffield, scissorsmith. =
  - Benjamin Blonk of Sheffield, scissorsmith, d. unmar.
  - George Blonk of Sheffield, mar. & had issue.
  - . . . . Silcock = ... Blonk.
    - William Silcock of Sheffield, merch^t, and of Whiteleywood Hall, d. = ... dau. of William Hutton of Sheffield, Gent.
      - Ann, 2 dau., d. unmar. at Clifton n^r Bristol 2 May 1829.
      - Benjn Blonk S., liv^g unmar. 1851; a lunatic; sole surviving child.
      - Phœbe, d. unmar.
- Benjamin Verdon of Dronfield, is believed to have left no issue. = Hannah, dau. of John Wright of Wales Wood.

A

A

. . . wife of . . . . Thacker of Mill Sands in Sheffield.

. . . . wife of George Mariot of Sheffield, cutler, & d. s.p.

. . . . wife of Edward Windle of Lambert Croft in Sheffield, cutler, master cutler in 1747.

. . . . Windle of Sheffield, mar. & had several children.

. . . . Windle, d. without issue.

Mary & Hannah, d. unmar.

Sarah, wife of Joshua Birks of Staveley.

Ebenezer Birks of Sheffield, grocer.

Jonathan Wilkinson of Sheffield, 1st husband, a grocer. Will 21 Feb. 1729.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Handley of Sheffield, Gent.; b. 13 July 1701.

. . . . Balderson of Sheffield, 2nd husband.

Hannah W.

Thomas Wilkinson of Sheffield, cutler, 2nd husband.

. . . . Verdon.

. . . . Britain, 1st husband.

Jonathan Wilkinson of Sheffield, eldest of 3 sons.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Creswick of Sheffield. (See p. .)

Peter Brownell of Sheffield, mercht, master cutler 1807 (see p. 194); d. Feb. 1828.

Mariann Wilkinson, only child, d. Jan. 18, 1846, aged 71; mar. at Sheffield 23 May 1794.

William, d. unmar. abroad at Cadiz 1819.

Horatio, d. 1810.

One or two others, d. infants.

George, of Sheffield, mar. Matilda . . . . at Buenos Ayres.

Elizabeth. Martha. Helen Charlotte. Sarah. All living unmar. 1844, still unmar. 1847.

George. Matilda.

Mariann, wife of William (Q. James) Drabble of Sheffield; now a widow 1844.

Robert Robinson (?), of Newfield Green, mercht, 1 son, mar. Eliz., dau. of Wil. Deville, Supervisor of Excise; mar. at Seulcotes.

Charles, of Sheffield, mercht, now of Liverpool, Esq.; J.P. for the W. R.; no children.

Susanna, dau. of Laur. Peel, Esq., of Ardwick nr Manchester, by his 1 w.

William. 2 other children, Robert & Peter.

B

B

George Britain of Sheffield, merch^t, & of Norton Lees, master cutler 1773; d. at Norton Lees 31 May 1812, æt. 72; bur. at St. Paul's. = Ellen, dau. of John Creswick; sister to Elizabeth; mar. 27 Oct. 1763; d. 13 Jan. 1823.

- Frederick, d. unmar. in London 1828.
  —
  Wil^m Britain, eldest son, living abroad 1822; d. 1838 unmar.
- Verdon B. of Sheffield, merch^t, 3rd son, removed to Guernsey or Jersey, & d. in 1844. = Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel Holy of Sheffield, merch^t (see Ped., p.); d. in 1844.
  - Mary, liv^g unmar.
  - George, d. aged 21 unmar.
- Anne, wife of Robt Blythe of Birmingham, merch^t. (See Ped., p. .)
  —
  Charlotte, wife of John Newbould of Sheffield, merch^t. (See Ped., p. 287.)

- Mary, unmar. 1822, d. unmar.
  —
  Hellen, unmar. 1822, 1844, 1847.
- Jonathan.
- James, mar. & left issue; wife Frances Kendall sister of Peter.
- George, d. unmar.

Brittain.

MS. 273

George Brittain of Sheffield, merch^t, & of Norton Lees, d. 31 May 1812, æt. 72; bur. at St. Paul's; b. 20 Jan. 1740 O. S. = Helen, dau. of John Creswick of Shef.; mar. at S. 27 Oct. 1763; d. 13 Jan. 1823, æt. 79; bur. with her husband; b. 1 April 1743 O. S.

- Frederick, b. 25 Oct., bp. 23 Nov. 1770; of High Wycomb in Bucks, Esq.; d. unmar. in London 16 or 18 April 1828, æt. 57; bur. with his parents.
- William, of Norton Lees, merch^t, b. 16 May 1772; bp. 12 June; d. unmar. 23 Sep. 1838, æt. 66; bur. with his parents Oct. 1. Will 12 May 1838; prob. 13 Mar.
- Verdon B. of Sheffield, merch^t, bp. 30 Dec. 1779; d. in Guernsey 31 May 1843, æt. 63. Will 13 Oct. 1843; prob. 28 Feb. 1844. = Mary Ann, eld. dau. of Daniel Holy of South Grove, Sheffield, merch^t; mar. 13 July 1813; d. at Guernsey 27 March 1844.
  - George Henry B. of Sheffield, d. unmar. 19 April 1840, æt. 24; bur. at Christ Ch., Nelwood.
  - Mary.

- George, of Rio de Janeiro, S. America, merch^t, d. there unmar. 31 March 1842; bur. 2 April. Will 30 Dec. 1836; proved at York 31 Dec. 1842.
- James B. of Buenos Ayres, & of Blackheath, living in 1831 but dead in 1834; b. 22 Nov. 1785. = Frances Kendal, mar. at Buenos Ayres 7 April 1813; from Derbyshire.
- Charlotte, bp. 12 Nov. 1776; mar. John Newbould of Sheffield & Sharrow Head.

A B

A B

Helen, b. 27 Oct. 1815; mar. Rev. H. T. Curry of Stoke, co. Suff.
—
Mary, mar. John Dawson of Higham Lodge, co. Suff.

Frederick William, b. 1820.
—
George Alfred, b. 1821.
—
Susanna Charlotte.

James Winter.
—
Fanny Maria, d. aged 18.
—
Matilda.

Mary, bp. 26 Aug. 1774; d. unmar. 8 March 1840.
—
Helen, b. 2 March 1781.

Ann, mar. Rob. Blythe of Birmingham.

Thomas.
—
John.

George.
—
Robert.
All d. infants.

Jonathan.

MS. 274, 275

Bright.

Thomas Dale of High Storrs, Yeo., & Richard Dale of the same, Yeo., son & heir app., bound to Thomas Bright of Graystones, Yeo., in £200, 27 Sep. 1634, to keep cov^{t}.

This Pedigree has at different periods cost me a great deal of time & labour, no attempt having been made by any one besides to investigate this genealogy. I have reason to believe that it is correct. The sources of information have been the Parish Registers of Sheffield & Dronfield, a few Monumental Ins^{s}, several wills to which reference is made in it, a few deeds which were in possession of Mr T. F. Bright, and the personal information of several members of the family. The point which I think the least completely proved is that John Bright of Brincliffe Edge was the John Bright afterwards of Raisin Hall. But of this there is now no doubt. Mr John Bright, Gent., of Dronfield, gave the Chimes 1730, & was otherwise a benefactor to Dronfield.

Robert Bright of Dore, psh. of Dronfield, co. Derb.

Anthony Bright of Dore, Yeo. (See York Wills 383.)

Ellen Bright, wife of Francis Sitwell of Eckington.

Ellen.... 1st wife, bur. at Dronfield 9 Oct. 1590.

Joan Pynder, 2nd wife, mar. 24 Aug. 1591; bur. 15 June 1597 at Dronfield.

Robert Bright of Dore, Yeo., bp. 11 Sep. 1569, Churchwarden of Dronfield 1596. Will dated 23 Feb. 1635-6; proved 6 April 1637; to be bur. in the Church or Churchyard of Dronfield.

Alice Eyre, 3rd wife, mar. 21 April 1601.

Isabel, 4th wife, Executrix to her husband; wid. of John Ramsker, son of John, son of William Ramsker.

A B

John B., mentioned in his father's will.
—
Godfrey, mentioned in his father's will; bp. 5 April 1629.

Helen Ramsker, mar. Thomas Eyre of Crook Hill, co. Derb.; his wife in 1609. (Sheffield Court Rolls. See p. 227.)

Ann, w. of Mich^{l} Burton, Esq. (See PED., p. 146.)

Gertrude, w. of Henry Bright of Wherlow.

C

A | B | C

- Stephen Bright of Dore, Yeoman, son & heir, bp. 25 Sep. 1590; Ex^r to his father 1636. Will 28 Dec. 1647; proved 10 Oct. 1649; to be bur. in the Church of Dronfield. = Helen, living 1647. Probably the Helen, dau. of Nic. Sampson of Foxhill, who was wife of a Stephen Bright in 21 James I.
  - John Bright of Dore, Yeo., bp. 25 Jan. 1623-4; living 1647. Will dated 5 Dec. 1669; proved 20 Sep. 1670. = Alice.
    - Stephen, son & heir, under age 1669.
    - Ellen, under age 1669.
    - Mary, under age 1669.
  - Stephen Bright, 2nd son, bp. 3 Sep. 1626; Executor to his father's will 1647.
- John, bp. & bur. 1602.
- Elizabeth B., bp. 23 Oct. 1603; mar. 28 Jan. 1628-9 to William Blythe of Norton Lees, Gent. (See PED., p. 196.)
- Constance B., bp. 23 Oct. 1608; mar. Thomas Yearesley, Gent. (See will of Helen Burton.)
- William, bp. 28 May 1580; bur. 26 March 1595.
- John, bur. 4 April 1579.
- Thomas Burton of Cartlege in Dronfield, Esq., Sher. of Derbyshire 1628. (See PED., p. 146.) = Helen Bright, bp. 12 July 1573; mar. 19 May 1598; made her will at Brincliffe Edge 2 Feb. 1653; proved 1656; d. 11 May 1656; bur. in the psh. church of Sheffield.
  - John Bright of Brincliffe Edge in the psh. of Sheffield, Yeo., bp. 16 Feb. 1582; Executor named in will of Helen Burton; d. between 1653 & 1656. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Revel of Cold Aston in psh. of Dronfield (see PED., p. 172); mar. 17 Jan. 1612-13.
    - John Brooke of Dodworth, Gent. = Helen B., bp. 1 Nov. 1626; mar. 14 Nov. 1649.
    - Stephen B., bp. 17 March 1617; living 1653 & 1672.
    - John Bright of Brincliffe Edge, & after of Raisin Hall, Gent., Ex^r to Helen Burton; bp. . . . . Will dated 20 Sep. 1672; proved same year. = Helen Wilkinson of . . . . mar. 26 May 1658.
      - Anthony Bright, 3rd son, had lands at Walk Mill by his father's will; bp. 25 Sep. 1667; apprentice to Wm Wadsworth of Attercliffe, cutler, for 8 years, 1681.
      - Elizabeth B., bp. 7 Dec. 1664; wife of Nathaniel Wilkinson of Crowder House, Yeo. (P. 474.)
      - Ellen B., bp. 19 Feb. 1670-1; wife of . . . . Brinsworth of Sheffield.
  - Richard Adwick of Almholm in par. of Arkesey, Gent. = Elizabeth B., bp. 23 March 1629; mar. 2 Aug. 1655.
- Nicholas Burley of the Yews in Bradfield. = Elizabeth B., mar. 2 Aug. 1592.
- John Bright, son & heir of Henry Bright of Wherlow. = Grace Bright, bp. 3 Oct. 1575.

D | E

D | E

- John Bright, 1 son, bp. 18 April 1660; mentioned in his father's will 1672 as under 19, 1672; had Raisin Hall by that will.
- Stephen Bright, had lands at Longley by his father's will 1672; afterwards of Raisin Hall, where he d. by his own hand; bur. at Sheffield 9 Nov. 1727. = Ann, dau. of Thos Bright of Graystones, Gent. (see opposite page); mar. at Sheffield 13 Dec. 1684.

  - John Bright of Owlerton, Gent., bp. 23 March 1691-2; d. 27 March 1752. = Eleanor, dau. & heir of John Webster of Owlerton, Gent.; d. 19 April 1748, aged 56.
    - John Bright of Owlerton, Gent., d. without issue 16 Dec. 1770, aged 40. = Martha Eyre of Sowter Green in psh. of Ecclesfield, d. 14 July 1766, aged 26.
    - John Ryals of Sheffield, tilesmith. = Eleanor, sister & heir, b. 1728; d. 11 Sep. 1772.
      - Joseph R. of London, cutler, mar. & had issue.
      - John R. of Sheffield, filesmith, unmar. Oct. 1803, when he stated this pedigree.
      - Thomas R. of Bridgehouses in Sheffield, filesmith, mar., & had issue. =
        - Joseph. Ephraim. 2 daus.
      - Mary, wife of John Warburton of Pitsmoor.
  - Stephen & Barbara, d. infants.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 8 Aug. 1688; supposed to have mar. Richard Ashmore.
  - Ann, bp. 6 Aug. 1694.

- Anthony Bright of Dore, Yeo., son & heir, bp. 16 Feb. 1613-14; living 1672 & 1674; bur. at Sheffield 5 June 1687. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Brooke of Dodworth, Gent.
  - John Bright, Gent., of Dronfield 1692; of Lees Hall in Norton 1685; sold Brincliffe Edge to his brother Thº Bright 1692; mar. 29 June 1682. = Ann, dau. of Francis Barker of Dore & Lees Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 178.) = John Cave of Lees Hall, Gent., 1st husband, bur. 7 Nov. 1677.
    - John Bright of Dronfield, Gent., gave the Chimes 1730, & was otherwise a beenefactor.
    - Anne, bp. at Norton 17 Oct. 1683.
    - Mary, bp. 7 Jan. 1685-6.
    - Francis, bp. 9 March 1686-7.

- Thomas Bright of Graystown, son of Henry B. of Wherlow, had Eccleshall Hall & The Scroggs by his father's will. F = Ann Rodes, 2 w., widow of . . . . Green of Bradford. (See p. 278.) = Sarah, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Eyre of Grainfoot. G

F | G

Barbara, 1st wife, dau. of Godfrey Froggat of Middle Neathfield, co. Staff., Gent.; bp. 14 Feb. 1639-40; bur. 8 May 1675. (See PED., p. 195.) = Thomas Bright of Graystones in psh. of Sheffield, Gent.; will dated 18 May May 1696; bur. in Sheffield Ch. 5 Oct. following. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of . . . . Bright; mar. 29 Sep. 1675; d. 29 Aug. 1712, aged 65.

Joseph Bright of Ecclesal, Esquire, bp. 21 April 1687; a Justice of the Peace for . . . .; bur. at Sheffield 28 March 1743. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Bright of Banner Cross, Gent.

Joshua. — William.

Samuel. — Charles. All d. y.

Catherine.

John Bright,[1] eldest son & heir, bp. 1 June 1710. (Q. if not ancestor of Rev. James Bright of Grafton Regis, co. Northamp.)

Thomas Bright, 2nd son, Vicar of Ecclesfield, bp. 2 April 1712; mar. Isabella . . . . & d. 23 Jan. 1768 without issue.

Joseph Bright, bp. 30 Sep. 1714. He & his two brothers were in the entail of their grandfather John Bright's estate.

Mary Bright, bp. 29 July 1719; mar. John Nodder of Sheffield, Attorney. (P. 281.)

Elizabeth, d. an infant.

Elizabeth B., bp. 29 June 1721; mar. . . . . Abby of Sheffield.

James Bright of Brincliffe Edge, youngest son, b. 8 July 1689; d. 19 Jan. 1726-7, Gent. = Judith, dau. of Alexander Fenton of Gleadleys, Gent.; d. 6 July 1755, aged 78.

Rachel, bp. 1678; unmar. 1696.

Elizabeth, 1st w., dau. of John Dickson of Sheffield, mercht, d. 17 Oct. 1755, aged 34. = Thomas Bright of Sheffield, Gent., only son, bp. 20 June 1721; d. 19 March 1796; sold best part or all of his lands of inheritance after previous mortgages. = Margaret Norris of Stockport, 2nd wife, b. 4 Oct. 1722; d. 30 Oct. 1768.

Elizabeth, only dau., bp. 28 Jan. 1719-20; mar. Jeffery Chadwick of Halifax, wool stapler.

James & Mary, d. infants.

Thomas Fenton Bright of Sheffield, one of the collectors of the Poor Rate, bp. 29 Dec. 1762; stated part of this Pedigree 21 Nov. 1804. = Hannah, dau. of Richard Shepherd of Cudworth; d. in June 1806. = Richard Stead of Sheffield, cutler, 1st husband.

Elizabeth B., bp. 29 Oct. 1766; bur 19 March 1783.

H John Bright. Thomas Bright. Elizabeth & Charlotte, d. infants.

[1] John Bright, Rector of Grafton Regis, co. Northamp., mar. & has a large family, 1825. He was of Pembroke Hall, M.A.

H

- Thomas B., bp. 8 Sep. 1669; d. before his father. ═ Thomas Bright, mentioned in his grandfather's will.
- Mary B., bp. 2 April 1671; mar. 12 Nov. 1689 to Henry Broomhead.
- Barbara & Priscilla, d. infants.
- Sarah. Elizabeth. Christiana. Living unmar. 1696. (Q. by which wife.)

- John Bright, Gent., eldest son & heir apparent, bp. 4 May 1662; d. in his father's lifetime; bur. at Sheffield 20 Aug. 1690. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Ashton of Whiteley Wood, Gent.; bp. 19 April 1663; mar. 23 Dec. 1681.
- Ann B., bp. 9 July 1665; mar. Stephen Bright on the right.

- Thomas Bright of Graystones, Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. 10 Oct. 1683; mentioned in his grandfather's will 1696; dead 11 Jan. 1737. ═ Mary Webster of Chesterfield, mar. there 14 Nov. 1706; related to Godfrey W. & John W. of Chesterfield, tanner.
- Robert Bright, bp. 7 March 1685-6; mentioned in his grandfather's will 1696; is thought to have gone to Jamaica, & to have had a son Robert living at Chesterfield 1750.
- Barbara Bright, bp. 22 June 1690; mentioned in her grandfather's will; mar. 11 Oct. 1716 to Richard Carr of Sheffield.

- Samuel Bright of Nottingham, bp. 2 April 1714; he was a saddler; mar. & left a son & a dau.
- John, d. an infant.
- John Bright of Sheffield, bp. 17 Jan. 1717-18. ═ . . . . dau. of Rob. Wainwright of Sheffield; remar. Jonathan Wainwright of Sheffield, factor, her cousin german; aged 79, 12 Oct. 1803, when she stated part of this pedigree.

- Mary Bright, wife of . . . . Porter of Sheffield, grocer.
- Peggy Bright, mar. 1 Thomas Walker of Crich, Clerk, 2nd . . . .
- John Bright of Sheffield, silversmith, bp. 20 April 1749; d. 28 Oct. 1804. ═ Susanna, dau. of Westby Hatfield of Sheffield, mercer (see PED., p. 14); liv^g 17 Oct. 1804, when she stated part of this pedigree.

- John Hatfield Bright of Sheffield, silver plater, mar. . . . . Woolhouse.
- . . . . Bright, 2 son, went abroad.
- . . . . Bright, wife of . . . . Woolhouse.

- Thomas Bright of Graystones & after of Inkersall in psh. of Staveley, eldest son, d. 8 Sep. 1771, aged 60; described of Sheffield, butcher, 11 Jany 1737; of Ecclesal, butcher, when he sold Dore House. ═ Mary Brailsford of Staveley, d. 6 May 1776, aged 58.
- Mary B., bp. 21 Dec. 1709; mar. Thomas Crook.
- Elizabeth B., mar. 22 Sep. 1741 to Thomas Wingfield of Chesterfield, grocer.

I

1

- Thomas Bright of Staveley, Gent., eldest son, bp. 16 Aug. 1745; d. 1 Sep. 1774. = Hannah, dau. of Peter Frith of Staveley.
  - William, only son & heir, d. 12 Oct. 1790, aged 17.
  - Mary Bright, sister & heir, mar. Robert Cross of Peartree Hill in psh. of Beckingham, co. Notts.[1]
- William B. of Staveley, Gent., 2 son, bp. 28 Sep. 1748; d. unmar. 10 Feb. 1773.

- Paul Bright of Inkersall, Gent., 3rd & youngest son, d. 17 March 1804. = Henrietta, dau. of Samuel Booker of London. (See PED., p. 149.)
  - 4. John Bright of Birmingham, M.D., Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, mar. at Hartshorn 1809. = ... dau. & hr of Edward Mynors, Esq., of Eccleshall, co. Staff.
    - 6. Robert.
    - 7. Paul, of Inkersell, of Sheffield 1828. = Sarah, dau. of James Taylor of Treeton Mill; mar. July 1810.
      - Barbara.
      - Thomas Henry, 1 son, d. at sea 1829, aged 16.
      - Susan E.
      - Henry S. = ... dau. of . . . . Erle.
        - Edward C., mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Laycock.
        - Robert S., d. . . . .
        - Mary H.
        - Henrietta T. W.
      - James, d. . . . .
    - 8. Mary. Mary mar. Wm Mills of Ashover, & another Tho. Pickering Clarke, who lived at Bath.
    - 9. Elizab.
    - 10. Anne.
  - 1. Thomas, d. abroad, unmar., 1802; a Lieut. in the Navy.
  - 2. Henry. — 3. Brailsford.
  - 5. William, of Doncaster, Attorney, stated part of this pedigree; 1805 Town Clerk of Doncaster; d. in June 1824. =
- Abigail, mar. John Brown of Chesterfield, apothecary; mar. at Chesterfield 8 Aug. 1783.
- Mary, mar. 1 Samuel Hawke of Sheffield, 2 John Heywood of the same.
- Elizabeth, wife of Paul Smith of White Lodge nr Staveley psh.

Anthony Bright of Woodthorpe in psh. of Dronfield, husbandman. Will 3 March 1624. = Ann, dau. of Henry Bright of Wherlow.

Brother in law John Bright of the . . . . Whorlow. Robert Scargill.

- Robert, 1 son.
- John, under age 1624.
- Henry, 3 son.

This makes me suspicious that the pedigree in the text is not quite correct.

John Bright of Dore. = Ann Wigfall, dau. of John, of Renishaw, Esq. (P. 200.) = Henry Inman, 2 husb., mar. at Chesterfield 1708.

Pegge.

- Barbara. Probably the Barbara Bright who 8 June 1714 mar. at Chesterfield John Revel. (P. 172.)
- Jane.

[1] Thomas Bright Cross returned Member for Wigan in 1841, but unseated on petition.

Since making my collections for the family of Bright, which has been very numerous & opulent in the South of Yorkshire & the parts of Derbyshire which are adjacent, the results of which are in the two preceding pages and in the 'Hallamshire,' I have met with a document opening new and very interesting views upon this subject. It is a pedigree compiled in 1678 by Dr Nathaniel Johnston, in whose handwriting I saw it, in an account of Badsworth among Brooke's Collections at the Heralds' College. It shews the connection among the four great branches of the family, and leaves us only to regret that he has not given us more particulars of the marriages and the issue of the heads of the family; I shall copy it entire.

John Bright of Horelow or Whorlow-hall, to whom John Stephenson mortgaged a mess. so called, & lands there & at Fullwood in 1410 for 100 marks.

Thomas Bright.

Richard Bright, to whom Tho. Stephenson of Horelow, by deed dated at Horelowe 26 Oct. 22 Hen. 6, released all lands & tenements there & at Fullwood which descended to him after the death of John Stephenson his father.

Thomas Bright.

Richard Bright.

John Bright, d. 29 Eliz.; seised of lands at Horelow & Fullwood, as appears by Inquisition taken at Pontefract.

Henry Bright of Horelow, 1 son.

John Bright of Horelow, 1 son. — Thomas Bright of Graystones, 2nd son.

Henry Bright of Horelow, livg 1678. — Thomas Bright.

Henry Bright = ... dau. of . . . . Clarke of Chesterfield. — Thomas Bright.

Benjamin Bright.

Thomas Bright of Carbrook, 2nd son.

Stephen Bright. = ... dau. of . . . . Wordsworth. — James, s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Spencer of Attercliffe. — John B. of Sheffield, clerk. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Smales.

Sir John Bright. — John Bright, Barr. at Law. — Ruth, mar. . . . . Dixon. A

A

John Bright of Banner Cross, 3rd son.

Robert Bright.

John Bright.

John Bright.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of Sir Will. Richardson of Augher, Tyrone County, Bart. = John Kirke of East Retford, Esq., J.P. for Notts & Col. of the Yeom. Cavalry, b. 1777 ; d. 23 Feb. 1826.

Harriet, dau. of Tho. Bowmer of Moorgate near Retford, Esq.; mar. 1823, & d. shortly afterwds. = Will. Kirke of East Markham, Esq., eld. son, J.P. for Notts, d. 15 March 1843, æt. 43. = Ann, dau. of Sir Tho. Wollaston White of Wallingwells, Bart.; mar. in 1827.

A son & 2 daus.

A William Bright of Barlborough lived about the beginning of the 18th Century. His great-grandson John B. of East Retford, Gent., made his will 13 March 1773. He had a brother who had issue & a sister Dorothy, wife of John Kirk of East Markham, whom she survived.

John Bright of Retford, great-grandson & heir at law of Will Bright of Barlborough, living 1672. (Charity Comrs Report, xviii., 108.)

MS. 277

Since finding the pedigree on the opposite page I have met with another in the handwriting of Johnstone which corresponds with it, but contains many more most interesting (to me) particulars. I copy it exactly as a document of authority respecting a family which was one of the very first about whom I made enquiries.

John Bright of Whorlow.

Thomas Bright of Carbrook. = Jane, dau, of . . . . Martin alias Catley.

John Bright of Banner Cross. =

Stephen. John. James, who mar. a sister of Major Spencer.

Robert Bright. = ... dau. of . . . . Shaw of Hallbroom.

John = Ann, dau. of Tho. Dale of Whiteleywood.

Robert, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Scargel.

James, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Grammar of Bakewell.

Samuel. — Stephen.

Henry Bright of Whorlow = ... dau. of . . . . Dale of High Stors.

A

A

- William Bright of Fullwood. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Green of of Fullwood (rather Greaves).
  - Stephen = ... dau. of . . . . Hudson of Bradfield parish.
  - John Bright of Whorlow. = Grace, dau. of Anthony Bright of Dore.
    - Henry = Gertrude, dau. of . . . . of Dore.
      - Gertrude, mar. John Greaves of Hallfield.
      - Henry = ... dau. of Ralph Clarke of Cutthorpe, wid. of . . . . Harris.
        - Benjamin.
        - Henry.
        - Cornelius.
        - Anne.
        - . . . .
        - Gertrude.
- Anne, mar. Anth. Bright of Dronfield Woodhouse.
  - Henry = ... dau. of . . . . Eyre.
  - Sarah, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Eyre of the Grainfoot. = Thomas Bright.
    - Thomas, of Graystones, bp. 17 Jan. 1618-19. = ... dau. of Godfrey Froggat of near Staveley.
      - Grace, mar. John Bagshaw of Hucklow.
      - John. — Thomas.
      - Elizab. — Anne.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Hatfield. — Joan, mar. Warin Scargel.
  - William, of Totley. = ... the mother of Francis Burton of Dronfield.
    - Thomas Bright. = Ann Rodes, 2 w., wid. of . . . . Green of Bradfield.
      - Anne, mar. 1 . . . . Baronswell of Hele Hall, 2 Francis Stephenson of Dunston (p. 345).

MS. 277

Another original pedigree of Bright by Bassano, continued.

- Robert Bright of Bradfield & Dore, bur. in Dronfield Ch. = Helen, dau. of . . . . Greaves; bur. in Dronfield Church.
  - Henry, of Whorlow. — John. — Stephen, s.p.
  - Godfrey Bright of Staveley Woodthorpe, son & heir, b. 1599; bur. 10 Aug. 1671; d. 8 Aug. 1671, aged 74 (*sic*); mar. at Sheffield 17 June 1643. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Staniforth of Bramley n^r Eckington; wid. to James Staniforth of Sheffield. = Rob. Staniforth, 3rd husband. (This I think doubtful, as I find 1679, Nov. 22, bur. Eliz. B., wid., of Woodthorpe, but I see she d. wife of G. B. 18 Nov. 1671.)
    - Ann, bur. 26 Feb. A 1664.
    - Elizab. — Henry.
    - John, s.p. — Jane.
    - Barbara, bp. 13 Nov. 1654.
    - Isabel, bp. May 1661; bur. 1 Aug. 1666.
    - Anne.

A

- Thomas, Cornet of Horse or Dragoons 1698, bp. 22 Oct. 1663; bur. 1 Nov. 1744, aged 82. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cracroft of Hackthorne, co. Linc., Esq. (see p. 444); ob. 1706, Oct. 7, aged 29.
  - Thomas, aged 5, 1708.
  - Elizab., d. y.
- Mary, mar. Francis Skooles.
- Gertrude, mar. Wil. Hayes of London.

- Godfrey, of Staveley Woodthorpe, son & heir, bur. 14 Nov. 1699. = Mary, dau. of Godfrey Froggat of Mayfield; wid. of John Goostrey[1] (Q. which 1st husb.). (See pp. 195 & 444.)
  - 2 Godfreys, d. y.; viz., Godfrey, bp. 2 May 1684, bur. 14th; Godfrey, bp. 6 Aug. 1685; bur. 15 Feb. 1685-6.
  - Sarah, bp. 25 Nov. 1686; bur. 13 Jan. 1686-7.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 17 Nov. 1687; bur. 7 Jan. 1687-8.
  - Joseph, son & heir, æt. 17, 1708.
  - . . . . bp. 26 Feb. 1690-1; of Staveley Woodhouse; d. 16 Sep. 1772, aged 81. = Ann, d. 11 Jan. 1759, aged 70. = Mary, dau. of Rob. Moore of Winster.
    - Hannah, mar. Wil. Wylde of Nettleworth, Gent., & had Ann, Wm, & Charles.
    - Robert, of Barlborough, Attv, bp. 14 July 1719; living, aged 84, 1804. = Mary, dau. & h. of John Wood of Wirksworth, Gent.; d. 1805.
      - A son,[2] d. s.p.
      - Ellen, dau. & h., mar. Thos Roebuck of near Mansfield, Yeoman, by whom Robert Bright Roebuck, who d. 1780, aged 35, & was bur. at Mansfield (Q.).
    - Joseph B. of Staveley Woodhouse, Gent., d. before 1744.
      - Robert B. of Wirksworth, Attv.
    - More B.
    - Mary, d. unmar.; living 1765.

- Joseph Bright of Whitwell Moor, Gent. Will 6 Oct. 1716. = Abigail. (See Whitwell Church Note.)
  - Joseph B. of Whitwell, Gent., eld. son. Will 16 July 1755. = Sarah.
  - Thos. Information of Mr Ince.
  - Godfrey.
  - Barbara.
  - Ann.
  - Abigail, mar. Wm Major.

In the xviii. Report of the Charity Comrs there is mention of John Bright of Retford, living 1762, great-grandson & heir at law to Will. Bright of Barlborough. (p. 108.)

[1] 1683, Aug. 9, Godfrey Bright & Mary Newham, both of this parish, Staveley. This creates a difficulty. 1698, May 16, bur. Mary, wife of Godfrey Bright of Woodthorpe.

[2] This was Robert Bright, Lieut. & Surgeon in the Notts Militia, who was burnt to death in his bed at Nottingham June 1788, s.p. The father lived much at Wirksworth.

Fox.

Children in will of Wm Fox 1580, William, s. & h., Edward, John, Eliz., Jane, Catherine, Laurence, Robert, George, Hugh.

It would seem as if William Green mar. Ann Rodes the mother of his bastard dau., for in Johnston's pedigree of Bright it is stated that Tho. Bright mar. to his 2nd wife Ann Rodes, widow of Green of Bradfield, & had by her Thos Bright of Graystones. (See PED., p. 274.)

Will. Fox of Fullwood names in his will 6 July 1580 his wife Margaret & children, William, his son and heir, Edward, John, Eliz., Jane, Anthony, Laurence, Robert, George, & Hugh. Names also Hugh Fox & his children, John & Laurence.

It was Ulysses Fox of Fullwood, son of William, who had the contest with the Lord of the Manor of Sheffield about suit of Mill in 22 James I.; Sara Cutt, wife of John Cutt of Bell Hagg, then aged 58, was a witness, & she calls Wm Fox father of herself & of Ulysses, as he certainly was.

William Fox of Fullwood in par. of Sheffield, yeo., 28 Eliz.; will 6 July 1580; bur. 9th. = Margaret . . . .

- Robert Fox of Fullwood, yeo., aged 76, 30 Sep. 22 James, 1624.
- William Fox of Fullwood, yeo., son & hr, 28 Eliz., bur. at Sheffield 1 May 1611. =
  - Zachariah, bp. 18 Feb. 1592-3; living 1649.
  - Sophronia, bp. 3 Mar. 1587-8; mar. 28 Jan. 1617-8 to Edmund Wilkinson.
  - Gertrude, bp. 20 Aug. 1585; mar. 21 June 1615 to John Ellis.
  - Ulysses Fox of Hallam, son & Exr, mar. before 7 James I.; a wheelright; quit claims to Ulysses Fox of Fullwood, yeo., all actions. = Elizab., dau. of Richard Rose of Grey Stones & Ellen his wife, son of Rob. Rose.
- John Fox of Harper House in par. of Sheffield. =

William Green of Smalfield in Bradfield, Gent., Bailiff of Bolsterstone & owner of Tythe, d. 26 Sep. 1640.

- Ulysses Fox of Fullwood, yeo. 3 Ch. I., bur. . . .; will 14 Oct. 1648; to be bur. on S. side of the Church of Sheffield. Coz. Anne Hill of Sheffield. =
  - George Fox, bp. 25 Sep. 1618; probably he who was bur. at Bradfield 1648.
  - Stephen Fox, bp. 8 April 1624; Exr to his father's will; of Fullwood; Gent.; aged 58 in 1683. = Elizabeth Morton, mar. at Bradfield 7 April 1650; probably bur. 1668 in Church of Bradfield.
    - Elizabeth, bur. at Bradfield 1679.
- Elizab. Green, dau. & h., mar. at Bradfield 4 Feb. 1612-3; bur. on the S. side of the Church of Sheffield.
- Sarah Rodes al's Green.

A

John Fox of Smalfield, Gent., bp. 24 March 1615-6; Ex^r to his father's will; will dated 7 July 1655; bur. at Bradfield 13 July 1659. Mentions his kinsman John Stead. = Mary, dau. & coh. of Christopher Morton of Wightwistle in Bradfield, yeo.; d. 12 May 1691; bur. in Bradfield Church. = Robert Ward of Woodseats in Bradfield, yeo., 2 husband, kinsman to John Fox & Supervisor of his will; mar. 18 Nov. 1661. (See p. 270.) = Elizabeth, 1649.

- Ann, w. of Henry Wood of Barnsley, Gent.
- Elizabeth, w. of Geo. Wilkinson; mar. 13 June 1689.
- Sarah, living unmar. 1687.
- William & George, d. inf.
- Mary. — Sarah.

- William Fox of Smalfield, son & heir, Gent., d. unmar., & was bur. at Bradfield 12 Dec. 1672, leav^g his 4 sisters his heirs. Has High Storrs in Ecclesal by his father's will.
- Mary, b. 1645; w. of John Woodhead of Woodseats, Gent. (see PED., p. 270); bur. at Bradfield 26 June 1681, aged 36.

William Fox of Fullwood, yeo., son & h., bp. 12 Dec. 1613; bur. at Sheffield 21 Aug. 1648; mar. 8 Sep. 1636; will 24 Aug. 1648; d. before his father. = Ann, dau. of John Morewood of The Oaks in Bradfield, Gent. = Henry Balguy of The Hagg in par. of Hope, co. Derb., Gent., 2nd husb.

- Mary, bp. 22 July 1641.
- John, 1648.
- Eliz., '48.
- Jeremy, bp. 18 Jan. 1645-6.
- Joseph Fox of Rowlee, co. Derb., lead merch^t, bp. 25 July 1647; d. 4 Aug. 1669; bur. at Hope. Will 14 July 1669.

Dorothy, 1 w., bur. at Bradfield 11 Aug. 1676. The bpt^ms of the children below are in the Reg. of Bradfield. = George Fox of Bradfield & of Fullwood Hall, Gent., son & heir, bp. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1642-3; mar. at Barlborough to M. P. 25 Nov. 1679. Had the Glass Works at Bolsterstone. = Mary, 2nd w., dau. of Francis Pole of Park Hall in par. of Barlborough, co. Derb., Gent. (see PED., p. 148). Her issue became heirs to the blood but not the Estate of Pole. = Robert Blackburn of Bate Green in Bradfield, Gent., 2nd h., d. 10 Aug. 1727; bur. in Sheffield Church. Will 12 May 1716, enrolled 12 Oct. 1727. (See p. 314.)

- Henry, b. 1667; d. 1669.
- William, b. 1668. — George, b. 1670.
- Anne, b. 1672. — Elizab., b. 1674.
- Henry, b. 1676; sold 1/6 of the Tithes of Bradfield to Hugh Spooner in 1700.
- Francis, b. 10 Feb. 1680-1, a painter.
- James Fox, bp. by a Jesuit, said to be a Popish Bishop, 4 April 1684.

B

B

- John Fox, b. 7 Dec. 1682; of Fullwood; glassmaker. = Elizabeth, d. 7 April 1757, aged 72; bur. at Sheffield Church; dau. & coh. of Edw. Wood[1] of Sheffield.
  - Michael Fox, d. 15 March 1758, aged 39; bur. in Sheffield Church.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 4 Nov. 1708. = ... Broomhead.
- Michael, bp. 24 Aug. 1687.
- Mary,[2] bp. 22 June 1690; mar. Wil. Finney of Catcliffe at Bradfield 13 July 1718.

John Bromhead of Lidgate.

- George Fox of Fullwood, yeo. This must be the George who was b. in 1670. = Ann Broomhead, mar. at Sheffield 3 June 1699; a wid. 1717 & 1730.
  - John Fox, liv^g 1717 at Towton in psh. of Attenborough, co. Notts, a frame-work knitter.
- Nathaniel = Jane B. Eyre. (See p. 231.)
- John B. of Sheffield, mercer, 1717 a Catholic.

Dr Pegge has left some account of Fox & Fenny which was communicated to him by Mr Pole of Park Hall. It seems that one of the sons of Geo. & Mary Fox was a priest. (See p. 231.)

Mr Michael Fox gave a watch, formerly belonging to his mother Mrs Blackburn, to John Whitehead. The maker's name Randolfe Bull. The face engraven. Double gilt. The works, near an inch deep, with the case stands about an inch & a half high. Heavy. Has a handle with a ring to hang by the side or put into the pockets. Arms engraven upon it seem to be, 1. A chevron between 3 cranes' necks; 2. 3 cups; 3. 3 foxes' heads & fess dancette; 4. A chevron between 3 escallops & border engrailed with baronet's mark. Crest, A crane's head out of a coronet. Motto, Parvis negatur gloria magnis quies.

Note by Mr Wilson of Bromhead.—Wm Fox, in his will dated 1648, gave to his brother Stephen Fox a watch that was his grandfather's.

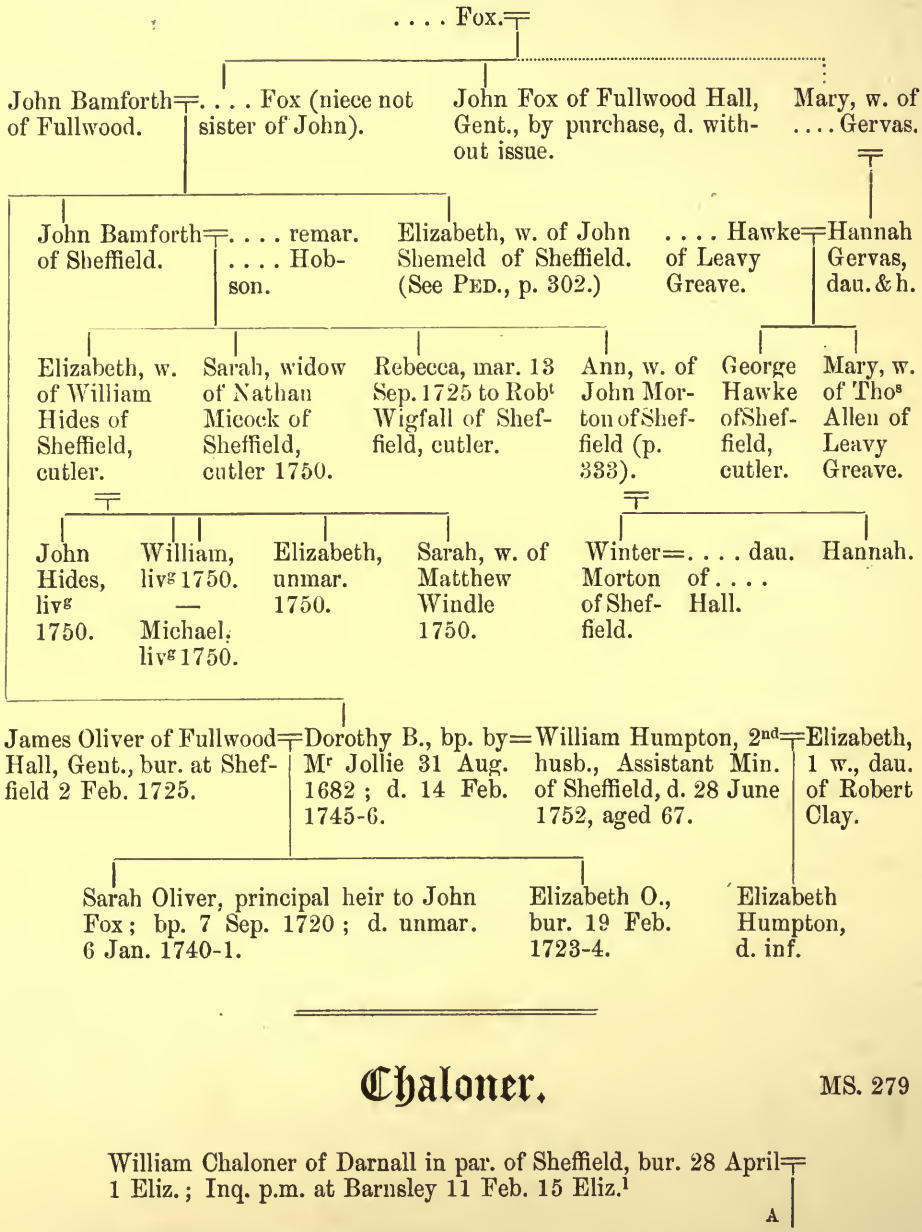
In 1730 a Mrs Ann Fox, widow, had a share of the Tithes of Bradfield, also in 1717. Her eldest son named John Fox a minor.

Elizabeth, the wife of Hugh Spooner, had inherited 1/6 of the Tithe. Could she be the Elizab. Fox b. in 1674?

1699, June 3, mar. Geo. Fox of Fulwood, yeo., & Hanna Bromhead (Reg. of Sheffield). For several of these Foxes see will of Rob. Staniforth of Smalfield 1669, York Wills, & of Ann Hill 1663.

[1] See for his descent Sheffield Pedigrees, p. 56.
[2] 1718, July 13, mar. Wm Fenny & Mary Fox. (Bradfield Reg.)

Bamforth.



Chaloner.

MS. 279

William Chaloner of Darnall in par. of Sheffield, bur. 28 April 1 Eliz.; Inq. p.m. at Barnsley 11 Feb. 15 Eliz.[1]

A

[1] This Inquisition shews that he had—

1. A messuage and 40 acres in Owlerton.
2. A messuage called Costenot Hall in Sheffield with 10 cottages, 10 gardens, 5 acres and a croft.
3. Two cottages and an oxgang in Attercliffe.
4. A cottage and half an oxgang in Darnal.

A

Hugh Chaloner of Darnall, son & heir, aged 40 & more 15 Eliz; liv^g 1592; mar. 9 P.M. 15 Nov. 2 Jac. at Rotherham.[1] = Elizabeth, liv^g 1592, when the house in Darnall in which George Chaloner afterwards lived was beautified by her & her husband.

- Thomas Chaloner, son & heir, aged 40, 2 Jac., & then living at Blythe, afterwards of Owlerton. = William, 2nd son.
  - Anthony, of Sheffield or of Chesterfield.
  - Robert, of Little Sheffield.
  - Ann, of Chesterf^d. — William.
  - Ellen, w. of William Creswick of More Hills in psh. of Sheffield.
- Hugh Chaloner of Darnall, 3rd son. Administered to the goods of Tho. Chaloner of Owlerton 1618. = George Chaloner, 4th son. Appears to have resided at Blythe when one of his name described as of Blythe 1614 releases to Hugh Chaloner of Darnall the mess. in which he dwells with 4 cott., 1 croft, 4 closes called Loch-house, Oat, Old Town, two new closes.
  - Hugh Chaloner of Darnall, only son. =
    - 1. George Chaloner of Darnall. =
      - George Chaloner of Darnall, schoolmaster, living 1744, only son. =
        - Thomas, d. an infant.
        - Ellen Chaloner, dau. & h., liv^g 1744; d. unmar. at Darnall & left her fortune to Mr John Young of Sheffield; she d. about 1789.
      - Mary, d. at Brinsworth.
      - Martha, d. at Bondbush.
      - Ellen.
      - Elizabeth — Margaret.
    - 2. Hugh.
    - 3. Joseph.
    - 4. John.
    - 2 dau^s.

All here, except what may be hereafter inserted in brackets, is from a kind of pedigree in the handwriting of the last George Chaloner, lent to me by Mrs Sterndale of Sheffield in 1826. The name was often written Chalner.

Hugh Chalner of Darnal mar. Eliz. Parker, dau. of Tho. P. of Whitley Hall, in the time of the first Hugh.

[1] By this Inquisition it appears that he had—

1. A messuage & 40 acres in Owlerton.
2. A mess. called Costenot Hall & 6 cottages in Sheffield.
3. Two mess. & an oxgang in Attercliffe in occupation of William and George Chaloner.
4. One mess. & half an oxgang in Darnal:—And that he entailed a mess. & half an oxgang in Attercliffe on William, Hugh, & George, his 2, 3, & 4 sons, & their heirs male respectively, remainder to Thomas the eldest son and his heirs male. To George the other mess. in Attercliffe entailed upon the heirs male as above defined, and to Hugh the messuage in Darnal entailed as above.

Thomas, the eldest son & heir of Hugh Chaloner & Elizabeth, released to his father and mother 3 mess., 2 cott., 3 yards, 3 orchards, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 10 of arable, and all their appurtenances.

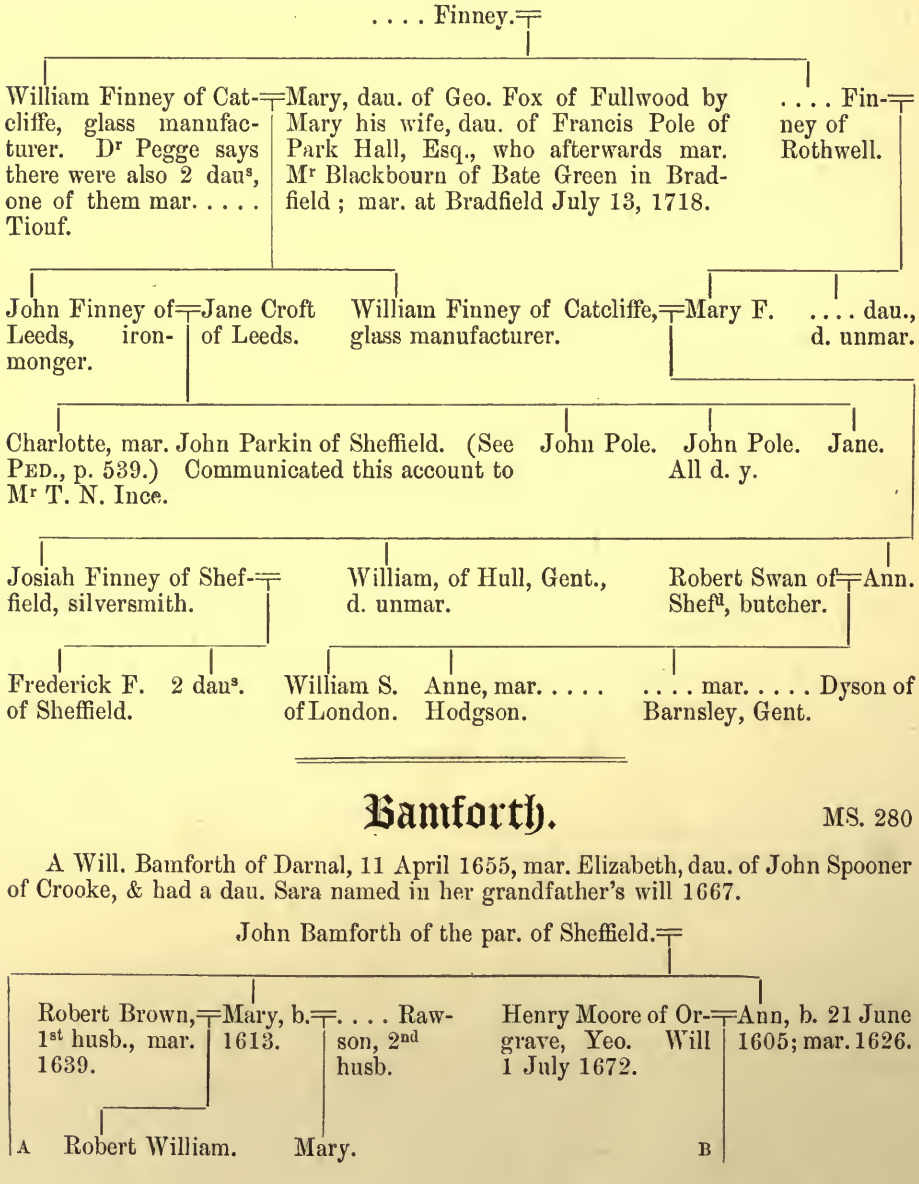
Dec. 17, 1691, John Chaloner, the son of William C. of Sheffield, Yorkshire, was matriculated at the age of 64. He is described as "Artifex Proli," probably a maker or mender of the presses, or a letter-founder (q. a compositor or pressman). Sent me by Dr Bliss 20 July 1853.

Tho. Jervar mar. Mary Chaloner of Darnal about 1660.

See among my Sheffield pedigrees.

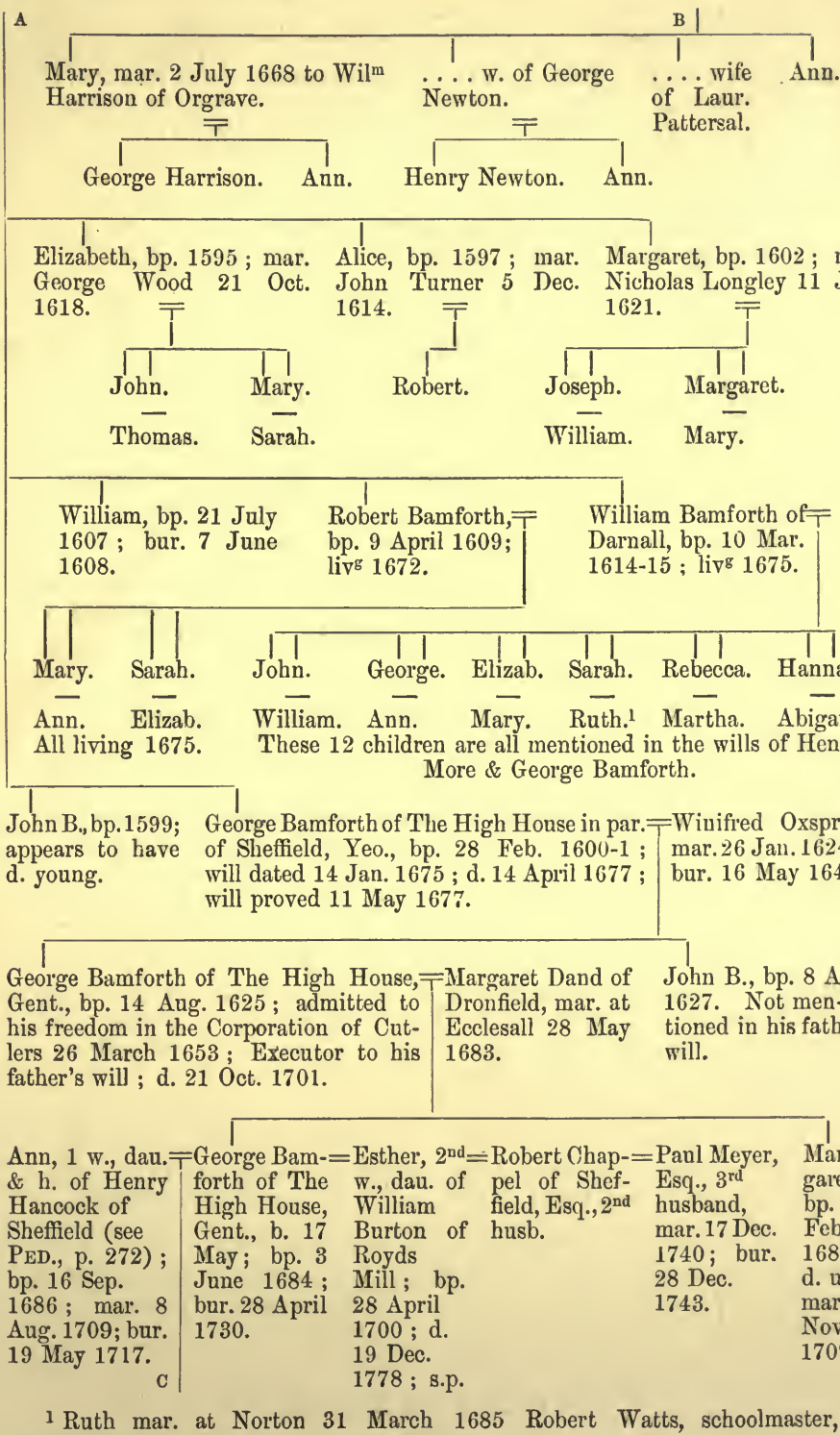
Finney. MS. 279

On May 4, 1759, William Finney, junior, of Catcliffe, for £500 assigned over Glassworks Farm, etc., to John May of Catcliffe, farmer.



Bamforth. MS. 280

A Will. Bamforth of Darnal, 11 April 1655, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Spooner of Crooke, & had a dau. Sara named in her grandfather's will 1667.



[1] Ruth mar. at Norton 31 March 1685 Robert Watts, schoolmaster, at Brampton.

[2] Hannah mar. Reginald Thompson. [3] Abigail mar. Thomas Wilkinson.

c

- Mary, Mary, John, d. infants.
- Margaret, sole heir to her brother, bp. 6 July 1711; mar. William Burton of Royds Mill, Gent.
- Anne, bp. 4 Dec. 1712; d. unmar.; bur. at Sheffield 17 April 1735.
- George Bamforth of The High House, Esq., bp. 8 Aug. 1710; d. without issue 31 May 1739; bur. in the Church of Sheffield. = Margaret, dau. & coh^r of Wil. Bamford of Bamford, co. Lanc.; survived.

Sorby.

MS. 280

. . . . Sorby of Attercliffe, linen-weaver, d. an old man about 1794. =

- Thomas Sorby of Attercliffe, schoolmaster, deformed, d. about 1802. = ... dau. of . . . . Staniforth. I believe d. ab^t 1830.
  - William.
  - Thomas, d. aged ab^t 12.
  - Robert S. of Sheffield, merch^t, Just. of Peace for borough of Shef^d. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Mycock.
    - Thos, of Shef., merch^t. = Dora, dau. of . . . . Heathcote of . . . . co. Derb.
      - Robert, of Sheffield, merch^t. = Lucinda, dau. of Jos^h Levick of Sharrow-house.
      - Sarah Anne, mar. Samuel Roberts of Queen's Town. =
        - Jane.
  - Ann, only dau., mar. . . . . Lockwood of Sheffield.
    - . . . . dau. of . . . . Bishop.
- John Sorby of Spital Hill, edge-tool maker, Master Cutler. Bought Orgrave of the Harrisons. Had 9 sons & 2 dau^s. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Swallow of Attercliffe, New Hall, Esq. (See Ped., p. 378.)
  - John S., eldest son. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . . Bishop of Sheffield; mar. 1820; d. 1822, æt. 33.
    - Henry, 2 son, mar. 1819; of Woodbourn. = Amelia, dau. of Wil. Lambert by a sister of his mothers.
      - Henry Clifton S. of Woodburn.
    - Edwin = ... dau. of . . . . Littlewood.
    - James, of Shef., Attorney. =
  - Anne, mar. 1810 to Henry Hartop of Sheffield.
- James Sorby, d. about 1796.
- Samuel Sorby, Parish Clerk of Sheffield. =

Nodder.

John Nodder of Hansworth, co. York, bur. there 18 March 1599-600; of Woodthorpe, hardwareman, 1596. = Alice . . . . bur. 9 June 1618.

- John Nodder of Hansworth, Yeo., & of Woodthorpe, bur. 2 Aug. 1655. = Catherine, dau. & coh. of John Booth of Hansworth Woodhouse, Gent.; bp. 16 Feb. 1583; mar. 23 Dec. 1602.
  - Alexander Nodder of Hansworth Woodhouse, 3rd son, bp. 18 July 1613; bur. 16 March 1654-5. = Dorothy Heathcote, mar. at Chesterfield 28 Nov. 1638.
    - Godfrey, bp. 18 April 1641. — Alexr, bp. 13 Oct. 1644.
    - Joseph, bp. 12 Feb. 1645-6. — Samuel, bp. 9 July 1649.
    - Catherine, bp. 14 Nov. 1639; bur. 2 Dec. 1658. — Ann, bp. 5 Feb. 1642-3.
    - Sarah, bp. 28 Nov. 1647. — Ruth, bp. 7 Dec. 1651.
  - Michael, bp. 28 Feb. 1615-16; bur. 16 Aug. 1646.
  - Mary, bp. 20 Aug. 1619; mar. William Rolley 10 July 1639.
  - Ruth, bp. 11 Aug. 1622; mar. William Ellis 2 Dec. 1651.
  - John Nodder of Hansworth, son & heir, bp. 7 Aug. 1608; mentioned in his grandfather's will; of Woodthorpe. = Ann, dau. of Rob. Booth of Lamb Hill, Yeo.; Sett. 1630.
    - Godfrey, bp. 23 Feb. 1644-5; a goldbeater; living 1668, & called 3 son, & apparently living at Sheffield.
    - Ruth, bp. 23 July 1646; mar. . . . . Buxton, & d. 10 Nov. 1713, aged 67.
    - Isaac, bp. 18 March 1648-9. (Q. if mar. at Bradfield 5 April 1678 to Ann Wolley.)
    - Mary, bp. 11 Aug. 1650. — Martha, bp. 18 Jan. 1651-2.
  - Oliver Nodder of Rotherham, bp. 6 Jan. 1610-11; dead 20 Sep. 1644, when Admn of his goods was granted to John & Alexander his brors.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 19 Jan. 1603-4; mar. 12 June 1632 to Josias Hawksworth.
  - Ann, bp. 9 March 1605-6; mar. 14 Dec. 1637 to William Fenton of Gleadleys. (See Ped., p. 340.)
- Alexander Nodder of Hansworth, Gent., eldest son & heir ap. 8 July 1632; d. 5 Nov. 1685, aged 53; bur. at Hansworth. = Elizabeth Matthew of Sheffield, mar. 27 March 1658; d. 5 March 1686-7, aged 48; bur. at Hansworth; dau. of Wil. M. of Sheffield, currier.
  - Ann, bp. 11 July 1635. — Alexr, d. inf.
  - Samuel, bp. 12 Feb. 1643-4. — Matthew, bp. 12 Oct. 1640; 2 son; living 30 Ch. II.

A

- Elizabeth Nodder, bp. 30 Dec. 1663; mar. 19 March 1691 to Randolf Ashenhurst. She was found his sole dau. & heir.
- Martha, bur. 9 Oct. 1670.
- John Nodder. = Ann, bur. at Hansworth 20 April 1688.
- Isaac Nodder of Hasleford in psh. of Eyam, Gent., 1692. (Q. if not the Isaac above & father of John below.)

John Nodder of Hansworth Woodhouse & of Sheffield, Gent., & lead merchant, d. 28 Feb. 1732-3, aged 52, & was bur. in the chancel of the par. church of Sheffield; called also of Hasleford. = Debora, dau. of Alexander Fenton of Gleadleys in psh. of Hansworth, great-aunt & coh. to Mrs Eliz. Rotherham of Dronfield; bp. 30 Aug. 1681; d. 10 Jan. 1740-1; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church; mar. settlement 24 April 1711.

- Isaac Nodder of Sheffield, Gent., an Attyy, bp. 26 Nov. 1718; of Tidswell 1769. = Mary Stevenson, mar. 15 May 1741.
  - John N. of Sheffield. =
  - Alexander, of Sheffield, Attorney.
  - Ann, wife of James Combes of Sheffield; b. 1745.
  - Elizabeth, w. of Richard Morton of Sheffield; mar. 6 Oct. 1767.
  - William, d. 1766, aged 11.
  - Debora, bp. 7 July 1742; d. 21 May 1764.
  - Mary, d. inf. 1744.
- . . . . dau., said to mar. Thos Mower (p. 539).

John Nodder[1] of Sheffield, Gent., an Attorney-at-Law, bp. at Hansworth 27 Oct. 1715; d. 7 June 1772, aged 56; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church; also of Cutthorpe; will 25 April 1753; & of the Edge in Shefd. = Mary, dau. of Joseph Bright of Ecclesall, Esq.; bp. 29 July 1719; livg at Hasland near Chesterfield 20 Sep. 1805. (See Ped., p. 275. Q. date of his death. See Sheffield Pedigree, p. 7.)*

- John Nodder of Marsh Green in par. of Ashover, Esq., bp. at Sheffield 24 Jan. 1745-6; d. 23 Nov. 1809, aged 63; bur. at Ashover; mar. at Chesterfield 28 Oct. 1777. = Jemima, dau. & h. of George Fidler of Chesterfield, butcher, by Jemima, sister of Laur. Bourne, Rector of Ashover, etc. (see Ped., p. 149); d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged 43; bur. at Ashover.
  - James, 3 son. B
  - Bourne, b. 14 Nov. 1781; d. 1791.
  - Laurence, b. 19 May 1786; d. 21 Jan. 1804.
  - Cornelius, b. 3 March 1788; d. 1793.
  - Thos Wilm, b. & d. 1794.
- Mary, d. unmar. 14 Jan. 1767, aged 22; bur. at Sheffield.
- Bright Nodder, bp. 9 Sep. 1747; Captain in the Army; d. unmar. at Marsh Green 1822, Nov. 12, aged 75. Will 13 Aug. 1819. He was Cap. in 84th Foot.

[1] John Nodder in his will 25 April 1753 makes his wife, Mr Isaac Nodder, & Rev. Tho. Bright of Ecclesfield, Guardians of his 3 children.

* Mon. Ins. in Chesterfield Church. Mary Nodder d. 31 Aug. 1810, aged 91 years (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

B

- Catherine Eliz., d. 20 June 1830; b. 12 May 1798.
- George Francis, d., aged 14, 25 Oct. 1815; b. 2 Oct. 1801.
- Geo. Bright, b. 19 Aug. 1785; d. 1785.
- Mary, d. 10 Aug. 1797, aged 17; bur. at Ashover; b. 31 May 1780; d. Oct. 1797.*

- John Nodder, son & heir, unmar. 1827; b. 16 May 1783; d. 24 April 1840.
- Joseph Nodder of Grafton Regis, co. Northamp., Clerk, formerly of Wadham Col., Oxf., M.A., Rector of Ashover, b. 33 April 1789; mar. in 1847 Mary Ann, dau. of George Fletcher, M.D., Ald. & Mayor of Chesterfield; no issue 1853.
  - A son, b. 7 July 1853, named Joseph Bourne Nodder.
- Jemima, b. 14 Oct. 1778; liv^g 1854.
- Jane, d. unmar. 27 March 1844, aged 52; b. 16 April 1790.

John Nodder = Mary Bright. .... Bree of Chesterfield related by Miss Fidler.

- Bright Nodder, Capt in the Army, d. at Marsh Green ab^t 1822, unmar.
- John Nodder of Cutthorpe. = ... dau. of .... Fidler of Chesterfield.
  - John N., cœl.
  - Jemima, cœl.
  - Joseph, a Clerk, of Grafton Regis.
  - Jane, cœl.
  - Cath^e, cœl.
- Dau.

F. M. G., 281.

.... Markham = ... dau. of .... Laycock of Shayhill.

F. M. G., 140.

- Richard Anthony, mar., took the name of Salisbury. = ... dau. of .... Staniforth.
  - Eleanor Salisbury, only dau. & h., mar. at Bath June 1816 to Major Brice.
- Mary & another, both d. unmar.

.... Fellows of Nottingham, a hosier. =

One of the Fellows said to marry a dau. of a Col. Greenwood in the Parl. Army, who repulsed a party of Royalists at Swarkston Bridge.

- John F. of Nott^m = ... dau. of .... Sharp of Wing, co. Rutl.
  - John F. of Nott^m, d. ab^t 1823. = ... dau. of .... apothecary, of London.
    - Sir Charles Fellows.
  - Timothy = ... dau. of .... Manning of Ormsby.
  - Eli = ... dau. of .... Nevile. = ... sister of wife of John.
  - .... dau., d. unmar.
- A dau.

Newham. =

- .... w. of .... Green of Whittington.

---

* Mon. Ins. in Church of Ashover. George Francis N. d. 25 Oct. 1815, aged 14. Bright N., Esq., obt. 12th Nov. 1822, aged 75. Mary, daughter of John and Jemima N., died 10 Aug. 1797, aged 17. Jemima N. d. Dec. 2, 1802, aged 43. John N., Gent., died 23rd Nov. 1809, aged 63 (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

Smith.

. . . . Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham.

- Thos Smith of Wakefield. = Ann Wordsworth.
  - Thos S. of Sheffield. = Miss Battie.
    - J. S. = Miss Renn.
    - Margt = Alex. . . . . = Miss Wilne.
      - . . . . a son, d. y.
      - . . . . eld. dau., d. aged abt 17.
      - Henry Limberg Toll.
      - Margt Jean, dau. & h., d. s.p. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Vavasor.
      - Mary, only child.
    - Ann, d. cœl.
    - 6 childn, all d. young.
  - Wm S. of Norwich, d. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Shouldham of Norwich; 1 w. = ... 2 w., wid. of Benjn Fenn of Norwich; s.p.
  - John S. of Wakefield, d. cœl. — Ann, w. of Thos Wordsworth.
- James Smith. = ... wid. of . . . . Withers of Norwich. = ... Withers, a son.

F. M. G., 102.

- James Smith of Norwich, only child. = Frances, dau. of Rev. John Kinderley of Norwich, Clerk, by Sarah his w., dau. of John Raining of Norwich.
  - Richard, d. y., aged 18. — Frances, d. aged 8.
  - Frances Julia, mar. Tho. Martin of Liverpool, formerly V.D.M.
  - Sarah Maria, mar. Chs Lloyd, LL.D. = 1 child only, d. y.
  - Esther, mar. Chs Western of Thorpe near Norwich. = 4 daus.
  - Sir James Edw. Smith of . . . . P.L.S.; s.p. = Pleasance, dau. of Rob. Reeve of Lowestoft.
  - Francis = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Marsh of Norwich.
    - Frances Cathe, mar. Alfred Barnard of Norwich, Atty. = 6 children.
    - Harriet, mar. Charles Edwards of Cambridge. = 1 child.
    - James Kinderley, mar. John Stanford of Norwich. — Edward James, now at Alexandria.
    - George, d. in the E. Indies, cœl. — Frederick William, now of London.
  - John Frederick, mar. 1 Emma Thompson Aubrey, dau. of Capt Edward Howarth of the Navy.

Downes.

This I received, with the exception of the dates, from Mrs Sarah Downes at her brother's house in Harworth, Aug. 1824.

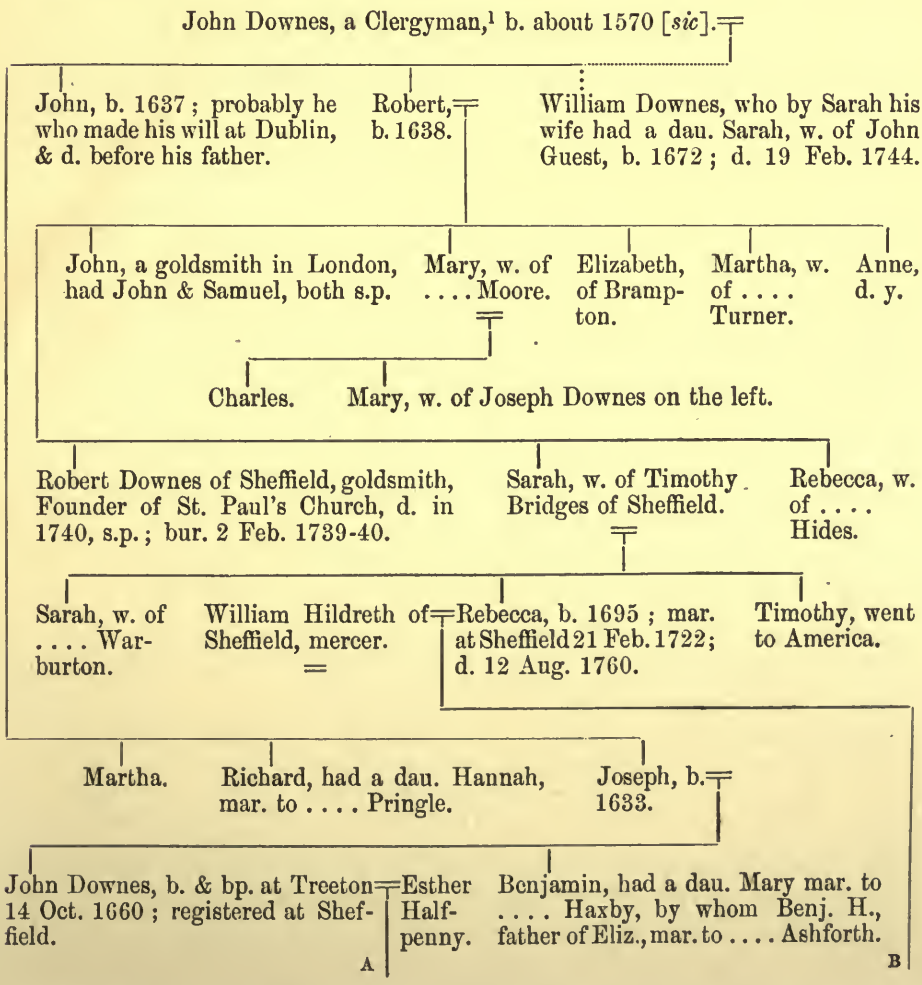
Will nuncupative of John Downes some time of Sheffield, but late of Dublin, merch^t, would leave nothing to his father & brothers, but all to Sarah his wife, 23 Dec. 1665.

Rebecca Downes called kinswoman by Joan Dale of Sheffield, wid. 1670. York Wills 902.

Joseph Downes called brother by John Hemingway in 1670. York Wills 961. Will of Sara Downes 1679.

Rob. Downes of Sheffield, goldsmith, & Mary his wife sold Oxley Croft in Sheffield to Edw. Cheney in 1725 for £93 7*s.* 6*d.*

See will of Rebecca Turner. York Wills 2009.



[1] This "Clergyman" I believe to be a mistake. See will below. [*Page* 695.]

A | B

Joseph Downes of Manchester, Clerk, eldest son. = Mary Moore, mar. at Sheffield 28 Aug. 1718.

Charles Downes, Clerk, Fellow of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, d. in 1763. = Sarah, dau. of Thos Jackman of Leeds, mercht; b. 1731; d. in 1804.

- Charles, b. 1759.
- Joseph, b. 1763; d. 1783.
- Sarah & Ann, d. inf.
- Mary Downes, b. 1758; w. of John Calverley of Leeds who took the name of Blayds. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd edit., p. 214.)

John Downes, 2nd son, Minister of St. Paul's, Sheffield, & afterwards Rector of St. Michael, Woolnoth, London. At the time of his marriage he was an Atty, when an Atty he lived at Alfreton. = Ann, dau. of Henry Balguy of Darwent Hall, co. Derb., Gent.; mar. at Sheffield 31 Jan. 1720-1. (See PED., p. 236.)

- Frances, w. of .... Littlewood, of .... co. Derb.
- Paula, bur. in St Paul's 6 Nov. 1741.
- Joseph, bur. 11 Feb. 1741-2
- Anne, bur. 12 March 1743.
- Wilkinson. d. young.

Henry Downes, Minister of St. Paul's, Master of the Hospital, & Vicar of Ecclesfield, d. 1 July 1775; bur. at St. Paul's 4th inst. = Sarah Hildreth, sole dau. & h., bp. 23 Nov. 1726; mar. 16 Oct. 1749.

- Henry, bp. 2 June 1756, d. y.
- Sarah, bp. 27 Aug. 1750; living at Harworth unmar. 1824.
- Anne, wife of John Hawksley, Clerk, brother of Lydia.
- Charles, bp. 28 June 1753; bur. 29 Apl 1754.
- Samuel, bp. 2 June 1763.
- — Mary, bp. 9 July 1764.
- Rebecca, bp. 20 July 1757.

- John D., bp. 29 Dec. 1759; a Clergyman, Master of the Hospital, or perhaps only Assistant to his brother.
- Lydia, 1st w., dau. of John Hawksley of Sheffield; apothecary; no issue. = William Downes, Rector of Harworth, co. Notts, & Master of the Hospital at Sheffield, living Aug. 1824.
- .... 2nd w., dau. of .... Chown. = Miss Wragg of Scarborough, 3rd w., mar. Oct. 1818.

- William Henry Downes.
- Henry John Downes.

John Downes of Sheffield, cutler; will 17 May 1678; has 20 grandchildren living 1678. = Sarah.[1] Will 25 Nov. 1679. See above. [*Page* 693.]

- Joseph, 1678.
- Robert, 1678.
- William, 1678.
- Richard, 1678 of Shef[d], cutler 24 Feb. 1710. = Mary,[2] Ex[x], & kinsman John D. to assist.
  - John, 1678, 1710.
  - Hannah, 1678, 1710, mar. Alexander Pringle of Shef[d], linen draper. His will 5 Dec. 1718. A benefactor to the (? Upper) Chapel, bro[r] George, sister Ann, wife Hannah, John Brown, & Samuel Shore, Ex[rs].
  - Mary, 1710.
- Martha, w. of Will. Swinney 1678.

Robert Downes[3] of Sheffield, cutler. Will 11 May 1698 = Rebecca.

- Rebecca, w. of M[r] Charles Moor.
- . . . . D. = Robert Downes, under age '98, or (?) son of Rob. or John.
- John.
- Robert.
- Elizabeth, w. of M[r] Tho. Chapman.
- Mary.
- Martha, w. of Robert Turner.
- Anne.
  - Ann D. of Shef[d], night woman 27 May 1705.
  - Elizabeth.
- It seems not quite certain that it was Martha who mar. Turner. Sarah Cotton, grandchild 1698.

. . . . D., living 1705. = Richard, living 1705.

- Eliz.
- Matthew, mar. & w. of John Yorke.
- Benj. Downes of Coal Pit Lane, cutler 17 July 1705. =
  - Mary.
  - Elizab.
- John. =
- Richard. =

Will. D. of Sheffield, yeo., 9 Dec. 1708. Coz. M[r] John D. = Sarah.

- John.
- W[m].
- Ann.
- Mary.

William Downes = Sarah.

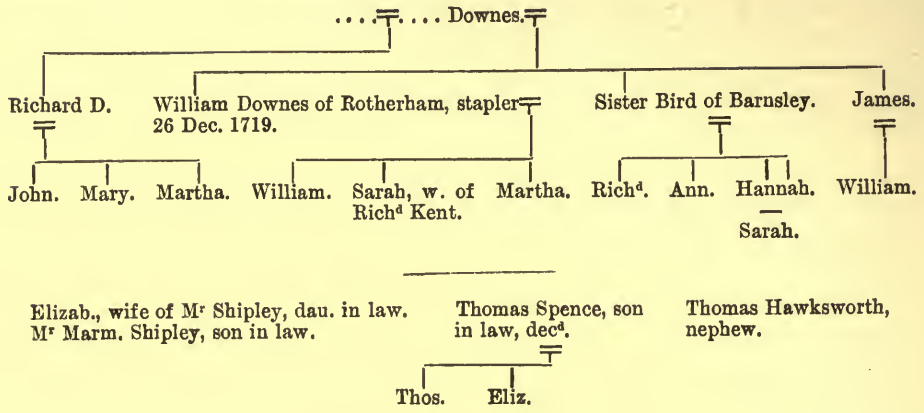
- John Guest = Sarah Downes, eld. dau., d. 19 Feb. 1744, aged 72; bur. in psh. Ch. Yard, Sheffield.

---

[1] Sarah Downes of Sheffield, wid., made her will 25 Nov. 1679. Children, Richard, Joseph, W[m], Robert, & Martha, w. of W[m] Swinney.

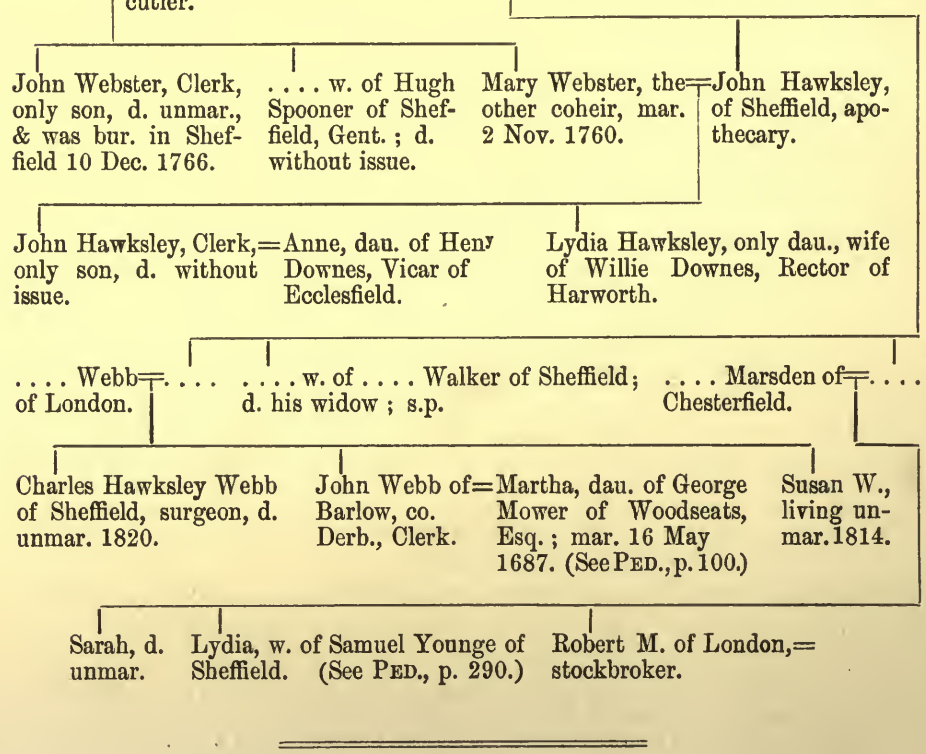
[2] Mary was a second wife. (See his will 1722 in York Wills 1878.)

[3] His Token exists 1670. Probably the son of John above.



Webster—Hawksley.

MS. 282



Cheney.

Thomas Cheney of Ashford, co. Derb., Gent.; will 18 March 1722; d. 1 Oct. 1723; bur. 4th at Monyash. = Joan .... bur. at Monyash 20 Nov. 1724.

- Thomas, 2 son. = Sidney ....
  - 1. Edward, of Langherne, co. Caerm. — 2. Thomas. of Llanvire.
  - Anne.
  - Hugh Cheney of Bakewell, surgeon, d. 1756. (Q. if not son of Edward & father of Dr Cheney.) = Mary ....d. 1765.
  - Mary.
  - Tho. — Eliz.
- John.
- Elizabeth, mar. .... Griffith.
- Ann Jones.
- Mary Lloyd.
- Cathe Jackson. =

Edward Cheney of Ashford & of Halkin, co. Flint, 1721; bur. at Monyash 28 Oct. 1745; bought Oxley Croft in Sheffield in 1725. = Elizab. Hughes, bur. at Monyash 5 June 1772.

- Edward Cheney of Yoxall, Esq., bur. at M. 22 June 1773. = Ann, dau. of Wil. Brown of Burton-upon-Trent, Clerk.
  - .... 1 w., dau. of .... Cheshire; wid. of .... Peach of Derby. = Robert Cheney of Meynel Langley, co. Derb., Esq.; Sheriff 1775; d. 1809, aged 72. = Bridget, 2 w., dau. of Robert Leacroft; bp. 17 Aug. 1739.
    - Robert, Lt.-General, d. 1820.
  - Ann, mar. 1 Tho. Winslow of Merton, co. Glouc., Clerk, 2 .... Lloyd.
  - Mary, mar. Charles Simpson of Lichfield, Gent.
- Ann.
- Thomas. — Hugh.
- Sidney. — John.

MS. 283

Cheney.

Edward Cheney in 13 George I. is described as late of Halkin in Flint, in 1728 of Woodthorpe, & in 1739 of Ashford-in-the-water.

.... 1 w. = Edward Cheney came from Flintshire, & resided at Woodthorpe after his marriage with Mrs Cade. = Mrs Cade, 2nd w., to whom John Woodruffe left Woodthorpe for life; s.p.

.... Cheney. = A

A

Hugh Cheney, many years an apothecary at Sheffield, afterwards M.D., from whom information. = ... mar..... Stephenson.

Selina Cheney, only child, mar. Ric. Bailey of Sheffield, merch^t, & d. his widow, without issue, at Ashford in 1835.

March 2, 1846. Mr Hooke, who was b. at Crookes, son of a tanner there, & has lived since 1801 in London, told me that the wife of Dr Cheney was the dau. of Sim. King, a publican on London Wall, by .... Law his wife, dau. of a flegm maker at Sheffield, sister to .... Law, his natural grandfather. He had a sister who lived much with the Cheneys.

De la Pryme.

MS. 283

Charles Pryme, came from Ypres & settled in the Levels temp. Car. I. =

- Abraham Pryme.
- Matthew Pryme of the Levels, Gent., b. 31 Aug. 1645; d. 29 July 1694. = Sarah, dau. of Peter Smagge or Smaque who emigrated from Paris to the Levels; b. 17 Nov. 1649; mar. 4 April 1670; d. 1729.
  - Mary, b. 17 Oct. 1685; mar. Thomas Johnson of Brumby, co. Linc.
  - Frances, b. 15 Feb. 1687; mar. John Cooke.
  - David. — Jacob.
  - Elizabeth. — Mary. All d. young.
  - Elizabeth. — Frances.
  - Abraham De la Pryme, F.R.S., Minister of Thorne, b. 15 Jan. 1671; d. 13 June 1704; bur. at Hatfield; never mar.*
  - Peter Pryme of the Levels, b. 29 April 1672; d. 25 Nov. 1724. = Frances, dau. of Francis Wood of the Levels; mar. 25 July 1695; d. 1707.
    - Abraham De la Pryme, eldest son, b. 1700; d. 6 Oct. 1740. = Emelia .... d. a widow 1769, aged 76.
      - James De la Pryme of Sheffield, merch^t, only son, sold the estate at Hatfield, & d. in the Isle of Man ab^t 1785. = Emelia, mar. William Green, M.D., of Thundercliffe Grange, & d. s.p. 1760, aged 28.
        - 2 children, d. y.
        - James De la Pryme of Nazehouse n^r Kirkham, co. Lanc.
        - Abraham, of .... n^r Blackburn.
        - Mary, mar..... Glover, Esq. A
    - 4 infant children.
  - Sarah, b. 14 Sep. 1677; mar. 1696 to Wil. Oughtibridge of Hatfield Woodhouse.

* His diary is printed by the Surtees Society, vol. 54, where see a fuller pedigree of this family.—J. W. C.

A

Francis Pryme of Ferriby near Hull, b. 1701 ; d. 7 July 1769.

- Christopher Pryme, b. 1739 ; d. 1784.
  - George Pryme of Cambridge, Esq., Barrister at Law, only son, 1826 M.P. for the town of Cambridge.
- Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Robinson, Esq., & d. s.p.
- Nancy, living unmar.
- Sally, mar. Mayson Wright, Esq., of Cottingham.
  - Mayson Wright, Master & Commander in the Navy.
  - Sally, mar. . . . . Jennings, Rector of Croxton, co. Linc.
  - Francis & George, d. in Tobago 1801 & 1805.

Hugh Blaydes of Hull, Esq. = Elizabeth.

- Hugh, d. unmar.
- Benjamin Blaydes.
  - Benjamin Blaydes of London.
  - Hugh Blaydes of Ranby Hall, co. Notts, Esq., Sher. of Notts 1812.

MS. 284

Turner—Langley.

John Turner in his will 1773 names his cousin John Scholey of Aughton, Yeo., & his brother Samuel Scholey of Attercliffe, also his wife Sarah.

The notes of this will and the affiliation I have from Mr W. Swift.

That Samuel Turner was the nephew of John I heard from persons who knew them both.

Samuel Turner of Horton Roberts, Gent., is styled kinsman by Geo. Staniforth of Catcliffe in his will 2 Feb. 1757.

See the Barbara Kent, w. of Turner, at p. 564.

A Mr William Langley and Mrs Ann Pott were mar. at Worksop 4 June 1705.

. . . . Langley = Sarah . . . . d. 10 July 1684, aged 54.

- William Langley of Rotherham, Gent., d. 8 Sep. 1706, aged 43. Will dated 30 Aug. 1706. A mercer. Bro. John Kirgall & bro. John Rotherham, supervisors. = Elizabeth Benthall of Wallingwells, mar. at Carlton 6 May 1692 ; d. 5 Nov. 1741. (Q. if this name should not be Benthall. See Ped. of Rotherham of Dronfield.)
  - Richard, William, William, & Hannah, all d. in their infancy.
  - Walter, d. 1 June 1730, aged 31, bur. at Rotherham.
  - Ann, w. of John Burton of Rotherham, mercer ; d. 31 Oct. 1733. A
- John. — Dorcas.

A

Richard Thompson of Sheffield, factor, d. 27 March 1733. = Elizabeth Langley, d. 8 July 1753; bur. at Rotherham. Will 28 Jan. 1753. = John Bell of Sheffield, merch^t, 2nd husb., d. 30 June 1743.

Elizabeth Thompson, only child, d. 16 June 1724.

John Turner of Cold Aston, co. Derb., Yeo. Will 4 Jan. 1738-9; prob. 23 April 1742. = Mary . . . .

. . . . Turner. =

John Turner of Sheffield, woollen-draper. Will dated 6 Feb. 1773; prov. 16 April 1776. = Sarah Langley, d. at Hemsworth 22 May 1791, aged 96; bur. at Rotherham.

Robert, 1 son, d. unmar.

Samuel Turner of Sheffield, mercer, d. 4 Oct. 1791, aged 61; bur. at Sheffield. Will 10 May 1791. = Margaret, dau. of William Burton of Royds Mill by Margaret Bamforth; b. 25 Jan. 1747; mar. 28 April 1768; d. 11 Aug. 1798.

. . . . w. of John Kent of Kimberworth & Hooton-Roberts, Gent.

Thomas, of Sheffield, ironmonger.

. . . . of Huddersfield. — . . . . of Huddersfield.

Esther, w. of Tho. Johnson of Sheffield, mercer.

Ann, w. of Jos^h Brooke of Huddersfield, banker.

. . . . w. of . . . . Dyson of Huddersfield.

Samuel, of Sheffield, mercer, afterwards of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 17 Jan. 1832. Will Nov. 8, 1830; re-executed 27 July 1831; prov. at York 22 Dec. 1843. = Catherine, dau. of Wil^m Green, M.D., late of Thundercliffe Grange.

William, of Sheffield, mercer, afterw^ds Sheriff's Officer, d. Dec. 1836, æt. 56. = Charlotte, dau. of Tho. Heron, Vicar of Pontefract; mar. 9 Oct. 1806.

Samuel William, of Sheffield, Attorney.

Catherine, mar. Rob. Wholey & d. 10 Jan. 1838.

. . . . w. of . . . .

Charlotte Amelia, mar. at Chesterfield 4 April 1838 to John Chambers of Sheffield, Solicitor.

Laurence Benthall = Catherine, dau. of Tho. Cassey of Cassey Compton & Whitfield, co. Glouc., Esq.

Cassey B., s.p.

Philip Benthall of Benthall, d. 26 Aug. 1713, aged 81; bur. in the Chapel at Benthall. =

Edward, mar. . . . . Fortim (?) & had issue.

Ann, b. 1669; mar. ab^t 1694 at Darfield to John Rotherham of Dronfield, Gent., & d. 1756. (See Journal of House of Lords, 1746, March 23, 26, 27.)

Elizabeth, mar. at Carlton 6 May 1694 to William Langley of Rotherham, mercer. =

Richard, d. 5 March 1720, aged 47.

Walter.

2 other dau^s named in his will, who seem to have d. infants; names, Anne & Hannah.

Sarah, wife of John Turner.

Elizabeth, mar. 1 Ric. Thompson of Sheffield, factor, & 2 John Bell of Sheffield, merch^t.

John (Huzey ?). Will 1670. .... w. of Jos^h Downes. .... w. of Wm Turner. .... w. of Rob. Turner.

M^y Haxby.

.... Turner.[1]

Rebecca Turner, b. 1655; d. unmar. 1 May 1729. Will 28 Oct. 1728. .... Turner.

William Turner. Hammond Turner, b. 1702.

MS. 285

Alderson—Ball.

William Ball, house steward to the Holderness family at Aston.

John Dale of Sheffield, mercer, accompanied Lord Holderness, Ambassador to Venice. .... William Ball, steward in the Holderness family. .... mar. .... Newbold of Hansworth Woodhouse. .... mar. ....

.... Dale, only son, drowned in the Thames. .... only dau., mar. Captain Atkinson of Gosport. William B., an Attorney at Rotherham, d. unmar. .... Ball of Todwick. .... dau. of .... Needham, an officer of the Excise; residing at Sheffield; sister to the w. of Thos. Brailsford, an upholsterer there.

William, of Sheffield, merch^t, principal heir to his uncle; mar. Anne, dau. & h. of Tho. Roebuck of Sheffield, saddler. .... mar. .... Grant of Sheffield. .... mar. ....

.... Alderson of .... co. Westmoreland.

.... Alderson. Christopher Alderson, Clerk, Rector of Eckington, co. Derb., & Aston, co. York; a Just. of the Peace; was for a while Vicar of Tickhill, where he rebuilt the parsonage house. .... Ball.

Christopher Alderson of Tickhill. Christopher, 3 son. .... only dau. & h. of Dennis Frith, Esq., of Eckington & after of Retford. Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Newsom, Rector of Scruton. Mary, liv^g unmar. 1832.

A

[1] This must be either the Wm Turner or Robert Turner who are called brothers by John Hemingway in 1670, because he speaks of a Joseph Downes who had a dau. Mary Haxby, which My. is called cousin by Rebecca Turner, & she speaks also of Downes her cousin.

A

- Jonathan, 1 son, Vicar of Hornby & Rector of Hartbill. = ... only dau. of Rowland Hodgson, Rector of Rawmarsh.
  - George Alderson, eldest son, godson & principal heir to George Woodhead of Sheffield, Esq., who mar. his aunt.
    - . . . . mar. James Wilson of Sheffield, Attorney, clerk to the Cutlers' Company.
    - Jonathan, mar. 1834. = Isabella, dau. of William Newsam, Rector of Scruton.
  - Christopher A., Clerk, mar. . . July 1832. = Georgiana, dau. of John Peel, Esq., of Pasture Houses (p. 91).
    - Charlotte Maria, 2 dau., mar. at Harthill 9 Dec. 1835 to Thomas Beard Holy of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 286.)
- William, 2nd son, Rector of Aston, and Just. of Peace; no issue. = Harriet, dau. of Joseph Walker of Eastwood, Esq. (p. 305).

Tho. Ball of Oughton in psh. of Aston. Will 3 Oct. 1724. If Eliz. my wife do not marry again to have the tent. at Bole Hill in psh. of Eckington. She & his brother, John Ball, Exs. Children, John B., the eldest, Thos., Wm, & Sara B.

Roebuck—Hawksley.

MS. 285

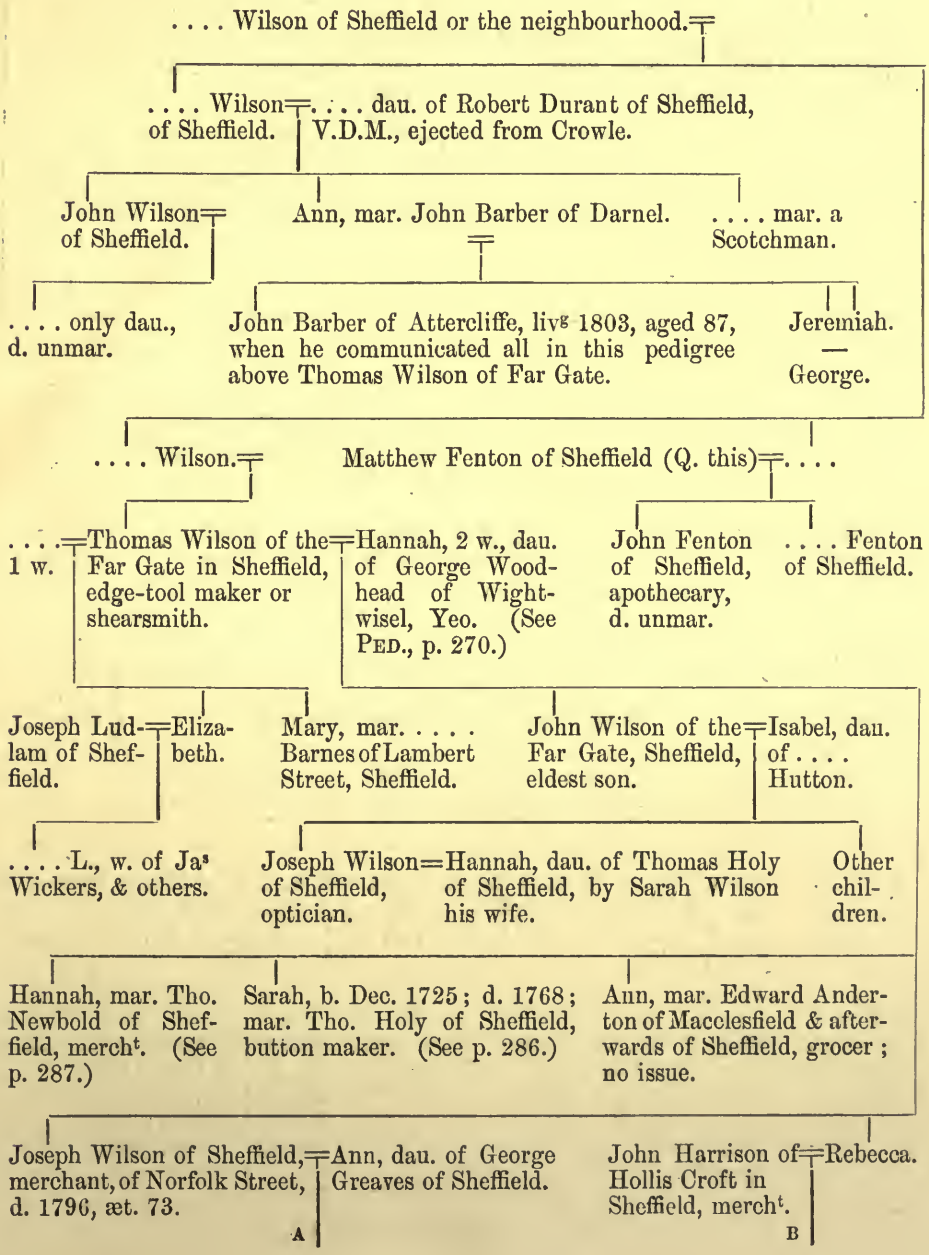
Communicated by Mr T. N. Ince, who had it from the family.

Thomas Roebuck of the Bull Stable, saddler = ... dau. of Rob. & Elizab. Morton.

- Thomas, of Sheffield, saddler. =
  - Ann, only child, mar. Will. Ball of Todwick.
  - Thomas R. of the Haymarket, Sheffield, saddler. =
    - Joshua Hawksley of Sheffield, filesmith. = Mary.
      - Thomas Hawksley = Jane, dau. of Charles Morton of Beighton, farmer, his cousin.
        - Charles.
      - Joshua Hawksley of Sheffield (p. 300). = ... dau. of John Harmar, V.D.M., of Sheffield.
        - Elizab.
        - Cathe.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Parkin of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 539.)
- John R. of Sheffield, saddler, d. unmar.
- Robert R. of Sheffield, innkeeper. =
  - Ruth, mar. Rob. Spencer of Sheffield, engraver.
  - Mary, mar. . . . . Wilson.

Wilson.

To this family I think the following entry in the Register of Wadworth must belong: "1701, Sep. 17. Mar. Samuel Roberts of Attercliffe & Mrs Sarah Usher of this town," and if the early generations are right that these Wilsons are of those at Alfreton. They themselves say that they sprung from Owlerton or Wadsley.



A | B

Sarah, the 2nd w. of Alexander Mackenzie, Curate of St. Paul's, Sheffield. (See PED., p. 102.)

Anne.

Thomas Harrison of Sheffield, mercht, only issue, d. at his house, called Weston House, on Crooke's Moor, Sheffield, 30 May 1818, aged 60, leaving only 2 daus. ═ Elizabeth, d. 21 Sep. 1823.

Mary Ann, only issue, mar. at Sheffield 26 April 1828 to William Smith, Esq., junr, of Barnes Hall.

Anne, d. unmar. 14 May 1858, aged 58; bur. at Wadsley.

Eliza.

Thomas W. of Sharrow Moor, snuff manufacturer, d. unmar. abt 1812.

Hannah, d. unmar.

Harriet, mar. Henry Pearson, Vicar of Norton, & has issue.

Harriet. Ellen. Henry Hollingworth. Eliza, mar. Henry Wilson. William.

William Wilson, 2nd son, of Sharrow Moor, snuff manufacturer, has 4 sons & 2 or 3 daus; d. in 1842; of Brightfield. ═ Mary Anne, only dau. of . . . . Wilkinson of Sheffield, mercht; sister to Fred. Wilkinson of Sheffield, Attly.

William, mar. Hannah Bestwick.

George, mar. 1 w. Jane Anne, 2 w. Emily Kingsford.

Edwd Thomas.

Charles Alfred.

Mary Ann, or Ellen. — Harriet.

Eliza, mar. Edwin Cecil. — Maria, mar. Rev. Thomas Howard.

Frederick ═ Dora Ann Mason.

Fred. Wm. Harry. Dora. Arthur. Alex. Mackenzie.

Mary, w. of . . . . Tenant.

Joseph Wilson of West Brook House, Sharrow Moor near Sheffield, & of the Snuff Mills, aged abt 65, 1826; d. 5 May 1829. ═ Eliz., dau. of Henry Pearson of Nottingham; sister to Henry P., Vicar of Norton; mar. 1 Feb. 1798.

Ellen, eld. dau., mar. Henry Spurr.

Jane, 2nd dau., drowned in the Porter Brook on Monday 22 July 1811, aged 11.

Joseph W., eldest son.

Frederick, 3 son.

Henry W., 2 son, of Westbrook. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pearson, Vicar of Norton; mar. . . Oct. 1830.

Ann.

Henry Frederick, d. aged 11.

Holy.

I find a Daniel Oley living at or near Havercroft in 1650, whereas I conclude this name was originally so spelt, & is not a broad pronunciation of the name Hawley. Barnabus Oley was a Yorkshire man. Susan Oley mar. Toby Gill of Wakefield. A Francis Oley was Vicar of Peniston.

This Sheffield family of Holy made pretension to a singular Coat, viz., ? Az. and arg., charged with a cross-crosslet sab. or gules, between 2 annulets in pale & 2 swans in fess of the 2nd. Motto: Suivez moi.

Daniel Holy of Sheffield.

- Thomas Holy of Sheffield, button maker, from 28 Nov. 1741; app. of Cotton Watkin (?).
  - Sarah, dau. of Tho. Wilson (see p. 286); b. Dec. 1725; d. 1768.
- Mary, mar. 1 John Cooper of Sheffield, 2 .... Bramwall of The White House.
- .... mar. Joseph Whitley of Sheffield.
- .... mar. ....
- .... mar. .... Ibberson of Sheffield.

- Thomas Holy of Sheffield Moor, mercht, purchased much land in that neighbourhood; b. 1752; livg 1826; d. 1830; bp. at the Nether Chapel; d. 9 Nov. 1830.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of .... Beard of the psh. of Glossop; d. 6 Jan. 1841, æt. 78.
- Sarah, mar. her cousin William Newbould. (See p. 287.)

- Jane, mar. in 1832 Rev. Henry Holdsworth, Rector of Northorpe (?), co. Linc.
- Ann, mar. Tho. Broadbent of Grove House, Longsight nr Manchester.
- .... mar. James Fearnley of Manchester & Platt Hall.
- Joseph & Sarah, d. y.

- Thomas Beard Holy, only son, mar. 9 Dec. 1835, of Norton Houses.
  - Charlotte Maria, dau. of Jonathan Alderson, Rector of Harthill (p. 285); d. 1837 April 19.
  - 2 = Eliz., 2 w., wid. of .... Heald of Stockport; sister of James H. of Parri Wood; mar. at Didsbury 2 Oct. 1838.
- .... mar. 16 May 1822 to Josh Holdsworth, Esq., of Wakefield, M.P. for that borough 1841.

Charlotte Maria, d. an infant April 1837, only child.

- Hannah, mar. her cousin Joseph Wilson. (See p. 286.)
- .... mar. Tho. Parker of Sheffield, cutler. (See Ped., p. 288.)
- Daniel Holy of Sheffield, mercht, & of South Grove, d. 29 May 1831, æt. 79.
  - .... dau. of .... Copestack of London; d. 1833.

- George Holy of Sheffield, mercht, livg unmar. 1844.
- Daniel, of Sheffield, mercht, living unmar. 1844.
- Mary Anne, mar. in 1813 to Verdon Brittain of Sheffield, mercht. (See Ped., p. 273.)

A

A

- Sarah Wilson, mar. Rev. Robert Robinson of Whittington 13 March 1816. ═
  - Henry, of Chesterfield, auctioneer. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Jos^h Kirk of Sheffield, land agent.
    - Robert Henry.
  - Robert Brownel, d. unmar.
  - Charles Blick.
- Caroline, mar. at Whittington 16 April 1823 to Joseph Davenport of Hamburgh; separated. He is dead.
- Some d. y.

Newbould.

MS. 287

Rob. Dent the elder made his will 19 April 1769. His son d. before him. Will 28 May 1764. Old Dent names his nieces Mary, w. of Jonathan Hunt of Sheff., by whom John, & Sarah, w. of Joseph Clarke of Hill Top in Ecclesal, innkeeper, by whom Robert C., also nephews John & Tho. Hill & George Holdsworth, & his sisters Alice Hunt, Hannah Hill, & Mary Marshall, Michael Dent, son of his late cousin Michael D. of Woodseats, Scyth-smith, John, another son, Sister in law Hannah Woollen, Aunt Hannah Unwin of Dore, Eliz. D., dau. of my cousin Michael, deceased, Servant & kinsman Tho. Derwent.

Peter Cadman below was son of Peter Cadman, a merchant at Sheffield, who had that only son and one dau. S . . . . who mar. Mr Joshua Spooner of Crookes, & d. 1 Feb. 1825, aged 60. (See p. 288.) Who is Rob. Newbould, Esq., of Beauchief Villa, who, 7 Jan. 1851, mar. Averilda Jane, dau. of William Maurice Rodgers, Esq., & in 1856 Emma, dau. of Ja^s Young of Epsom?

- William Newbould of Ecclesal Chapelry, d. 14 Jan. 1725, æt. 47. Will 14 Jan. 1725. ═ Margaret, d. 2 Dec. 1724, æt. 37. — York Wills 1660.
  - Sarah. — Joana.
  - Thomas Newbould of Sheffield, edge-tool maker, Master Cutler 1751; ob. 3 Aug. 1782, æt. 68; app. to Tho. Wilson, shear-smith, 8 Jan. 1735. ═ Hannah, dau. of Tho. Wilson (see PED., p. 286); d. 27 May 1776, æt. 57; mar. 13 July 1738.
    - Robert, d. in his infancy.
    - Margaret, mar. Jam^s Eckley Colley of Liverpool, Cap^n of a merch^t vessel, d. his widow at Sheffield.
    - Ann, mar. Thomas Leader of Sheffield, merch^t, afterwards of Broxted in Essex.
    - Hannah, mar. 1 Robert Dent of Sheffield, son of Rob. D. who was Master Cutler 1746; 2 Tho. Watson of Sheffield. The Dents were hardwaremen. A
    - Sarah, d. in Feb. 1804 without issue; the widow of Richard Mottram of Sheffield.
    - Samuel Newbould of Sheffield Moor, merch^t, Master Cutler 1800; 3rd son; d. 9 July 1742 [*sic*]. ═ Elizabeth, dau. & h. of John Taylor of Sheffield, "The Manchester Carrier." B
  - George. — William.
  - Rachel. — Ann.

A B

- John Newbould of Sheffield, merch^{t}, & of Bramhope Hall, d. 1850. = Charlotte, dau. of Geo. Brittain of Sheffield, merch^{t}. (See PED., p. 273.)
  - Hannah Elizabeth, (?) mar. Humphry John Hare, Esq., Barr. at Law, son of Rev. Humphry John Hare.
  - Lucy, mar. Ch^{s} Chadwick of Leeds, M.D., & d. in Jan. 1858. =
    - Ellen Britain C.
- Hannah, unmar. 1826.
- Eliza, mar. 1810 to Wil. Leader of London, merch^{t}, son of Tho. & Ann above.
- Samuel, of Sheffield, merch^{t}, d. . . March 1851. = Hannah Hankin, dau. of Fran. Carter Searaneke of Hertford, Esq.; mar. at St. Andrew's, Hertford, 5 Aug. 1817; d. 3 Nov. 1830.
  - Lucretia. Samuel. Francis. Julia. Alex^{r}, d. y.
- Ann, mar. Jos. Walker of Shef., draper.
- Lucy, mar. John Searaneke, Esq.; now living at Coningsboro'.
- Henry, of Sheffield, merch^{t}, 3rd son, mar. 4 June 1817 to Mary, dau. of Wil. Williamson, Esq., of Buntingford. =
  - Willm Williamson, a Clergyman.
  - John, in the Law.
  - 2 or 3 daus.
  - A son, who lived at Aderbury, co. Oxon; d. 1851, aged 32.

- Thomas Newbould of Sheffield, merch^{t}, eldest son, d. unmar. ab^{t} 1804. (Q. if not 20 March 1810, æt. 66.)
- William Newbould of Sheffield, merch^{t}, 2nd son, built house on Crooke's Moor; d. 30 Jan. 1808, æt. 53. = Sarah, dau. of Tho. Holy by Sarah Wilson (see p. 286); d. Aug. 1804; bur. at Ecclesal.
  - Hannah, mar. Peter Spurr of Sheffield & High Field, merch^{t}.
  - Sarah, mar. 25 Aug. 1806 to Peter Cadman of Hansworth Grange; 3 sons (see p. 286), & their son mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Smelter of Hansworth.
  - Mary, mar. 12 Dec. 1805 to James Rangeley of Leeds, merch^{t}; 7 children.
  - Margaret, mar. 25 Aug. 1806 to Benjamin Gomersal of Gomersal, merch^{t}, & have 1 son only 1826, who d. in 1826.
  - William, of Crooke's Moor n^{r} Sheffield, merch^{t}, unmar. 1826.
  - George, of Sheffield, merch^{t}, 3rd & youngest son, of . . . . N. America. = ... dau. of John Atkin of Sheffield, grocer; mar. 11 Nov. 1806.

C

C

Thomas Newbould of Highfield, merch[t], eldest son, liv[g] 1826; d. May 1844. = Mary (? Sarah), dau. & coh. of Jonathan Watkinson of Sheffield, cutler; wid. of William Watson of Sheffield. (See p. 287.)

- Thomas Newbould of New York, merch[t]. = ... dau. of . . . . Mitchel, Esq., of New York; mar. there 1822.
- William, of The Intake, mar. . . . .
- Arthur.
- Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 15 Nov. 1826 to . . . . Charlesworth of Leeds.
- Edmund, 4 & youngest son.

There were Newboulds at Ecclesal long before this pedigree begins, as Geo. N. of E., Yeo., who mar. Alice, dau. of John Mitchell of Ecclesal, Yeo., who was bp. 21 Sep. 1588, & Tho[s] N. of Ecclesal, who mar. Ann Harrison of Ecclesal 3 Aug. 1655, & see York Wills 1432.

Watson.

MS. 287

Lucy . . . . 1 w., bur. 22 May 1732. (Q. if Chamberlain.) = William Watson of Sheffield, afterwards of Hagg-house on Pits Moor, where he d. 18 March 1791, aged 97; bur. in the chancel of the parish church of Sheffield; said to have been a confectioner at Sheffield. = Margaret, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Brinsworth of Sheffield; d. 1 Feb. 1771, & was bur. in the chancel of the par. church of Sheffield; mar. 30 March 1734 as Margaret Newbould, wid.

- Benjamin, d. inf.
- Mary.
- Ann.
- Margaret.
- A dau., d. inf.
- John, bur. 1731.

- William Watson of Shiercliffe Hall, Gent., the first-born of 23 children & the last survivor, d. s.p. 22 July 1793, aged 74; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church.
- Martin W. of Sheffield, apothecary, d. unmar.
- Sarah, mar. Vigors Harvey, Esq., Lieut. 2nd Reg. of Foot, & d. at Duffield 18 April 1793, aged 65; bur. at Sheffield.

- Jane, d. unmar.
- Margaret, d. unmar.; bp. 6 May 1735.
- John, d. inf.
- James, b. 1739.
- . . . . dau., bur. 1741.

- Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of Joshua Matthewman of Sheffield. = Thomas Watson of Sheffield, d. about 1790. = Hannah, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Newbould, wid. of Rob. Dent (see p. 287); seems to have d. 12 June 1798, æt. 58.
- Ann, mar. Thomas Wright of Hackney; bp. 7 April 1738.

- 1. William Watson of Sheffield, merch[t], eldest son, d. without issue ab[t] 1796. = Sarah, dau. & coh. of Jonathan Watkinson. (See PED., p. 293.) = Thomas Newbould of Sheffield, merch[t], 2nd husb. (See p. 287.) A

A

2. John Watson of Shiercliffe Hall, Esq., 2nd son, livg 1826; d. Aug. 1853, aged 78; b. 1 Jan., bp. 10 Feb. 1774. = Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Wright of Hackney by a 2nd w.; mar. 1799; d. . . . .

Thomas. William. Hannah. Eliza. Anna Maria. Emily. George. Henry.

Thomas Watson of Sheffield, mercht, 3rd son, d. at Harrowgate July or August 1832, & is said to have left £70,000.* = ... dau. & h. of . . . . Tenant of Sheffield, by dau. of Joseph Wilson. (See p. 286.)

Mary Watson, only child, mar. Peter Cadman, eld. son of Peter Cadman & Sarah Newbould above (p. 287).

MS. 288

Parker.

. . . . Parker. =

William Parker of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1761. = Mary, dau. of Joseph Swinden of Royds Mill.

Eli Parker = ... dau. of Joseph or Saml Leathley of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1745.

William Parker of Sheffield, mercht, eldest son. = Sarah, 2nd dau. of Sam. Walker of Masborough, Esq. (see Ped., p. 305); mar. 9 Aug. 1768.

. . . . mar. Ezra Ridgard of Sheffield, stationer; s.p.

William Parker of London, Esq. = Lea,† dau. of Joseph Priestley of White Windows, Esq. (See Ped., p. 36.)

. . . . mar. Rev. . . . .

Samuel Walker Parker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, eldest son. = Catherine, dau. of Joseph Roberts of Sheffield, mercht. (See Ped., p. 140.)

Sarah, mar. John Roberts of Long Woodhouse & Wincobank, Esq. (See Ped., p. 140.)

Samuel Walker Parker. Catherine, mar. Joseph Walker of Aston, Esq. Mary. Henry.

. . . . mar. John Harmar of Sheffield, V.D.M.

. . . . mar. . . . . Harmar of Sheffield, brother to John.

Thomas Parker of Sheffield, mercht, 2nd son, d. about 1803. A = ... dau. of Thomas Holy of Sheffield. (See Ped., p. 286.) B

* D. 30 July 1832, æt. 59; bur. in Sheffield Church. M.I. His wife Mary d. 10 May 1839, in her 58th year. M.I. also there.

† Ann.—J. W. C.

A | B

Thomas Parker, eld. son, = settled in the U.S. America; d. at Memphis in 1836; he had been 40 years in America (Newspaper).

Holy Parker, 2nd son, = of Sheffield, mercht. | Sarah Plumbe of Great Gomersal, mar. at Birstal March 1807.

Thomas P. d. in America in 1836, a few days before his uncle.

William, 3rd son, b. 24 March 1783; of Sheffield, mercht; d. 1837; bur. in Sheffield Cemetery. = Catherine Elliott, d. May 4, 1844, by her own hand, aged 54; bur. in the Cemetery; cut her throat with a razor.

Joseph, 4th son. — Ezra, 5 son, d. in America.

Ebenezer, 6 son. — Mary, only dau.

Henry. George. Ebenezer. Elliott. Ellen. William. . . . . mar. Joshua Smith.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Craven. = Ebenezer Parker of Sheffield, 3rd & youngest son; no issue. = Hannah, 2 w., dau. of John Walton of Brampton Moor nr Chesterfield, schoolmaster.

. . . . mar. Samuel Elliott of Sheffield, mercht.

Leader.

MS. 288

. . . . Leader. =

Thomas Leader of Sheffield, = mercht, & afterwards of Broxted in Essex. = Ann, dau. of Tho. Newbould of Sheffield, mercht. (See Ped., p. 287.)

Daniel Leader = of Sheffield, silversmith.

John. — James.

Lucy, mar. William Wilson of London, mercht. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 279.)

Ann, mar. . . . . Polhil, Pollel, or Pollard of Essex.

Robert Leader = of Sheffield, bookseller. = ... dau. of John Smith of Sheffield, bookseller; sister of Dr John Pye Smith of Hackney.

Thomas Leader of High Field nr Sheffield, Esq., Lt-Col. of the Sheffield Reg. of Local Militia; d. in 1833. = Sarah, dau. & heir of John Henfrey of Sheffield, mercht, Master Cutler 1792; mar. at Gretna Green, & afterwards at Sheffield; d. June 1811.

William, = of London, mercht. = Eliza, 2 dau. of Samuel Newbould of Sheffield, mercht. (See Ped., p. 287.)

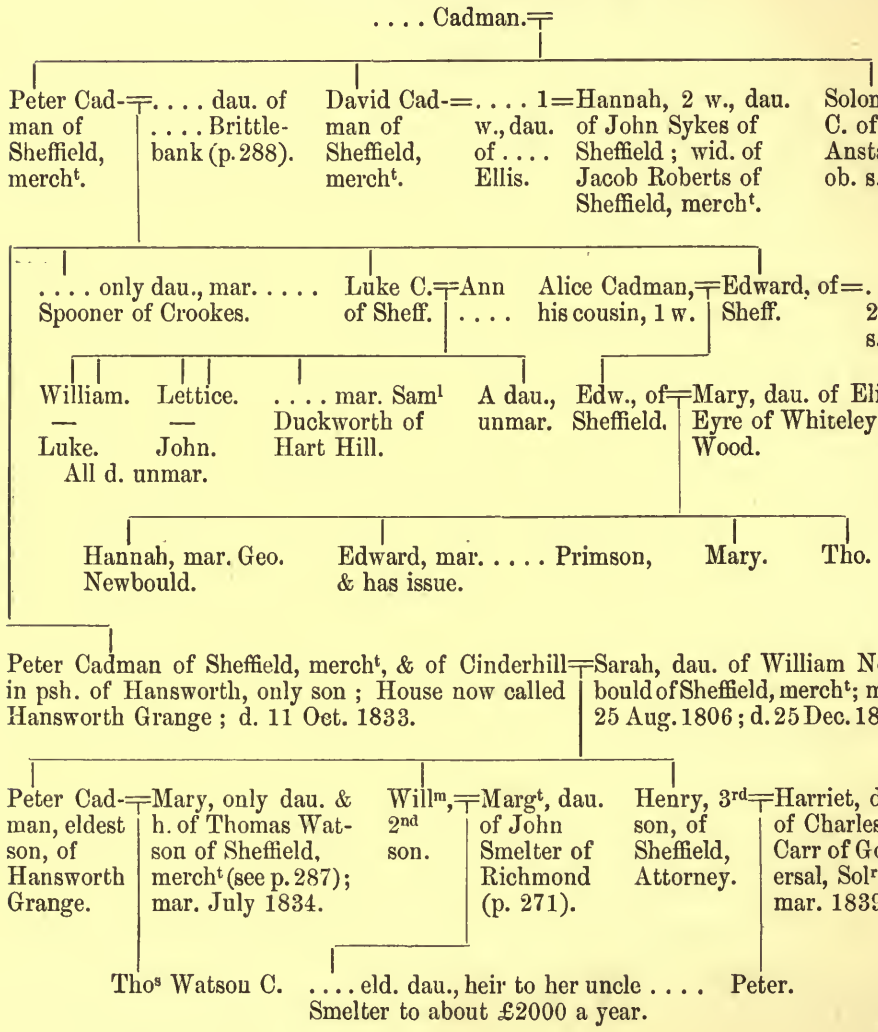
Mary Ann Leader, only child, b. 27 Aug. 1793; mar. 30 March 1826 to Thos Colbeck Holdsworth of Matlock, Clerk.

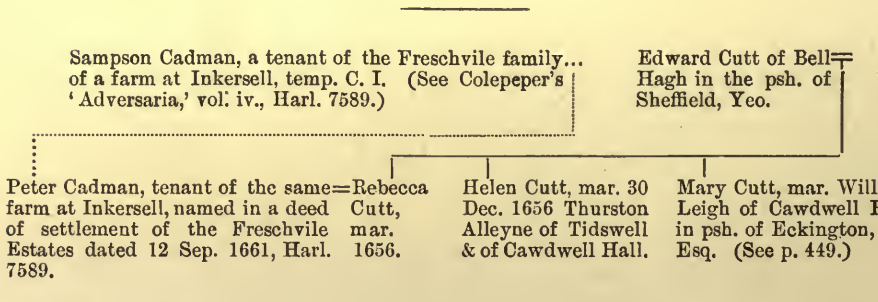
Spurr—Tillotson.

. . . . Spurr.

- Peter Spurr of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1781. = ... dau. & coh. (with wife of Peter Cadman the elder, father of P. C., p. 287) of . . . . Brittlebank of Orchard Street, Sheffield.
  - . . . . mar. John Parkin, son of Josephus Parkin of Sheffield, cutler.
  - Hannah, mar. Alex. Kilham, Methodist Preacher.
  - Sarah, mar. . . . . of Liverpool.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Evans.
- Thomas Tillotson of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1789; b. at Gainsborough. = ...
  - Richard Spurr of Sheffield, cutler, d. s.p. = Mary, dau. & coh. of Benj. Binks of Darnall (see PED., p.); mar. 2 Robert Fisher of Sheffield.
  - Peter Spurr of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler. = Hannah, dau. of Wil. Newbould of Sheffield, merch[t] (p. 287).
    - Peter.
    - 1. Hannah.
    - 2. Sarah Newbould, mar. 14 Feb. 1828 at Sheffield to . . . . Archibald Mirrielees, Esq., Merchant of Petersburgh.
  - John Tillotson of Sheffield & of Broom hall, Master Cutler 1810. = Hannah, dau. of John Knowles of Somersal; d. 10 Dec. 1820.
    - Thomas, 1 son, b. about 1800, coz. & next heir of the lunatic.
    - John.
    - William, of Wimpole St[t], London, Barrister. =
      - Mary, 1 w., dau. of Wil. Knowles of Gomersal. = George T. of Sheffield; d. = Harriet, 2 w., dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq., of London.
        - Charles. Has been 18 years in the lunatic asylum at York, July 1853. See 'Sheffield Independent' Newspaper of July 30, 1853. His uncle Knowles had been there before him, & d. there. (Q. if not son of George.) Charles was b. in 1811.
        - John.
      - Ann, mar. . . . . Cantril of Dublin.
      - Alice, mar. John Turner of Rotherham.
      - —
      - Amelia T., cœl.

Cadman.


. . . . Cadman.
Peter Cadman of Sheffield, merch^t.
. . . . dau. of . . . . Brittlebank (p. 288).
David Cadman of Sheffield, merch^t.
. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Ellis.
Hannah, 2 w., dau. of John Sykes of Sheffield; wid. of Jacob Roberts of Sheffield, merch^t.
Solomon C. of Anstan, ob. s.p.
. . . . only dau., mar. . . . . Spooner of Crookes.
Luke C. of Sheff.
Ann . . . .
Alice Cadman, his cousin, 1 w.
Edward, of Sheff.
. . . . 2 w.; s.p.
William. — Luke.
Lettice. — John.
All d. unmar.
. . . . mar. Saml Duckworth of Hart Hill.
A dau., unmar.
Edw., of Sheffield.
Mary, dau. of Elisha Eyre of Whiteley Wood.
Hannah, mar. Geo. Newbould.
Edward, mar. . . . . & has issue.
Primson,
Mary.
Tho.
Peter Cadman of Sheffield, merch^t, & of Cinderhill in psh. of Hansworth, only son; House now called Hansworth Grange; d. 11 Oct. 1833.
Sarah, dau. of William Newbould of Sheffield, merch^t; mar. 25 Aug. 1806; d. 25 Dec. 1839.
Peter Cadman, eldest son, of Hansworth Grange.
Mary, only dau. & h. of Thomas Watson of Sheffield, merch^t (see p. 287); mar. July 1834.
Willm, 2nd son.
Marg^t, dau. of John Smelter of Richmond (p. 271).
Henry, 3rd son, of Sheffield, Attorney.
Harriet, dau. of Charles Carr of Gomersal, Sol^r; mar. 1839.
Thos Watson C.
. . . . eld. dau., heir to her uncle . . . . Smelter to about £2000 a year.
Peter.


Sampson Cadman, a tenant of the Freschvile family... of a farm at Inkersell, temp. C. I. (See Colepeper's 'Adversaria,' vol. iv., Harl. 7589.)
Edward Cutt of Bell Hagh in the psh. of Sheffield, Yeo.
Peter Cadman, tenant of the same farm at Inkersell, named in a deed of settlement of the Freschvile Estates dated 12 Sep. 1661, Harl. 7589.
Rebecca Cutt, mar. 1656.
Helen Cutt, mar. 30 Dec. 1656 Thurston Alleyne of Tidswell & of Cawdwell Hall.
Mary Cutt, mar. William Leigh of Cawdwell Hall in psh. of Eckington, Esq. (See p. 449.)

Younge.

This Pedigree I received from the Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield in one of the many conversations which I had the pleasure of having with the old gentleman between 1799 and 1804. He was full of anecdote, and very exact in his relations.

Letter dated York, Jan. 29, 1733-4, to John Birkinshaw from his loving brother & sister Tho. Spooner. It mentions sister Tyas & brother Young. Invites him & wife to the Election. Glad that Cousin Ward has got a fine son. Another letter from . . . . Tofield, who represents herself as niece to Birkinshaw & Spooner.

. . . . Spooner mar. Miss Whartman of London from a school at Nottingham, & had 2 daus, Susanna, wife of John Birkinshaw, & Rachel, wife of Edward Young. Probably another mar. Tyas.

. . . . Younge of Padley in par. of Hathersedge.

- George Younge of Dronfield, maltster, d. 1 Nov. 1677 & was bur. in the churchyard, where his tomb remained 1810. (Q. 11 Nov.) = Mary Barber, d. 3 June 1673; bur. with her husband.
  - William Younge of Dronfield, he became a Quaker, Yeo.
    - Helen Younge, mar. . . . . Allison, parish clerk of Dronfield & usher of the Grammar School; s.p.; mar. Edward France of Sheffield, shoesmith, 1711.
    - Mary Younge, mar. John Potter of Sheffield, a Quaker, & of Hackenthorpe, Yeo.; mar. at Sheffield 24 Oct. 1711.
      - John Potter of Page Hall. = ... dau. of John Bamforth of Shire Green.
        - John Potter. =
        - Mary, mar. . . . . Troby of London.
      - Mary, mar. 1 William Aldam (see PED., p. 480), 2 . . . . Burkitt; mar. Aldam 4 of 9 mo. 1754.
    - . . . . another dau., mar. . . . . Appleyard.
- Henry Younge of Sheffield. He seems to have mar. also Hannah Lingard 29 June 1699. = Ann Taylor, mar. at Sheffield 2 March 1684-5.
  - Henry, bp. 12 Aug. 1686; d. s.p.
  - Mary Y., mar. Jonathan Wainwright of Heeley, scythesmith, & of Trout House in Norton. Will 18 Oct. 1758. = A
  - Elizabeth, mar. 3 May 1715 to John Staniforth of Attercliffe Hill Top. (See PED., p. 296.) B
- John Younge of Stamford, d. unmar.

A

- Robert, eldest son, mar. . . . .
- Elizabeth, d. aged 20.
- Jonathan, of Sheffield, factor. Will 4 July 1765. = Mary, dau. of Robert Wainwright, bro. of Jonathan. = John Bright of Gray Stones, 1 husb. (PED., p. .)
  - Jon^{n}, of Little Sheffield, cutler.
  - Elizabeth, under 12 in 1758.
  - Anne, mar. . . . . Waller of Sheffield Moor.

B

- George Younge of Sheffield, saddler, haberdasher of hats 15 July 1755. =
  - George, bp. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1708; d. inf.
  - Hannah, mar. John Hawksley of Porto Bello near Sheffield; d. s.p. (See PED., p. 282.)
  - Mary, bp. 27 Dec. 1704; mar. Thomas Ford of Sheffield, miller; d. s.p.
- Thomas Younge of Sheffield, carpenter, supposed to have mar. a dau. of . . . . Alwood of Sutton. =
  - Thomas Younge of Sheffield, mercer. Said to have had a brother who settled at Carlisle. = Mary, dau. of John Trevers or Travis of Harthill.
    - Thomas Younge of Sheffield, M.D., eldest son, mar. at Sheffield 11 Jan. 1759; d. at Tankersley, on his way to Wentworth Castle, 14 Dec. 1784. = Mary, dau. of Sam Staniforth of Darnall, Gent., by Alethea Macro.
      - Thomas Younge of Peter House, Camb., Clerk, eldest son, d. unmar. at Sheffield.
      - William Younge of Sheffield, M.D., 2nd son, living unmar. 1827; d. in 1839.
      - Mary, d. unmar., aged ab^{t} 18.
      - Sarah, living 1827, the the widow of William Warris of Sheffield, merch^{t}. =
        - William Younge-Warris, d. aged 10 June 1811.
        - Marianne, eld. dau., mar. 30 Nov. 1827 to John Jeeves of Sheffield, son of John Jeeves, by Margaret, dau. of John Shore, Esq. =
        - Sarah, d. . . Dec. 1854. = ... Russel of Blythe, surgeon, son of . . . . R. by . . . . Morton of Massam.
    - Sarah Y., w. of Edward Shepherd of Sheffield, factor, by whom Mary, dau. & h., mar. to Thomas Kinnersley of Clough Hall near Church Lawton, co. Cestr.
  - Mary, w. of William Asline of Sheffield, surgeon.
  - John Trevers Younge of Sheffield, merch^{t}, bp. at Sheffield 20 Aug. 1719; d. Jan. 1807. = Elizabeth, another dau. of Samuel Staniforth.
    - Elizabeth & Isabella, d. unmar. C
    - Mary, liv^{g} unmar. 1867; d. 4 March 1828, aged 79.
    - Ann, mar. John Kearsley of Manchester, merch^{t}, d. at York, & has a Mon. in the Cemetery.
    - Alethea, mar. Wil. Wright of Sheffield, mercer. D

C

Samuel, of Sheffield, silversmith, liv^g 1827; d. about 1842. = Lydia, dau. of Rob. Marsden, by a dau. of John Hawksley of Porto Bello (see PED., p. 282); mar. 16 Oct. 1797.

Charles, of Sheffield, merch^t, unmar. 1827; d. unmar. Oct. 1831.

Charles, at school 1829; d. unmar., aged about 18.

Elizabeth, only dau., mar. 20 May 1830; dead. = Francis Otter, Esq., of Gainsborough.

Samuel, of Sheffield, Att^y. = ... dau. of John Kearsley & Ann Younge.

Robert Y. of Sheffield, merch^t, one of the Secretaries of the Sheffield Literary & Philosophical Institution, Church Burgess; a wine merch^t; unmar. 1844.

Cath^e Y., only dau. & heir 1844.

John Y. of Sheffield, silver-plater, d. 17 July 1810, æt. 53. = Mary Marriott, or (?) Yates.

John Younge of Sheffield, merch^t, eldest son, aged ab^t 40, 1827; in Peru 1844; mar. a native, but no issue; returned to Sheffield ab^t 1851.

Samuel, 2 son, of Sheffield, wine merch^t, unmar. 1844.

Mary, mar. Edmund Wilson of Sheffield, merch^t, of a Craven family; no issue.

Anne, mar. in 1810 to John Schweitzer, Esq., & d. leaving =

Elizabeth, unmar. 1822, 1844, & 1852, when she was living at Dawlish in Devonshire; d. in Ireland 1856.

Ann S., only child, mar. to . . . . Tindal, son of the Chief Justice, & 2 Cap^n Symonds of the Navy.

D

Edward Younge of Sheffield, shoemaker, 6 son, b. 13 May 1673; d. 6 Jan. 1758; bur. at Dronfield. = Rachel, dau. of . . . . Spooner of Sheffield; mar. there 6 Oct. 1698; sister to Susanna (p. 292).

Mary Younge, only dau., mar. George Marriot of Wilden Green in par. of Dronfield.

Thomas Simson of Sheffield, 1st husb., mar. 31 Dec. 1724; had an only dau. = Esther Younge, b. 15 April 1705. = Simeon Thwaites of Sheffield, 2nd husb. = ... 2 w., dau. of William Fisher of Sheffield.

George, father of another George.

Ann, mar. . . . . Marshal.

. . . . mar. John Borwick.

E

E

Job Ellis of Cowley in psh. of Dronfield, 1st husb., mar. 30 Aug. 1724. = Rachel Younge, eldest dau., b. 9 Feb. 1703-4; d. 9 March 1787; bur. in the chapel-yard at Attercliffe. = Richard Goodwin of Barlow in psh. of Dronfield, 2nd husb., b. 1699. (See PED., p. 307.)

- Rachel Ellis, b. 26 July 1725; bp. 25 Aug.; d. inf.
- Edward Goodwin, only surviving son, one of the assistant Ministers of the psh. ch. of Sheffield; d. 1817, aged 85. = Eliz., dau. of Thomas Cawthorne of Sheffield, upholsterer; sister to Rev. James C., the poet; d. 18 July 1768; bur. at Attercliffe.
  - Edward Goodwin, one of the assistant Ministers of the psh. church of Sheffield, livg 1827 & unmar.
- George, d. inf.
- — Mary, d. aged 17.

- Edward Younge, first-b. child 23 Dec. 1699, bp. 3 Jan.; of Christ Col., Camb.; M.A.; Master of the Free Grammar School at Sherburn; d. unmar.
- George Younge of Sheffield, 2nd son, b. 30 Nov., bp. 3 Dec. 1708. = Elizabeth Andrews of Manchester.
  - Christopher, d. in his infancy.
  - Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Christopher Stevenson, Rector of Rawmarsh, by Elizabeth his w., dau. of Daniel Hoare of Hull, Esq. = Simon Andrews Younge of Sheffield, mercht, only surviving child, d. in 1813, aged about 80; d. 30 Dec. 1813. = Jane, 2 w., dau. & c. (with the w. of James Sharrow of Sheffield, mercht, & the w. of . . . . Lobrot of Birmingham, mercht) of William Hall of Sheffield, raff merchant. (See p. 537.)
    - Christopher & Elizabeth, d. infants.
    - William Younge of Sheffield, Banker, d. unmar. about 1856.
    - Mary, dau. of James Sharrow of Sheffield, mercht, by Eliz., dau. of Wm Hall, & sister to Jane Younge. Margt, another dau., mar. Francis White. = George Younge of Sheffield, mercht & Banker.
      - Simon Y., d. unmar 1806.
      - Charles Frederick, of Sheffield, Banker, living at Thurcroft 1837.
      - Jane.
      - James.
      - Edward.
      - Elizabeth.
      - All d. young.

Kinnersley.

1829, May 19. Mar. at Astbury Tho. Kinnersley, Esq., of Clough Hall and Ashley, to Ann, youngest dau. of late Col. Dixon of Allerton Gledhow.

Tho. Kinnersley = Mary Shepherd.

- William Shepherd Kinnersley of Newcastle, Memb. for that borough, d. unmar.
- Thomas, of Clough Hall, Esq., second son; no issue.
- Ann, dau. of Col. Dixon of Allerton Gledhow. (= Thomas)
- Edward, d., aged ab^t 25, a Barrister, unmar.
- Sarah, d. unmar.

- Mary, mar. . . . . Atwood of the Leasowes, Esq., bro. of Tho., a M.P. for Birmingham.
- Anne, mar. Robert Williamson of . . . . co. Staff.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar.
- Jane, mar. . . . . near Scarborough.

MS. 291

Marriot—Greaves.

George Marriot of Wildon Green = Mary Younge. (See above, p. 290.)

- George Marriot of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1743.
- Henry Marriot of Sheffield, corn factor, mar. but had no issue.
- Samuel Marriot of Manchester, baker, mar. & had issue.

George Marriot of Sheffield, cutler, liv^g unmar. 1803. 2 dau^s.

- Mary Marriot, only dau., 1 w., d. 20 Dec. 1741, aged 48; bur. in psh. ch.-yard.
- George Greaves of Lambert Street in Sheffield, buttonmaker, d. 9 Nov. 1760, aged 63; bur. in psh. churchyard. (= Mary Marriot)
- Richard Bustard of Lotherton, Gent.
- Cather^e, d. 13 Sep. 1773, aged 74; bur. at St. Paul's. (= Richard Bustard)

- Mary, d. 29 Jan. 1730.
- Elizabeth, d. 28 Oct. 1737, æt. 32; was mar.
- Anne, mar. Joseph Wilson of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 286.)
- George Greaves of Sheffield, merch^t. (= Jane)
- Jane, dau. of Richard Bustard of Lotherton, co. York, Gent.; he voted for a freehold at Lotherton in the Election 1741; d. 10 May 1785, aged 59.
- Miss Bustard, d. unmar.

George Bustard Greaves of Page Hall & of Elmsall Lodge, Esq., only child, bp. 29 Oct. 1759. = Ellen, dau. of Joseph Clay of Bridge House n^r Sheffield, sister & heir of John Clay (see 'Hallamshire,' p. 231); b. 21 Dec. 1755.

A

- Joseph Edward Greaves Elmsall, which last name he assumed by sign manual 26 April 1817 in grateful respect to the memory of his maternal relation Wil. E. of Brierley Manor, Esq. = Hannah Mary, youngest dau. of Adam Mansfeldt De Cardonnel Lawson, Esq., of Cramlington, co. Northumb.; mar. at Cheltenham 19 Feb. 1824.
  - . . . . 2 w. = George Greaves of Elmsall Lodge. = Anna Maria Rooke, dau. of Joseph Henley, Esq., of Water Perry House, co. Oxon; mar. there 20 July 1817.
    - Henley George Greaves, only son, mar. April 1841. = Elizab. Ann, 2 dau. of Ric. Fountayne Wilson, Esq.
- Henry Marwood Greaves of Clavin Hall, Cambridge, mar. . . . . dau. & h. of Rev. Will. Bagshawe of Banner Cross, and resides there.
- John Greaves.

One of the Marriots was a bankrupt in 1755. Geo. Younge of Sheffield, haberdasher of hats, & Enoch Laycock the assignees. Laycock was a buttonmaker.

Broomhead—Asline.

MS. 292

Benj. Broomhead in his will 1795 speaks of Ann Yates, the dau. of my late sister Helen Linfit, & John Binge, the son of my late niece Eliz. Binge, dec^{d}, & the children of my late niece Charlotte Hutton, deceased.

Ann Patrick of Sheffield, wid., was living 5 Nov. 1783, when property in reversion was settled upon her by Wm Hedges, Vicar of Thribergh, & Jane his wife, with remainder to John Stacye of London, merch^{t}, 2 son of Rev. John Stacye of Ballifield. Mrs Hedges is described as niece & next of kin of Mary Swift, wid. of Wm S. of Sheffield.

This pedigree of Asline is copied from an account of the family drawn up by Thomas Asline the second, in which he also speaks of an aunt Pegge, a nephew Jackson, a niece Ann Jackson, also of cousins, Swift Baines & John Revel.

Sisters of Jane Elam mar. Hague & Carr.

The Aslines were someway related to the wife of Mr Hedges, Rector of Thribergh.

There are numerous Aslines in the psh. Reg^{r} of Southwell.

James Broomhead (Q. if not John.—See Sheffield Pedigree, p. 46). =

- Henry Broomhead of Sheffield, cutler. Admitted to his freedom 24 Feb. 1681-2. = Mary, dau. of Tho. Bright of Brincliffe Edge; mar. 12 Nov. 1689.
  - Henry Broomhead of Sheffield, cutler, mar. 15 Oct. 1717. = Hannah, dau. of Lewis Nawe of Sheffield Park; bp. 15 April 1695. He was son of Henry Nawe of Beauchief, cutler, son of Henry Nawe of Little Norton, clothworker. She had a bro^{r} Lewis who d. y., sister Eliz. mar. Sam. Gillatt of Healey, & bro^{r} Saml, who by Martha Dalton his wife had Mary, dau. & h., last of the name, who d. s.p. 1803.
    - A
  - Thomas, 1696.
  - —
  - Mary, 1696.
  - —
  - Barbara, bp. 7 Jan. 1696-7.

A

3. Benjamin B. of Sheffield, cutler, Mr Cutler 1784, mercht. Will May 16, 1795. = Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb Clayton of Sheffield; living 1810.

Hannah, mar. John Howarth of Sheffield, & had Hannah Jennings & Ann Holdham.

Benjamin, of Sheffield, mercht, d. unmar.

Joseph, went abroad, living 1810. = ... dau. of Ebenr Brookes of High Field.

Elizabeth, mar. Edwd Taylor of Dodworth.

2. Joseph B. of Sheffield, cutler. = Sarah, dau. of Richd Yeomans of Sheffield.

Lewis, d. inf.

. . . . Ward, 1 vir. = ... = ... Pearson, 2 vir. = John Eyre, 3 husb.

. . . . Ward, mar. . . . . Parsons.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. & c., mar. William Greaves of London (p. 478). =

Sarah, mar. Thos Rutherford of Sheffield, mercht. =

Arabella = Tho. Pearson[1] of Sheffield, wine mercht. =

Joseph, mar. dau. of . . . . Spears.

Mary. =

Arabella.

George.

Alexr.

Sarah.

Mary.

Thomas Asline of Newarke, descended of the Aslines of Halam near Southwell; d. 8 June 1721. = Barbara Coppy of Cannick nr Lincoln, d. 5 July 1733; bur. in the Ch. of High Melton.

Margaret, d. unmar., æt. 42, in the family of Andrew Hacket of Grantham, Esq.

Will. & Elizab., d. y.

Elizabeth, d. inf.

—

John, mar. Jane Orme of Burton, & left 3 daus.

Jane, mar. Joseph Marshal of Newark, & had Thomas & Milicent.

Thomas Asline of Melton & Bentley, b. 28 Nov. 1688; d. 27 Oct. 1753. = Jane, dau. & c. of John Elam of New Hall nr Wath, tanner; mar. 24 Oct. 1721; d. 2 March 1752, aged 61; bur. at Arksey. = Thomas Wharam, 1st husband.

John, d. at Charlestown, aged 32.

Ann, mar. John Patrick of Leeds.

Jane, mar. Tho. Wilkes of East Ardsley.

John & Thomas, d. y.

Thomasine W., b. 27 Nov. 1714; mar. . . . . Dalby.

B C

[1] The above-named Tho. Pearson was son to . . . . P. of Sheffield, by . . . . his wife who mar. . . . . Eyre & another husband, from one of which marriages descended Mr Parsons & his sister, who founded a file-smiths' charity at Sheffield. They left about £10,000 among the Pearsons. Mr Pearson, the Vicar of Norton, was of the same family.

B | C

William Asline of Sheffield, apothecary, d. 25 March 1761. = Mary Younge (see PED., p. 290), d. 30 March 1785, æt. 55.

Robert, of Sheffield, mar. a dau. of John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq.; s.p.

Joseph Ward of Sheffield, hardwareman. =

Joseph Ward, apprenticed for 8 years 1685; admitted 1693.

Thomas Ward of Sheffield, cutler, apprenticed for 8 years 1697; d. 14 March 1737. = Hannah Lee, d. 22 Dec. 1731; related to the Lees of Chesterfield.

Helen, mar. John Linfit of Sheffield. =

1. Samuel B. of Sheffield, cutler, 1 son, d. s.p. 19 Aug. 1786, aged 64; admitted 29 Jan. 1742. = Mary, dau. of John Birkinshaw, by Susanna Spooner sister of Rachel (at p. 291); d. 28 May 1783, aged 73. = Thomas Ward of Sheffield, cutler, 1st husb., only child that left issue; admitted 28 May 1726.

Ann Linfit, 1st w., d. 7 Sep. 1778, aged 31. = Joseph Ward of Sheffield, mercht, principal heir to Sam. Broomhead, Master Cutler 1789; d. 15 April 1820, aged 75. = Sarah Asline, only dau. & h., 2nd wife, b. 20 June 1757; living 1827; d. 23 Jan. 1829.

Hannah Ward, only dau., mar. Benjamin Plant of Sheffield Moor, and d. 20 Feb. 1812. =

Mary, mar. 5 July 1805 to William Wallis Mason of Birmingham & of Beverley, where he d. leaving 6 children. =

- William Wallis.[1]
- —
- Mary.

Sarah.[2]
- —
- Henry Ward.[3]
- —
- Charlotte.

Sarah, b. March 4, 1786; mar. 26 April 1809 to John Brown of Sheffield, Attv, who was b. 8 Sep. 1783. =

- Eliza Anne, mar. 16 Sep. 1858, at East Barnet, Herts, Charles Louis David Collier (or Cottier), Esq., of Le Printems, Lausanne.

Mary Ward Plant, only child, mar. 1 . . . . Sampson, 2 Timothy Hancock of Sheffield, & d. s.p. 18 Nov. 1812.

- John Henry.
- —
- Edward.[4]
- —
- Francis Charles.
- —
- Emma, d. inf.

- William Ward.
- —
- Walter.
- —
- Helen.

D | E

[1] Of Manchester, druggist, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Poole of Birmingham, sister to his brother in law, & has issue.

[2] Mar. in 1832 James Poole of Sheffield.

[3] Of Port Philip, N.S. Wales.

[4] Edward Brown mar. in 1834 the only child of Wm Parker of Sheffield, mercht, brother of Adamson Parker.

D | E

Thomas Asline Ward of Park House in par. of Sheffield, Master Cutler 1816. = Ann, 2 dau. of Samuel Lewin of Hackney, Esq. ; d. 27 Dec. 1826. (See p. 293.)

John Ward of Sheffield, 3 & youngest. = Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of John Briddon of Middleton, co. Derb.

- Frederick, of Sheffield, merch^t, mar. at East Bridgeford, Notts, 15 Sep. 1858. = Anne Charlotte, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq., of Bridgeford Hill.
- John Briddon, d. an infant April 1827.
- Arnold John, b. 11 June 1828. — Elizabeth Emma, b. 16 Oct. 1830.
- Ellen. — Bernard. — Augusta. — Edgar Temple.

- Emily, d. y. 6 Nov. 1828.
- Henrietta, mar. 5 Jany 1853 Charles J. Hill of Manchester.
- Asline, of Sheffield, merch^t, mar. 11 Nov. 1852 at Llanfro, co. Denb., to Eliz. Jane, 3 dau. of late Ric. Turner, Esq., of Himley Park, co. Staff.
  - Thomas Asline, b. 15 Aug. 1853.
- Caroline, d. 6 Dec. 1839.

Hannah, 1 w., dau. & c. (with Sarah, w. of . . . . Watson & . . . . Newbould, p. 287) of Jonathan Watkinson of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1787; d. 26 Feb. 1803, aged 27 ; bur. at Ecclesal.

Samuel Broomhead Ward of Mount Pleasant in psh. of Sheffield, only son by the first wife, Master Cutler 1798, living 1827 ; d. 1849 or 50. = Grace, 2 w., dau. & c. of Tho. Martindale of Massam, co. York ; mar. 9 Feb. 1809. (See 293.)

- Mary Caroline, mar. 19 Feb. 1835 to Charles John Myers, Vicar of Flintham, Notts, & Rector of Ruskington, co. Linc., & has issue.
- Eliza, unmar. 1844.
- Louisa, mar. Rob. Hargreaves of Accrington, co. Lanc., M.A., Esq.
- Emma Grace, d. an infant.
- Ann, mar. 1812. — John Harrison, d. inf.

- Samuel Broomhead Ward of Caius College, Cambridge, A.B., in Holy Orders, eldest son, unmar. 1827, Rector of Teffont Ewyas in Wilts 1830, & mar. 9 Dec. 1830 to Ellen, eld. dau. of Elias Chadwick, Esq., of Swinton near Manchester. = F
- Joseph Ward, 2 son, mar. 5 Dec. 1827, at Sheffield, to Mary Hadfield, niece of Samuel Collis Outram of Prior Bank, Esq. = G
- Sarah Ward, mar. 1 Sep. 1817 to James Rimington, Esq., of Broomhead Hall in par. of Ecclesfield. = H

F | G | H |

- Ellen Sarah, b. Feb. 1832.
- Henry Chadwick Ward, Esq., mar. 29 March 1860 at St. George's Church, Dublin. = Matilda, eld. dau. of Wm Wiley, Esq., LL.D., Bar. at Law, Registrar of the Court of Probate, Dublin.
- 4 or 5 more; 1 son d. in Aug. 1858.
- Matilda, b. 1828. — Outram Samuel.
- Marie Louisa, younger dau., mar. 27 July 1859 Wm Shepherd W., son of Robert Williamson, Esq., of Ramsdale Hall, Cheshire.
- Mary, eld. dau., d. 6 July 1831, aged 13, at Montmirein near Neufchatel.
- Sarah Caroline, d. an infant.
- Henry. — James Wilson.
- Harriet, mar. 10 Oct. 1848 at Bradfield to Viscount Northland, eld. son of the Earl of Ranfurley to whom he succeeded, but soon d.
- Ellen. — Lucy Anne.
- John.

John Brown, son of Ralph, of Lincoln, innkeeper, & Susan his wife = Sarah Ward.

- John Henry Brown, Master of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool; Clerk, of Trin. Col., Camb. = Emily, 2 dau. of Geo. Rudstone of Hull.
  - Mary Helen.
  - Hy Francis.
  - Edith.
  - Walter Rudstone.
- Edward, of Birmingham, merct, an Atty. = Sarah, dau. of Willm Parker of Sheffield, merct.
  - Wm Edw. Courtenay (?).

(John) Elam of New Hall in Brampton. = Anne . . . . survived & made her will 17 Sep. 1719. To be bur. in Wath Church, & a sermon preached at her funeral. To the poor of Brampton.

- Jane Wharam, eld. dau. =
  - Thomasin Wharam.
- Mary Care, wife of Thos Carr, who is Exr.
- Elizabeth.
- James Elam. =
  - Mary, has a shilling & the like sum to Ann Cawthorn of Swinton, & Richard Sissons.

Watkinson.

MS. 293

Godfrey Watkinson of Hansworth Woodhouse, where he purchased an estate. He had been Vicar of Clown, but became Quaker; d. 7 of 6 mo. 1711. = Ann, dau. of Robert Stacye of London,[1] merct, of the Stacyes of Ballifield; had a sister Ann mar. to Tho. Aldam of Warmsworth, one of whose descendants gave me this account; d. 23 of 5 mo. 1702.

A

[1] She was rather dau. of John Stacie of Ballifield. (See p. 560. See p. 346, 480.) Godfrey Watkinson certainly mar. Ann Stacye, dau. of John of Ballifield, before 1669. (See will of her aunt Ann Rhodes.) He was of Hansworth Woodhouse, & d. 7 of 6 mo. 1711. Ann his wife d. 23 of 5 mo. 1702.

A

Godfrey Watkinson of Hansworth Woodhouse, was 50 years old when he mar.; d. 3 of 2 mo. 1752. = Mary, dau. of .... Hardcastle of Hardcastle, Garth.

Mary, mar. 27 July 1709 to Azarias Williams of Fishlake, Yeo.

James Watkinson of Hansworth Woodhouse, had 2 sons who went into the Army, & a dau., w. of .... Oldale of Hansworth Woodhouse; he mar. 3 wives, the last a wid. of Joshua Wigfall; b. 9 of 5 mo. 1724.

Mary, mar. David Davy of Whitley Head nr Kighley in Craven; b. 29 of 5 mo. 1719.

Elizabeth.
—
Godfrey.
—
Lydia.
All d. infants.

Jonathan Watkinson of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1787; b. 12 of 9 mo. 1739. = ... dau. of ....Almond of Sheffield.

Thomas Watkinson of Sheffield, mar. a person from Whiston, & had no issue; or John; b. 14 of 7 mo. 1726.

Sarah Watkinson, elder of the 2 daus & coheirs, mar. 1 Wil. Watson of Sheffield, 2 Tho. Newbould of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 287.)

Hannah Watkinson, 2 dau. & c., mar. Samuel Broomhead Ward of Mount Pleasant, Esq. (See PED., p. 292.)

MS. 293

Lewin.

Thomas Fox of Cleveley near Garstang, Esq.

Ann, mar..... Nunes of Liverpool.

.... mar..... Fazakerley of Liverpool.
—
.... mar..... Dowson of Liverpool.

These Nunes were related to Henrietta, dau. of .... Nunn of Eltham, Esq., whom Harry, Duke of Bolton, took to wife, & had by her a dau., b. in 1753; mar. to Lord Hinchingbroke.

.... Lewin of Daventry, supposed to be of a family in Leicestershire who bore Per pale gules & azure, 3 stags' heads caboshed or.

.... 1 w., dau. of .... Innis. = Robert Lewin of Hackney, Esq., Secretary to the Bank of England. = Rebecca, 2 w., dau. of Samuel Hautayne.

Hannah, d. unmar.

Samuel Lewin of Hackney, Esq. = Ann, d. 1834 at Hackney.

.... mar..... Gregory.

Ann, mar. Thomas Asline Ward (p. 292); mar. 17 Nov. 1814.

Maria, mar. John Bowring of Hackney, The Poet & M.P.

John, & many others.

A B

A | B

- Samuel Hautayne Lewin, mar. Dec. 13, 1834 at St Margt, Westminster, Mary, dau. of Wil. Peene, Esq., of Loose in Kent.
  - Herbert, b. 3 June 1838.
  - Alice.
- Thomas Fox Lewin, unmar.
- Alicia, mar. Henry Hunt Piper of Norton, co. Derb., V.D.M.
  - Alicia Lewin, unmar.
  - Emily unmar.
  - Frances, mar. Geo. Elliot of Poplar, chemist; d. at Lewes 1854.
    - Octavia, mar. Edw. Cobb of Calthorpe House in Banbury in 1844.
    - Eliza, unmar.
    - Henry Hunt, d. unmar.
    - Lewin Alfred.
    - Frederick.

- Robert Lewin of Liverpool, V.D.M., had 8 children. = ... dau. of . . . . Hensman of Bedfordshire; related to the Belshams (p. 85).
- Edmund Lewin. In the Bank of England. = ... dau. of . . . Holden.
  - Joseph.
  - Mary.
  - Hannah, mar. 1 . . . . Withers, Lieut. in the Navy, 2 . . . . Dawson.
  - Sarah, mar. . . . . Bray.
- Sarah, unmar.

From the information of the family.

Martindale—Aiskell.

MS. 293

Henry Aiskell of Warcop near Brough in Westmorland 1698.

- . . . . Harrison of Appleby = ... 2 dau. & c.
  - John Harrison, b. 3 Oct. 1733; d. unmar. at Masham 19 June 1808; he was at the taking of Quebec 18 Sep. 1759; sailed round the world with Cap. Wallace 1766 & 1767; in Lord Rodney's engagement 12 April 1782; bur. at Masham, where is a handsome tablet to his memory placed by Mrs J. B. Ward to whom he left the bulk of his fortune.
  - Barbara, d. unmar.
  - — Phillis, d. unmar.
  - Mary, b. 1740; mar. Tho. Peirson, Gent., of Sand Hutton & of York; she d. 9 Sep. 1814, & was bur. at St. Maurice's Church out of Monk Bar.

- . . . . Martindale of Appleby in Westmorland. = ... Aiskell, elder of 2 daus & coheirs. = ... Bird of . . . . near Carlisle. = ... Hodgen or Hodgins of near Carlisle.

A | B | C

A | B | C

Thomas Martindale, only child, b. 6 Jan. 1717; mar. at York 22 Sep. 1764; d. 15 May 1789; bur. at Masham. = Margaret Twaites of Masham, b. 1 May 1743; d. at Sheffield 19 May 1814; bur. at Ecclesal Chapel.

Lieut. Col. Bird, slain at the Battle of German Town, N.A., in Sep. 1717; he was unmar., & left his property to his half-brother & family Mr Tho. Martindale.

. . . . a dau., mar. . . . . Banks, heir to the estate called Wheelbarrow Hall.

Mary Martindale, elder dau. & c., b. 23 Sep. 1766; mar. 1 Richard Fielder, 2 Henry Bolland of Hargill Lodge near Masham, brother to John Bolland, Esq., of Park Lane & Clapham, M.P. for Bletchingley; she d. s.p. 25 June 1805.

Grace Martindale, b. 12 July 1778; mar. at Masham 9 Feb. 1809 to Samuel Broomhead Ward, Esq. (p. 292), & d. 8 Jan. 1822.

See for Bolland, Ped. of Beckwith of Clifton.

MS. 294

Marshall—Vennor.

Isabel, the wife of Samuel Greaves, was only 19 at the time of her death.

Thomas Marshal of Sheffield. He was a member of Rev. T. Jollie's congregation, & all his children were bp. by Mr Jollie.

Jeremiah Marshal of Sheffield, bp. 12 Feb. 1688-9; a cutler. = Hannah, dau. of Luke Winter of Sheffield, cutler; bp. 1 Jan. 1698; mar. 28 Sep. 1719.

Joshua, bp. 20 Nov. 1690; d. inf.

Edward, bp. 12 Dec. 1692.

Samuel Marshal of Sheffield, ironmonger, d. unmar. abt 1800; only son. He was a well-known & remarkable character at Sheffield for many years. His will with multitudinous provisions may be referred to as one proof of the peculiarity of his disposition.

Lydia, only dau., d. unmar.

Timothy M. of Sheffield, cutler, bp. 17 Jan. 1694-5; d. 5 March 1750, aged 54. = Helen Pearson, survived & 11 Jan. 1754-5 mar. 2 Wil. Smith of Sheffield, cutler, & d. 20 Dec. 1777, aged 69.

Sarah, bp. 31 May 1697. — Mary, bp. 21 Feb. 1698-9.

Joshua, bp. 22 April 1700. — George, bp. 18 June 1702.

Henry Vennor of Warwick, linendraper.

Hephzibah Marshal, 1 w., mar. at Sheffield 31 Aug. 1770. = Thomas Vennor of Sheffield, mercer, d. at Attercliffe, & was bur. in the Chapel Yard, Queen Street, Sheffield. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Wildbore of Nottingham; no issue.

Edward Vennor of Ware, V.D.M., livg 1815. =

A B

A B

- Thomas Vennor of . . . . co. Monmouth, Esq. = ... dau. of John Brewer of Newport, co. Monm., surgeon.
  - Isabel V., 2 w., mar. at Warwick 1764; d. 18 April 1765.
    Mary, 1 w., d. 2 Feb. 1763, æt. 28; bur. at Nether Chapel, Sheff.; issue all d. inf.
  - Samuel Vennor of Sheffield, Att^y, d. at Liverpool, leaving an only dau. = ... Greaves of Ashborne.
    - Samuel Greaves of Sheffield, grocer, formerly of Ashborn, lived in the latter part of his life at Graystones, & d. there 22 May 1813. Will 9 Jan. 1813. = Frances, 3 w., dau. of . . . . Rawson of Nottingham, a banker; d. Jan. 1813; mar. 1766.
      - Henry Vennor Greaves, only son, d. at Hull Sep. 1816, where he was keeper of a public library; bp. at the Nether Chapel, Sheff., 19 April 1765; left no issue.
      - Frances, unmar. 1828, bp. at the Nether Chapel July 10, 1767; d. unmar. 19 June 1837; bur. at the Nether Chapel. Made her will, being then of Nottingham, spinster, 27 June 1832. Names her cousin Wm Ford Rawson, & his sons Wm Bacon Rawson & Samuel Fred. Rawson, & many other persons, including James Montgomery.
      - Elizabeth, unmar. 1828; bp. at the Nether Chapel 7 June 1770; d. unmar. 20 Nov. 1811; bur. at the same chapel.
  - Elizabeth, mar. John Brewer of Newport, surgeon.
    - Thomas G. of Oulcote's Farm, Heath, co. Derb. = Hannah Johnson of Yeaveley near Ashborne.
      - Thomas, of Owlcote's Farm.
      - John. — Hannah.
      - Dau.
      - Hannah, mar. Benj. Jackson.
      - Dorothy, mar. Wil. Hayes of Mansfield.
      - Elizab, mar. Wil. May of Woolley Moor n^r Clay Cross, co. Derb.
    - Dorothy = ... Bacon.
      - Nathl.
      - John, of Stony Houghton, co. Notts.
      - Thomas, of psh. of Staveley. = Charlotte . . . .
      - Ann, mar. Matt^w Marriott of Heath Common.
      - Mary, mar. . . . . Fox of Glasswell.

Pashley.

- John Butterworth of Nabb's Hall in the par. of Silkston. = Ann Pashley.
  - Joseph, of London, 3 son. =
    - Joseph, of London.
    - . . . . a dau.
  - Jonathan, 4 son.
  - Jonas, of Silkston, 5 son.
  - Sarah, mar. Joseph Turner, son of Joseph T. & Sarah Pashley.
  - . . . . mar. . . . . Bever of Wakefield.
  - Ann, mar. John Ellis of Barnsley. =
    - John Ellis. = Ann E.
    - Joseph, of London.
    - William, d. y.
- John Pashley of Higham Ferrers, where he was steward to the Earl of Malton.
- . . . . a dau., mar. . . . . Wadsworth, & left daus who went to live with their uncle at Higham Ferrers & inherited his fortune.
- Sarah Pashley, mar. Joseph Turner of Sheffield, cutler, about 1720. (See my Family Genealogy, p. 64.) Believed to be another sister.

- John B., 1 son. = ... dau. of . . . . Shaw.
  - Matthew, of Nabb's Hall.
  - Ann, mar. . . . .
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Dickenson, a miller, nr Peniston.
- Matthew, 2 son. = Elizab. Haigh of Peniston, sister to the mother of Rev. W. Broadbent at p. 302.
  - Joseph, d. unmar., 1 son.
  - John, of Sheffield, 2 son; s.p. = Peggy . . . .
  - Matthew, of Sheffield, 3 son. = Dorothy Hague.
    - . . . . a dau., mar. . . . .
    - Richard.
    - John.
    - Anne.
    - Mary. (Q. if not mar. to . . . . Bodkin of Croydon, tanner.)
  - Joshua. =
  - Sarah, mar. Richard Perkins of Dodworth. =

This from the information of Mr Read of Derwent Hall, Sep. 1840.

See York Wills 1759. To be carefully examined.

M. Ins. in Nether Chapel Yard, Sheffield, for Samuel, son of Benj. Pashley, who d. 27 Feb. 1720.

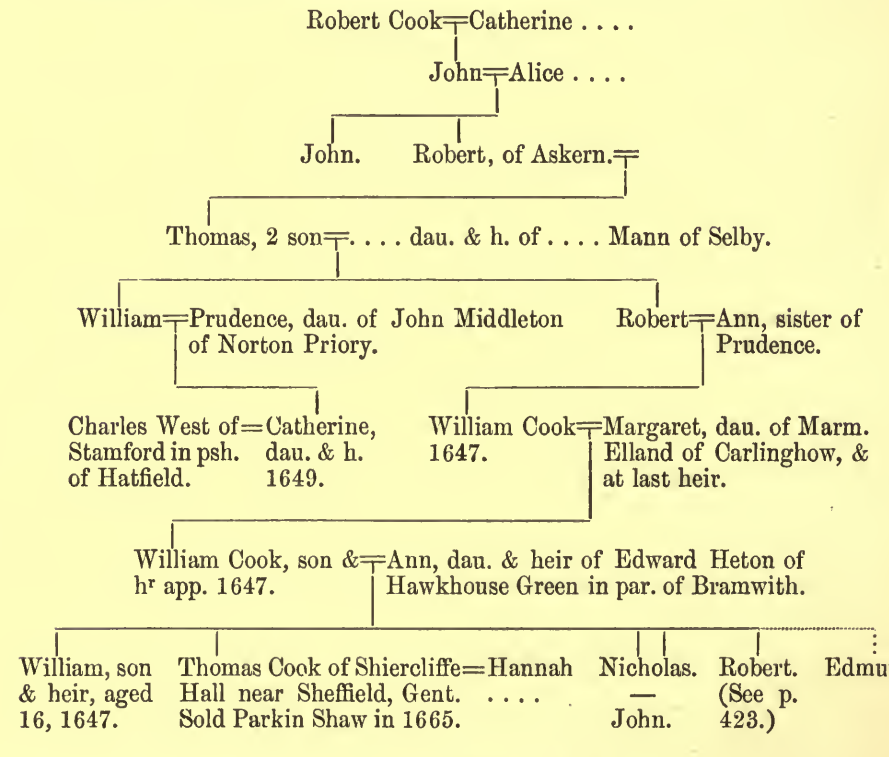
- Joshua Pashley of Wentworth. Will 12 Dec. 1717. "Roger Pashley" of Park Verses (?). = ... sister of Mrs Eliz. Langley & Mrs Henrietta Wright.
  - William Pashley.
- Ann Dungworth.
- E. Goddard.
- John P. =
  - Jonas.
  - Thomas.
  - John.

Cook.

This is one of Dodsworth's Pedigrees, vol. 88, f. 59. I have added Thomas' description from a deed of sale of Parkin Shaw.

Matt^w Hardwick of Leeds, linendraper, & Eliz. his wife, & Eliz. Cook of Leeds, widow, convey lands at Campsal in 1698.—Mellish.

See ped. of Cookson, Vicar of Leeds. See Durant (?) ped.



Staniforth.

MS. 296

. . . . Staniforth=Sarah, dau. of . . . . Hancock & Lydia. (York Wills 1540.)

Mary. Elkana. Samuel. John.

. . . . Staniforth of Wincobank in the psh. of Sheffield & Ecclesfield, co. York, temp. Elizabeth. A

Richard Staniforth of Wincobank, cutler. Will 14 June 1612. This is probably the person at the head of the pedigree on the left. B

=. . . . mother of Eliz., Tho., Ann, & George Ashton.

A

John Staniforth of Wincobank, cutler, b. there in 1585, & d. there in 1652. = Ann . . . . b. at or near Wombwell in 1587; d. 2 Oct. 1676 in the 90th year of her age and the 25th of her widowhood.

B

John. — Catherine.

Nicholas. — William.

Richard Staniforth, 4th & youngest son, b. in Nov. 1627; d. about the age of 23.

Margaret Staniforth, eldest dau., b. in Sep. 1621.

Helen Staniforth, b. in Feb. 1624; mar. Richd Milner, and d. in 1686.

John Staniforth of Wadsley Bridge, cutler, eldest son, b. at Wincobank, & bp. 3 Sep. 1613; admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire in 1634; d. at Wadsley Bridge 11 Nov. 1672. = Helen, dau. of Anthony and Elizabeth Law of Ollerton in the psh. of Sheffield; mar. in 1641; d. 19 June 1675.

Nathan Staniforth of Peniston, co. York, eldest son. = Mary Roebuck, mar. at Peniston 25 Sep. 1667; bur. there 12 Dec. 1699.

Jeremiah Staniforth of Wincobank, 2nd son. =

Luke Staniforth, 3rd son, admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers 1670.

Joseph Staniforth, admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers 1699.

John Brown of Wincobank & Sheffield, merchant. = Martha Staniforth, administrator, with her sister Lydia, of the goods of Ellen Staniforth her mother 1707; of Wincobank.

Lydia Staniforth, administrator, with Martha wife of John Brown, of the goods of Ellen Staniforth her mother 1707; she was b. in 1666; was the 2nd w. of John Parkyn of Mortemley in the psh. of Ecclesfield, Gent., & d. in Feb. 1732. =

John Sparrow of Wincobank, Esq. (See Ped., p. .) = Lydia Brown, sole surviving dau. & heir, bp. by Mr Jollie 23 Oct. 1701.

John Parkyn of The Elms, Gent., only child, d. without issue 25 April 1739, aged 29; bur. in the Church Yard of Ecclesfield.

Lydia Sparrow, eldest dau. and coheir, b. in 1734; mar. Joseph Roberts of Sheffield, mercht. (See Ped., p. .) =

Theodosia Sparrow, younger of the two daus & coheirs, mar. James Stovin of Whitgift, co. York, Esq. =

Catherine Roberts, sole remaining issue, the other children having d. without issue; wife of Samuel Walker Parker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Esq. (See Ped., p. .)

C

C

William Staniforth of Attercliffe in the psh. of Sheffield, 2nd son, b. in Nov. 1615; d. 22 March 1702. The family have an old Bible with the entry of the births of this man's children.

Lawrence Staniforth, 3rd son, b. in Feb. 1618; admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers 1641.

1. John Staniforth of Attercliffe Hill Top, eldest son, b. 15 June 1649.

4. Sarah Staniforth, eldest dau., b. 17 Nov. 1655.[1]

5. Anna Staniforth, 2nd dau., b. 3 Oct. 1657.

The account of the births of these children is taken from a MS. in possession at that time of Mr William Staniforth, the surgeon. Nothing is said of the marriages of these daus, but Ellen Staniforth informed me that one of them mar. . . . . Fletcher of Ashburn. This is worth notice, when we find among the Dales, at p. 455, that Mary Dale, a granddau. of John Shaw, mar. . . . . Staniforth of Sheffield, & Ruth her sister mar. Richard Fletcher of Ashburn.

John Staniforth of Attercliffe Hill Top, Gent., d. 10 March 1765, aged 77, and was bur. at Attercliffe. He was bp. at Sheffield 16 June 1687.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Younge of Sheffield (see PED., p. 290), b. in 1691; mar. at Sheffield 3 May 1715; d. 17 Jan. 1758, & was bur. at Attercliffe.

. . . . Staniforth, wife of . . . . Spooner of Crook's Moor, by whom an only son Hugh Spooner of Crook's Moor, who d. without issue 25 June 1792, aged 66.

William Staniforth of Sheffield, mercer, after his marriage of Norton near Bury St. Edmund's, Esq., eldest son, b. 4 Sep. 1717; bp. 17 Oct.; d. without issue 11 Nov. 1786.

Mary, sole dau. & heir of Cox Macro, D.D., of Norton & Little Haugh, co. Suffolk (see 'Hallamshire,' p. 253); mar. 8 May 1767; d. without issue 16 Aug. 1775.

John Staniforth of Manchester, surgeon, 2nd son, bp. 20 April 1726; d. in 1757 or 1758.

Anne, dau. of John Dossie, Vicar of Sheffield. She took to her 2nd husband John Sherburn of Sheffield. (See Ped. of Dossie, p. .)

John Dossie Staniforth, posthumous & only child, bp. at St. Ann's Church in Manchester 24 June 1758; d. young.

Robert Staniforth of Manchester & of Little Haugh after the death of his brother William, 3rd son, bp. 7 April 1727; d. 5 March 1788. D

Catherine, another dau. of John Dossie, Vicar of Sheffield.

Anne S., wife of John Allot of Sheffield; no issue.

Younge. — Sarah. — Alethea. All d. in their infancy.

Mary. — Alethea. — Elizabeth. E

[1] Sett[l] before marriage to Samuel Staniforth of Bramley, Yeo., 26 May 1680. From Mr Swift. Her father described as "hardwareman."

D | E

John Patteson of Norwich, Esq., late Member of Parliament for that city. = Jane Staniforth, sole dau. & heir; heir also to her uncle William Staniforth and to the Macros.

Catherine, d. 24 April 1763, aged 1 year.

William, d. 6 Dec. 1769, aged 5.

Jane, 1 wife, sister to Charles Redman, Esq., Lord Mayor of York, from the information of Rev. W. Staniforth; d. without issue 27 Nov. 1723, aged 76, and was bur. in Attercliffe Chapel Yard; mar. at Christ Church, York, 12 Sep. 1676. = 2. Samuel Staniforth of Attercliffe, second son and the second-b. child, b. 30 July 1652; he mar. when very old, soon after the death of his first wife; d. 13 Feb. 1733, and was bur. in Attercliffe Chapel Yard; called "Pinner" in Reg. of his marriage. = Rachael Hancock, second wife, she survived, & mar. 2ndly Matthew Jepson of Wincobank, by whom she had no issue.

Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield, mercer, only child, b. 3 Aug. 1725; d. in September 1811, aged 86. He contributed part of the information on which this pedigree is compiled. = Mary, dau. of William Ash of Heckmonwyke, co. York, by .... his wife, dau. of Joseph Priestley of Birstall Field Head, aunt to Dr Joseph Priestley (see PED., p. 40); she d. 26 May 1751, aged 23.

Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield, mercer, elder of the 2 sons, b. 8 Dec. 1747; living at Sheffield unmar. 1820; one of the Town Trustees of Sheffield; d. unmar. abt 1824.

William Staniforth of Sheffield, surgeon, younger of the 2 sons, late one of the surgeons of the Sheffield Infirmary, b. 9 Oct. 1749; living 17 Sep. 1820. This my worthy old friend d. in 1834.[1] = Ann, dau. of Joseph Cam of Boston, co. Linc.; living 17 Sep. 1820; d. abt 1823.

Samuel Herbert Staniforth, youngest son, d. at Paris, where he was pursuing his medical studies, in May 1823, aged 26; unmar.

Mary Anne Staniforth, d. in her infancy.

Harriet Staniforth, d. unmar. 1 July 1820.

Anne Staniforth, only remaining dau., mar. at Sheffield 24 June 1819 to William Cater Smith of Chesterfield, ironmaster, & has issue.

William Staniforth of Sheffield, surgeon, one of the surgeons of Sheffield Infirmary, eldest son, d. in 1835. = Amy Susan, dau. of .... Lowley, some time an Officer in the 44th Regt; niece of Miss Mower of Sheffield.

John Staniforth of Sheffield, Attorney at Law, 2nd son, Clerk to the Police Commissioners, unmar. 1820; mar. at Sheffield 9 Dec. 1824 to Eliza, youngest dau. of John Vickers of Mill Sands in Sheffield, & has issue, Herbert, Gertrude, Anne, & Walter.

Susanna, mar. Cha. Basil Mansfield of Swansey, Solicitor; d. leaving a son.

Eliza, d. infant.

Samuel, an Officer in the Bavarian Service.

William, 2 son, in the Navy, Lieut.

Miles Lowley, a boy at school, of Sheffield, mar. dau. of V. C. Smith, & d. a few months after. F | G

[1] Here are three generations of men filling up nearly 2 centuries 1652—1834. Speaking in the reign of William IV. he would say "My father's father was b. in the time of the Commonwealth."

F | G

Charles, 4th son.

Harriet, 2 dau., d. in Bavaria, and brought to be bur. at Attercliffe, aged 21 in 1842

Emma, mar. at Swansey 20 July 1855 to Le Compte Brockdorf Schneg (?).

Isabel Amy.

Georgiana & another.

3. William Staniforth, 3rd son, b. 4 April 1654.

6. Joseph Staniforth, twin with Mary, 4th son, b. 23 Feb. 1660.

7. Mary Staniforth, b. 23 Feb. 1660; mar. John Hoole of Tinsley, Gent.

8. Benjamin Staniforth, 5th son, b. 4 Oct. 1662; of Sheffield; lived for a time at Exeter. He was a hardwareman, & d. in the service of the Shores. ═ Ann.[1]

9. Luke Staniforth, 6th & youngest son, b. 18 Oct. 1664.

10. Martha Staniforth, youngest dau., b. 20 Oct. 1666.

John Staniforth of Sheffield, b. at Exeter. He lived at the Irish Cross, Sheffield, & was a barber. ═ Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Staniforth of Sheffield, scissorsmith; she survived & mar. secondly Sampson Hough, writing-master of the Free School in Sheffield.

Joseph & Ruth, d. in their infancy.

Ellen Staniforth, the only surviving child, b. 2 Nov. 1728; she mar. David Broadhurst of Sheffield, cutler, by whom she had no issue; she gave this account of the family 4 May 1805; d. in Aug. 1807. She had a son b. out of wedlock called John Staniforth, who was a farmer, mar. & had issue at Sheffield.

Benjamin Staniforth of Sheffield. He went into the Army and d. in Chelsea Hospital. His only child d. young.

Thomas Wood of Sheffield, cutler, of Attercliffe. ═ Ann Staniforth, bp. at Sheffield by Mr Jollie 21 Sep. 1691.

Sampson Staniforth, b. at Sheffield. One of the early coadjutors of John Wesley. (See his remarkable history in Southey's 'Life of Wesley,' vol. ii, p. 136-145, but see p. 298.)

Thomas Wood of Attercliffe and Sheffield, only son. ═ Mary, dau. of Samuel Watson of Sheffield. He lived in Water Lane & was a coal-leader.

Henry Longden of Sheffield and of Thorncliffe, ironmaster. He was a distinguished person amongst the Methodists at Sheffield. ═ Ann Wood, only dau.

Henry Longden of Sheffield, ironmaster, b. abt 1784.

[1] "Ann, wife to Benjamin Staniforth, who d. Dec. 18, 1688. Here lieth interred the body of John Staniforth, late of Exeter, who departed this life October 17, 1709." From a stone on the S.E. side of the parish church of Sheffield, on which are also the names of Hancock & Wood, but Q. if correctly transcribed.

Thomas Taylor ═ Catherine, dau. of John Cooper of Wombwell.

- William Taylor of Nether Woodhall, 1 son.
- ═ Ellen, dau. & h. of Philip Rolston of .... co. Notts, by Ellen his wife, dau. & c. of Tho. Bosvile of New Hall, Esq.
  - John.
  - William.
  - Ellen.
  - Mary.
  - Hannah.
  - Elizabeth.
- 2. John. — 3. Henry.
- 4. Richard.
- Ellen, mar. .... Staniforth of Hatfield House in Shire Green. (See p. 299.)

See curious marriage of Staniforth at p. 277.

See 'Methodist Magazine' for 1783, pp. 13, 66, 122, 181, 237, 294, and 348, for account of Sampson Staniforth who was b. at Sheffield in Dec. 1720, & d. in 1799; Everet's 'Methodism at Sheffield,' p. 52; I think Mr E. says he was son of a Luke Staniforth.

See a Jeremiah Staniforth in ped. of Taylor of Wauton (?). York Wills 2065.

After the death of Rolston Ellen mar. Mattw Vesey & had Bosvile Vesey of Barley Hole who mar. Mary, dau. of Tho. Taylor and Francis. All this is from N. Johnston.

MS. 298

Staniforth.

Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield. ═

- Jeremiah Staniforth of Sheffield, scissor-smith, admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers 1694. ═ Ellen Shiercliffe, mar. at Sheffield 29 Nov. 1696. Her grandfather is said to have lost a good estate in the Civil Wars.
  - Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield, hardwareman, d. unmar.
  - Joseph Staniforth, V.D.M., a Presbyterian Minister, educated under Mr Wadsworth; settled at Malton, & afterwards in Havant in Hants, where he d. He mar. the dau. of a Minister in Yorkshire, & had 2 daus, Elizabeth and ....
  - Sarah S., wife of John Staniforth of Sheffield (see Ped., p. 297), and 2nd of Sampson Hough.
  - John Staniforth of Attercliffe ═ Mary.
    - James Staniforth of Sheffield Park ═ Ann Makin of Sheffield.
      - Hannah S., wife of William Marsh of Sheffield Park, brother to Sarah.
      - Maria S., went to London.
      - Several sons, amongst whom might be the Sampson Staniforth on p. 297.
    - William Staniforth of Sheffield Park, cutler. ═ A

A

- John Staniforth of Sheffield Park, cutler. = Mary, dau. of Mark Furniss of Sheffield Park.
- William Staniforth of Sheffield Park, cutler. = Sarah, dau. of William Marsh of Sheffield Park, cutler.

- Sarah S., wife of John Ashmore of Park Gate, innkeeper.
- Martha S., wife of Mark Furniss of Sheffield Park, brother to Mary.
- Hannah, went to London.

Staniforth.

MS. 299

- William Staniforth of Rotherham, merchant, b. about 1600; mar. 16 May 1627. = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Hatfield House in Shire Green and of Laughton le Morthing. (See PED., p. 14.) Will 24 Oct. 1674.
  - Samuel Staniforth of Rotherham, ironmonger. Will 17 Sep. 1658.
    —
    Sarah, mar. John Firth, Vicar of Mansfield.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Linley of Rotherham, mercer, & 2 Thomas Bovil, Clerk, whose wife she was in 1674, & had Elizabeth, living in 1674.
  - Rachel, mar. Robert Cromwell.
  - John Swathe of London, ironmonger, 1658 of Mansfield.
- John Swathe, 1st husband.

- Dorothy,* 1 w., dau. of John Shaw the ejected Minister at Hull & Rotherham; mar. 10 Dec. 1657. (See PED., p. 143.) = Anne, 2 w., dau. of John Spateman of Rodenook, co. Derb., Esq. (see PED., p. 462); mar. 10 Dec. 1661; bur. 11 June 1667 at Rotherham. = Jonathan Staniforth of Rotherham, Gent., bp. 4 June 1608. Bought a good estate at Firbeck. Will dated 18 Aug. 1679; proved 5 Jan. 1680. = Mary, 3 w., dau. of John Disney of Swinderby, Esq.; mar. at Mansfield 23 April 1671; d. 24 July 1676. = Christian, 4 w., dau. of Sir Ralph Knight of Langold.
  - William,† bp. 25 Feb. 1659; d. y.
  - Jonathan, son & heir app., bp. 22 June 1666; living 1679; seems to have d. young.
  - John & Samuel, d. y.
  - Disney Staniforth of Firbeck, Esq., bp. at Rotherham 1 Dec. 1674; living 1722. = Mary, dau. & c. of Nicholas Skinner.
    - Issue. (See 'South Yorkshire,' vol. i., p. 301.)

This family were Nonconformists. Jonathan Staniforth, by his will 1679, gave an annuity of 20s for 10 years to be paid annually on the 24th of August to each of the following 10 ejected Ministers, viz.:—

Rowland Hancock.	Nathan Denton.
Edward Prime.	Thomas Rose. } My Kinsmen.
Matthew Bloome.	Jonathan Staniforth. } My Kinsmen.
Jonathan Grant.	Timothy Staniforth. } My Kinsmen.
William Burton.	. . . . Taylor of Sheffield.

* Bur. at Rotherham 19 March 1658. † Bur. at Rotherham 26 March 1659.—J. W. C.

[Nathaniel Staniforth was ejected at Glimpton in Oxfordshire, but there is no more than his name in Calamy Acc^{t}, 542.]

Jonathan & Timothy Staniforth were brothers, sons of an antient godly Minister. They were ejected at Hognaston & Allestree in Derbyshire. (See Cal. Acc^{t}, p. 168.) Tho. Rose was ejected in Nottinghamshire; he was b. near Sheffield & went to school at Rotherham. (Cal. Cont., 699.) William Burton I do not see in Calamy List, & suspect an error in the name.

There had been a marriage between Staniforth & Hatfield before, one of the sisters of Alexander, father of Ralph, having mar. a Staniforth. (See p. 14.)

See will of Samuel, brother of Jonathan (York Wills 868), & of Isabel Staniforth 1674, & of Jonathan Staniforth.

Disney Staniforth & a person at Balby near Doncaster had a great dispute about the invention of a plough.

Jonathan Staniforth, the ejected Minister, deposes in an Exchequer Suit that he was then, 1668, aged 40, & that he was presented to the Rectory of Hognaston by King Charles the Second in the 13th year of his reign.

Anne Staniforth, mar. at Crich 7 May 1628 Edward Wolley, Vicar of Crich, who was bur. there 25 June in the same year, M. P. B., xii., 87.

A Nicholas Staniforth is called nephew in the will of Nicholas Mounteney of Rotherham 1614. Can this be Nicholas S. of Tinsley, Yeo., in whose will, 28 June 1614, we find his wife Joan and children Robert and Elizabeth Walker. Joan was dau. of Roger Elmhurst as by the E. Ped.

An Anne Staniforth of Tinsley mar. the first William Spencer of Bramley Grange at Sheffield 4 Aug. 1583.

Again, Nicholas Staniforth of Sheffield, in his will 10 June 1575, names his wife Rose and children Robert, Nicholas, Humphry, Rose, Ann, & sons-in-law Rob. Hill, Simon Coll (?), and John Harvey, which latter mar. Margery Staniforth at Sheffield 13 May 1565. A Nicholas Staniforth mar. Isabel Hook at Sheffield 11 Oct. 1584, & a Nicholas Staniforth is called brother in the will of John Hook of Attercliffe 1621. (See p. 554.)

George Linley of Sheffield, Yeo. Will 27 July 1671.

- Timothy Linley of Rotherham, mercer. Will 23 Sep. 1668.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Staniforth of Rotherham, mereh^{t}. = Francis Bovile of Rotherham, Clerk, 2nd husb.
  - Elizabeth Linley, has £150 in her father's will; living 1674.
- Mary Linley, mar. at Sheffield 20 Feb. 1667 to Stephen Bright, named in the wills of 1668 & 1671.
- Frances Linley, named in the wills of 1668, & in 1671 as wife of Humphry Barnes.

Who was Tho. Lindley of Dalton n^{r} Rotherham who mar. Margaret, dau. of John Bamford of Pule Hill about 1630, and George Lindley of Heringthorpe who mar. a dau. of Francis Cressy of Holme (p. 220).

See Ped. of Harrison, p. 342.

MS. 300

Hall.

Nathaniel Hall mar. Ruth, sister of John Clayton of Sheffield, cutler, whose will was made 1 Dec. 1707, and names her. The marriage might be about 1685.

George Hall of Oughtibridge, yeoman.

- Henry Hall of Sheffield, cutler, apprentice in the Corp. of Cutlers of Hallamshire in 1693. = Hannah Stones.
  - A

A

Henry Hall of Sheffield, cutler, eldest son; mar. at Sheffield 23 Sep. 1734. = Sarah, sister of Samuel Sanderson, V.D.M., of Bedford. Another sister mar. 1 . . . . Furniss, 2 . . . . Jennings; said to have been b. in Bradfield parish.

. . . . 1st wife, sister of Thos Biggen of Norton, co. Derb., scythesmith, but q. = Samuel Hall of Sheffield, cutler, afterwards Post Master there, in which situation he d. about 1800. = ... 2nd wife.

John Hall, bp. 15 Nov. 1740, V.D.M. at Stannington, co. York, & at Rotterdam in Holland, where he is living 1828; d. 1829. = Lydia, dau. of . . . . She was his servant.

Henry. — Hannah. — Joseph. D. in their infancy.

Henry, d. in his infancy. — Rebecca Hall, only dau. & heir, wife of John Levick of Sheffield, cutler.

John Hall of London, mercht, and of Epping Forest in Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of the county of Essex in 1816, and Justice of Peace; knighted. = Sarah Hall, wife 1st of . . . .

William, youngest son, Capn in the 81st Infantry; d. at Bath Ford near Bath Dec. 1851.

Nathaniel Hall of Sheffield, cutler. =

Joseph Hawksworth of Sheffield, apothecary, 1st husband; d. without issue. = Hannah Hall, only surviving dau. & heir. = John Harmer of Sheffield, V.D.M., 2nd husband. = ..., 2nd wife, dau. of Wm Parker of Sheffield, cutler. (See Ped., p. 288.)

Henry. George. Both d. in their infancy.

. . . . Harmer, only issue of the 1st wife; mar. Joshua Hawksley of Sheffield, merchant, and has issue (p. 285).

George Hall of Sheffield, cutler. = Hannah, dau. of William Radcliffe of Sheffield. (See Ped., p. 301.)

Joseph Hall, d. young.

Hannah Hall, d. unmar.

Henry Hall of Sheffield, cutler, only son. = Catherine, dau. of John Harris of Ashford, co. Derb.; living 1821; or of Moniash.

George, d. unmar. in 1804, aged abt 22.

Henry, now living at North Shields. — Nathaniel. = Catherine, only dau., mar. David Daniel Davis, then of Sheffield, M.D., now of George Street, Hanover Square, London, Physician to the late Duke of Kent.

John, d. an infant.

. . . . D = ..., dau. of Mr Serjt Peak.

. . . . Sanderson of Bradfield.

- Jonathan, a Min^r at Rovel in Northampton-shire, b. 1719 ; d. 18 April 1747. = ... Durrard of Leicester-shire ; left a widow.
- Martha.
- Tamar. One of them mar. . . . . Hobson.

MS. 301

Radcliffe.

The earlier generations of this family are taken for the most part from the Parish Register of Wickersley. The latter I have received from the family & those who knew them. But the marriages of John Radcliffe are from notes made from the information of Mrs Towers, a Turner.

Humphry Radcliffe of Wickersley in the West Riding of the County of York. = Ann, d. at Wickersley a widow, and was bur. there 2 Oct. 1669.

- Elizabeth, 1st wife, bur. at Wickersley 30 Oct. 1684 ; dau. of . . . . Siberry. = John Radcliffe of Wickersley, d. 18 May 1696, & was bur. at Wickersley. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, bur. at Wickersley 30 Aug. 1719 ; wid. of John Roebuck. (Q. if her original name was not Holdsworth.)
- Elizabeth, bp. 21 Aug. 1636.

- Nathaniel, bp. 19 March 1669.
- John. — Robert. — Samuel.
- Ann Radcliffe, bp. 9 Nov. 1675 ; mar. at Worsbro' 25 March 1706 to Thomas Yates of Wickersley. (See PED., p. 303.)
- Elizabeth, bp. 5 April 1681 ; mar. Bartholomew Jones, & d. without issue.

- William Radcliffe of Sheffield, cutler, bp. at Wickersley 6 April 1693 ; d. 24 Nov. 1743, aged 50, & was bur. at Sheffield. = Hannah, dau. of Mercurius Shemeld of Sheffield ; mar. there 4 Sep. 1720 ; d. 7 June 1770, aged 74, & was bur. at Sheffield. (See PED., p. 302.)
- Thomas, bp. 25 April 1691 ; bur. 28 April 1708.
- — Rebecca, bp. 13 April 1689; bur. 7 Jan. 1709.

- Ebenezer Radcliffe, bp. 14 Jan. 1731 ; he was Presbyterian Minister at Boston & in London ; gave up the Ministry about 1781, and lived for many years at Walthamstow, where he d. in 1809 ; d. 17 Oct. 1809, aged 77. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Edward Clarke Parish, Esq. (See p. 5.)

- Stephen Iveson of Black Bank near Leeds, Esq. (See PED., p. 302.) = Elizabeth Radcliffe, only child, mar. about 1796, & is now living without issue, June 1821 ; d. at Bath July 1837.

- John, bp. 12 Feb. 1722 ; d. 17 Oct. follow^g.
- John, bp. 3 Feb. 1728 ; d. unmar.
- William, bp. 4 Sep. 1736 ; probably d. without issue.
- Thomas, bp. 13 Feb. 1740 ; d. 21 Sep. 1765.

A

- Hannah Radcliffe, bp. 24 Sep. 1723; mar. George Hall of Sheffield, cutler. (See p. 300.)
- William Mayhew of London. = Mary Radcliffe, bp. 4 Feb. 1725.
  - Richard Sheldon of Sheffield = Hannah Mayhew.
    - . . . . 1st wife. = Joseph Barrett, V.D.M., of Carter Lane, London, now residing in Mecklenburg Sqe 1821; now, 1827, of Theobalds, Herts; d. abt 1849. = Jane Sheldon, 2nd wife, mar. about 1805; living 1821. She & her sister Mrs Drake inherited property from their uncle Radcliffe.
      - Radcliffe Barrett, only son, aged about 10, 1821; a Solicitor in London.
      - 6 daus. One mar. . . . . Moreton, another mar. . . . . Solly.
    - Mary Sheldon, wife of William Walker Drake of London, Attorney, & is living without issue 1821.
    - Ebenezer Sheldon, an apothecary in Mount Street, mar. 2 a sister of Mrs Barrett, & d. in 1832. = ... dau. of . . . . Jones of Mount Street, London.
      - Emma.
      - Mary.
      - Hannah, aged 17, 1833.
      - Elizabeth, aged 15, 1833.
      - Louisa, youngest dau., aged abt 14, 1833.
  - Thomas, mar. & had issue.
- Elizabeth Radcliffe, bp. 5 Nov. 1734; d. unmar.

Shemeld.

MS. 302

Richard Shemeld[1] of Sheffield, co. York, ironmonger; d. about 1645. =

Joseph Shemeld of Sheffield. =

A

[1] The Inventory of this Richard Shemeld was in possession of Elizabeth the widow of Jonathan Shemeld. This creates a presumption that they were of the same family. It was made 22 Oct. 1645 by Gregory Sylvester, Nicholas Stones, John Dale, Humphry Shemeld, and Nicholas Ashton. The total amount of his goods, chattels, and credits was £6675 5s. 6d., a large sum for a tradesman of Sheffield for that time, even when a deduction is made for the debts which may be presumed to stand against it. He had considerable dealings in lead. In the Parish Register of Sheffield is "1633, Nov. 10, bp. Ann dau. of Richard Shemeld." This is entered in a hand larger than that in which the rest of the Registry is written; and an index ☞ is affixed to denote as I suppose that there was something remarkable about the person whose baptism is there recorded. It is probable that she was the Ann Shemeld, a benefactor to the Grammar School, whose portrait in glass is said to have been in one of the windows of the school.

A

Mercurius Shemeld of Sheffield and of Billingley in the parish of Darfield, co. York, tanner. Will 28 June 1701. = Mary, q. dau. of John Hill of Billingley, who is called father-in-law by Mercury S.

- John Shemeld of Billingley, Gent., bp. at Sheffield 19 Jan. 1681; d. 31 Dec. 1731, & was bur. at Darfield. = Mary, sister & coheir of John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent. (see PED., p. 90); d. 30 May 1771, aged 81, & was bur. at Darfield.
- Hannah Shaw, 1st wife, mar. at Sheffield 30 Dec. 1712; d. 27 Oct. 1713. = Jonathan S. of Sheffield, mercht, bp. 10 April 1688; d. 5 March 1723-4, & was bur. at Sheffield; no issue. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of John Bamforth of Fullwood, by a niece of John Fox of Fullwood Hall, Gt, to 1/6 of whose estate she was heir; made her will 22 June 1750; codicil 13 Oct. 1752; d. 24 Dec. 1757, aged 83.
- Hannah Shemeld, mar. 4 Sep. 1720 to William Radcliffe of Sheffield, cutler; she & her son Ebnr are mentioned in her sister-in-law's will. (See p. 301.) =
- Mary Shemeld, bp. 21 Feb. 1683.
- —
- Joseph Shemeld, bp. 29 Jan. 1684-5.
- James Shemeld; indentures of his apprenticeship enrolled by the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire 1704.
- Lancelot Iveson of Leeds. (See his descent from the Ivesons of Black Bank in 'Duc. Leod,' 2nd edit., 104.) = Martha Shemeld, d. 1 Oct. 1810, aged 77 (*sic*).
- Ebenezer Radcliffe of Walthamstow. =
  - Henry Iveson of Black Bank near Leeds, Esq.; living in 1814.
  - Mary, d. unmar. 17 Oct. 1787.
  - Henry Jowett, A.M., Rector of L. Dunham in Norfolk. = Charlotte, d. 20 Dec. 1809.
    - John, William, & Elizab., all d. young.
    - Henry Jowett.
    - Lancelot.
    - Edward.
    - Charlotte.
  - Stephen Iveson of Bath, Esq.; no issue. = Elizabeth Radcliffe, only dau. & heir.
- John Shemeld of Billingley, d. 25 Dec. . . . ., aged 37, & was bur. at Darfield.
- Joseph Shemeld of Barnsley, d. 16 Sep. 1768, aged 42, & was bur. at Darfield. =
  - Eliz., 1st wife, dau. & heir of . . . . Howarth of Machin Bank near Sheffield. = Thomas Biggen of Norton, scythemaker, co. Derb. He was a son of Ezra Biggen & Rebecca Yates (see p. 303). His sister mar. Sam. Hall (p. 300). = Margaret Shemeld, dau. & heir of John or Joseph, 2nd wife; no issue.
    - B
    - Thos B., d. y.
  - William Shemeld, only son; d. without issue 9 May 1790, aged 38, and was bur. at Darfield.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar. 21 June 1758, aged 40, & was bur. at Darfield.
- Mary S., d. unmar. 20 Aug. 1764, aged 50, & was bur. at Darfield.

B

- Rebecca Biggen, coheir, wife of Will[m] Broadbent of Warrington, co. Lanc., V.D.M. (See p. 294.)
  - Thomas Biggen Broadbent, only offspring, b. 17 March 1793; M.A. of the University of Glasgow, V.D.M.; d. unmar. in 1817. (See 'Monthly Repository,' xiii., 1.)
- Ann Biggen, coheir, wife of Roger Gaskel of Warrington.
  - Tho[s] Biggen Gaskell, d. unmar.
- Elizab. Biggen, coheir, wife of Will. Webster of Norton & Holmegate near Chesterfield.
  - Thomas Webster, 1 son, d. unmar.
  - W[m] Webster, d.
    - Jane, dau. of Benj. Coney of Sheffield, merch[t].
      - 3 sons, 1835.

.... Shemeld of Sheffield, merch[t].

- .... Shemeld of Sheffield, merch[t].
- .... wife of John Jubb of Sheffield, mercer, & of Ballifield in par. of Hansworth.
- .... wife of .... Oakes of Sheffield, merch[t].
- .... wife of Cæsar Jones of Sheffield.

The name of Shemeld is antient at Sheffield, but as I never took any particular pains to collect the evidences of the Genealogy I am not able to connect the family on this page with others of the name. I find—

Castle Shemeld, Master Cutler in 1674.

Joshua Shemeld, bur. 1683, } both described by Municeps.
John Shemeld, bur. 1684, }

Richard Shemeld mar. Elizabeth Hollinshead 6 Oct. 1582.

John Wadsworth mar. Margaret Shemeld 9 Jan. 1602.

George Hill and Mary Shemeld were mar. 27 Feb. 1643.

William Spencer and Mary Shemeld at Braithwell 24 Oct. 1661.

William Winter and Mary Shemeld were mar. 1 Aug. 1668.

These are from the parish Register of Sheffield, where are many other entries of the name.

Mercurius Shemeld was a dissenter, & the baptisms of most of his children are to be found in the Rev. Timothy Jollie's Register. The family on the right of this page were, within my remembrance, of the same society of Dissenters. I have heard that they descended of a brother of John Shemeld of Billingley.

It appears from M[r] Jollie's Register that he had two other Shemelds members of his church, viz., James, who had a son of the same name bp. 19 April 1682, and Benjamin, who had a dau. Ann bp. 14 Aug. 1689.

Yates.

MS. 303

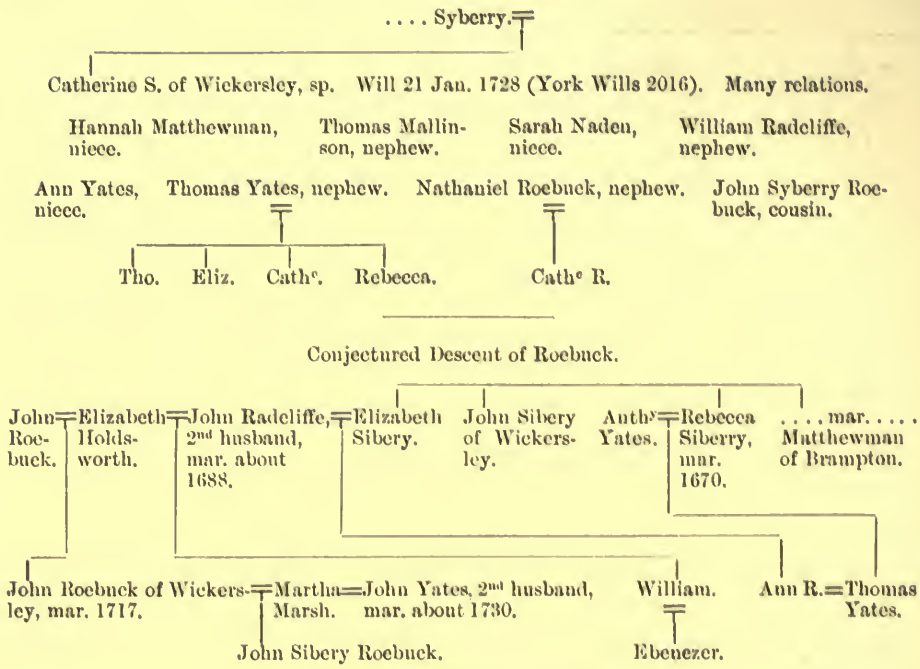
Anthony Yates of Sheffield and afterwards of Wickersley, co. York, where he bought an estate, bur. there 27 Aug. 1683. Described himself in his will A. Y. of Wickersley, tailor, 12 Aug. 1683.

A

- Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Siberry of Wickersley; mar. 19 Sep. 1670; bur. 13 Aug. 1683.
- John Siberry, bro.-in-law in will of A. Y.

A

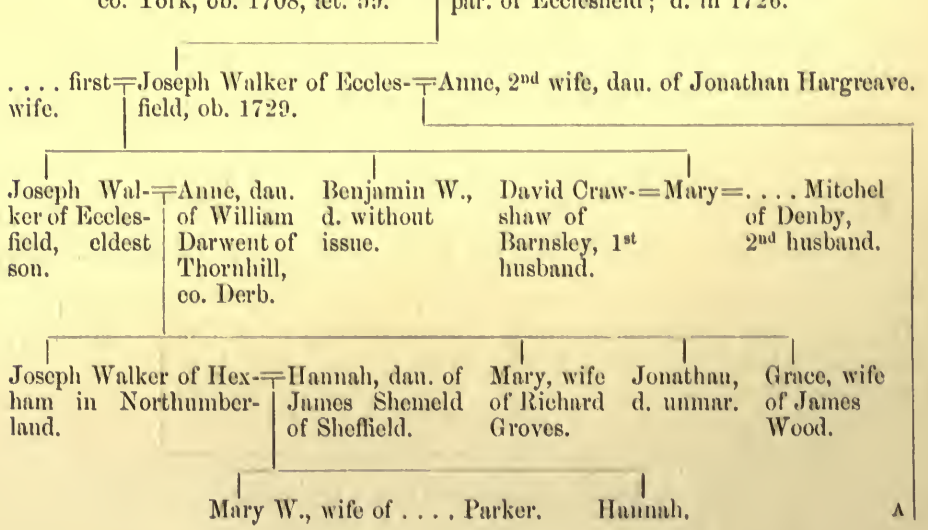
- Thomas Yates of Wickersley, second son, bp. 26 Feb. 1673-4. = Anne, dau. of John Radcliffe of Wickersley (see PED., p. 301); bp. 9 Nov. 1675; mar. at Worsborough 25 March 1706; bur. 19 March 1748-9.
  - Catherine, bp. 26 Dec. 1711; bur. 29th inst.
  - Catherine, bp. 26 March 1713; mar. 6 Nov. 1740 to Joshua Turner of Sheffield.
  - Rebecca, wife of Ezra Biggen (see p. 302) of Little Norton.
  - Thomas Yates of Wickersley, bp. 29 Jan. 1708. = Martha, dau. of .... Wharam of Great Houghton, co. York, or of Potter Newton; a tanner.
    - Thomas Yates of Wickersley, bp. 5 March 1741-2; ob. 24 Aug. 1766. = Mary, dau. of James Woollen of Bramley. = George Allison of Wickersley, second husband.
      - Ann Yates, only child, b. 1765; d. 24 Dec. 1770.
    - Ann, bp. 5 Nov. 1740; d. unmar.
    - Elizabeth, bp. 5 Nov. 1743; mar. James Wollen of Sheffield. =
  - Elizabeth Y., bp. 5 Feb. 1706-7; mar. 18 Feb. 1727-8 to Joseph Cozens of Rotherham, by whom John & Joseph who d. unmar., & Willm who mar. .... Hill, but d. without issue.
- John Yates of Wickersley, eldest son & heir, bp. 18 June 1671; apprentice at Sheffield for 9 years 1684; d. 22 April 1748. = Martha, dau. of .... Marsh. Mary Marsh, I believe, her sister, mar. John Trout, a Minister. = John Roebuck of Wickersley, 1st husband, mar. at Sheffield 28 Oct. 1717.
  - John Yates of Wickersley, Gent., b. 1735; d. 7 April 1796. = Tamar, dau. & heir of Thomas Coupland, by Ann his wife, dau. & coheir of Thomas Smyth of Blythe & Wickersley, Gent.; living 1823.
    - George, d. unmar.
    - Joseph, d. unmar.
    - Samuel, of Sheffield, living 1823. —
      - Mary, b. 1776; d. 17 Oct. 1795.
    - Ann, unmar. 1823. —
    - Elizabeth, unmar. 1823.
  - Mary Y., b. 1731; d. unmar. 5 Feb. 1761. —
  - Elizabeth Y., b. 1732; d. unmar. 1 July 17 (Q.).
  - John Siberry Roebuck of Wickersley.
- John Yates, now of Wickersley, Gent., eldest son & heir, living 1823; d. unmar. before 1840.
- William Yates, 2nd son, of Knightsbridge near London, a druggist; livg 1823; now of Wickersley 1840. = Anthony.
  - Holt Yates, only son, now of the University of Edinburgh, M.D., settled in London.



Walker.

MS. 304

The early parts of this pedigree are copied from a pedigree among Brooke's Genealogies of Strafford and Tickhill families. He appears to have received it from Mr Samuel Walker of Masborough, who may be called the founder of the family, to whom a Grant of Arms was made when he had acquired great property by the ironworks he established at Masborough.



A

A

Jonathan Walker of Masborough and of Kimberworth, ironmaster, 3rd son. = Sarah, dan. of Richard Ainlie; d. 6 Jan. 1776, aged 62, and was bur. in the parish Church of Rotherham. She had a former husband .... Platts of Stubbing House, by whom Sarah Platts her only child, mar. to George Kirk of Meadow Hall.

- Hannah Walker, 2nd dau., wife of John Bordman.
- —
- Ann Walker, 3 dau., wife of John Yates.
- —
- Susannah W., 4th dau., wife of Joseph Wood.

John Drake of Rotherham & of Tyers Hill near Bradford = Ann W., only dau.

- William Walker Drake of London, Attorney; no issue 1822; only son. (See PED., p. 214.) = Mary, dau. of Richard Sheldon of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 301.)
- Mary Drake, only dau., wife of William Yates of Masborough, son of John Yates and Ann Walker. =

Mary,* 1st wife, dau. of Samuel Walker of Masborough, Esq. = Jonathan Walker,† only son, aged 22, 1778; of Ferham, Esq.; a Justice of the Peace for the W. R. of the Co. of York; d. at Ferham 7 May 1807. = Mary,‡ 2nd wife, 3rd dau. of Saml Hallowes Hamer of Rotherham, Esq.; mar. at St. John's Church, Wakefield, 19 March 1805.

- Jonathan W.§ of Ferham, Esq., only son, no issue 1822. = Anna, sister of Marcus Barr of Worcester, Esq.; mar. in Dec. 1803.
- Mary Ann,‖ only dau., unmar. 1822.

Samuel Walker of Masborough, Esq., principal Founder of the Ironworks; the 4th son; b. in 1716; d. 12 May 1782, & was bur. at the Chapel erected by himself at Masborough. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Sykes of Ecclesfield.

- Jonathan, d. in his infancy.
- Ann W., youngest dau., wife of John Whitacre of Wood House near Huddersfield (see p. 96); she d. 12 July 1829.

Aaron Walker,¶ 5th & youngest son, also of Masborough, ironmaster. = Rhoda, dau. of Bartholomew Wood of the par. of Ecclesfield.

- John Walker of Masborough & of Burlington, mar. ....; no issue.
- Hannah, only dau., wife of John Pearson of Leeds, son of .... P. of Rotherham, apoy, & bro. to Dr A. Pearson. =

B

* D. 15 July 1803. M.I. at Ecclesfield.
† D. 5 May, æt. 50, as per M.I. in Ecclesfield Church.
‡ D. 15 Sep. 1819. M.I. at Rotherham.
§ D. at Hawkhills near Easingwold 17 Jan. 1842, æt. 60.
‖ D. unmar. 19 Sep. 1856. ¶ D. 28 Jan. 1777.—J. W. C.

B

Joseph Walker of Eastwood in psh. of Rotherham & afterwards of Aston, co. Derb.; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 17—. = ... another dau. & coheir of Samuel Need; d. near Rotherham in May 1823.

Thomas Walker of Masborough, Esq., youngest son, mar. another dau. of the said Samuel Need, & had no issue; of Berry Hill near Mansfield; d. without issue at his house in the Royal Crescent, Bath, 15 April 1828; Sher. of Notts 1809.

Joseph W. of Aston, Esq., eldest son, mar. . . . . dau. of Samuel Walker Parker of Newcastle. (See PED., p. 288.)

Thomas W., 2nd son, an Officer in the Scotch Greys, mar. at Newton, Timarady, in Ireland, 1 May 1819. = Constantia Frances Anne, dau. of John Claudius Beresford, Esq.

Edward. — Elizabeth.

Harriet, mar. Feb. 1813 to William Alderson, Rector of Aston, co. York. (See PED., p. 285.)

Catherine, wife of . . . .

Sophia, 3rd dau., mar. at Rotherham 12 Nov. 1822 to Thos Trebeck, Esq., of the Royal Artillery.

Joshua Walker of Clifton near Rotherham, Esq., 2nd son, and of . . . . = Susanna, dau. & coheir of Samuel Need of Nottingham, Esq.

Henry Walker of Blythe, Esq., eldest son and heir, M.P. for Aldborough in Suffolk; mar. at Melburn, co. Derb., 8 Sep. 1806. = ... only dau. of Edwd Abney, Esq., of Kings Newton, co. Derb., by a dau. & coheir of Sam. Need, Esq.

Frederick, d. young.

Henry Frederick, eld. son. = Miss Howard of Portland Place, mar. at St. James' Ch., London, 19 Aug. 1833.

Joshua W. of London, Esq., M.P. for Aldborough; of Hendon Place, Midd., & Clifton, co. York. = Anna Maria, dau. of Allen Holford, Esq., of Davenham, co. Cestr. (See 'Ormerod,' iii., 127.)

Susan W., mar. in April 1810 to Jedidiah Strutt of Belper, co. Derb., Esq.

Frances, 1 dau., mar. at Brighton 14 Aug. 1829 to Felix Frederick Bean, Esq., of Clapham House near Seaford.

Mary W., 1st dau., wife of her cousin Jonathan Walker.
—
Sarah, 2nd dau., mar. William Parker of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 288.)

Samuel Walker of Masborough, eldest son, b. in 1742. = Sarah, dau. of John Nutt of Sheffield, sister & at length heir to Joseph Nutt, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England. = Thomas Booth of St. Anne's Well near Barnsley, 1st husband. (See PED., p. 306.)

C

C

- Samuel Walker of Masborough, Esq., only son & heir; of Eastwood. = ... dau. of . . . . Palmes, Esq., of Naburn, co. York.
  - Elizabeth W., mar. 24 May 1827 to Francis Holcombe, Esq., of the Royal Horse Artillery.
- Mary W., 1st dau., b. 1775; wife of Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq.
- Margaret W., b. 1776; mar. 1806 to William Walker of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and now of Leeds. (See PED., p. 129.)

MS. 306

Booth—Nutt.

Lemuel Nutt of Shire Green.

- John Nutt of Sheffield, and afterwards of Raisin Hall. = Margt, dau. of . . . . Carr, Alderman of York.
  - Joseph Nutt of London, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England; acquired great property, and d. unmar. in 1805.
  - John Nutt of London, mercht, mar. a dau. of Jas Crockett of London, mercht, and d. without issue.
  - Margaret, d. unmar.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, living unmar. 1805.
- . . . . wife of . . . . Law of Sheffield, by whom John Law of Sheffield who mar. Lydia Loy.

John Booth of Laund in psh. of Ecclesfield.

- John Booth of Brushes or Brush-house in par. of Ecclesfield. Bought estate in that parish. = ... dau. of . . . . Jenkinson of Wentbridge.
  - Thomas Booth of St. Anne's Well near Barnsley. = Sarah Nutt = Samuel Walker of Masboro', Esq., 2nd husband. (See PED., p. 304.)
    - Elizabeth Booth, wife of George Lempriere of London, mercht, afterwards of Masborough; no issue. He d. in 1825.
    - Sarah Booth, the other dau. & co-heir, never mar.
  - Anne, d. unmar. A
  - Benjamin Sayle of Wentbridge, d. in 1808; son of Thomas Sayle of the same place, by Olivia his wife, dau. of Samuel Sunderland of Bradley near Skipton (p. 264). = Mary. B
- Anne Booth, wife of William Wilkinson of Crowder House in par. of Ecclesfield. (See PED., p. 474.)

A — B

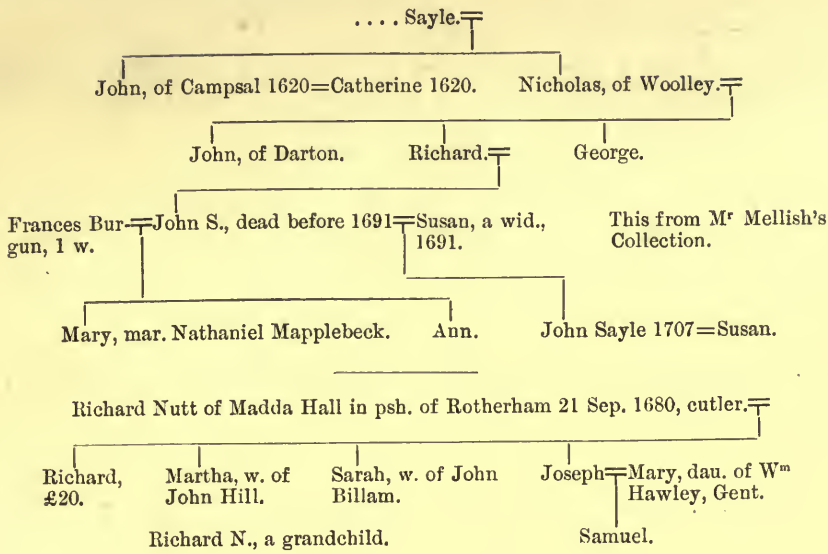
- Benjamin Sayle of Brightside in par. of Sheffield, Esq., unmar. 1822; communicated much of this pedigree; at Bath 4 Feb. 1823; d. 1846.
- Thomas Sayle of Wentbridge, Esq. = Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Holroyd of Grove House near Leeds. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd edit., p. 29.)
  - Henry, of Sheffield, surgeon. = Frances, dau. of John Swettenham of Attercliffe, Gent., & formerly of Wirksworth, Solr.
    - Henry, b. 12 March 1839.
    - Frank, b. 1840; d. 1846.
    - Edw., b. 1842.
    - Arthur, b. 1845.
  - Olivia.
  - Margaret, d. unmar. 19 July 1813.
- Olivia S., wife of Henry Jackson of Sheffield, apothecary, & has issue; mar. at Wentbridge Dec. 1800. He d. in 1837.
- Elizabeth, unmar.

- John Booth* of Brush-house, Esq., d. unmar. about 1796 and was bur. in a small cemetery which he constructed in his own grounds at Brush-house.
- William Booth of Brush-house, Esq., principal heir to his brother. = ...† dau. of . . . . Kay of Eastwood in par. of Rotherham.
  - Henry,‡ 5th son, Major in the 43rd, unmar.; d. at North Allerton 6 May 1841, being Lieut.-Col.
  - George, 6th son, of Lincoln College, Oxford, Clerk.
  - 1. Margaret. 3. Ann. 4. Elizabeth.[1] All unmar. 1823.
  - William, 3rd son, Captain in the 15th Hussars, unmar. 1822-3; mar. 18 June 1823 to Elizab. Mary, only dau. of R. Webb, Esq., of Ham Common; now Major, & mar. 1832 Harriot,§ dau of Sir William Brown-Cave-Browne, Bart.; or was it Henry that made this marriage?
    - Sarah, 2nd dau., mar. in June 1809 to Hugh Mellor of Shire Green. (See Ped., p. 474.)
    - John Kay Booth,‖ M.D., of Leeds, & now 1823 of Birmingham, eldest son, mar. Maria, dau. of . . . ., she d. 27 May¶ 1824; & 2, in 1827, Adele, dau. of Sam. Galton, Esq., F.R.S., of Duddleston House, co. Warw.
    - Thomas, 2nd son, of Brush House, unmar. 1823.
  - Charles, 4th son, Captain in the 52nd. Slain at Badajos.

[1] Elizabeth, youngest dau. of W. B., mar. at Ecclesfield 12 Oct. 1826 to Thomas Binns, Esq., Solicitor, of New Inn, London.

* D. 1797, æt. 42. † Sarah, dau. of John Kay.
‡ Mar. Mary Anne, dau. of . . . . Monkhouse, and had three sons.
§ Wife of William; d. at Bristol 10 June 1849.
‖ D. 14 Jan. 1859, æt. 81; bur. at Ecclesfield. M.I.
¶ Bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., where her only child John, b. 20 May 1824, d. 26 March 1835, was also bur.

Eastwood's 'Ecclesfield,' Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2nd ed., 451.—J. W. C.

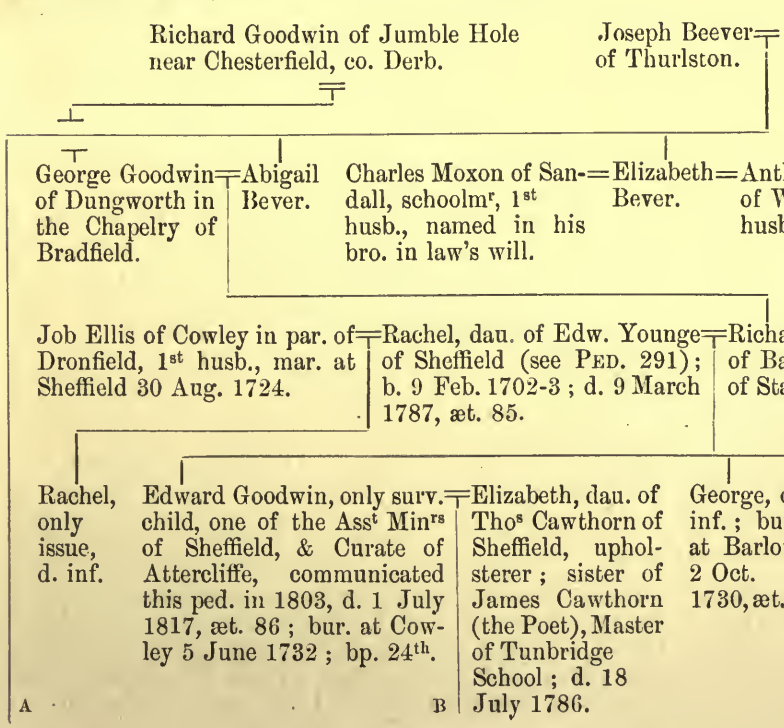


MS. 307

Goodwin—Bever—Ward.

John Parker, Esq., Ald. of Retford, d. 1785, aged 66.

There is an Ald. Parker. I believe his son now of Retford 1828. His name was Darker Parker, and he d. in Feb. 1833, aged about 74.



A B

Edward Goodwin, only child, one of the 3 Assistant Ministers of Sheffield, living unmar., aged ab^t 50, 1824 ; d. unmar. on 20 June 1848.

. . . . Parker of Retford.

John Parker, Esq., Treas. of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, & 3 times M.P. for Leicester. (See Baker's 'Northamptonshire,' vol. ii, p .) = ... Parker.

. . . . a dau., d. cœl. 1773.

. . . . mar. Joseph Nash, Esq., a grocer in Cannon St^t, son of Wil. N., Ald. of London ; & 2 in 1785 Edw. Loveden, Esq., of Buscot Park, Berks.

. . . . mar. Sir G. W. A. Shuckburgh, Bart.

. . . . Nash, only dau. & h., mar. 1797 to . . . . Blake, Esq., Barr. at Law, son of . . . . B., a Banker in Lombard Street.

Joseph Bever[1] of New Miller Dam, a dyer, d. 9 April 1725 ; reputed to be rich ; will 3 April 1725 ; children all under age. = ... Milner of . . . . near Barnsley, mar. in June 1711 ; bur. 1 April 1721.

John Bever, eldest son, had the family estate, & d. s.p. under age 1725.

William Bever of Sheffield, grocer, 1st husb., d. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Parker of Retford ; sister to John Parker. = John Brown of Sheffield, apothecary, 2nd husb., called by his acquaintances Regular Brown.

Matthew Lambert of Sheffield, mercer, lived in the Market Place. = Jane Bever, £1000 by father's will.

John Parker of Retford, Gent. (Q. if he had not another w. by whom Darker Parker), Ald. of Retford, who d. Feb. 1833, aged about 74. = Mary Bever, mar. at Sheffield 11 Aug. 1740, £1000 by father's will.

Anne, w. of William Ward of Sheffield, printer, after of Killamarsh, co. Dub., where he d. in Aug. 1798; mar. sett^l dated 23 May 1764.

. . . . w. of Samuel Owen of Sheffield, grocer ; no issue.

. . . . w. of . . . . of Liverpool.

. . . . only dau. & h., mar. . . . . Vaughan, an Attorney.

William, d. young in his father's lifetime Aug. 1792, æt. 20.

Thomas Ward of Dore House in par. of Hansworth, only surviving son, d. about 1826 ; will dated 30 Dec. 1826 ; d. 18 Jan. 1827 ; prob. 25 May 1827 ; bp. at psh. Ch. of Sheffield 10 March 1779. = Eleanor, 2nd w. of Wilfred Huddleston, Rector of Hansworth ; mar. 19 Feb. 1807.

C D

[1] Names his sister in law Mrs Alice Walker wife of Mr Walker of Hunshelf.

C — D

Elizabeth, eld. dau., mar. 21 Aug. 1827 at Hansworth to John Simpson, M.D., of Knaresborough & of Layton Hall.

Ann . . . . d. unmar. 15 Oct. 1829.

John Lambert of Hull, inherited the Bever estates, mar. Miss Appleby, & left issue.

Jane Lambert, wife of . . . . Gosling of Sheffield, she wrote 'Ashdale Village,' 'Moral Essays,' etc., & d. in 1804.

. . . . Gosling, only son, went abroad.

Jane Gosling, only dau., w. of . . . . Woollen, son of Matthew W. of Sheffield, innkeeper at the Bay Childers.

Query if Tho. Ward, who mar. the half-sister of Dr Pegge, was not nearly connected with this family. A George Ward of Killamarsh, Yeo., & Grace his wife, occur 1655 ; also a Geo. Ward of Killamarsh, Yeo., in 1721.

Wm Ward, the Sheffield stationer who published a newspaper, had a brother Tho., a farmer at Dore House, who d. 24 July 1806 ; will dated 25 Feb. 1804 ; prov. 28 Oct. 1806 ; another George, of Killamarsh, who had Thos Ward, a lunatic ; Robert, of Killamarsh, Eliz., Sarah, & Esther, mar. at the Quaker's Meeting House, Doncaster, 11 April 1800, to David Day or Doeg of York, looking-glass maker.

The above account I had from the elder Edward Goodwin my very good old friend, whose memory was very exact, yet it does not quite agree with the following pedigree which is written in the Register Book of Barlow where I believe Richard Goodwin was the parish clerk :

George Goodwin, son of George, of Grange ; b. 1 Nov. 1663. = Abigail, dau. of Joseph Beever of Thurlston ; b. 1 Nov. 1660.

Anne, b. 2 June 1692 ; bur. 15 Sep. 1698. Jane, b. 31 March 1695. Richard, b. 20 June 1699.

MS. 307

Bever.

Thomas Bever of Thurlston in par. of Peniston, dyer 1635—1650, & appears to have d. in 1651. = William Bever of Thurlston. MS. of J. C. Brooke.

Abraham Bever, living 1684 ; of Heckmonwyke. = ... dau. of . . . . Scatcherd of Morley.

Joseph. = Joshua. Thomas, from whom Bever of Norfolk. John, of New Miller Dam, spent his estate.

Thomas, of Heckmonwyke. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Matson.

William. Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Brooke or Neale of Otley. Joseph, purchased his uncle John's estate.

Mary Bullas, 1 w. = William Bever of Hornthwaite, dyer & Yeo., b. 1625 ; will 1684 ; d. 25 Oct. in that year. = Ann Greaves, mar. 7 Jan. 1662 ; livg 28 April 1695.

A

A

John Bever, a Clerk, Vicar of Stainburn 1682. Had the presentation to the Vicarage of Ecclesfield by his father's will, beneficed at Weston-on-the-Wolds.—J. C. B.

. . . . w. of Geo. Milner.

Thomas Bever of Thurlston, dyer. Had lands there by his father's will. Removed to Tickhill between 14 July 1690 & 9 Jan. 1692. In difficulties. Sold Thurlston to Charles Wilson of Bromhead. = Helen, dau. & h. of Geo. Morton, by dau. & h. of John Scott.

Abraham Bever, had lands at Ingburchworth by his father's will, living at Wakefield 4 Aug. 1694 & in 1696. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Greathead of Morley; sister of . . . . G., a merch^t of London, & of Mrs Wheatley, & Mrs Hall of Sandal.[1]

John Bever of Wakefield, d. unmar. 1754; an oil-drawer & drysalter; left his fortune to his niece Mrs Ingram.

Sarah, d. cœl.

Francis, a merch^t in London.

Richard, a merch^t at Rotterdam.

William, an Ensign.

Hannah.

Henry Bradley of Wakefield, son of James, by Frances, dau. of Henry Robinson, Vicar of Leeds. = Elizabeth.

John Ingram. — Mary.

Elizabeth, w. of Wil. Spinke of Wakefield. =

William Ingram of Wakefield, son of Wil., by Lydia Kirk of Flanshaw, both were Attorneys. = Sarah Bradley, dau. & h.

Eliz., dau. & h., mar. Henry Zouch, Rector of Tankersley (p. 319).

Francis, of Wakefield & Liverpool. =

William. — John.

. . . . mar. Thomas Calvert of York, joiner.

. . . . a dau.

Thoresby mentions an Abraham Bever of Wakefield, 1712, son of William Bever, Clerk, by Eliz., dau. of Wm Batt of Okewell, Esq. It can hardly be that there were two Abraham Bevers living at Wakefield at the same time, but if not, then "Clerk" is a mistake. Yet I can hardly think that the wife of Wm Bever of Thurlston was a Batt.

There were Bevers of Heckmonwike, of whom Thomas Bever had a dau. Jane, wife of James Garnet of Castleford; b. 1720; d. 1 Jan. 1761.

Abraham, son of Mr Wil. Bever, schoolmaster of Thornhill, bp. there 6 Dec. 1683. Others in the same Register. This must be Thoresby's Abraham. (See some notices of the Beevers, 'G. M.,' xiv., N.S., 325.)

The elder Wm Ingram mentioned in the text was son of W^m, son of Wm I. of Thorpe-on-the-Hill by James Goodrick, son of Arthur Ingram of Knottingley.

Mrs Calvert had . . . . Calvert of York, apothecary, who mar. a dau. of Thompson; & a dau. mar. Laur. Smith of York, grocer.

[1] Mrs Wheatley had Francis, a mercer in Wakefield 1750, father of Edward.

Mrs Hall had . . . . Hall, a tallow-chandler of York, who mar. dau. of Spencer (or Spence) & had Henry H., a chandler at York, who mar. dau. of Golding of Wakefield; & a dau. mar. to Mr Tho. Atkinson, a raff merchant at York 1783.

Wordsworth.

Nicholas Wordsworth of the psh. of Peniston, co. York. = Elizab., dau. & h. of William Proctor of Peniston.

William W. of Peniston.

John W., 19 Hen. 6.

William.

William Wordsworth of Peniston 1525, in which year he inscribed the above genealogy on a piece of furniture lately existing. He was dead 1 Ph. & Ma.

Ralph Wordsworth, son & heir, 1 Ph. & Ma.; of Peniston, Yeo., 3 May 1542 and 1553.

William Wordsworth, son & heir app. To Mary Eliz., dau. of Tho. Beaumont of Brampton near Wath, 1542.

¶Nicholas Wordsworth. = Margaret, dau. & c. of Thomas Womb-well of Thundercliffe, Gent.; aged 27, 34 Eliz. = William Carr, 2 husb., mar. before 34 Eliz.

Thomas Wordsworth of Shepherd's Castle, Gent., son & heir, 1613 & 1627.

¶Nicholas, of Shepherd's Castle.

Edward, served Sir Horatio Vere, and d. s.p.

Barbara, mar. Richd Burdet of Carhead in Silkstone.

Mary, mar. William Shaw of Newhouse in Peniston.

Thomas W., sold Shepherd's Castle to Mr Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham; mar. . . . . Lee out of Cheshire, & d. s.p.

William = Mary, dau. of Richard Sylvester of Hunshelf.

A

- Thomas, d. in Jamaica. = Phillis Gallilee of London.
  - 2 sons, d. s.p.
- William, d. in Barbadoes.
- ⊕Jonathan. =
  - Sarah.
  - Elias.
  - Jonathan.
- John, s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Greaves of Peniston.

This pedigree is from the handwriting of Dr Nath. Johnston, & it appears to me to connect very well with all on the upper part of this page.

⊕Jonathan Wordsworth of Peniston, grocer. Made his will 11 July 1678; proved 1679 at York. Mentions his cousin Henry Wordsworth of Doncaster, Gent. = Margaret Trelfay (?), mar. at Pontefract 8 June 1658 (?). = Margaret, dau. of Richard & Sarah Headiley.

- Elias W., son & heir, sole Exr.
- Jonathan W. of Peniston, grocer, b. 1663; d. 20 Jan. 1701. Will proved 1702. =
  - Elias, b. 1686; d. 1705; of Peniston, mercer. Will 24 March 1704-5; names his 2 brothers & sister Sarah, w. of John Parker of Bradfield, roper.
  - Jonathan Wordsworth of Peniston, mercer, b. 1690; d. 17 Feb. 1769. He was owner of the piece of furniture mentioned on the left [above]. = Sarah, b. 1685; d. 15 Jan. 1760.
    - . . . W., coheir, wife of . . . . Silverwood of Nottingham.
    - Sarah W., dau. & coh., b. 1710; d. 21 Sep. 1788. = Elias W. of Peniston, mercer, & of Gravels, d. s.p. = ... 2nd w., dau. of . . . . Barrow; mar. 2nd Wilm Lockwood of Peniston, saddler.
      - John W. of Gravels. = ... dau. of . . . . Ward of Thurlston.
        - John W., only son, d. under age.
        - Elizabeth W., w. of . . . . Reynold of Gravels, which they sold. Had 6 children.
      - Mary, w. of . . . . White of The Wire Mills nr Wortley.
      - . . . . w. of . . . . Scholfield of . . . . nr Wirral.
  - Mary, bur. 1695.
  - Richard, of Peniston, grocer, b. 693; d. 9 July 1724. ✠
- Sarah, w. of John Goldthorpe of Aynsley, co. Notts.
- Elizabeth.
- Richard, bur. at Peniston 12 Aug. 1679.
- William, under 14, 1678.
- Elias Wordsworth of Gravels, Yeoman. =
  - Richard W. of Peniston, mercer. Will 2 July 1724. ✠ = Esther.
    - Richard.
  - Jonathan.
  - Sarah, w. of John Parkin of Peniston.

Francis W. of Thurgoland Hall, husbandman, 26 Jan. 1717.

- Francis.
- Joseph.

Gregory Wordsworth of Peniston, Yeo., 27 Sep. 1717 = Ann.

- Elias.
- Ambrose.
- John.
- Phineas.
- Gregory.
- Martha.
- Ann.

MS. 308

Wordsworth.

Will of Agnes Wordsworth of Falthwaite, wid., 1586.

.... Wordsworth.

- .... w. of Anth^y Cawood, by whom John, Mary, & Martha.
- Thomas W. of New Lathes in psh. of Royston, Gent. Had £100 by will of Martha Adams. Will 24 Oct. 1719. = Anne.
  - William W. of New Lathes, Gent., only son, Ex^r. = Ann, dau. of Thos Stead of Onesacre, Gent.; mar. at Bradfield 6 Dec. 1722; died 26 April 17—, aged 60; bur. at Bradfield. (See PED., p. 144.)
  - Elizabeth, w. of John Matson; bur. at Royston 4 Jan. 1741, aged 38. M.I.
  - Mary. Anne. Jane. Each of the dau^s to have £400 when 22. Grandchildren John & Francis West and Anne Swinden.
- John Wordsworth of Monk Bretton, Gent. Had £1000 by will of Martha Adams. Will dated 3 Aug. 1721, proved 18th. = Frances (Q. Mary).
  - John W. of Walton, 1 son & heir. =
    - Elizab., w. of .... Townend of Monk Bretton.
    - Anne.
    - Thomas, 2nd son. = Ann Smith. (See p. 102.)
      - 1. Thomas, of .... n^r = Rochdale.
      - 2. John, of .... Rochdale.
      - Mary, d. unmar.

      These sons had each a dau. who d. very young, so that this line is entirely cut off, 1825.
  - Josias, 3rd son, d. unmar.
  - Ann, w. of Tho. Smith of Wakefield. =
  - Eleanor, w. of Nathan Laverick of Sykehouse, Gent., by whom Robert; mar. at Barnsley 25 Oct. 1716.
  - .... w. of Thos Wainwright of Ragstone.

A B

A — B

John W. of Walton = ... dau. of . . . . Goodier.

Frances. Mary. One w. of . . . . Wright, the other of . . . . Kaye.

John W. of Walton. = ... dau. of . . . . Wood of Okenshaw.

William = ... dau. of . . . . Wood of Okenshaw.

Elias W., 2nd son, Exr to his father's will; prohibited by it from marrying any of his uncle Thos' daus.; of Monk Bretton; d. 1735, aged 32. = Rebecca, dau. of Wil. Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent.; b. 24 Dec. 1702.

John Wordsworth of Monk Bretton, d. 1755, aged about 32. = Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Pearson of Wortley, by Mary, dau. of Anthy Cawood above; d. 1775, aged 51. (See p. 236.)

Francis W. of Barnsley, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Leetham of Barnsley.

John W. of Nottingham, 1 son, d. 1789. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Henson of Nottingham.

Thomas, of Monk Bretton, 2nd son, unmar. 1807.

William, of Monk Bretton, 3rd & youngest son, unmar. 1807.

Elizabeth W., sole dau. & h., unmar. 1807.

William Wordsworth, only surviving child, aged about 22, 1807.

Wordsworth.

MS. 309

Richard Wordsworth, livg 1595. =

William, of Wrath-house. =

Richard, bp. 18 Jan. 1595.

John Wordsworth of Water Hall, living 22 Hen. 8 & 1 Mary.
William Wordsworth of Water Hall, clothier 6 Eliz., aged 50 20 Eliz.
York Wills 371, 454, 784.

Mary, dau. of . . . . Micklethwaite of Swathe Hall, mar. William Armitage who was Mayor of Doncaster in 1609, & made her will in 1631.

Thoresby speaks of going with his cousin Benjamin Wordsworth to Swathe Hall in 1680. Probably a son of John.

Ralph Wordsworth of Water Hall, psh. of Peniston, Gent., b. 1591; will dated 17 June 15 Charles II.; bur. in the churchyard of Peniston 14 Aug. 1663; leaves to the ejected Ministers. A = Elizab., dau. & coheir of Richard Micklethwaite of Swathe Hall in psh. of Darfield, Gent.; b. 1607; bur. in the churchyard of Peniston 10 Nov. 1665. Her sister Margaret mar. Richard Elmhirst of Houndhill. (See Ped. of M., p. 310.)

A

John Wordsworth[1] of Swathe Hall, Gent., eldest son in father's will, was 4 times mar. I know not which wives were mothers to his children. One only dau. survived him. He d. in 1690, & if aged only 64, as in O. Heywood's Diary, he must have been older than Josias.

= Sarah, dau. of William Spencer of Attercliffe, Gent.; bp. 6 March 1637-8; mar. at Sheffield 15 Dec. 1664.

= Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, Knight; d. 14 Oct. 1673; bur. at Darfield.

= Debora, dau. of Robert Hide of Denton. (Harl. 2161, f. 256.)

Eliasaph Wordsworth, son & h. app., d. in the lifetime of his father; b. 24 June 1652; bur. 26 Aug. 1689 at Worsborough.

= Mary, dau. of Peter Jackson of Leeds.

= Thomas Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M., 2nd husb. (See Ped., p. 8.)

A child, bur. at Worsborough 8 Oct. 1678.

Joshua W., bur. at Worsborough 26 July 1667; bp. 26 Dec. 1648.

Elizabeth, mar. at Peniston 18 April 1678 to John Nettleton of Dewsbury; b. 2 March 1654.

Mary, w. of Sam. Sykes of Hull, merch^t. (See Ped., p. 69.)

John, b. 1 Dec. 1650.

Elias W., M.A., b. 1635; bur. at Peniston 19 Nov. 1660.

Francis Haigh of Hazlehead, Yeo.

= Martha, b. 1637; bur. 12 Feb. 1716.

Mary, w. of Sylvanus Rich of Bullhouse, Gent. (see Ped., p. 17). He mentions his 2 brothers in law, John & Josiah W., in his will.

Josias Wordsworth of Water Hall, Gent., will dated 8 April 1706; proved at York; d. 18 Feb. 1709; bur. at Peniston; b. 1628, according to his M.I.

= Sarah, dau. of George Beaumont of Darton, co. York, Gent.; sister of Geo. B. of York, merch^t, who left her £1000; b. 1625; d. 16 Feb. 1691; bur. at Peniston.

Ruth, 1 w., dau. of Joshua Bays of Sheffield, cutler (see Ped., p. 343); d. 30 Nov. 1712, aged 39; bur. in the Upper Chapel, Sheffield; sister of Eliz., wife of John de la Rose.

B C

= Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, mercer, 3rd son, had lands at Thurgoland, etc., by will of his father; will dated 12 July 1723; proved before the Archbishop of Armagh 28 April 1724; d. 20 July 1723, aged 59; bur. at the Nether Chapel, Sheffield; a coz. Eliz. Wordsworth was living with him at the time he made his will; rings to bro. Josias Wordsworth, coz. Josias & his lady, coz. Sarah Wordsworth, bro. Joshua Bays, bro. De la Rose, sister De la Rose; a benefactor to the Chapel in Fargate, Sheffield.

D

= Ann Milner, 2nd wife, living 1739; supposed to be with child when her husband's will was made; has £12 a year by her son in law Elias' will; lived with her son Elias; dau. of Wm Milner of Burton Grange. (Sir C. Kent.)

[1] Q. if the other of the 4 wives of this Mr Wordsworth was not Jane, dau. of John Malevever of Letwell, wid. of John Crooke, V.D.M., or what Wordsworth was it that she mar.?

B C D

Josias W., bp. 20 May 1716; d. 24 April 1726; bur. at the Nether Chapel. Has £800 by his father's will, being then under age.

Ann Wordsworth, b. 30 July 1717; bp. 1 Sep.; living unmar. 1739; mar. . . . . Algehr & resided in London. Has £300 per ann. by will of her bro^r Samuel, to revert at her decease to Josiah W. of Wadworth. Her issue (if she should have any) to take the name of Wordsworth. She d. 30 Nov. 1791/1794 & was bur. in Bunhill Fields. Peter Chris^r Algehr, Esq., her husband, d. 20 Nov. 1776 & was also bur. there. Has £800 by her father's will & £500 by her brother Elias' will, & again £1000 more by a codicil. Algehr was a Swede.

Samuel Wordsworth of London, merch^t, bp. at Sheffield 20 Nov. 1701; Ex^r & Residuary to his bro. Elias; will made at Leytonstone in Essex 4 Dec. 1772; proved 13 Aug. 1774; no issue; made his cousins his principal heirs; d. 5 Aug. 1774, aged 73; bur. in Bunhill Fields. Had £1200 for his child's portion. Executor & principal heir to his brother Elias. Gives by will £5 a year to the Minister of the lower Meeting, or £100 to be laid out for his benefit. To the Church in Silver Street, Wood Street, London, £100, a sum the interest of which to buy bibles, assembly catechisms, & other good books for the poor of Sheffield. £5 a year to the Academy late at Mile-end, or £100. Dissenting Ministers Widows' fund £200. St. Thos Hospital £100. St. Lukes £100. Hoggsden School £100.

Elizabeth, bp. 27 Jan. 1703-4; bur. 19 May 1709 at Sheffield.

John W., son & heir app., b. 20 July, bp. 4 Aug. 1692; d. unmar. 3 May 1721; bur. at the Nether Chapel, Sheffield. Originally educated for a Min^r.

—

Sarah, b. 30 March, bp. 18 April 1694; bur. at Sheffield 13 Jan. 1695-6.

Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, mercer, b. 13 April 1695, bp. 14; will dated 13 July 1739; proved 14 March 1741; d. unmar. 14 Nov. 1740; bur. at the Nether Chapel in Sheffield. Executor & principal heir to his father. Gives by will £60 to the Trustees of the Meeting house in John Tookes yard to be laid out in lands & the annual produce given to the Minister. A codicil dated 7 Nov. 1740.

Josias Wordsworth of Mincing Lane, Lond., merch^t & Esq., a Director of the East India Co.; d. 1736; left £500 to the founding of a Foundling Hospital; named in the will of his brother Elias; s.p.

Samuel, d. at Dantzick 1704. Will 9 March 1703.

John Wordsworth of Burton Grange & of Water Hall, Gent., b. 8 Feb. 1657-8, bp. at Darton 16th; named Executor in his father's will, but d. on the same day, viz. 18 Feb. 1709; bur. at Peniston. M.I. & also Dickenson's 'Obituary.'

E

Ann, dau. of William Milner of Burton Grange, Gent.; mar. at Peniston 4 Feb. 1685-6; d. 15 March 1711-12, aged 51. (See Ped., p. 311.) Sir C. Kent, in a ped. of this family, says widow, which I think may be right.

E

- Sarah W., bp. 30 Jan. 1686-7; mar. 20 June 1729 to Rob. Pierse of Lond., merch^t, & d. 5 Nov. the same year; bur. at Peniston.
- Elizabeth W., b. 27 April, bp. 23 May 1694; liv^g unmar. 1723; d. unmar. 21 Dec. 1756; bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, aged 62.

- Josias Wordsworth, bp. at Peniston 30 April 1691; mentioned with his wife in the will of his uncle Elias 1723, also in the will of his coz. Elias 1739, with his wife, 2 sons, & dau.; also of Wadworth. = Mary, dau. of .... Ludlow of London, merch^t.
- Ann,[1] d. 4 Jan. 1748, aged 70; bur. at Bunhill Fields. Not in Sir C. Kent's pedigree.

- William Henry Chauncy of Edgcote, Esq., co. Northamp., d. 22 March 1788, æt. 60. Named in the will of Samuel Wordsworth as Executor. = Mary, dau. of Josias Wordsworth, nearly related to this family (*sic*); d. 31 May 1779, æt. 53.
- Eliz. Voyce, 2nd w.
- John Wordsworth, s.p. = ...dau. of Chauncy Townsend, mar. .... Haweïs, Rector of Aldwinkle.

- Josias Wordsworth of Sevenscore in Kent, & of Wadworth, co. York, Esq., principal heir to Samuel W. of London 1772; d. 16 July 1780, aged 61; bur. at Wadworth. Executor with W. H. Chauncy to Samuel Wordsworth. = Ann, dau. & h. of Arthur Robinson, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Sunderland (see PED., p. 94); d. 19 Nov. 1814, aged 92.

- Mary Wordsworth, elder dau. & coh., b. 1751; mar. Sir Charles Kent, Bart. =
- Ann Wordsworth, younger dau. & coh., w. of Harry Verelst, Esq., of Aston. =

MS. 309

Wordsworth.

- William Wordsworth,* dead in 1693; of Falthwaite, Yeo. Will 10 April 1665. =
- Lionel Wordsworth. =

- Thomas Wordsworth of Doncaster, Ex^r to his father; bp. 25 Jan. 1629.
- Priscilla, w. of .... Rayney; bp. 10 July 1625.
- Susan, w. of .... Bingley.
- Richard, bp. 14 Aug. 1635; bur. 14 April 1665.

- John Ellison, Gent., 1st husb., mar. at Kirkby Wharff 12 Sep. 1647. = Grace, dau. & coh. of Richd Cudworth of Eastfield in Thurgoland, Gent.; liv^g at Silkstone 1693. Sold lands at Thurgoland 1697. A = William Wordsworth of Wraith House, 2nd husb., bur. at Silkstone 16 April 1658; bp. 7 May 1615. = Francis Morton of Wraith-house, 3rd husb., mar at Peniston 7 Jan. 1661-2. (See PED., p. 104.)

[1] On the tomb of Mrs Anne & Elizab. Wordsworth in Bunhill Fields are the Arms of Wordsworth impaling Milner.

* Bur. at Silkstone 5 March 1666.—J. W. C.

A

Richard Wordsworth of Normanton, co. York, Gent., bp. at Peniston 23 Feb. 1654-5. In 1693 sold Wraith-house. = Elizabeth Nickols, liv^g 1693.

- Elizabeth, bp. at Silkston 5 Sep. 1679.
- Susan, bp. 11 Jan. 1680-1.
- William, bp. 27 May 1683.
- Thomas bp. 19 Jan. 1685-6.
- Ann, mar. Redman Favel of Normanton (p. 381). = Elizabeth
- . . . . 1 w., s.p.
- Richard Wordsworth of Normanton, some time an Att^y in London, removed into the North as Law Agent to the Lowthers. Bought lands at Sockbridge. = ... dau. of . . . . Robinson of Appleby; aunt to John R., whose dau. mar. Lord Abergavenny.
  - Richard Wordsworth, Collector of the Customs at Whitehaven.
  - . . . .* W. = ...† dau. of Wil. Cookson, a mercer at Penrith, by a dau. of . . . . Crackenthorp; a niece of the wife of S. Threskeld, Min^r at Halifax.
    - Ann, mar. Charles Favel, Rector of Brington.
    - Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., Master of Trinity.
    - William, the Poet, b. 1770. = Miss Hutchinson of Wykeham in Scarborough, mar. 1802.
      - . . . . W., Clerk. = ... dau. of . . . . Curwen.
      - . . . . 2 son.
      - . . . . mar. . . . . Quillinan.

William Wordsworth, in his will 1665, mentions his grandchild Mary Croft, sister Dorothy Woodhead, cousin Elizabeth Fawcet of York, cousin Gervas Woodhead, cousins Ann & George Woodhead, cousin Mary Tilney. See a letter of Mr Moult, 31 March 1807, for evidences of this family.

Wraith-house is in psh. of Peniston.

John Wordsworth of Softley, Yeo.; will 5 June 1626; to be bur. at Peniston. = Mary.

- William W. of Softley. = Ann. Mary. Alice. Annis.
  - John Wordsworth, son & heir. = Sarah, dau. of Reginald Riche of Perkin-house, Yeo.; mar. sett. 29 Oct. 19 Car. 2.

---

* John. † Ann.—J. W. C.

Micklethwaite.

John Micklethwaite, temp. Hen. VIII.

John Micklethwaite of Ingburchworth, psh. of Peniston.

- John Micklethwaite of Ingburchworth.
- Francis, a merch[t] at York.
- Dorothy, 1 w., = dau. of .... Jaques.
- Elias Micklethwaite, a merch[t] at York, Alderman & Mayor, & M.P., temp. Jac. I., from whom the Viscount Micklethwaite.

MS. 310

Micklethwaite.

John Micklethwaite of Ingburchworth & of Ardsley, Gent. = Catherine, dau. of William Greaves of Houlden, by dau. & c. of Wil. Greaves of Fulwood. = Jane, d. 17 Sep. 1718, aged 82; bur. at Darfield.

William M. of Ardsley, d. 9 March 1678; bur. at Darfield.

- Richard Micklethwaite of Ingburchworth, 1 son, d. s.p., & left his estate to his nephew Jonas; of Ardsley; d. 12 June 1750, aged 91; bur. at Darfield; Douglas his wife d. 17 Feb. 1704, aged 53; bur. at D.
- Jonas M. of Ardsley, Gent., d. unmar., & left his estate to his great nephew Benjamin.
- Benjamin M. of Ardsley, Gent., 3 son, d. 23 Feb. 1746, aged 86; bur. at Darfield. = Ann .... d. 8 Feb. 1732, aged 66; bur. at Darfield.
- Ruth, w. of Tho. Brooke of Dodworth; mar. 1679.

- Richard M. of Leeds, merch[t], 1 son, d. 11 June 1773, aged 77. = Ann .... d. 23 Jan. 1772, aged 68.
  - John M., 1 son. =
  - Benjamin, of Ardsley, 1778, or Richard. =
    - Elizabeth, 2 dau., d. cœl. 18 Feb. 1789, æt. 23.
    - Catherine, 3 dau., d. 9 Aug. 1786, aged 16.
- John M. of Ardsley, 2 son, d. s.p. 3 Oct. 1753, aged 54. = Jane, dau. of .... Prince of Woolley. = John Mawhood of Ardsley, 1st husb.

- Benjamin, of Birkhouse n[r] Barnsley, Esq., 3 son, & of Ingburchworth, d. cœl. 24 Feb. 1782, aged 76.
- Jonas M. of Ingburchworth, 4 son, to whom his uncle Rich[d] left that estate, d. cœl. 17 Nov. 1756; bur. at Peniston. M.I.
- Ann, w. of Nich[s] Stead of More Hall (see PED., p. 144); mar. sett. 1727.

- Katherine, w. of Sam[l] Totty of Methley, & d. 1778; bur. at Wakefield.
- Thomas Taylor of Barnsley, mercer, d. 1 Dec. 1784, æt. 87. = Jane.
- Douglas, w. of .... Carr. (See PED., p. 324.)

A

Thomas Taylor of Park House, Esq., to whom his uncle Benj. left Mr of Ardsley & the bulk of his estate; built Park House. = Elizab., eld. dau. of Wil. Elmhirst of Ouzlethwaite, Gent.; mar. at Worsborough 30 Nov. 1784.

John Micklethwaite of Swaithe. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Hammond of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts.

- Thomas M. of Binbrook, co. Linc. = Frances, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of Wickam.
- Ann, mar. Robert Hyde of Claworth.
- Faith, mar. William Goodhand.
- Mary, mar. George Goodhand.

Milner.

MS. 311

William Milner of Burton Grange 1633. = Douglas, 1633.

- . . . . 1st w. = Gamaliel Milner of Burton Grange. = ... 2nd w., a Quaker.
  - William Milner of Burton Grange, b. 1641. = Ann,* dau. of . . . . Elmsal of Thornhill.

This on the left is J. C. Brooke's pedigree, that on the right is founded on good evidence, & the question is how they are to be united. The Arms used by them are: Sable, a chev. inter 3 bridle-bits, & for a Crest a horse's head erased, bridled. I imagine that William who mar. . . . . Elmsall was the son of the Wil. on the right.

William Milner of Burton Grange. =

- George Milner of Rockley Old Hall, Gent., d. 10 May 1722, aged 80; bur. at Worsborough; bp. at Royston 22 Sep. 1642. = Ann, d. 25 June 1707, aged 63.

George, of Rockley-hall, d. 8 Feb., 1723, aged 56. =

Thomas, d. y.; bur. at Worsborough.

- . . . . M. of Burton Grange.
- Jane, w. of Willm Beaumont of Darton, Gent.; b. 1645.
- Mary, mar. 4 Feb. 1669 to Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, Gent. (See Ped., p. 144.)
- Ann, mar. 4 Feb. 1685-6 to John Wordsworth of Burton Grange & of Water-hall, Gent. (See Ped., p. 309.)

Mr Rawson of Wardsend had a notion that his mother Douglas Carr was in some way descended from a sister of the three ladies above mentioned. She descended from Mary mar. to . . . . Stead. (See p. 324.)

It is remarkable that Ann mar. to . . . . Wordsworth is not in Dr Johnston's pedigree, & yet I have strong reason to think that it is rightly stated. Sir C. Kent in a ped. of Wordsworth says that John mar. Ann, widow of Wm Milner of Burton Grange, & Elias his brother, Ann a dau. of Wm Milner of the same, & this I now take to be the truth.

1702, Timothy Hurst of Walton, Gent., & Alice his wife, dau. of Geo. Milner of Old-hall alias Rockley Hall, Ann, wife of George Milner of Old Hall, connected with Ann, wife of Benj. Micklethwaite, & Mary Scoller, widow. (Court Rolls of A Mr of Southey.)

* Mar. at Thornhill 8 June 1662 (Reg.).—J. W. C.

A

Gamaliel Milner of Burton Grange, Gent., b. 1668. = Olive, dau. of . . . . Hall of Swaith Hall the lower; mar. at Worsborough 21 Sep. 1693.

- William Milner of Burton Grange, Gent., d. 21 April 1768, aged 70; bur. at Royston; mar. at Thornhill 10 Feb. 1729; b. 1696. = Frances, dau. of Wilm Elmsal of Thornhill; aged 89, 4 June 1784.
  - Gamaliel Milner of Burton Grange & Swaith, Esq., Capt. in the West York Militia & in Com. of Peace, d. unmar. 1800; a Major.
  - Olive, w. of William Marsden of Wakefield, & had no issue.
  - Frances, w. of William Spencer of Bramley Grange, Esq., & had issue. (See 'Hallamshire.')
- Ann, w. of John Crookes of Burton, Gent.; b. 1694. = Frances.
- Ellen, w. of John Deacon or Deykin of Barnsley; b. 1704. =
- Catherine, w. of George Crookes, bror of John; b. 1703.
- Ellinor, b. 1663; w. of John Fell of Attercliffe Forge, Gent. =
- . . . . w. of . . . . Wallace of Thornhill.
- Elizab., 1 w., s.p. = Gamaliel Milner of Attercliffe, b. 1699; d. 11 May 1748. = Susan, 2 w., dau. of John Wilson of Bromhead.
  - Gamaliel Milner of Attercliffe, Esq., only surviving child, in Com. of the Peace 1784; d. 1825; b. 15 June 1747; d. 6 May 1825. = Susan, dau. & h. of John Walton of Thurlston; d. 13 June 1816.
    - Gamaliel Milner of Thurlston, 1 son, Esq. = Mary, eld. dau. & coh. of William Pashley, Esq., of Retford; mar. 1 Nov. 1803.
      - Mary Susanna, mar. Thomas Burnley of Gomersall. = Thomas William.
      - William Pashley, mar. August 1846 Miss Crookes of London. (Q. if it was not J. C. M. who mar. Miss Crookes, & that W. P. M. mar. Miss Aldam of Warmsworth in 1853.)
      - Elizabeth Thyer. — John Crosland. — Sarah Catherine.
    - John M., 2 son, of Attercliffe, Esq., living unmar. 1853.
    - William, 3 & youngest son, d. unmar. 1813.
  - Gamaliel, b. 4 April 1743; d. 15 April 1743. — Susan, b. 22 May 1744; d. 12 June 1759.
- Charles Milner, d. s.p.; b. 1710.
- Frances, w. of Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent.; b. 1707. =

Milner.

George Milner of Heslocton, co. Notts. = ... sister of Sir William Rayner of Overton Longvile, co. Hunt.

- 1. George M. of Heslocton. = ... dau. of . . . . Widmerpole.
- 2. John, Citizen of London.
- 3. Peter, of Burton Grange, d. without issue.

- 4. James, of Oundle, co. Northamp.
- 5. William Milner of Oundle & of Burton Grange, d. ab[t] 1656. = Douglas, dau. of Henry Postlethwaite, Rector of Armthorpe & Dean of Doncaster.
- Catherine, w. of Robert Cusworth of Royston.

- 1. Robert M., Rector of Babworth. = Elizabeth, dau. of D[r] Johnson, Rector of Babworth.
  - William & 3 other sons.
- 2. George, ob. s.p.
- —
- 3. John, ob. s.p.
- 4. William Milner of Burton Grange, "now living." = Alice, dau. of John Rimington of Loftus.
  - George, "aged 28" = Ann, dau. of Tho. Hey of Bradfield psh.
    - Mary.
    - Ann.

- William = Ann, dau. of Tho. Hobson of Smallfield in Bradfield.
- Jane, mar. Wil. Beaumont of Darton.
- Mary, mar. Nic. Stead of Onesacre.
- Douglas.

- Ellen,[1] 1 w., dau. of John Farrer of Fishburn, co. Durham, mar. at Pontefract 30 July 1640. = 5. Gamaliel Milner of Burton Grange, d. 25 of 10 mo. 1675. = Isabel, 2 w., dau. of Francis Jenkinson of Barnsley; mar. 6 of 12 mo. 1659.
  - Tobias, d. y. 1664.
  - David, d. y. 1664.
  - Michael, "now living," of Tyers-hill, etc., a Quaker, mar. Sarah Jeffery, dau. of Henry, 18 of 9 mo. 1686.
- Mary, mar. George Bromley of Woolley.
- Elizabeth.
- —
- Jane.
- —
- Alice.

A

[1] Ellen the first wife of Gamaliel Milner was bur. in the grave-ground at Burton 14 of 6 mo. 1657. He himself d. 25 of 10 mo. 1675, and was bur. there 28th. His children Joseph, Tobias, & David were also bur. there, dying infants. Joseph was by the 1st marriage.

A

- William, of Burton Grange, now liv^g, aged 28. = Ann, dau. of Wil. Elmsal of Thornhill.
  - Gamaliel.
  - Jane.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Another.
- George.
- John.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Seaton of Blythe.
- Ellen.

This pedigree, which combines well with that given above, is copied from the handwriting of Dr Nath. Johnstone, by whom it was compiled in 1760, as may be inferred from his saying that George Milner was aged 28 who was baptized in 1642.

MS. 312

Brooke.

Refer particularly to Watson's 'Halifax,' 264 & 674, for connection of Brooke & Hanson.

I find also that Michael Waterhouse, M.A., of Newhouse in Skircote, had a sister Ann, bp. 1556, mother of Michael Brooke in 1597. This, I presume, is a different Newhouse.

Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, psh. of Huddersfield. Will proved at York 3 Oct. 1588 by Janet his wife. = Janet, bur. at Huddersfield 29 July 1612.

- Edmund, 2nd son. = Sibil.
- Thomas Hanson* of Toothill, co. York, 2nd son of John H. of Woodhouse; d. 1 Aug. 1623; bur. at Elland. Will 27 July 1623. = Catherine Brooke, d. Feb. 1621, aged 73; bur. at Elland.
  - Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, Gent., d. 24 Sep. 1625; bur. at Huddersfield. Will 25 June 1624; prob. 4 Jan. 1624-5. = Joan or Elizabeth, dau. of .... Hirst of Greenhead; bur. at H. 3 Feb. 1615-6.
    - John Brooke, 3rd son.
    - Susan Brooke, 2nd dau., mar. at H. 26 Jan. 1607 to Roger Rhodes of Crofton, & had Wil^m & Roger.
    - Elizabeth Brooke, 3rd dau., mar. at H. 2 June 1617 to Henry Potter.
    - Margaret,† 1 w., eld. dau. & coh. of John Hanson of Woodhouse; mar. ab^t 2 James I.; bur. at Huddersfield 27 Dec. 1615. = Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, Gent., son & heir, will 14 Aug. 1638; bur. at Huddersfield 17 Nov. 1638, æt. ab^t 57. = Dorothy, 2nd w., eldest dau. of Tho. Crossland of Crossland Hill, Gent.; mar. at H. 9 Jan. 1624; d. 4 March 1634, æt. 39; bur. at H.; s.p. = Elizabeth, 3rd w., dau. of .... Clay of Clay House; bur. at H. 11 Oct. 1641.
      - Elizabeth, bp. at H. 6 Dec. 1636; mar. 8 Nov. 1666 to Matthew Prince of Woolley, Gent.
      - Thomas, posthumous, bp. at H. 2 Dec. 1638; d. cœl.

A B

* ? Eld. son of Edward Hanson of Woodhouse; bur. at Elland 5 Aug. 1623. His wife bur. 4 Feb. 1621-2.

† Bp. at Elland 25 Aug. 1588; mar. there 22 Nov. 1609.—J. W. C.

A

Thomas, d. unmar. ab^{t} 27; bur. at H. 27 July 1637.

John, bp. at H. 25 Aug. 1612; bur. . .

Joshua B. of Newhouse, Gent., bp. at H. 9 Oct. 1614; bur. there 20 Nov. 1652. He is said to have been a rich tanner at Newhouse near Sheepridge in psh. of Huddersfield. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Townend of Hoyland; bur. at H. 3 Sep. 1683. In a Man^{t} of Mr North she is called "Betty" Townend, and is said to have been an upper servant to Mrs Rockley (formerly Barton) at Rockley.

B

Sarah, 1 dau. & coh., mar. at H. 31 Jany 1664-5 to John Gill of Carhouse, Esq.; issue extinct.

John Townley of Newhouse, Esq., J.P. for W. R., and Barr. at Law, bur. at H. 5 April 1704. = Helen, 2 dau. & coh., bp. at H. 9 Nov. 1645; mar. 4 Aug. 1681; bur. 25 May 1719.

Margaret, d.y.; bur. at H. 5 Aug. 1641.

John & Bernard, d. unmar.

John Wilkinson of Greenhead & Newhouse, Esq. = Helen, bp. 20 July 1682.

Catherine, bp. 16 Aug. 1683; mar. Richard White, Esq.; s.p.

Helen Wilkinson, dau. & h., bp. at H. 23 Feb. 1708-9; mar. Sir John Lister Kaye of Denby Grange, Bart.

=

Sir John Lister Kaye, on whose death, unmar., 27 Dec. 1789, the issue of Joshua Brooke became entirely extinct.

Jennet Brooke, mar. ab^{t} 1600 to Hen. Walker of Rockley Old Hall, Gent., & d. 6 Oct. 1652.

William Brooke of Dodworth, psh. of Silkston, Gent., 2nd son, purchased lands there & settled upon them 1621; built a good house 1624; had lands at Carlton, Royston, Dodworth, & Adwick-on-Dearne by his father's will; bp. at H. 17 Jan. 1584; bur. at Silkston 22 May 1672; will 20 May 1671; prob. 17 July 1672; d. 19 May. = Judith, dau. of John Drake of Pikeley, psh. of Bradford, Gent. (see Ped. p.); d. 17 June 1659; bur. in the Chancel of Silkston Church.

Jonathan, 4 son, bp. at S. 29 Dec. 1625; d. at sea; will 8 Dec. 1652; leaves his fortune to his brother William.

Joshua, 5 son, Cit. & merch^{t} of London, bp. at S. 26 May 1629; d. s.p. 16 Jan. 1696; bur. in Bunhill Fields. = Mary Wallis of London.

Timothy, 6 son, Cit. of London, bp. at S. 3 May 1638; d. cœl.

Susan, 2 dau., b. at Silkston 8 Nov. 1632; mar. John Oates of Nether Denby. (See Ped., p. 114.)

C

Ellen, 1 w., dau. of John Bright; sister of Anth^{y}; mar. 14 Nov. 1649. (See Ped., p. .)

D

= John B. of Pond in Dodworth, 3rd son, bp. 19 Dec. 1622; bur. at S. 20 March 1671.

E

= Ann, 2nd w., dau. of . . . . Freeman of Housley Hall, psh. of Ecclesfield.

C

D

E

John, of Pond, d. 1694. = Helen, dau. & h. of Tho. Morton of Waldershelf; d. Oct. 1718. = Abel Rich, 2nd husband.

Helen, d. inf.

Thomas. — William.

Ann.

Christiana. — Frances.

All d. unmar.

Thomas, of Dodworth, Gent., b. at Newhouse; bp. at H. 4 Feb. 1615-6; d. 13 Nov. 1687, æt. 72; bur. at Silkston. = Jane, 1 dau. & coh. of John Beighton (see PED., p. 266); mar. 1641-2. Will 20 Sep. 1689.

William, 2 son, Citizen & haberdasher of London, bp. at H. 3 May 1618; living 8 Dec. 1652.

Elizabeth, 1 dau., bp. at H. 6 Aug. 1620; mar. Anthony Bright of Brincliffe Edge, Gent. (see PED., p. 114); had 6 children or more.

John B., 5 son, b. 3 Jan. 1651; M.A. of Christ Col., Camb.; Rector of High Hoyland; purchased Field Head, where he d. 27 Nov. 1725, aged 73; bur. at Silkston. = Ann, dau. of Wil. Oates of Denby (see PED., p. 114); d. June 1728.

Ruth, 1 w., dau. of John Micklethwaite of Ingburchworth; mar. at Peniston 30 Jan. 1678-9. = Thomas, of Woodhouse in Dodworth, b. 21 April 1649; d. 14 May 1712; bur. at Doncaster. = Frances, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Mawhood of Ardsley; wid. of John Broughton of Balby; d. 6 Jan. 1736, aged 84; bur. at Doncaster.

Jane, bp. 11 Oct. 1658; d. abt 18.

—

Elizabeth, b. 19 Dec. 1646; mar. 1 John Crabtree 2 Oct. 1666, & 2nd Tho. Fell of Morton and Milner Field; d. 19 March 1723-4.

Joshua, d. unmar.

John, of Wakefield, mercht, b. 23 July 1683. Will 14 Sep. 1750; prob. 11 Sep. 1751.

Thos, d. cœl.

William, of Doncaster, mercer, Ald. & Mayor, b. 1694; d. 1763; bur. in Doncaster Ch.; owner of Woodhouse in Dodworth.

William, d. y.

John Brooke of Wakefield, merchant. = Mary, dau. of Timothy Hawksworth of Tickhill Friars, Gent.

William Pigot of Doncaster & Southwell, Gent., son of Hollis P., Vicar of Doncaster. = Elizabeth B., at length heir, b. 1727; d. 1765.

John Brooke, only child, d. at Market Raisin, unmar., 21 Oct. 1781, aged 32.

William, only son, an Officer in the Army. = ... dau. & coh. of . . . . Walker of Mansfield.

Elizabeth, only dau., unmar. 1782.

2 sons, d. infs.

F

F

William & Thomas, d. inf.

William, of Dodworth, Gent., b. 11 Nov. 1643; d. s.p. 5 Feb. 1680, ab^t 37; bur. in the Chancel of Silkston Church. Will 5 Feb. 1680-1; prob. 19 May 1681. = Mary, dau. of William Oates of Denby (see PED., p. 114); d. 25 June 1712, ab^t 66; bur. at S. Will 20 Jan. 1711; prob. 17 Feb. 1714.

Joshua, 3 son, b. 30 June 1681; d. 21 Feb. 1681-2.

Mary, b. 30 Aug. 1671; mar. James Smith of Manningham, brother to John S. of Heath, Esq.

Ann, 2 dau., b. 24 Nov. 1673; d. unmar. 10 March 1733 at Holbeck; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. Will 9 March 1733.

Jane, 3 dau., b. 7 Nov. 1677; mar. Rob. Hetherington of Holbeck, and d. 12 March 1746 s.p.

Elizabeth, b. 6 April 1680; d. 26 May 1682.

Thomas B. of Field Head & Dodworth, M.A. of Christ Col., Camb., & Rector of Richmond, in the Commission of the Peace, b. at Dodworth 3 June 1669; d. at Richmond 28 April 1739; bur. there. Will 19 Jan. 1738; prob. 7 July 1739. His M.I. is in Whitaker's 'Richmondshire,' i., 90. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham. (See PED., p. 313.)

William, 2 son, b. 24 March 1675; liv^g at the Freshes of Potomack in Stafford co., Virginia, 25 June 1700; will dated 30 June 1698, there styled Norwich factor of London; d. in Virginia ab^t Feb. 1702, being then Under Sheriff of Stafford County.

Thomas, 2 son, b. at Richmond 26 June 1720; bur. there 8 Aug.

Mary, b. 17 Jan. 1708; bur. 3 Sep. 1709.

Alice, bp. 23 July 1711; bur. 27 August 1713.

Anne, b. 11 Nov. 1714; mar. Richard Fenton of Bank Top, Esq. (See PED., p. 126.)

William Brooke of Field Head and Dodworth, Esq., b. at Ousburn 29 Aug. 1706; M.A. of St. John's Col., Camb., & in Com. of the Peace; d. at Field Head 24 Aug. 1755, aged 48; bur. at Silkston. = Alice, dau. & coh. of Wil. Mawhood, Ald. & Mayor of Doncaster (see PED., p. 259); b. at Doncaster 17 Oct. 1718; mar. at Loversal Oct. 1737.

Margaret, b. 29 Nov. 1743; mar. in 1808 Tho. Zouch of Sandal, D.D., Rector of Scrayingham, etc. (p. 319). He d. 23 Dec. 1815, æt. 78; bur. at Sandal. She 19 July 1833, æt. 89.

Jane, b. 28 Nov. 1746; mar. Richard Horton Briscoe, Esq., & was liv^g a widow without issue 1774. She was bur. with her husband at Ripponden 11 Jan. 1839.

John Charles Brooke, b. at Field Head 27 Aug. 1748; bp. at Silkston; made free of the Ironmongers' Company in the City of London 29 April 1772; appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant 1 Feb. 1773, & Somerset Herald 31 Jan. 1778; d. unmar. Will 22 Nov. 1790.

Thomas & Alice, d. inf.

Mary, b. 1 April 1739; mar. Thomas Comber, LL.D. (See PED., p. 313.)

G

G

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Morris, Clerk, of co. Salop; d. at Field Head 13 July 1776; bur. at Silkston. = William Brooke of Field Head & Dodworth, Esq., Dep. Lieut. for the West Riding, b. 11 July 1742; liv^g 1774. = Elizabeth, 2nd w., dau. of Wil. Yates of Denby, Gent.; mar. at Wakefield 31 Jan. 1793; d. Aug. 1808 s.p.

- Thomas Brooke, b. 8 May 1775; ob. s.p.
- William, b. 8 June 1776; ob. s.p.
- Jane, b. 20 June 1773; mar. . . . . Crowther of Gomersal or Batley, a merch^t.
- Margaret, b. 28 June 1776; mar. Buller-Rolle Langford, Esq. = One son, ob. s.p.
- Sarah. — Ann. — Ann. D. inf.

MS. 313

Comber—Thornton—Blackburn—Kirby.

Thomas Comber, Esq., Counsellor at Law & Justice of the Peace. =

- . . . . Comber. =
- John Comber. =

Thomas Comber, Master of Trinity Col. & Dean of Carlisle. =

Mary Comber, dau. & h., wife of Will. Johnson, Esq., Sheriff of Lancashire, of Rushton Grange, co. York.

- Francis Comber. = ... sister of John Evans, a schoolmaster in London.
- James Comber of Westerham, co. Kent, 4th son, mar. ab^t 1640; d. 1 Feb. 1670-1; bur. at Harwich. = Mary, dau. of Bryan Burton of Westerham & Alice Austin his wife; sister of Bryan, Thomas, & Joyce. = Edward Hampden of Westerham. 1st husband.

- James Comber, eldest son, in the Post Office, mar. Hannah Harper of Cheshire; d. s.p.
- 2 child^n, d. y.
- Ann.

Dorothy,* 1 w., dau. of Thomas Metham of Metham. = Robert Thornton of East Newton.† = Elizab.,‡ 2 w., dau. of Sir Richard Darley of Buttercrambe (p. 431).

A

- Ursula, mar. Marmaduke Cholmley of Bransby.
- Margaret, mar. Ralph Crake.§
- Anne, mar. Philip Langdale.

B

* Bur. at Stonegrave 14 July 1619.
‡ Remar. Geoffrey Gates, Esq.
† Bur. 27 May 1637.
§ Should be Crathorne.—J. W. C.

A — B

- Richard. — Thomas.
- John.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Denton of Manningham, Esq.
- Mary, ob. s.p.
- Frances, mar. Timothy Portington.

William Thornton* of East Newton, co. York, Esq., aged 41, 28 Aug. 1665. = Alice,† dau. of Sir Chris^r Wandesford of Kirklington, co. York, Master of the Rolls & Lord-Deputy of Ireland.

- Thomas Comber, D.D., Rector of Stonegrave, co. York, & Dean of Durham, b. 19 March 1645; d. 25 Nov. 1699. = Alice Thornton, eld. dau. & coh., mar. 17 Nov. 1668, being then aged only 14.‡
- Catherine Thornton, coh^r, mar. 27 Dec. 1682 to Tho. Purchas of Langton n^r Richmond, M.A. of Christ Col., Camb.
- Robert, aged 13, 1665; d. y. — William, d. y.

- William Comber, 1 son, d. y. and unmar.; he was b. 30 Nov. 1684; was some time of Lincoln Col., Oxford; bur. at Stonegrave Church.
- Thomas Comber§ of East Newton, Esq., Justice of the Peace, b. 26 Nov. 1688; 2nd son & heir; mar. 1 Jan. 1717. = Ann, dau. of Andrew Wilson, Vicar of Easingwold; b. 1 March 1691; d. 17 June 1754. = Elias Micklethwaite, Rector of Gilling, 1st husb.
- Mary Comber, younger dau., mar. Tho. Brooke, Rector of Richmond. (See Ped., p. 312.)

- William C., Vicar of Kirkby Moorside & Rector of Kirkby Overcar & J. of P.; d. s.p. 24 March 1810, æt. 84. = Dorothy, dau. & h. of James Arbuthnot of Ampleford, Esq., & of Antigua, by Dor., dau. of Thos Hassell of Ampleford, Rector of Seamer; d. 5 May 1807.
- Andrew, b. 8 July 1728; d. 15 Oct. 1747.

Thomas Comber, LL.D., of East Newton, Rector of Morborn and Buckworth, co. Hunts, & of Jesus Col., Cambridge; d. 9 April 1778; bur. at Stonegrave; he published the Memoirs of Lord-Deputy Wandesford; he was also Rector of Overcar, Chaplain to Eliz., Co. Dowager of Balcarras. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Brooke of Field-head, Esq.; b. 1 April 1739; mar. 28 April 1763. (See Ped., p. 312.)

- Thomas Comber of Jesus College, Camb., M.A., published the life of his great-grandfather the Dean; has the living of Oswaldkirk 1831. = Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Coote of Hampstead, Gent.
- Duncombe.
- William Turner. =
- Andrew, of Liverpool. — Ann, mar. Wil. Hood of London, merch^t, 1782, or Wood.

- Henry George Wandesford. = Charlotte.
- Harriet. — Wil. Mennel.
- Henry Gordon. — Brooke.
- Jane Harriet. — Tho. Denison.
- Geo. John.

C

* Bur. at Stonegrave 18 Sep. 1668.
† Bur. at Stonegrave 1 Feb. 1706-7. Her diary was printed by the Surtees Society, vol. 62.
‡ Bur. at Stonegrave 22 Jan. 1720-21. § Bur. at Stonegrave 15 May 1765.—J. W. C.

C

Robert Blackburn* of Marrick Abbey = ... dau. of . . . . Messenger of Fountains.

- Francis Blackburn† of St. Nicholas, 3rd son. = Jane Inman.‡
- Giles B. of Marrick Abbey, 1 son. = ... dau. of . . . . Slingar.
  - John Blackburn of Friar Head in Craven, sold Marrick. = Frances, dau. & h. of Col. Francis Malham of Elslack.
- Timothy, 2nd son. = ... mar. . . . . Wilson of Eshton.
- Roger. — Robert.

Francis Blackburn of St. Nicholas near Richmond, an Alderman of that town, son of Fra. B. of the same, by Jane Inman his w. of Bewerley nr Ripon; d. aged 29. = Alice Comber, eldest dau., b. 8 March 1680. = William Kirkby of Ashlack, co. Lanc., Esq., 2nd husband. = Frances, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Burvis of Islekirk, co. Cumb.

- John, d. cœl. in London, aged 22.
- Sarah, only dau., d. unmar. at Kendal 17 Feb. 1800, æt. 87.
- William, d. y. — Mary, d. unmar.
- Joanna, w. of Tho. Strickland of Kendal, Esq.; s.p.

- William Comber Kirkby of Ashlack, Esq., an Atty in London; d. 8 July 1791, aged 75. = Mary, dau. of Thos Hall of Goldings, co. Herts, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Jas Hallet.
  - William Kirkby, b. 1757.
  - Mary, b. 1758.
- James, of Kirkby house nr Hungerford & of London, druggist, d. s.p. 5 Sep. 1790. = Sarah, dau. & h. of Jas Cunningham of London.

- Francis Blackburn, M.A., Rector of Richmond & Archdeacon of Cleveland, also Prebendary of Bilton; d. 7 Aug. 1787, aged 82; bur. at Richmond. = Hannah Hotham of York, d. 20 Aug. 1799; mar. 1 in 1732, 2 in 1744. = Joshua Elsworth of Richmond, Esq., 1st husband.
  - Hannah, only surviving dau., w. of Theophilus Lindsey, who resigned the Vicarage of Catterick; no issue.
  - Sir George Onesiphorous, d. cœl.
  - Jane, w. of Tho. Pettat, Esq.; s.p.
  - Elizabeth, w. of George Snow, Esq., of Langton, co. Dorc., & had John, cœl., & Jane, w. of Jas. Clitherow, s.p.
- Thomas, 2nd son, d. at Christ-College, Cambridge, unmar.
- Jane, w. of Sir Onesiphorous Paul of Rodborough, co. Glouc., Bart.

D

* Called Anthony in the pedigree in Clarkson's 'Richmond,' p. 257.
† Bur. 22 May 1704. ‡ D. 19 May 1703.—J. W. C.

D

- Sarah = John Hall, Vicar of Chew & Rector of Dundry.
  - 1. Hannah Mary, w. of .... Pointon, late of Sheffield, co. York, & has issue.
  - 2. Sarah, w. of Peter Coates of Stanton Drew, Esq., & has issue.
  - 3. Theophila, w. of .... Wright of London, & has issue.
- .... 2nd w., sister of Sir .... Ball, Governor of Malta, s.p.
- Alice, d. y.

- William, of London, M.D., & F.S.A. = Hannah, dau. of Wil. Wilson of Ayton nr Gisboro'.
  - William Theophilus.
  - Rachel Elizab.
  - Dorothea Frances.
- Jane, mar. John Disney, D.D., F.S.A., Vicar of Swindenby, which he resigned. =
  - John Disney of the Hyde, Esq. =
  - Algernon, unmar. 1825.
  - Frances, w. of Tho. Jervis, V.D.M., late of Leeds.

- .... 2 w., d. 1836. = Francis Blackburne,* Vicar of Brignal. =
  - .... mar. 16 Jan. 1808 to William Frend, Esq., Fel. of Jesus Col., Camb., & had issue.
  - Francis, Vicar of Weston super mare, drowned 11 June 1829.
  - .... a son, mar. in America.
- Thomas, of Durham, M.D. & F.R.S., of Peter House, Cam., d. unmar. 16 June 1782.

Walker.

MS. 314

A few additions are here made to a pedigree compiled by J. C. Brooke in 1789. The Walkers were at Hunshelf long before this pedigree commences.

A John Walker of Hunshelf appears in 9 Hen. 6 & 7 Edw. 4, & even as early as 1380, when a person of that name & description takes a mess. at Hermitrode from Tho. del More.

- John Walker alias Slater of Hunshelf in par. of Peniston. =
  - Ann, mar. 28 Aug. 1604 to Francis Morton of Spout House. (See Ped., p. 104.)
  - Richard Walker of Hunshelf, bur. at Peniston 28 July 1651. =
    - .... bur. at P., 22 Sep. 1653.
- He was probably the son of Richard Walker alias Slater, living at Hunshelf 13 Elizab.

- George Walker of Hunshelf, bur. at P. 28 Nov. 1689. = Jane, dau. of Reginald Thompson of Brightholmlee. (See Ped., p. 267.) She is called sister by Ralph Beighton of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., in his will 1654, which makes me doubt the marriage as here shewn.

A

* D. 21 Jan. 1816.—J. W. C.

A

- Jane, bp. 22 Jan. 1652; mar. John Stead, probably of Combes.
- Alice, bp. 3 Sep. 1654; mar. Ralph Ward of Whitwell.
- Ann, bp. 3 Jan. 1666; bur. 29 July 1667.

- George Walker of Hunshelf, bp. at Peniston 1 May 1657; bur. there 11 June 1712. M.I. = Ann, dau. & h. of Tho. Scoles of Kippax.
- Richard, bp. 31 Jan. 1660. = Ann, dau. of John Greenwood.

- Jane, bp. 30 Nov. 1693; mar. Dennis Browne[1] of Sheffield, apothecary, 12 Nov. 1726; d. 1747; s.p. =
  - Fanny Browne, only issue, d. 17 Feb. 1743-4, aged 13; bur. in the par. Church of Sheffield.
- Mary, bp. 1 June 1691; bur. 7 Nov. 1703.
- Alice, bp. 19 Dec. 1695; mar. at Ecclesfield 15 March 1717 to Benj. Steer of Sheffield, mercer (p. 337).
- Elizabeth, bp. 31 Dec. 1702.
- Mary, bp. 23 July 1708; d. unmar.; bur. in Sheffield Church.

- Thomas, of Leeds, twin with Richard; bp. at P. 1 July 1698. =
  - 1. Ann. 2. Eleanor. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Mary. 5. Jane. All living unmar. in 1789.
- Richard, twin with Thomas; bp. 1 July 1698; bur. 10 July following.
- Ann, bp. 24 Oct. 1689; mar. Gerard Kirke.

Betty & Mary Walker, both of Leeds, Gentlewomen, made each a will dated 26 June 1817, in which they name their relation Mr Wil. Smith of Cowley. Betty d. 15 Sep. 1822, & her will was proved 3 Dec. 1822. Mary d. 20 Dec. 1824, & her will was proved 13 Aug. 1825.

- Ann, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Blackburn of Alderman's Head; sister & coh. of Benj.; bp. at P. 28 Dec. 1678; bur. there 26 Nov. 1717. =
- George Walker of Hunshelf, Gent., bp. at P. 17 May 1687; bur. there 10 Nov. 1757. M.I. =
  - Mary, 1 w., dau. & h. of Francis Bristow of Messingham, co. Linc., Esq.; d. 9 Feb. 1761, aged 26; bur. at Darfield. B =
  - George Walker of Hunshelf, and of Middlewood in psh. of Darfield, Esq., d. 27 Dec. 1772, aged 57, & was bur. at Darfield. =
    - Mary, 2 w., eldest dau. & coh. of Edward Rookes Leeds of Rodes Hall & North Milford, Esq.; mar. at Totteridge 29 Aug. 1770; d. 29 March 1803, aged 61; bur. at Darfield.
- Alice, 2 w., bur. at P. 30 June 1733; sister in law to Josh Bever (p. 307). =
- Mary, 3 w., dau. of . . . . Smith; wid. of . . . .; bur. at Cawthorn 23 June 1770.

[1] Dennis Browne mar. 2 a . . . . Serjeantson. (See Ped., p. 364). He d. 19 Oct. 1767, aged 67, & was bur. in the psh. Church Sheffield, leaving no issue. John Browne, M.D., a gentleman well known at Sheffield, was his nephew & heir. He d. unmar., leaving Miss Wallis his heir, who was granddau. to his sister, who mar. . . . . Wallis. She was the 2nd wife of Thomas Sutton, Vicar of Sheffield.

B

- George Walker, d. 28 Dec. 1755, aged 2 months; bur. at Darfield.
- Ann W., elder dau. & coh., d. unmar. 27 July 1771, aged 19; bur. at Darfield.
- Margaret Walker, dau. & sole h.; owner of Hunshelf & Middlewood; d. unmar. 13 May 1798, aged 39, & was bur. at Darfield.

Margaret Blackburn of Alderman's Head, Spinster, in 1745 devised lands at Dore to her nephew Geo. Walker of Hunshelf.

Rob. Blackburn of Bolsterstone, Gent., made his will 12 May 1716, & it was enrolled at Wakefield 12 Oct. 1727. Gives to his loving brother Benj. B., Gent., all his mess., etc., in township of Denby, mortgaged to his brother in law Geo. Walker of Hunshelf, Gent., do. in township of Thurgoland. To his dear wife Mary all personalty, & to be Ex^x. (See p. 278.)

Benj. Blackburn of Alderman's Head in psh. of Peniston, d. 12 June 1736, aged 62, & was bur. in the Chancel of Sheffield Church.

.... Smith of Cowley, tanner, d. 22 March 1791. = ... dau. of Gerard Kirk of Cowley by .... his w., dau. of George Walker.

William Smith of Cowley & after of Berner Hall, Lord of the Manor of Messingham, co. Linc. = Elizab., dau. of .... Parkin of Mortomley; mar. 13 Dec. 1792.

- William Smith of Cliffe House in Ecclesfield, att^y, 1 son. = ... dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield.
- George Walker = S., 2 son.
- Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Atkinson of Endsley Street, Tavistock Square.

Denison.

MS. 315

- George Denison* of Woodhouse n^r Leeds, mar. 8 May 1655. Will 5 April 1683. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Kilburn of Hunslet.
- John D.

- Thomas Denison of Leeds, merch^t, 1683. = ... dau. of .... Bell of Thirske.
- Grace. Debora. Hannah. Beatrice. Joseph. Their father (left) £350 amongst them.

- George, b. 5 March 1682; d. y.
- Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Sawer of Leeds, mer.
- Robert = ... dau. of .... Hey of Leeds.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Cookson of Leeds.

Thomas Denison of Leeds, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Sunderland† of Whittington, Esq.; b. 16 Jan. 1735; d. at Bath (p. 264).

A

* Probably bp. at Leeds 3 Sep. 1626. See notes in the Leeds Register (Thoresby Society) of this date concerning the Denison family.

† ? Langdale Sunderland of Newcastle.—J. W. C.

A

Thomas, d. y.

Robert Denison of Kilnwick Percy, Esq., which estate he purchased and went to reside upon it in 1784; b. 15 Sep. 1760. = Frances, dau. of Sir Rob. Brook of Norton, Bart.; b. 18 Nov. 1765; mar. 24 July 1783.

- Frances, b. 23 Aug. 1785; mar. 14 Nov. 1807 to Ralph Creyke of Marton, Esq.
- —
- Harriet, b. 12 Feb. 1789.
- Thomas, b. 2 Jan. 1792; d. 12 Jan. 1802.
- —
- Elizabeth, b. 12, d. 26 Jan. 1794.
- Robert, b. 21 Nov. 1795.
- —
- Mary, b. 18 Nov. 1797; d. aged 14 days.
- Elizabeth, b. 21 Sep. 1799.
- —
- Richard, b. 17 Dec. 1801; d. Feb. 1802.

John Denison of Woodhouse. =

- William.
- Robert.
- Matthew = ... dau. of John Watson of Leeds. = Joshua Hartley of Leeds, 2nd husb.

To this family probably belongs the following entry in Dickenson's 'Obituary':—
1715, mar. Mr Matthew Denison & Mrs Miriam Ryder of Leeds abt Feb. 2.
1740, Nov. 1, mar. Mr Nathaniel Dennison & Miss Huis of Nottingham.
. . . . Dennison of near Nottingham mar. Miss Huthwaite of that place about 1790, sister to the w. of Nathaniel Jarman of Brenley in Kent. Another Huthwaite mar . . . . Bradney.

MS. 315

Dennison.

. . . . Dennison of Rawden. =

Thomas Dennison of Leeds. =

Jonathan, of Leeds = Ann Mason or Mann.

- Jonathan, of Leeds = Mary, dau. of Robert Ryder.
  - William, of Leeds = Hannah Harrison.
    - William = Jane, dau. of John Worsley.
      - William Brereton, d. in W. Indies.
      - Joseph, of Rushholme Park, co Lanc. = Sarah, dau. of Wm Hanson of Manchester.
        - Edward Hanson.
- Hannah, mar. Joseph Walker of Leeds.

A

A

Samuel. Joseph Dennison=Grace, dau. of Matthew Bingley.[1]

Sarah, 1 w., dau. & c.=Joseph Dennison of St. Mary's Axe, London, merch^t, d. 1806; very wealthy. of William Sykes of Manchester, merch^t (see PED., p. 69); s.p.

Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Butler.

Samuel Dennison.=Betty, dau. of Thomas Lister.

William Joseph Dennison of Semer, Esq., only son, High Sheriff of the co. of York & M.P. for Hull & Surrey; unmar.; d. unmar 1849.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Marq of Conyngham.

Maria, mar. Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.

Joseph Dennison of Leeds.

Sir Thomas Dennison, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, d. at Ham n^r Richmond Sep. 1765.=. . . . dau. of Rowl. Smithson of Milfield n^r Harwood, Gent.=Albany Dodgson of Kirkby Overblow, Esq., took the name of Beckwith; 1 husb.; d. s.p.

. . . . Wilkinson of Blackwell Hall, factor.

. . . . Wilkinson of Potterton.

. . . . Wilkinson, took the name of Denison, & was of Ossington.

. . . . Dennison of Ossington, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons 1858.=Lady Charlotte Bentinck, dau. of the Duke of Portland.

Ellis.

MS. 316

The earlier generations of this pedigree are from Hopkinson, & it is entered principally for the sake of the descendants of Wm Ellis & Mary Seaman, which were given to me by Dr W. C. Ellis in a letter from his son dated 12 May 1827.

I must observe, however, that in the Church of Barwick in Elmete, in which psh. Kiddal is situated, is a Mon. for William Ellis of Kiddal Hall, Esq., who d. 10 April 1761, aged 64. He mar. Mary, only child of James & Elizabeth Bourne of Mattingley near Heelefield in Hants, by whom one child Elizabeth Maria who erected the monument, & a stone for . . . . dau. of Wm Ellis, mar. 1 Wm Dawson of Kiddal Hall, 2 Benjamin Haigh (or Haist) of Barwick.

---

[1] Rev. Mr Shepherd told me that his mother was a Whitfield of Leeds, bp. at Mill Hill Chapel, which would be about 1770, & related to this Matthew Bingley.

Dr Whitaker in 'Loidis & Elmete,' p. 153, has the termination thus:—

John Ellis.
|
William.
|
Elizabeth Maria, mar. . . . . Burroughs of Norfolk.
|
Elizabeth Burroughs.

So that, on the whole, it is manifest that those who have an interest in this pedigree have reason for resorting to documentary evidence: May 17, 1827.

See also the variations in Frank's copy of Hopkinson's pedigree.

Burke's pedigree differs, & I place little reliance on anything after the issue of the marriage with Lowther.

Thomas Ellis of Kiddal, Esq.=Ann, dau. of Walter Calverley of Calverley, Esq.

- William=Joan, dau. of William Percyhay of Ryton.
  - Henry=Ann, dau. of John Gascoigne.
    - John Ellis=Mary, dau. of Martin Anne of Frickley.
      - John Ellis of Kiddal, son & heir.
        - John* Ellis of Kiddal.
          - William Ellis of Kiddal, Esq., 1674.=Mary, dau. of Sir Wil. Lowther of Swillington.
            - William Ellis† of Kiddal, Esq. A
            - Mary,‡ dau. of Dutton Seaman of London, Gent.
            - John, a merch^t, d. at Batavia unmar.
            - Henry, a linen-draper, mar.
            - Jane, mar. Francis Moseley, M.A., Rector of Rolston, co. Staff.
            - Mary.
        - Ellen, dau. of . . . . Austin, Citizen of London, a Turkey merch^t.=Robert Colepeper, 2nd husb.
        - William.
        - —
        - Henry.
        - —
        - Charles.
        - Mary, mar. Sir A. Chester, Bart., 2nd Samuel Loddington, Esq.
      - Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Plumpton of Plumpton.
      - Michael.
      - —
      - Martin.
      - —
      - Henry.
      - Robert.
      - —
      - Richard.
      - —
      - Francis.
      - Thomas.
      - —
      - Gervas.
      - —
      - Samuel.
      - Ann or Frances, mar. Tho. Barley of Ecclesfield.
      - —
      - Mary, mar. Brian Babthorpe.
  - William=. . . . dau. of . . . . Vavasor of the Wolds.
  - Ann, mar. John More.
- Ellen, mar. Michael Fawkes.

* (?) William, slain in Ireland 1647.

† After this time a ped. recently printed in the Thoresby Society's 'Miscellanea' gives a very different account of the family.

‡ Mar. at St Dionis Backchurch, London, 23 April 1688.

A

Charles Ellis of Kiddal, Esq., Cap^n in a Company of Foot; said in Frank's copy of Hopkinson to die without issue. = Mary, dau. & h. of . . . . Thomlinson.

Maria Ellis, dau. & h., mar. Randal Burrowes of Norfolk, Esq.

William, 2nd son; said in Frank's MS. to have been a Captain of a Man of War, & to have d. at Boston in N. E. unmar. 1743. = Catherine Harvey of Dane Court in Kent.

Ann. — Elizabeth. — Annabel.

Mary, eld. dau., mar. Timothy Smith of Brotherton, & d. 4 April 1766, aged 70; bur. there.

Mildred. — Catherine.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of Theophilus Cibber, Esq.; s.p. = William Ellis. = Sarah Francis of Great Yarmouth in Norf., 2nd w.

Ann, d. inf.

Jane, d. s.p.

Maria, mar. Mary Joseph Caire de la Serrie of Rochelle in France.

Ann, d. s.p.

Sarah, d. s.p.

Robert, d. s.p.

William, d. s.p.

William Charles Ellis, M.D., Governor of the Lunatic Asylum for the W. R. co. York, 1827; knighted. From whose information. = Mildred Wood of Louth, co. Linc.

William Robert Ellis of Jesus College, Cambridge, only son & heir app.

John Francis, d. inf.

Wm Ellis of Kiddal = M^y, dau. of Sir Wm Lowther. Burke, ii., 554.

W^m = M^y, dau. of Dutton Seaman.

John.

Henry, a linen-draper.

Mary.

Jane, mar. . . . . Moseley, Rector of Rolston.

John = ... dau. of I. Butterfield of Leeds.

W^m.

H^y.

Charles.

Mary.

Annabel.

Catherine. — Mildred.

W^m = ... eldest dau. & h. of T. Bourne of Mattingley, Hants.

Charles.

Eliz. Maria, mar. Randal Burroughs.

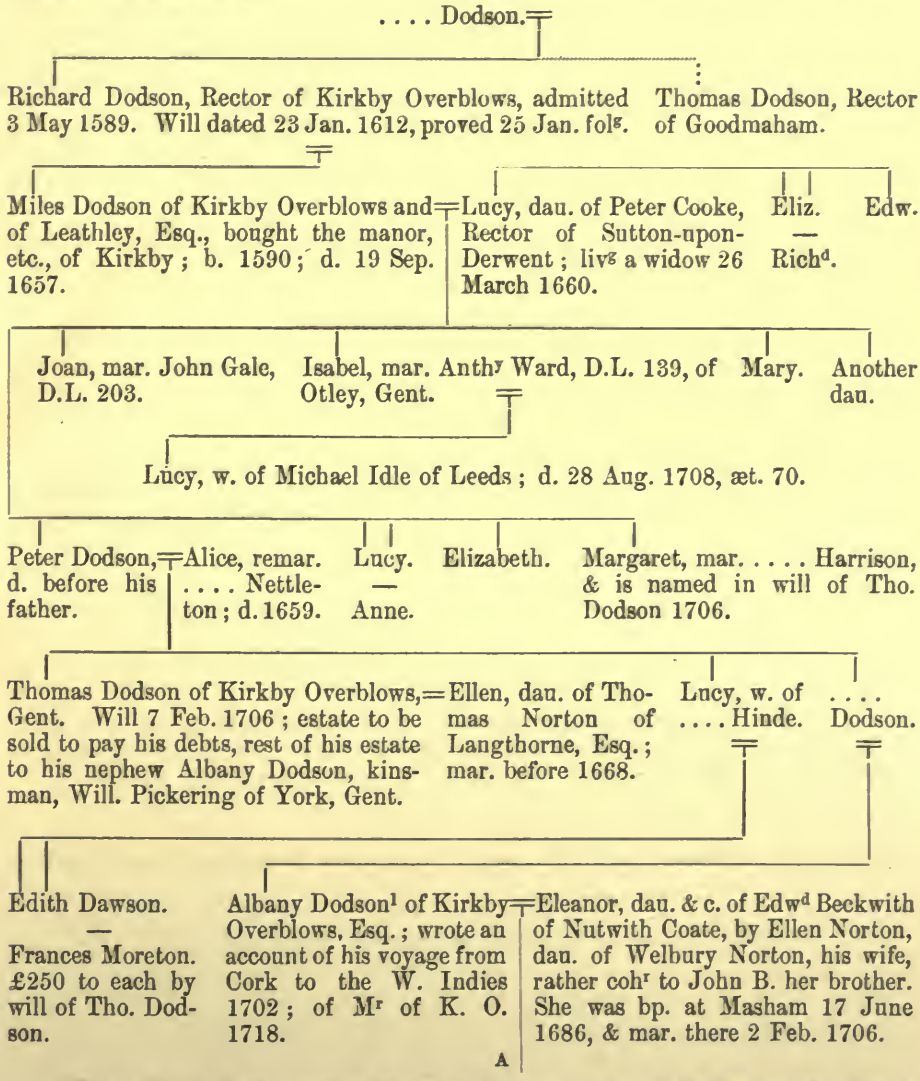
Dodson.

These descents are proved by Evidences abstracted in my Collection of Charters. It further appears from letters & papers of this family that Miles had a son named Peter, who was at Gray's Inn 1641, when he writes to dissuade his father from placing his sister Lucy with a Sempstress in London. It appears from other letters that he obtained a troop of Horse, and went abroad; that he twice intermar. with women of good family, once without his father's consent.

There is also a letter from Albany Fetherstonhaugh of F. to Miles Dodson, in which he calls him brother, & speaks of a marriage between a son of Miles & a dau. of his own.

In 1690 there was a Fetherstonhaugh Dodson of Fetherstonhaugh.

The arms usually borne by this family were: Or, a chevron ermine between 3 Catherine-wheels gules.



[1] This Albany Dodson mar. a second wife Mary, dau. of Nathan Drake, Rector of Kirkby Overblows, & she might be the mother of his son Albany. By his first marriage he had a son named Thomas. (See his will made in 1716, York Wills 1961.)

A

Albany Dodson, assumed the name of Beckwith, & d. s.p. He was of Kirkby Overblows. = ... dau. of Rowland or Roundel Smithson of Millfield near Harwood, Gent.; living 1776; ob. s.p.; sold K. O. to Henry Ibbetson; afterwards a Bart. = Sir Tho. Dennison, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, d. at Ham nr Richmond Sep. 1765; bur. at Harwood.

N.I. MS. Albany Fetherston of Fetherstonhaugh 1615 = Jane, dau. of Tho. Fetherston of Stanhope.

Abigail, dau. & h., mar. 1 . . . . Dodson[1]; 2 Tho. Dykes of Gilcrea, co. Cumb.

Peter Dodson of Kirkby Overblows was admitted of Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1638.

Where is Richard Dodson who in 1621 ran away with Jane Spink of Driffield, & made a forced marriage? (See East Riding Miscellanea Coll. Sutton-on-Derwent.)

See pedigree of Drake. (Hodgson.)

I further find that Lucy Dodson (formerly Cooke) had a reputation for poetry, and that she had 10 daus. Matthew Stephenson the poet was a friend of hers, and addressed an elegy to her on the death of one of her daus in childbed. It was her youngest dau., & the time 1657.

Mr Drake, the Rector of Kirkby Overblows, speaks of his son and dau. Dodson about 1720.

Croft.

MS. 317

Arms were granted to Sir Chisr Croft by Wm Riley in 1649, viz.: Quarterly per fess dancette or & gules, in the first quarter a lion pass.-guard. counterchanged.

50 copies of a genealogical account of this family were printed in 1841. It was done by Mr Carlisle for Sir John Croft, Bart.

. . . . Croft of East Wilton, co. York, came from Lancashire. = ... dau. of . . . . Clapham of Beamsley.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of Welford (p. 433). = Sir Christopher Croft of York 1649, Mayor. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Harrison of York, Alderman; mar. at St. Martin's Micklegate 21 Nov. 1613; a sister mar. Henry Fawkes.

Thomas Croft of Stillington = Olive, dau. & h. of John Dyneley of Bramhope, Esq.

Chisr, d. y. | John Croft, son & heir. | Elizabeth, d. y.

---

[1] This was Peter, son & heir of Miles. Dykes was of Gilcrea.—Hodgson's 'Northumberland,' ii., iii., 336.

Croft.

Stephen Croft.

Stephen Croft of Stillington = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson.

- Stephen C. of Stillington. = Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson.
  - Stephen C. of Stillington. = Frances, dau. of John Clarke.
  - Rev. Robert Croft. — Francis.
  - Henrietta, mar. Nath[l] Cholmley of Howsham.
- John Croft of York, wine-merch[t] & F.S.A. = Judith, dau. of Francis Bacon.
  - John, d. y.
  - Francis, d. about 1807, before his father.
- Chris[r].
  - William.
  - Lucy, 1 w., dau. of Henry Thomson. = Thomas, of Hanover, a Portugal merch[t]. = Harriet, 2 w., dau. of .... Dawson.
    - John Croft of York = Harriet, dau. of .... Tunstall of Manchester.
      - John, b. in Portugal.
    - Thomas.
      - Harriet.
  - .... mar. John Thomson of Kirby Hall.

MS. 318

Boynton.

Leonard Boynton* of Killerby in the N. R. of Yorkshire. = Mary, dau. of D[r] Stephen Tubley, Physician to Hen. VIII.

Leonard B. was son of John B., who was second son of Sir Christopher B. of Sedbery & brother of Sir Henry.

Stephen Boynton of Rawcliffe in par. of Snaith, son & heir. = Susan, dau. & c. of John Harrison of Pollington, psh. of Snaith.

- Jane, mar. William Norman of Burton Salmon.
- Frances, mar. 1 .... Nuttal of Rawcliffe, 2 Tho. Eastoft of Eastoft.
- Lucy, mar. Robert Vicars of Scawsby.
- Jane, 1 w., dau. of John Anby of Sherwood. = Thomas Boynton of Rawcliffe. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of John Digby, Esq. = ... Walker. = Thomas Trigot of South Kirkby.

A

* Leonard Boynton, bur. 20 Oct. 1587; Mary his wife, 9 May 1594; Stephen his son, 10 March 1628-9; Susan his dau.-in-law, 8 Sep. 1620; Thomas his grandson, 10 July 1656; Sir John his great-grandson, 3 Jan. 1688-9; Matthew his great-grandson, 26 June 1700 at Snaith (C. B. N.).—J. W. C.

A

Sir John Boynton of Rawcliffe, Knight, son & heir, Barr. at Law, d. without issue. = Frances, dau. & coh. (with the w. of Wil. Boynton of Barmston) of John Barnard, Alderman of Hull (pp. 69 & 394); relict of Edward Crofts, Gent., said to be a Dutchman.

John Nicholson of York, M.D. = Frances Crofts, coheir.

Christ^r Adams of Camblesforth n^r Howden, son of John, & aged 9, 1666. = Elizab. Crofts, the other coheir.

Frances N., coh^r, mar. 1 Thos Ingram of Barrowby, Esq., 2 John Wood,[1] Esq., of Copmanthorpe, & had issue by both. =

.... N., coheir, mar. .... Ibbotson.

.... Adams, son & heir.

Chris^r, bred a merch^t at York, became a Cap^n.

Arthur Ingram, d. y. May 1708, when his estate went to Arthur, his father's brother. Barrowby was bought of Mr Layton by Arthur Ingram, grandfather of this Arthur.

Frances, mar. Sir John Dryden.[2]

Thomas, a posthumous son, d. y.

Stephen. — Francis.

Matthew B. of Rawcliffe, Esq., heir to his brother; d. s.p.

Judith, dau. of .... Robinson of Thornton Risborough. = Thomas Appleyard of Ulceby, co. Linc. = Mary.

Boynton Appleyard, afterwards Boynton Boynton, having taken that surname & arms by Privy Seal dated 23 April 1701 in compliance with injunctions of his uncle Matthew Boynton; d. 10 April 1725; bur. at Snaith. = Elizabeth,* dau. of Thomas Strangways of Pickering, Esq. (See PED., p. 260.)

Matthew, d. an infant; bur. at Snaith 24 Feb. 1705.

1. Judith, coh^r, mar. John Twisleton of Barley & in 1745 of Rawcliffe (see PED., p. 388); s.p.

2. Elizab., coh^r, mar. Richard Hutchinson alias Langley of Wykeham Abbey & Nether Grimston (p. 420); took name of Boynton.

B

[1] Grandson of John Wood, Lord Mayor of York in 1682. (See p. 319.)

[2] This Sir John Dryden must have been the fourth Baronet, who is said by Malone to have been a woollendraper in St. Paul's Churchyard. Malone does not mention his wife, but says he had 3 children, John, an Att^y, who was killed by a fall from his horse, v.p., Honor, wife of Joseph Bateman of London, Surgeon, & Elizabeth, who never mar. Malone takes no notice of Jonathan Dryden the Clergyman on p. 319.

* D. 29 Jan. 1729; bur. at Snaith. M.I. (C. B. N.).—J. W. C.

B

Jane,[1] mar. William Ramsden, Esq., a merch[t] at Hull. = Susan, mar. . . . . Hodghall of London, merch[t].

John Ramsden of Norton, which he bought of Tobias Humfrey, & built a fine house there; J.P., Dep.-Lieut., & M.P. for Hull; d. at Owston 26 March 1718 & bur. at Campsal 30th, æt. 61. = Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Vis[t] Downe; d. 20 May 1737; bur. in St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, aged 74.

. . . . mar. . . . . Orme of Surrey.

Jane, mar. Matthew Appleyard 30 May 1682.

Wm R. of Norton, Esq., only son, d. before his father 8 June 1717, aged 34, & was bur. at Campsal 11th. = Mary, dau. & coh[r] of Robert Robinson of Folkerby, co. York, Esq.; her sister Eliz. mar. Rev. Henry Brearey, Rector of Boxworth, & d. s.p.; d. 5 April 1745 & was bur. at Adlingflete.

Dorothy, bur. at Hatfield 4 Sep. 1682.

Richard Roundel of Hutton Wansley, Esq. = Elizabeth, bp. 4 Oct. 1687; mar. 23 Jan. 1710.

Anne.

Mildred, mar. John Bourchier of Beningborough. = Mildred, mar. Hon. Rob. Lane & d. s.p.

Catherine, mar. Hon. Chris[r] Dawney & d. s.p.

M[rs] Mary Ramsden devised the manor & estate of Norton, which was her jointure, & of which she purchased the inheritance, & also Folkerby, to Trustees for making an additional building & founding 6 Fellowships and 10 Scholarships at Catherine Hall, Camb. Persons born in Yorkshire & Lincolnshire to have preference. To be called Skerne's Fellows & Scholars after the name of her relation Robert Skerne of Folkerby, formerly a benefactor to the same College. See his M.I. at Adlingflete. ('G. M.' for 1795.)

One of Beckwith's pedigrees, on which, however, I do not place much reliance, shews the Appleyard differently:—

. . . . A. = Ann, 2 sister of Sir John Boynton.

. . . . 1 w. = John A. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Jollance of Lincolnshire, 2 w.

Will[m]. Thomas. Boynton, who took name of Boynton. Alex[r], mar. & ob. s.p. Frances, mar. M[r] Skipper & left one son. A son, d. y.

[1] In Gent's 'Hull,' p. 40, is a Mon. Ins. for this lady, as I suppose, but she is called Anne; she d. 23 April 1667; he 2 Sep. 1680, aged 62. Beckwith calls her Susan & makes her widow of . . . . Hall, by whom she had Urban Hall. On the whole the truth may be that her name was Ann & that the mother of Urban Hall was her sister Susan, said before to have mar. . . . . Hodghall, a name I never heard, & perhaps corrupted for Hall.

- John Boynton Adams of Camblesforth, Esq., ob. s.p.
- Clara, sister & coheir, mar. Rev. Francis Leighton & d. 3 Oct. 1801, aged 65; bur. in New St. Chad's Burial Ground, Shrewsbury. (See 'G. M.' for Jan. 1835.)
  - Francis Knyvett Leighton. = Louisa Ann, dau. of Viscount Doneraile.
    - Francis Knyvett Wilson Leighton, b. 1806.
  - Major Willey of York. = ... Price, coh^r.
    - 2 sons, one of them mar. Miss Moor, & 1 dau. mar. to Major Little.
- Josceline Price of Camblesforth, Esq. = Frances Mary Adams.
  - Sir Charles Blois, Bart. = Clara Price, mar. 19 Jan. 1799; d. 22 Feb. 1847, aged 78.

John Adams of Camblesforth. = Eliz., dau. of Thos. Strangways of Pickering, Esq.; wid. of . . . . Hunter of Pickering. (See p. 260.)

Skerne.

MS. 318

From Johnston's MS.

- Ann, dau. of Edw. Bedingfield of Oxburgh. = Robert Skerne, son of Edmund, of Waltham and Bowby.
  - Sir Edmund Skerne of Bowby, s.p.
  - . . . . widow of Sir Edward Cocks; s.p. = Robert Skerne, 2 son, heir to Sir Edmund. = ... dau. of Hen. Yellison.
    - Robert, d. y.
    - John, d. y.
  - John Skerne, 3rd son, "Stalled at York."
  - Robert Robinson of Upsal. = Mary S., sister & coheir, living 1668.
    - Robert Robinson of Folkerby. (This must be the father of Mrs Ramsden.)
    - Thomas, 2 son.
    - Ann, mar. Edward Robinson, Esq., Barr. at Law. = Francis.
  - Frances, mar. Wil. Nunwyke, Parson of Normanby, & d. without issue.
- Frances, dau. of . . . . Cholmley of Highgate, grandchild of Lord Chief Just. Cholmley.

Zouch.

Founded on one by J. C. Brooke. (See Remarkable Story, 'St. James Chron.,' 20 June 1829.)

. . . . Zouch, a goldsmith, bur. in St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.=

- Charles Zouch, M.A.,= Vicar of Sandal & Just. of the Peace, d. July 1754, aged 63; bur. at Sandal.
  - Dorothy, dau. of Gervase Norton of Ketelthorpe, Gent.; d. 17 Mar. 1760, aged 64.
  - Charles, d. 2 April 1731, aged 10.
  - Francis, d. 2 April 1731, aged 9.
  - Elizab., d. 25 March 1731.
  - Arthur, d. 7 April 1731.
  - Charles Francis, d. 22 May 1734.
  - Dorothy, b. 16 Feb. 1731; d. 16 Feb. 1737.
  - Henry Zouch, eld. surviving son, Vicar of Sandal & J. of Peace, d. 17 June 1795, & was bur. in his own garden; s.p.
  - Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Wm Spinke of Wakefield, mercht. (See p. 307.)
  - Samuel Zouch of Wakefield, merchant, 2 son, d. 30 Dec. 1790.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Mic. Boyle of Field nr Halifax.
    - Richard Zouch of Wakefield, Esq.
      - Frances Eliza, 2 dau., d. at Cornwallis House, Clifton, in July 1825.
    - Charles Zouch, a Divine.
    - Henry Zouch, a Lieut. in the Army 1786.
    - Thomas Zouch, in the Navy 1786.
    - Thos Hardy of Wakefield, mercht.
    - Dorothy.
    - Elizabeth.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Hanson of St. Giles, Cripplegate; bur. there; s.p.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Stokes & had a dau. mar. . . . . Strong, who d. s.p. at Reading.
- Isabella, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Emerson; d. 18 Oct. 1803; bur. at Sandal.
- Thomas Zouch, D.D., etc., Rector of Scrayingham & Preb. of Durham, d. 17 Dec. 1815. (See L. A. Index, p. 720.)=
  - Margaret, 2 w., dau. of William Brooke of Field Head, Esq. (p. 312).
  - Richard Z., in the Yorkshire Militia, d. about 1763.
  - Arabella, dau. of . . . . Barry of Hull.
  - . . . . Walker, an apothecary, 2 husb.
  - Elizabetha Dorothea, mar. William Græme, Esq., of Heath in Halifax, & d. 19 Mar. 1792, aged 52.
  - Ann, mar. Sir William Lowther of Swillington, Bart., Rector of Swillington.

Wood.

There is a pedigree of Wood of Copmanthorpe in the Visitation of 1612.

Hannah Mancklin in 1740 mar. John Musgatroyd of Leeds, Clerk, whose will is dated 1765.

Capⁿ Will. Norton, a brother of the first Lord Grantley, mar. Margaret, dau. of John Wood of Copmanthorpe, Esq., & d. s.p. 19 April 1779, & was bur. at Copmanthorpe. He was b. in 1717 or 1718.

Who was Hutton Wood of the Exchequer ?

John Wood of Copmanthorpe nr York, æt. 26, 1612. = Dorothy, dau. of Michl Wentworth of Wolley, Esq.

There seems to be something wrong in this early part. (See York Wills 612.)

William Mancklin, a furrier next door to "The Fortune of War" 1659 ; son of Gilbert Mancklin.

John Wood, Ald. of York & Lord Mayor 1682 ; ob. 19 Jan. 1704, aged 87. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Bean of York.

. . . .* mar. John Hewley, & had Sir John.

. . . . mar. . . . . Waine.
—
. . . . mar. . . . . Wickham.

Richard, Sheriff of York, ob. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Wigmore ; mar. 2 Dr Barnard, who mar. 2 Mrs Ellen Lowther.

. . . . mar. . . . . Waine.

Dorothy, mar. Ric. Benson.

Margaret or Elizab., mar. Wil. Whitehead, Attⁿ.

John Waine. = ... dau. of Roger Wilberfoss.

Roger Waine.

John, d. at sea.

Thos.

Dorothy, mar. Thos Whitehead, her own cousin.

Margaret, mar. 1 John Romons, 2 Robert Barker.

George Mancklin, Sher. of York 1654 ; Lord Mayor 1666 ; ob. 1683, aged 74. = Isabel Anderton, mar. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 13 March 1654.

Charles Wood of York, merchant, d. before his father Dec. 1684. = Margaret, eld. dau. of Henry Harrison of Holtby, 2 son of Sir Thomas H. of Copgrave, Knt ; d. 1 May 1734;† bur. at St. Maurice.

Samuel Mancklin of York, Gent., 2nd husb., d. 18 May 1697 (*sic*) ; bur. at St. Michael's. = Jonathan Dryden,‡ Rector of Londsborough & Scrayingham, Preb. of Fridaythorpe & Residentiary. 3rd husb.

A

Isabel Mancklin, dau. & h.

* Dorothy (Dugdale's Visitation). † 1735 (Skaife).

‡ Mar. at York Minster 27 Nov. 1690. He was bur. there 27 Aug. 1702. M.I.—J. W. C.

A |

- John Wood, Esq., Barr. at Law, of Copmanthorpe & of Hollinclose Hall, ob. 30 April 1757, æt. 74; bur. in the Ch. of Copmanthorpe. = Frances, dau. & c. of John Nicholson of York, M.D.; ob. 23 March 1740, æt. 59; bur. in the Ch. of St. Andrew, Holborn. (See p. 318.)
  - John Wood Boynton, eldest son & heir, d. without issue 15 Nov. 1778, aged 71, & was bur. in the Ch. of Copmanthorpe. = ... dau. of . . . . Freeman, Esq.; survived.
    - Richard Wood of Hollin Hall, Esq., First Secretary of the Remembrancer's Office, d. 24 Sep. 1797, aged 87.* = Eliz., dau. of Hutton Perkins, Esq., Secretary to Lord Hardwick in 1745; d. same day with her husband.†
      - Richard Wood of Hollin Close-hall, had part of Copmanthorpe; ob. 1815.‡ = Half-sister to Mrs Croft of Stillington. Delia, dau. of John Schaak, Esq., of Askham Bryan.
        - Henry Richard Wood of Hollin Close Hall. = Ann Eliza, dau. of John Eckersal, Esq., of Bath.
        - . . . .§ 1 dau., unmar.
        - Delia Maria, mar. Hugh Blayds of Paul, Esq.
        - Louisa.
        - Emma.
      - Charles Boynton.
      - —
      - Elizabeth.
      - Christiana Frances.
  - Nicholson.
  - —
  - Francis.
- Thomas Ingram of Barrowby, Esq., 1st husb. (See p. 318.)
- Elizabeth.

MS. 320

Armitage.

- John Armitage‖ of Thick-hollins in Holmfirth 6 Edw. 6. Will dated 2 June 1589. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont of Dean House in Honley; mar. before 1578; living 1589.
  - James Armitage¶ of Thick Hollins, eld. son & heir; will 15 Nov. 1626; no issue. = Jane.
  - Anthony A.,** 2nd & youngest son. =
    - Godfrey Armitage,§§ of Thick Hollins, nephew & heir of James. Will 20 June 1644. A | = Jane,‖‖ dau. of John Taylor. Will 10 April 1668; proved 8 Feb.
  - Elizabeth.††
  - Jennet,‡‡ w. of Robert Shaw.

* D. 25 Sep.; bur. in Ripon Minster. † Bur. in same place.
‡ D. 8 Dec. 1814; bur. in Ripon Minster.
§ Eliza, d. 22 April 1840; bur. in Ripon Minster.—J. W. C.
‖ Bur. at Almondbury 9 June 1589.
¶ Bur. at Almondbury 28 Nov. 1626; mar. Jane, dau. of Edw. Taylor of Meltham, at Almondbury, 28 Aug. 1586. She was bur. at Almondbury 3 Dec. 1635.
** Bp. at Almondbury 11 Feb. 1558. †† Living 1589.
‡‡ Bp. at Almondbury 7 Jan. 1561. §§ Will proved 15 July 1646.
‖‖ Will proved 8 Feb. 1688-9.

A

- John,* 2nd son.
- Elizabeth,† w. of William Kay.
- Ann,‡ w. of Thomas Eyre of The Ridge, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 226.)

Elizabeth,§ 1st w., dau. of John Bynnes & Mary Crosley his wife, eldest son & h. of John B. (son & h. of Arthur B.), by Eliz. his w., dau. & sole heir of Thos Castle. = Anthony A.‖ of T., eldest son & h. Will proved 5 Feb. 1676; dated 2 Sep. 1674. = Judith,¶ 2nd w., remar. Thos Hattersley of Midhope before 13 Nov. 1676.

- Elizabeth.**
- Anne.††
- Grace.
- Jane.‡‡
- Martha.

John Armitage§§ of T., eldest son & heir. = Mary,‖‖ eldest of the 3 daus & coh. of James Waterhouse of Meltham.

- James,¶¶ of .... Col., Oxf.
- Mary, w. of*** Edmund Robinson of Bank-end in Thurstonland.

- William A.††† of Thurstonland, 3rd son, d. unmar. 6 Feb. 1721; bur. at Meltham.
- Thomas A.‡‡‡ of Bayhall in Huddersfield, mar. & had issue.
- Barbara.§§§

John Armitage‖‖‖ of Thick Hollins, Gent., eldest son & heir. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Stead of Oneacre in Bradfield, Gent.; marr. settl. dated 29 May 1701; living 23 July 1725. (See PED., p. 144.)

- James A.¶¶¶ = Mary. of Smithy Place, 2nd son.

- John Armitage**** of Richmond in Surrey, Gent., eldest son & heir, d. without issue. = Sarah, dau. of .... Robinson of .... co. Midd.
- Benjamin, of Meltham. =
- Ann.††††
- Mary, w. of Nathaniel Dyson of Meltham.

- Sarah.
- .... w. of Joseph Eastwood of Meltham.

Anthy Armitage‡‡‡‡ of Thick-hollins = Martha,§§§§ only dau. of Christopher Green of Green-house.

B

* Eldest son & heir, bp. at Almondbury 22 July 1621. † Bp. at Almondbury 29 Sep. 1622.
‡ Bp. at Almondbury 18 April 1630. § Mar. between 1645 and 1651.
‖ Æt. 14, 14 Nov. 1639. ¶ Dau. of Thos. Fenay of Fenay; d. before 23 Dec. 1677.
** Under age 1674. †† Mar. John Oldroyd. ‡‡ Bp. at Meltham 1 Jan. 1671.
§§ Will 22 Dec. 1699; bur. at Meltham 26 Jan. 1699-1700. He mar. 2ndly Barbara .... who was bur. at Meltham 25 Dec. 1691.
‖‖ Mar. 1st G. Beaumont of South Crosland; d. 18 May 1677; bur. at Meltham.
¶¶ University Coll., Oxf., matriculated 17 Dec. 1674, æt. 18. Will 17 Aug. 1676.
*** Rev. ††† Bp. at Meltham 5 Aug. 1686. Will 29 Nov. 1721.
‡‡‡ Bp. at Meltham 10 May 1691. §§§ Bp. 25 Nov. 1687.
‖‖‖ Bp. at Meltham 18 May 1677; d. int. 14 Nov. 1747; bur. at Meltham.
¶¶¶ Will 17 Jan. 1731.
**** Will 6 April 1762; proved in London. Bp. at Meltham 22 April 1702.
†††† D. at Richmond, co. Surrey.
‡‡‡‡ Bp. at Meltham 2 April 1705; d. 16 Dec. 1778; bur. at Meltham; mar. at Almondbury 5 Feb. 1729.
§§§§ Settlement 3 Feb. 1729; d. 5 Jan. 1742, æt. 38; bur. at Meltham.
Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the above notes of this family.—J. W. C.

B

- John Armitage of Thick-hollins & Kettlethorp, Gent., d. s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Crosland of Linley in the par. of Huddersfield, Gent.
- William A. of Thick-hollins, 2nd son. = Susanna Dobson.
  - William Dobson.
- Anthony, d. unmar.

MS. 321

Armitage.

Richard Armitage of Dudmanston in par. of Almonbury, Yeo. Will dated 24 Oct. 1665. = Sarah.*

- Joseph Armitage† of Dudmanston, Gent., son & heir, will dated 6 Oct. 1686; no issue. Cousin John Armitage of The Ermitage.
- Richard Armitage‡ of Almonbury, 2nd son; has Dudmanston by his brother's will. = Martha.
  - Joseph A.‖
  - William,¶ under age 1665.
  - George, has the High Royd in Honley.
  - Elizabeth,** unmar. 1686.
  - — Martha,†† unmar. 1686.
- John A.§ of Linley, 3rd son, dead 1665. =
  - Richard, had a tan-yard at Nether Thwong by gift of his uncle, & Dean House in Honley. =
    - Joseph, living 1686.
- Sarah,‡‡ a wid. 1686. =
  - William Brooke, 1st husb.
  - Joseph Woodhead, 2nd husband. =
    - William Brooke of Bay-hall 1686.
    - Anne, w. of Wm Moor-house of Linley. — Alice, w. of Humphry Woodhead.
    - Mary, w. of John Roebuck.
    - John Wood-head,§§ living 1686. — Joshua.
    - Elizabeth, w. of Wil. Butler. — Sarah, w. of Moses Thornton.
  - . . . . Holdsworth, 3rd husb.

John Armitage of Armitage in Crosland, cousin to Joseph 1686.

* Stevenson of Shepley at Kirk Burton.

† B. at Banks 15 Feb. 1617; bur. at Almondbury 27 April 1689; s.p.

‡ Bp. at Almondbury 20 Jan. 1627; will proved 9 Jan. 1706; mar. first wife Martha Bayley of Horbury (27 Oct. 1655) at Horbury.

§ Bp. 23 May 1631.

‖ Of Wakefield, cloth-dresser, mar. Martha . . . .; will dated 16 March 1690; d. about 1704 at Thornes. He was succeeded by his eldest son & h. Richard, who mar. Mary, dau. of Fras. Maude. Richard d. intestate 7 Nov. 1713, and left Francis (see note* p. 788).

¶ Eldest son. ** Bp. at Almondbury 10 Sep. 1664; living 1706.

†† (?) Maria, bp. at Almondbury 22 Sep. 1664. ‡‡ B. 23 April 1621.

§§ Owner of Deanhouse by bequest of his uncle Joseph.

Ann Scott, writing 1775, speaks of her aunt Mrs Beatson, & in 1777 says her aunt Parkes has left Clayton & is gone to live at Elland.

Edward Cockshutt of Huthwaite is spoken of as cousin to Grace Scott in 1779.

Francis Armitage* of Dudmanstone. = Ann, dau. of Joseph Oates of Nether Denby, Gent. (see PED., p. 114); b. 23 Jan. 1711-2. = Joseph Scot† of Woodsome, 2nd husb.

- Francis, d. y.
- Joseph Armitage‡ = of Alverthorpe near Wakefield.
- Francis,§ only son, d. unmar.
- Ann Scot, livg unmar. 1824.
- Grace Scot, w. of Dr Bacon, Vicar of Wakefield; no issue.

- Robert S. of Wakefield, Gent. Will 27 Aug. 1714.
- Alice Scott, 1714.
- James.
- Henry = ... Fenton.
- . . . . w. of . . . . Wheeler, Vicar of Dewsbury.
- Thomas Scott,[1] Clerk 1714.

John Scott, Curate of Horbury & Lecturer of Wakefield, brother of James, Henry who mar. . . . . Fenton, ... wife of . . . . Wheeler, Vicar of Dewsbury, and . . . . wife of . . . . Shepherd of Wakefield, 1714. = ... dau. of . . . . Armitage of Deadmanstone, livg a wo at Wakefield 1776.

- Mary, mar. John Earnshaw, Minr at Ossett, both living s.p. 1777.
- Anne, mar. Ralph Brocklebank of Corbridge, co. Northumb., Clerk, 1777. =
- Sarah, cohr 1776.
- Priscilla, d. unmar, aged abt 18.
- Robinson, of Jamaica, where he mar., but had no issue.
- John, d. at Charlston unmar.

Brooke's MSS.

Oates—Scatcherd—Greathead. MS. 322

In this pedigree I have assumed two things: 1, that a brother who had a son John named in Thomas's will is the Robert who appears as father to Richard in Richard's will; 2, that Joshua & Peter were among the 4 children of Thomas Greathead who were living in 1608. I have no doubt in either case.

Sir William Rayner, son of a Robert Rayner, is mentioned as cousin by Richard Oates, & was then at Cambridge.

See a marriage both of Greathead & Scatcherd with Bever at p. 307.

Tho. Waldegrave, b. 1732; mar. Sarah, youngest dau. of S. Scatcherd, Esq., of Morley.

---

[1] Thomas Scott, Vicar of Wakefield, was 3 times mar. His 3rd wife was . . . . Brookes who had an estate at Adwalton (see 'Yorkshire Topography,' Agbrig & Morley, Adwalton). A dau. mar. Henry Elmsal.

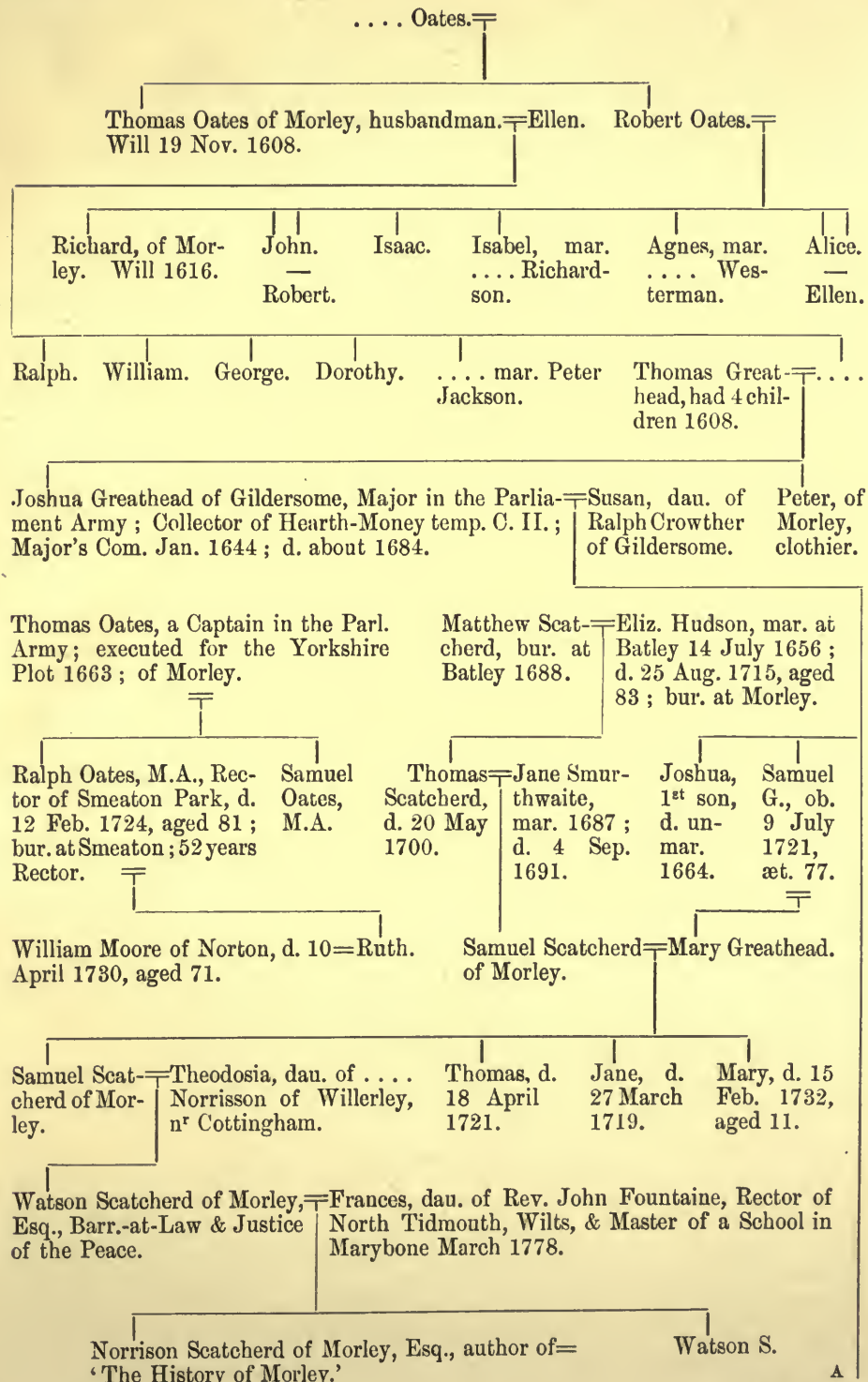
* D. 27 Dec. 1744, and bur. at Almondbury.

† Joseph Scott's first wife was Margaret, dau. of Robert Rockley of Lees, by whom he had a dau. Susannah mar. to John Allen of the par. of Sheffield, and two sons Robert and Joseph.

‡ D. before June 1804; bur. at Almondbury. He mar. Henrietta, dau. of . . . . Denton of Wakefield, and had issue 10 children.

§ Captain of an East Indiaman, and d. young.

The above notes by Mr. Tomlinson.—J. W. C.


. . . . Oates.
Thomas Oates of Morley, husbandman. Will 19 Nov. 1608.
Ellen.
Robert Oates.
Richard, of Morley. Will 1616.
John. — Robert.
Isaac.
Isabel, mar. . . . . Richardson.
Agnes, mar. . . . . Westerman.
Alice. — Ellen.
Ralph.
William.
George.
Dorothy.
. . . . mar. Peter Jackson.
Thomas Greathead, had 4 children 1608.
. . . .
Joshua Greathead of Gildersome, Major in the Parliament Army; Collector of Hearth-Money temp. C. II.; Major's Com. Jan. 1644; d. about 1684.
Susan, dau. of Ralph Crowther of Gildersome.
Peter, of Morley, clothier.
Thomas Oates, a Captain in the Parl. Army; executed for the Yorkshire Plot 1663; of Morley.
Matthew Scatcherd, bur. at Batley 1688.
Eliz. Hudson, mar. at Batley 14 July 1656; d. 25 Aug. 1715, aged 83; bur. at Morley.
Ralph Oates, M.A., Rector of Smeaton Park, d. 12 Feb. 1724, aged 81; bur. at Smeaton; 52 years Rector.
Samuel Oates, M.A.
Thomas Scatcherd, d. 20 May 1700.
Jane Smurthwaite, mar. 1687; d. 4 Sep. 1691.
Joshua, 1st son, d. unmar. 1664.
Samuel G., ob. 9 July 1721, æt. 77.
William Moore of Norton, d. 10 April 1730, aged 71.
Ruth.
Samuel Scatcherd of Morley.
Mary Greathead.
Samuel Scatcherd of Morley.
Theodosia, dau. of . . . . Norrisson of Willerley, nr Cottingham.
Thomas, d. 18 April 1721.
Jane, d. 27 March 1719.
Mary, d. 15 Feb. 1732, aged 11.
Watson Scatcherd of Morley, Esq., Barr.-at-Law & Justice of the Peace.
Frances, dau. of Rev. John Fountaine, Rector of North Tidmouth, Wilts, & Master of a School in Marybone March 1778.
Norrison Scatcherd of Morley, Esq., author of 'The History of Morley.'
Watson S.

A

- Henry, of Gildersome, d. 5 July 1718, aged 80.* — Martha, d. 15 Aug. 1722.
- Alice, mar. John Smith of Gildersome, who d. in prison at Rothwell where he was confined about Hearth-Money.
- Hannah, mar. Nehemiah Wood of Gildersome.
- Susan, d. 21 Oct. 1741, aged 89.

Shaw.

MS. 323

Nicholas Shaw of Dungworth Storrs in Bradfield Chapelry. Dead in 1606. — Bettrice, his widow 1606. Exr of her dau. Ann Shaw.

This from Mr S. Mitchell through Mr Swift.

- Henry, of Tinsley 1639.
  - Anthony, 1639.
  - Ann, 1639.
  - Isabel, 1639.
- Edward, 1640.
- Hugh, 1640.
- Francis S. of Tinsley. Will 2 March 1639.
- Jane, 1606.
- Elizab., 1606.

- George S. of Hasler House in Bradfield in 1606. — Emote . . . . ; his widow when she made her will, 1662.
  - Nicholass, of Hasler House. Will 15 June 1711. — Ann, mar. Rowland Brammall 1662.
    - Rowland Brammall.
    - Martha, wife of . . . . Shaw 1707. — 1. Samuel, eld. son.
  - Mary, w. of Jonathan Sanderson 1662, of Sickhouse. Will 20 April 1707.
    - 2. William. Hillhouse to him, but bequest to be void if he marry Ann Ridal, & to have £5 a year instead.
  - Hugh, living 1662 & 1711.
    - Joseph Shaw. Devisee of Hasler house, & exr of his uncle Nicholas.
      - Joshua, of Stannington, weaver, 1729.
  - Edward, 1662. — John, 1662.
    - Jonathan S.,[1] 1711.
  - Henry, 1662.
- Ann S. Will 17 May 1606.

---

[1] I incline to think that this Jonathan Shaw mar. his cousin Martha Sanderson on the left [*above*], & was the father of George Shaw who owned Brookside Storrs Sick House, which he left in 1771 to his niece Martha Patrick, afterwards Mrs Halliday. He owned also Hill House, which he left to John Stringer.

* M.I. still at Morley Old Chapel for Henry Greathead and his wife, where it states he was in his 61st year.—J. W. C.

Green.

Christopher Green of Green House and Yate Holme in par. of Almonbury.

Christopher. James. Benjamin.

John Green of Yate Holm & Smalshaw, b. 1675; d. 14 Sep. 1766; bur. at Peniston. = Lydia, dau. of . . . . Riche of . . . . ; b. 1671; d. 19 Feb. 1765.

Christopher, of Greenhouse. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Broadhead of Thonge.

Aymor Green of Yate Holme. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Stead of Dungworth in Bradfield, Gent.; b. 19 Oct. 1712; mar. 8 June 1731; bur. 20 Sep. 1746. (See PED., p. 144.)

. . . . w. of . . . . Wainwright of Royston.

Thomas Green of Smalshaw, ob. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Walker.

Aymor G. of Smalshaw, ob. s.p.

John Green of Blackmore in the psh. of Peniston. = ... dau. of . . . . Newton of Hunshelf.

Daniel.

Lydia or Ann, w. of John Chadwick of Honley.

John Green of Yateholm. = ... dau. of . . . . Micklethwaite.

Aymor G. of Blackmore. = ... dau. of . . . . Hatfield.

Lydia, w. of John Coldwell of Peniston.

MS. 324

Carr—Mason.

John Carr, 1503. = Richard.

These early generations are from deeds collected by Mr L. Palfreyman, an atty at Sheffield.

William Carr, 1503. = John Carr, 1503.

Richard Carr = Ellen, dau. of Ralph Greyffe in 1520.

Helen, 1 w., dau. of Robert Haigh of West Den, co. Derb.; mar. 1555. = Ralph Carr. = Ellen Sampson, 2nd w., mar. 1567. = Agnes, 3rd w., dau. of Richard Bromhead of Thornsett; mar. 1577.

Thomas, a cutler, lived at Birley Edge.

Richard Carr, mar. 1597; d. 1617; of Birley Edge. = Ann, dau. of Richard Bromhead of Thornsett, Yeo.

Ralph, 1597.

Nicholas, 3 son, principal heir to Nic. Bloomhead.

George, livg 1638.

Robert, livg 1638.

Elizabeth.

Emote.

A

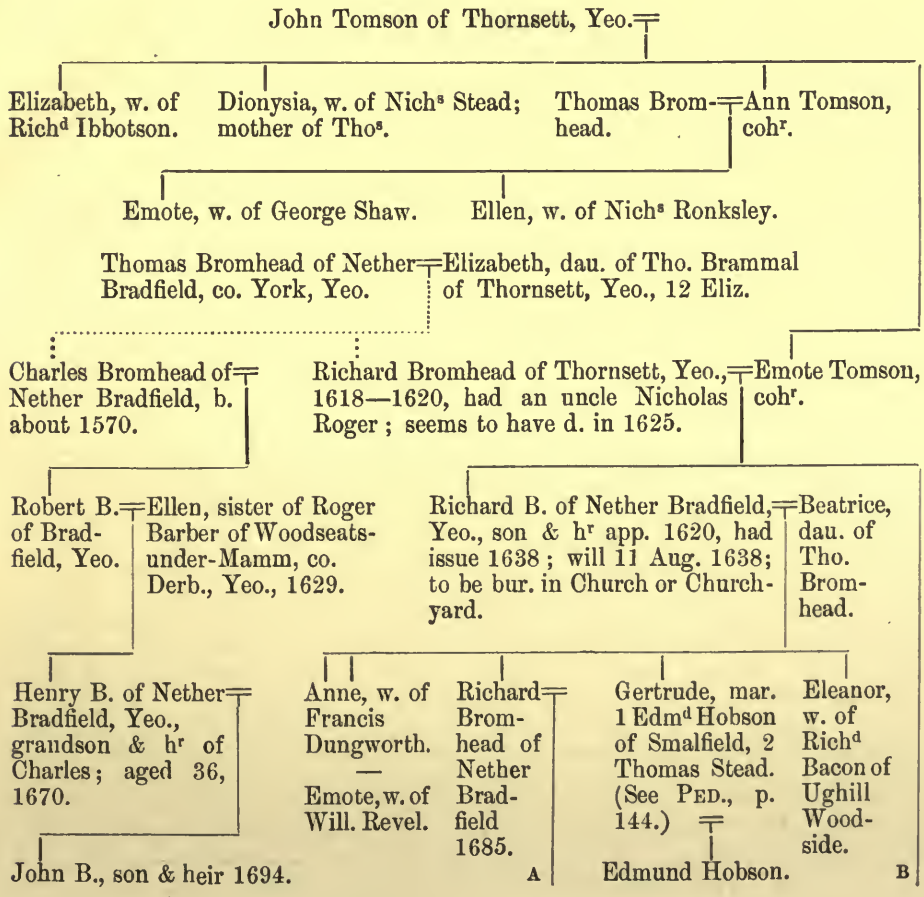
- Ralph, b. 1600-1.
- Richard Carr, b. ab^t 1603; of Worsborough 1624, & at Birley Carr 1632; bought Meershouse; a clothier. = Helen.
  - Richard Carr, b. 1639; d. about 1688. Will 12 Dec. 1688. = Ann, dau. of Richard Bromhead of Bradfield, & sister of Richard.
    - Joseph Carr of Birley Edge in psh. of Ecclesfield. (See p. 325.) = Jane, dau. of Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, Gent. (see PED., p. 144); b. 1684.
      - Richd Carr of Birley Edge, Gent., 1733. = Douglas, dau. of Benjamin Micklethwaite of Ardsley. (See PED., p. 310.)
        - Richard Carr, only child = ... dau. of . . . . Heaton of Notton.
          - John Fletcher, Vicar of Royston = Jane Carr, sole dau. & h.
            - Henry F. of Royston, unmar. 1824.
            - John F., Curate of Bradfield, unmar. 1824; mar., 1 May 1828 at Sheffield, Elizabeth Hobson.
            - . . . . wife of . . . . Pearson of Ackworth.
            - . . . . a dau., living unmar.
      - Ralph, 1689, eld. son.
      - Ann, 1692; a mess. called Withersley(?) in Bradfield.
  - Josiah Carr, cousin to Richard.
  - Ralph Carr, mar. 1655. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Staniland of Grenoside.
    - Samuel Carr, sold Meershouse to Ralph Carr. = Mary.
      - Douglas, w. of . . . . Rawson. =
      - Edward Mason of Birley Edge, Yeo. = Sarah Carr.
        - Sarah, d. unmar.
        - Edward Mason of Retford, Clerk, or of Blythe. = Mary, dau. of John Law of Rotherham. (See p. 93.)
          - Thomas, of Wardsend, Esq., twice mar., but no issue. From whose information, Aug. 1824.
          - Hannah, liv^g at Wardsend, unmar.
          - John, d.s.p. = ... Mason, mar. 2 in 1827 to . . . . Rogers of Sheffield, & d. soon after.
          - Henry, a surgeon, mar. . . . . Parker & d. s.p.; of East Retford; eldest son.
            - Edward, a Clergyman, d. unmar.
            - Nathaniel, an attorney at Retford, left Elizabeth his only dau. & heir.
            - Abigail, w. of Geo. Robinson, & had Abigail, Eliz., & John. Mr Robinson was of Kingston in Jamaica & Bexley in Kent. She d. at Sheffield 22 Dec. 1830, aged 63; mar. at Blythe 20 Feb. 1793.
            - Harriet, w. of . . . . Beaumont of Retford, & had an only dau. & h.

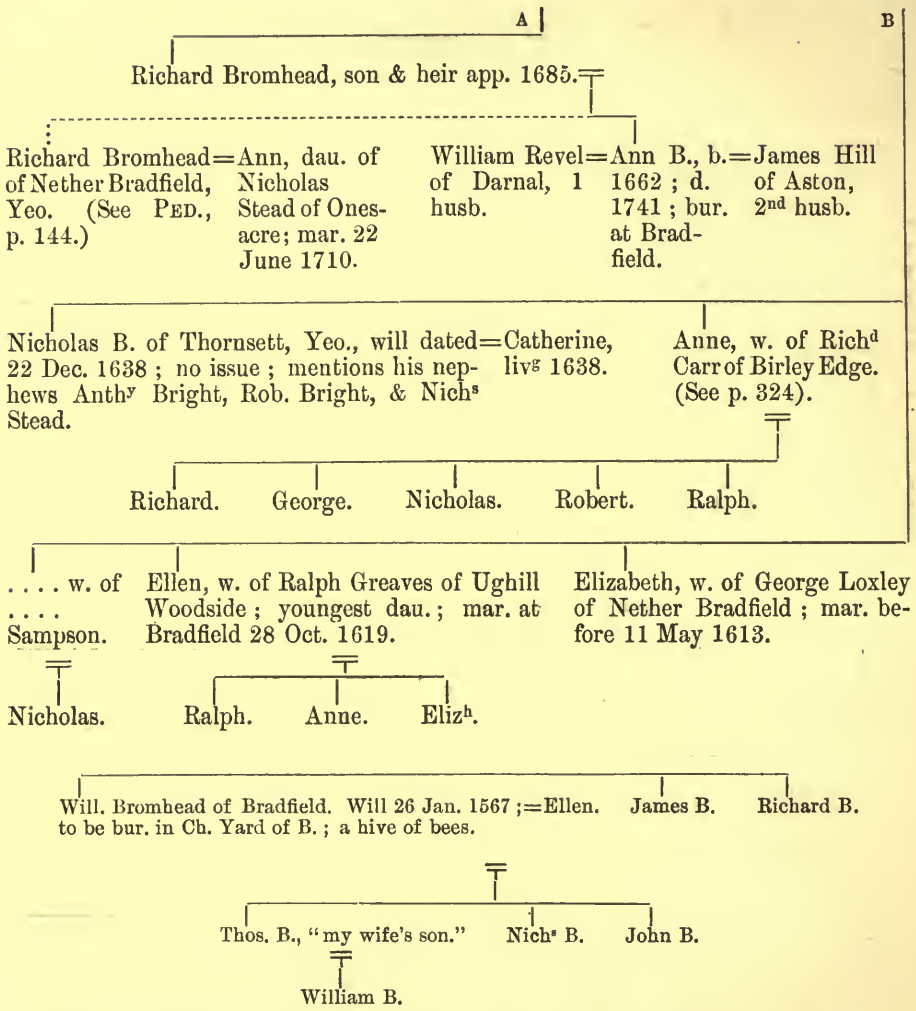
Bromhead.

Richard B. of Bradfield, liv^g 20 H. 6 & 1 Ed. 4.

John de Bromhead of Bradfield, 7 H. 4.

Besides the Bromheads here mentioned I find in my large collection of Bradfield Evidences: Henry B. of Over Colmes, Yeo., whose dau. Eliz. in 1564 mar. Renald, son of Oliver Chapel, & was a wid. in 12 Eliz. Edmund, son & heir of John Bromhead, of full age in 34 Eliz. Edward B. of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., made his will in 1659, leaving his property to John Rogers his wife's grandchild. John B. of Armitroyd, cardmaker, will 1686, mentions his wife Mary, & children Thomas, John, Eliz., & Jane. Henry B. had John his son & heir 1694. Tho. B. mar. Rebecca, sister to Sarah, w. of Mark Stanley. Henry B. of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., aged 60, 19 Eliz. Thos B. of Nether Bradfield, aged 40, 1589. Richard B. of Thornsett & James B. were living 31 Hen. 8. Henry B. of Wirral, husbandman, son of Cecilia B., living 35 Hen. 8. Tho. B. of More Hall in Bradfield, cardmaker, made a nuncupative will 10 March 1653, his father John B. then living, & he had a dau. Ann who was to have £60 when 16. Edw. B. above, will 1659, gives everything to his wife & her children, that is Wm Roger's widow Ellen, which Will. was her son, & John Rogers, son of W^m; to the children of his sister he gives 6^d each.





For the further investigation of this descent the following facts will be found of use:—Ellen, wife of Anthony Bright, made her will about 1644 in which she bequeathed land at Nether Bradfield to her husband, to Robert Bright, Ralph Carr, and Ralph Greaves, but this bequest was disputed by her heirs at law, who were Robert Marshall, John Smalfield of Nether Br., whitleather draper, William Furnes, & Thomas Saunderson. Further, that when Nicholas Bromhead mentions his three nephews, it is thus: Ellen wife of Anthony Bright, Emote wife of Robert Bright, and Ann wife of Nicholas Stead, my nephews. I find, also, in the parish Register of Sheffield: Robert Bright and Emote Parkin,[1] widow, mar. 10 July 1633. Anthony Bright & Ellen Barber 19 Feb. 1636-7.

Joan Barber of Ughill, widow, in 1612 had these children, ... B., Stephen, younger son, Margaret, Dionysia, Elizabeth, Ellen, & Mary. There was also a John Barber of Ughill, Yeo., & Stephen his brother 1675.

Richard Bromhead, junior, of Nether Bradfield, mar. Jennet, dau. & h. of Richard Loxley of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., but she d. without issue before her father.

[1] This Emote was a dau. of . . . . Shaw of Hall Broom.

Cowell—Brammal—Smilter.

The early part of this pedigree is from the Pleadings in the suit between Smilter and Brammal.

John Cowhalgh or Cowell of Dungworth Storrs in the Chapelry of Bradfield temp. Henry VII.

John Bacon = Rose Cowell, 3rd & youngest dau. & coh.

- John Bacon.
- Richard Bacon of Ughill Woodside, Yeo., & Hawksworth Head, b. in 1512; living 1588.
  - John Bacon of Storrs, Yeo., 1613. = Eliz.
  - Robert Bacon, son & heir app. 1570. = Ann, living 13 Eliz.
  - Richard Bacon of Ughill Woodside, bp. 14 Sep. 1577; living 1651; dead 1655.[1]
    - Richard Bacon of Ughill Woodside, son & heir, aged about 53, 1654; livg 1658. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard Bromhead. (See p. 325.)
    - William Bacon of Pakefield, co. Suff., Minister, living 1651 & 1658; cousin to Geo. Ellis of Brampton.
- Alice Cowell,[2] 1 dau. & coh., w. of John Morton.
- Nicholas Smilter, 1st husband. = Elizabeth Cowell, 2nd dau. & cohr, had lands at Storrs which she settled on the Brammals 26 May 37 Hen. VIII. = Thomas Brammal of Storrs, 2nd husband.
  - Lionel Smilter of Storrs, husbandman.
    - Lionel Smilter, Complainant in a Suit respecting land at Storrs.
    - Roger.
  - Thomas Brammal of Storrs, Party to an Arbitration Deed about his mother's Estate 28 Hen. 8.
    - Elizabeth, w. of Tho. Bromhead of Nether Bradfield 12 Eliz.
    - Edward Brammal of Storrs, son & heir, Defendant in the Suit. = Margaret, 3rd and youngest dau. of Henry Wainwright of Storrs.
      - A
    - Thomas, 2nd son, a Defendant.
  - Humphry Brammal, 2nd son. = Ann.
    - Humphry B. of Ughill Woodside. Will dated 162–. (See York Wills 2155.)
      - Nicholas.

[1] 31 May 1654. On petition to the Justices of Assize at the Northern Circuit that he was above 76 & not able to go to Market, dim of sight, etc., his name taken out of the Freeholders' book. Signed John Puleston.

[2] There was an Isabel Morehouse, aunt to this Alice Morton, & a John Archdale who was of kin to the 3 coheirs.

A

Thomas Brammal of Storrs 1617 = Ellen.

- Edward Brammal of Storrs, son & heir app. 1646. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Taylor of Wadsley (see PED., p. 270); marr. settl. 3 Sep. 1646.
  - Edward Bramhall, of full age 1682; of Storrs, Yeoman. Will 18 Jan. 1720-1. =
    - Joseph B., Exr & sole heir. All copyhold lands at Storrs.
    - Mary, w. of Joshua Drabble. — Ellen, w. of Jeremiah Sanderson.
    - Ann, w. of Philip Hawley. — Sarah, w. of Robert Firth.
  - 3 younger sons, named in the will of their Grandmother 1668.
- Rowland. — Nicholas.

A Thomas Brammall was husband of Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Morton of Canyhills 1651.

. . . . Bramhall of Sheffield, claimed to be descended of the above family, b. about 1710. =

- Peter Bramhall of Sheffield. =
- James Bramhall of Porto-Bello in the psh. of Sheffield, cutler. =
  - James Bramhall of Red Hill in Sheffield & of Bristol, mercht. = ... dau. of . . . . Sykes of Sheffield.
    - John Sykes Bramhall of Sheffield, merchant; no issue. = Eliza, dau. of Richard Broomhead of Stannington. (See PED., p. 171.) = Eliza, 2 w., dau. of John Winter of Bristol; mar. at St. Paul's, Bristol, 20 Mar. 1827.
    - . . . . w. of Peter Wright of Stannington, V.D.M.
    - Mary Ann, mar. 17 July 1827 to Charles Edward Morton of London.
  - Richard, d. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Brown of Sheffield, mercht; of the Browns of Skelbrook.
  - Patrick.
  - . . . . w. of . . . . Reynolds of London who published 'British Genealogy.'

Reginald Brammal of Heyshatter in psh. of Bradfield, Yeo. Will dated 1680 = Catherine.

- Edward, of Woodhouse in Bradfield 1680—1698. =
  - Reginald, 1698.
  - Martha.
- Reginald, 2nd son.

John Bacon of Dungworth Storrs, Yeo., dead before 1730. .... B.

John Bacon of Chesterfield in Burlington County of New Jersey, Yeo., dead before 1730.

David Bacon, son & heir 1730.

.... Bacon.

John Bacon, d. seised of land at Storrs 31 May 1709. Will 26 May 1709. Benefactor to the Chapel at Stannington.

Daniel Bacon.

Joseph Bacon.

John Bacon, had lands at Storrs from his uncle.

Others.

Richard Bacon, remainder man to John; of Bradfield Dale, roper; bur. 4 Dec. 1718.

Others.

Richard Bacon, aged 9, 1718.

Jonathan Bacon of Oldfield in Bradfield, aged 6, 1718.

Hannah Bacon, mar. 1766 to Joshua Jepson Oddy. (See PED., p. 93.)

John Bacon of Cliff in Bradfield, Yeo. Will 13 Dec. 1728.

Charles Steer, Curate of Bradfield & Rector of Hansworth. = Mary Bacon.

Alice = John Champion.

John. Mary.

John Bacon of Cliff & Joseph Shaw of Hawbroom are named as relations by John Bacon of Storrs in 1709.

Richard Bacon. This is he on the left [*above*] = Ellen.

Andrew Bacon, Yeo., had lands in Bradfield 1680; related to Will. Bever of Thurlston, dyer. In 1660 he mar. Grace Carr of Sheffield, wid.

Richard Bacon, Clerk to Mr Simpson of Sheffield, Atty, 1680; of Sheffield, Gent.; d. 28 May 1701; bur. at Whitwell, co. Derb. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Clayton of Whitwell, Gent.

Robert Wainwright of Stannington, Yeo., 26 Eliz., bought Walker-house of Nicholas Brownell.

Robert W. of Byton, co. York, Yeo., 26 Eliz.

John W. of Walker-house, 2 son, about to marry 1586. = Alice, dau. of Robert Hally, brother of George Hally of Lady Bower in Hathersage.

Francis. — Richard

John W. of Jowet-house, Yeo., sold Walker-house to Revel 1638.

George Wainwright, son & heir app. 1638.

Luke Wainwright of Cherry tree hill, scissormaker, d. aged 97. Will dated 23 Dec. 1787, proved 10 Nov. 1789. Phœbe his wife surv^d. Their dau. Mary mar. Joseph Birtles. Q. if related to these below.

- Robert Wainwright of Norton Lees, d. 22 March 1700, aged 45, & was bur. at Norton. = Rebecca his wife sur^d her husband many years; d. 31 March 1751, aged 87.
  - Robert Wainwright[1] of Sheffield, scythesmith. = Elizabeth Haigue of Sheffield, spinster.
    - John Bright of Sheffield, 1st husband. = Mary Wainwright, only child, described of Little Sheffield, widow in 1750; living at Highfield 12 Oct. 1803, aged 79.
- .... Wainwright. =
  - Jonathan Wainwright. =
    - Jonathan Wainwright, cousin-german to Mary, & her 2nd husband.

Ellis.

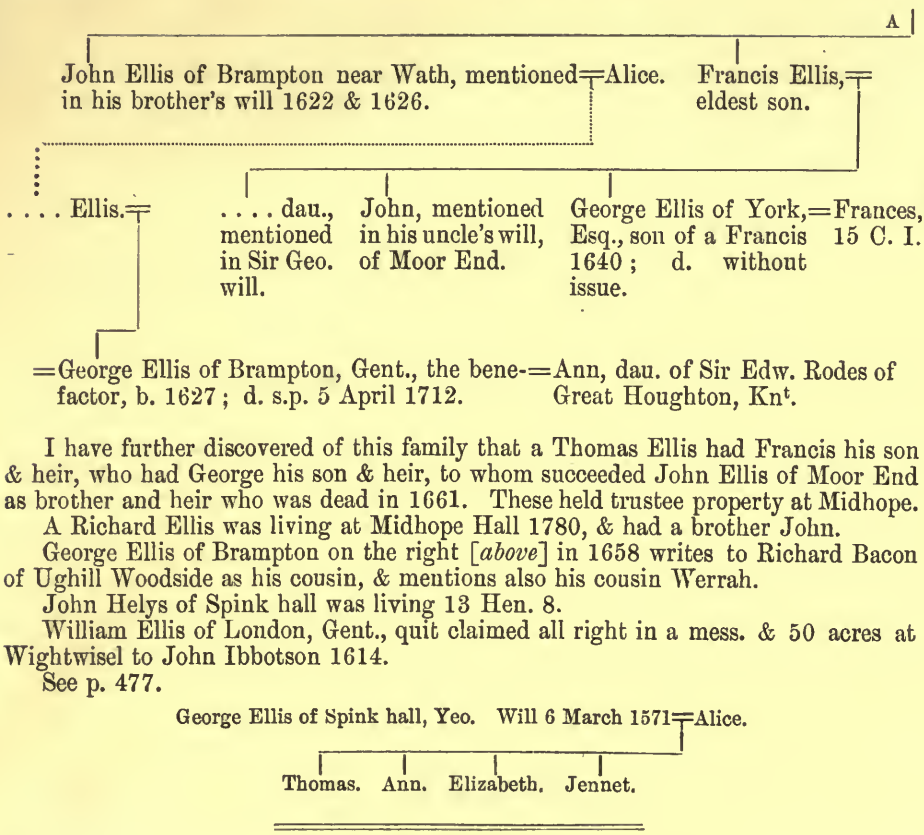
MS. 328

.... Ellis of Midhope in the Chapelry of Bradfield, liv^g temp. H. 8. =

- Charles Ellis of Midhope Hall. Will dated 1565. To be bur. at Bradfield. Mentions his brother in law Thomas Hawkhirst. = Ann.
  - Charles Ellis, to have Midhope Hall by his father's will.
  - John Ellis, to live at Midhope, or to be provided with a farm elsewhere.
  - Thomas Ellis, to have lands at Langsett. =
    - Ann. — Jennet.
- .... Ellis. =
  - George Ellis, named a Guardian of the children of Charles Ellis 1565. =
    - Sir George Ellis of York, Knight, one of the Council of the North, b. 1567; mentioned in his brother's will 1622; d. 22 May 1626; bur. in St. Michael's Belfrey, York. Will 22 May 1626 (York Wills 614), where other relations are mentioned, viz., nephew Geo. Thornborough, sister Ann Jenkinson, coz. Cath^e Gilmeinge of York, wid., & Eliz. her dau. Sir Geo. had a former wife Christian Gylmynge, mar. 9 April 1599, & probably she was the mother of his dau. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Lepton of York, Esq.; mar. 2 Edm^d Clough & 3 Geo. Anby, Esq.; said in Sir George's will to have been formerly wife of Tho. Harrison, Esq.
      - Catherine.
      - Ralph Ellis of York, Esq. Will 3 Jan. 1622. Mentions that he was b. in the par. of Bradfield & is a benefactor to it. To be bur. in the Cathedral. Names Eliz. & Ann Jenkinson, children of Edward J. = Isabel, mother of Robert Faile, pregnant.

A

[1] Jonathan & Robert Wainwright in partnership 17 Sep. 1737. This last entry in Robert's Day Book is July 7, 1742. He was a working scythesmith, & appears to have been sold up 1744.



I have further discovered of this family that a Thomas Ellis had Francis his son & heir, who had George his son & heir, to whom succeeded John Ellis of Moor End as brother and heir who was dead in 1661. These held trustee property at Midhope.

A Richard Ellis was living at Midhope Hall 1780, & had a brother John.

George Ellis of Brampton on the right [*above*] in 1658 writes to Richard Bacon of Ughill Woodside as his cousin, & mentions also his cousin Werrah.

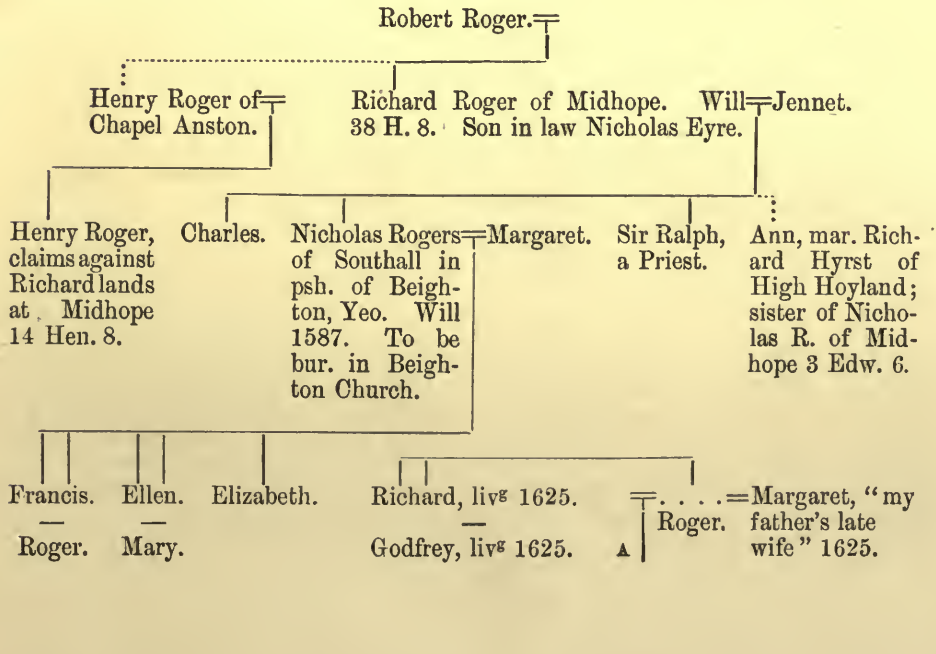
John Helys of Spink hall was living 13 Hen. 8.

William Ellis of London, Gent., quit claimed all right in a mess. & 50 acres at Wightwisel to John Ibbotson 1614.

See p. 477.

MS. 328

Roger.



A

Edmund Rogers of Barnsley, Yeo., Collector of the Queen's Rents; had lands called the Oaks in Midhope; will 11 Jan. 1646; to be bur. in the chancel at . . . .; d. 15 Jan. = Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Birkhead of East Hague, Esq.; bp. 30 Aug. 1627. = Edmund Watson of East Hague, 2nd husband; aged 36, 1666.

John Rogers of Kimberworth and Rotherham. Will 14 April 1625. Mentions Ellen Hoyland his mother in law and cousin Catherine Savage. = Alice, dau. of . . . . livg 1646. = Richard Hill of Kimberworth, 2nd husb.

Ann Rogers, dau. & h., 1 w.; no issue. = Thomas Smith of Barnsley, Yeo. = Elizabeth Wood, wid., 2nd w. = Elizabeth Barber 3 w., remar. Robert Rayner.

William Smith, heir to his brother; sold The Oaks to John Swallow.

Edmund Rogers was a benefactor to Midhope. He mentions his brother Thomas Mellor with 3 daus, one named Alice, wife of Edward Hinchliffe, & cousins John Hey & Tho. Woodcock, which Tho. appears to have been related to John Woodcock of North Block House, Yeo., 1659.

Greaves.

MS. 329

William Greyve of Shephouse of the par. of Peniston. Will 2 Oct. 1524; to be bur. in the Lady Quire; proved 10 Nov.

Nicholas, of Shephouse, 33 Hen. 8, Officer of the Lords of Hallamshire.

Arthur G., 27 Hen. 8.

Sir Thomas, a Priest 13 Hen. 8.

John.

Thomas Greyves of Wadsley Hall, Yeo., son & heir 3 Ed. 6, settled his estate on Francis & Dionysia 12 Eliz. = Elizabeth, livg 34 Eliz. = Charles Hill of Rayner House, 2nd husband, 34 Eliz.

William G., Yeoman of the King & Queen's Guard 2 & 3 P. & M.

William.

Ralph G. of Hunshelf.

Ellen, w. of Ralph, son of George Ward of More Hall.

Francis Greaves of Hunshelf, mar. about 12 Eliz.; living 34 Eliz. = Dionysia, dau. & coh. of Ralph Greaves owner of lands in Hunshelf, etc.

John Greaves of Hunshelf, Yeo. A Tho. G. of Rolleston Parva, psh. of Tutbury, concurred with him. = Elizabeth, the other dau. & coh. of Ralph Greaves of Hunshelf.

A

A

Nicholas Greaves of Shephouse, Yeoman = Elizabeth.

- John Greaves of Hallfield in Bradfield, eldest son, d. intestate 2 June 1692. = Gertrude, dau. of Hen. Bright of Whorlow, Gent. Mar. Sett[l] dated 29 April 1652.
  - Thomas G., joined his father in cutting off the entail, d. s.p. & v.p.
- Thomas Greaves, 2nd son 1652. = ... sister of John Wainwright of Midhope.
  - John Greaves of Shephouse, claimed Hallfield. = ... dau. Rob. Blackburn of Alderman's Head.
    - John Greaves of Midhope, living 1751. (This is no doubt the John Greaves of Midhope at p. 477.)
      - Gertrude, bp. 4 March 1652-3; d. young.
      - Ellen Greaves, mar. 20 Nov. 1678 to John Greaves of Bakewell. =
        - Mary Greaves, coheir with her two aunts to Hallfield, chose John Woodhead of Woodseats her guardian 30 Jan. 1693-4.
      - Elizabeth G., coh[r], w. of Sam. Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.
      - Mary G., coh[r], under age 1672. (Q. if w. of William Fenton of Gleadleys, Gent.)

Thomas del Greff of Hunshelf, 10 Hen. 6. =

- Thomas Greffe, Yeo., 1 Ric. 3.
- Richard, 18 Ed. 4.
- William, 8 Ed. 4.

Ralph Greaves of Hallfield, dead 39 Eliz. = Ellen, mar. 2 John Ramsker.

- John G. = Elizabeth.
- Ellen, mar. John Marriot 39 Eliz.

MS. 329

Greaves.

Richard Grefe of Haldworth, 11 Hen. 8. =

Robert Greaves of Haldworth Bank, 15 Eliz., d. 2 July 1 Ed. 6. =

- Richard Greaves, son & heir, aged 50, 15 Eliz.; dead 33 Eliz.; b. about 1523. =
  A
- John G. of Hallfield, Yeo., 17 Eliz.
- Thomas, son of Ellen.

A

- Robert G. of Bradfield, 1 son, 33 Eliz.
- Ralph Greaves of Morewood & of Hopwood House, Yeo. Will 1608; inventory same year. = Bettrice, dau. of .... Morewood of The Oaks.
  - Richard, 1 son.
  - Robert G., 2nd son, under age 1608, of Woodhouse. Will 1656. = Frances.
    - Edward Walkden, 1 husb. = Elizab. Greaves, coheir, survived T. P. = Thomas Potter of Woodhouse, 2nd husb.
      - Ann.
      - John Potter, under age 1677.
      - Ellen B., cohr, w. of John Swinden of Poggs.
      - Sarah B., cohr, w. of Matthew Hawksworth of Thornsett.
      - Mary B., cohr, w. of James Shore of Wickersley.
      - .... cohr, w. of John Bagshaw of Nether Bradfield. =
        - Richard Greaves of Yew Trees, Yeo., 1701. = Susanna, 1701.
  - 3. John G. of Stannington. Will 1634. = Ann.
  - 4. Ralph G. of Yew Trees in Waldershelf, 1639. =
    - Edward. — Mary.
    - Martha.
  - Mary. — Ellen. — Elizabeth.

Mary w. of Arthur Fairest of Wood in Sweden, dish turner.
Elizabeth w. of Wm Tingle near Bolsterstone, husbandman.
Sarah w. of Mark Stanley of Nook, tailor.
These were nearly connected with Rob. Greaves as they joined in the conveyance of his estate 1677.

- Thomas Greve of Rotherham. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Swyft.
  - Thomas Greve of Worsborough = Margery, dau. of .... Swyft of Rotherham.
    - George Greve of Shenley, co. Herts, 1579. = Constance, dau. of John Gunter of Racton in Sussex.
      - Edward Greve of Shenley, Gent., aged 18, 1579. =
      - Richard, aged 1, 1579.
      - Mary.
    - Ellen, mar. .... Gardiner of London.
    - Elley, mar. .... Cooke of London.

Vis. of Herts, Harl. 1504, f. 55 b & 78 b.

Arms: Arg., on a fess or betw. 3 pellets each charged with a lion's head erased arg. a griffin pass. betw. 2 escallops or. Crest: A squirrel bendy s. & argt holding an escallop or. Granted to Tho. Greve of Rotherham by Wriotheseley, Garter, & Wall, Norroy, 13 Hen. 8, 1521.

Further Notices:

Ellen Greaves, 15 Eliz., mother of John of Hallfield & Thomas (see above).
Ralph Hyde, son & heir app. of William, mar. Ellen, dau. of John, 2 Eliz.
Ralph Greaves of Ughill Woodside mar. a sister of Nicholas Broomhead, & had Ralph, Ann, & Eliz., 1634. John G. of Ughill Woodside a little before.
Nicholas Greaves mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Coldwell of Waldershelf, abt 1 Ch. 1.

It appears by deeds relating to lands in Bradfield that Edward Greaves of Shenley, co. Herts, was of the Greaves of this neighbourhood. He had a dau. Catherine mar. to John Paler, Esq., as appears by his Monumental Inscription in the Church of Escrick near York. 14 March 27 Hen. 8, Rob. Swyft, sen., & Rob. Swyft, jun., convey to John Coldwell a Mess. in Waldershelf which they have of the feofment of Thomas Greaves of Shenley, Gent.

Thomas G. of Wadsley, 1578, had a dau. Ellen mar. to Ralph Ward. A Thomas son of Arthur 3 Edward 6 (see above).

Christopher, son of John of Wyndhill 30 Eliz. Chris^r, of Holden 20 Car. 2.

Dionysia G., wid., & Nicholas her son, 2 Eliz.

Edward G., by Eliz. Wilson, had Margaret.

Ellen, dau. of John G., mar. Ralph Hyde before 2 Eliz.

George G. of Thurlston, clothier, mar. Eliz., dau. of Rob. Cook of Thurlston, before 1598.

Ellen G., 13 Hen. 8, mother of John & Robert.

William G.[1] of Beacon (?) al's Blackknowl 23 C. 2, & Wil. G. of Woodhouse, Gent., 32 Car. 2.

Christopher Greave mar. Alice, dau. of Rob. Rawson of Brookside, who was bp. 8 Oct. 1626.

David Greaves, son of Ralph Greaves, b. ab^t 1688.

Ann G. sister of Edward Ibbotson 1652.

MS. 330

Worral.

The family say there were 22 Anthony Worrals at Strynds.

Anthony Worral, b. 1615 ; bur. 4 May 1697 = Jane Morton, mar. 7 May 1646.

- (Q. if this 1st w. was not Sarah Shiercliffe, to whom an Anth. Worral was mar. at Bradfield 9 April 1672.) There is no doubt of it.
- Anthony Worral of Elcliffe in psh. of Sheffield, Yeo., b. 1648 ; bur. 28 April 1722. Will 14 April 1722. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Webster ; 2nd w. ; mar. 19 Feb. 1687.
  - Martha, w. of Joseph Morton.
    - Joseph. — John.
    - Elizab.
  - .... w. of .... Kent. = Martha, w. of Tho. Morton. (Q. this marriage.)
  - Hannah, w. of Cuthbert Hemsworth. = Anthony Hemsworth, under age 1722.
  - .... w. of .... Scutt.
  - Edmund.
- .... Brough, 1st husband.
- .... mother of Mary Medley. — .... mother of Elizabeth Fawley.

Anthony Worral of Strynds in Bradfield, Yeo. Will dated 29 May 1722. = Mary Revel, b. 1677, bur. 29 Dec. 1747; mar. 26 Dec. 1703; of Townfield Head.

- A
- William Worral. — William.

[1] He acted as an Attorney. Father of Nathaniel Greaves who sold Woodhouse.

A

- Anthony Worral of Strynds, Yeo., only son, under age 1722; lands at Ranmore by his grandfather's will. = Dorothy, dau. of Henry Balguy of Darwent, Esq. (see PED., p. 236); mar. 28 Nov. 1734.
- Mary Worral, only dau., under age 1722; mar. 27 Dec. 1736 to Geo. Westby of Howarth, Esq.

- Anthony Worral of Strynds, Gent., bp. 26 Dec. 1735; d. 23 April 1776; bur. at Bradfield. = Ann Littlewood of the par. of Hathersedge, Licence granted 1761; mar. 2 John Stringer of Dungworth in Bradfield.
  - John Worral, b. 1762. A son. Both these d. without issue.
  - Milicent Stringer, only child, mar. . . . . Greaves of Rowlee. (See PED., p. .)
- John, bur. 30 July 1738.
- George W., bp. 31 Oct. 1739; a druggist at Macclesfield; never mar.
- Henry W., bp. 20 July 1741; of Macclesfield, druggist; left no issue. = ... dau. of . . . . Wright.

Richard Worral of Ughill 7 Hen. 8.

- Thomas Worral of Ughill in Bradfield 23 Eliz., Yeo.
  - Henry Worral of Ughill 23 Eliz.
    - Anthony Worral, son & heir, 28 Eliz.
- John.

I find John Worral, sen. & jun., living 6 Ed. 4.
John Worral of Ughill 20 H. 7.
Thomas Worral of Ughill 26 H. 8.

- Anthony W. of Chapelthorpe, Gent., 1621.
- Henry W. of Ughill, Yeo., 1621 = Grace.

Sons of Henry, of Ughill, Yeo.
John Worral of Strynds, Yeo., 20 Eliz.
Henry W. had licence for marriage with Ann Hawksworth 11 Feb. 1627.

- Henry Worral of Ughill, d. about 1724, aged about 101 or 102.
  - Henry Worral of Ughill, d. 15 Aug. 1743, aged 84; bur. 17th; seems to have mar. 1 Susanna, who was bur. 25 April 1690, & 2 Martha, who was bur. Feb. 22, 1697.
    - Ann W., only dau., bur. 22 Nov. 1711.
- . . . . Emot, 2nd w., a young woman, his housekeeper, whom he mar. when about 80; bur. 10 April 1700.
  - Joseph, of Ughill, d. 21 May 1775, aged 75. = Elizabeth, bur. 10 Jan. 1769, aged 64.
  - Sarah, w. of John Platt.
  - . . . . w. of . . . . Stones.

Waterhouse.

Henry Waterhouse, bought lands at Onesacre; of the Shaws before 5 Hen. 8 (Q.). = Joan = Robert Shaw, Yeo., 2nd husband, 7 Eliz.

- Elizabeth Bromeley.
- John. = Jennet.
- William, of Onesacre, husbandman. 15 April 1580; prov. 18 Sep. 1580. Will =
  - Robert.
  - Ralph.
  - George.
  - Henry.
  - Edmund.
  - Alice.
  - Agnes.
  - Elizabeth, mar. .... Diarsden.
- Richard W. of Cliffe-house. Inv. 1586. 6 April 1586; prob. 21 April 1586. Will = Elizabeth.
  - Thomas, of Hillhouse, husbandman. = Ellen, wid. of Tho. Morehouse of Hillhouse.
    - Richard W., heir after Henry in settl. 9 Jac. He took half of Hillhouse from his half-sister Jane Morehouse.
  - Margaret, mar. Henry Fanshaw before 20 April 40 Eliz.; under age 1586.
  - Elizabeth, of Wortley, Spinster, 35 Eliz.; under age 1586.
- Margaret Senior.
- Jeremiah Bromeley.
- Richard W. of Onesacre, Yeo., Inq. p.m. 11 Jac.; son & heir. = Margaret.
- Henry W. of Onesacre, brother & heir, aged 46 11 Jac.; dead 9 Chs I. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Dawson. = Margt, 2 w.
  - Henry Waterhouse of Onesacre 11 Jac. = ... dau. of Wil. Wood of Hoyland.
    - William W. of Onesacre, Yeo., dead 5 Jan. 1682. Will 4 July 1682. =
      - Joseph Waterhouse of Onesacre, sone & heir, of full age 1682. =
        - William Waterhouse, app. to Enoch Drabble of Langhouse, cutler, 1717.
      - Henry, 1682.
    - Henry.
    - Edward, 3rd son, 1681.
    - Joseph.
  - Rob. Shaw, son & h. of Henry Shaw of the Hill. = Alice.

Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock Hall, Yeo., 1621. = Ellen . . . . a widow 1635.

- Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock Hall in Bradfield, liv^g 1687; Ex^r to his son. = Ann, dau. of Henry or William Ibbotson; mar. at Sheffield 30 May 1648.
- Ralph W., 1635, of Brightholmlee, Yeo., 1677.

- Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock Hall, son & heir, bp. 1 Sep. 1650. Will 23 July 1687; mentions his brother Nich^s Stead. = Mary Thompson, mar. 10 June 1680; bur. 5 Aug. 1683. (See p. 267.)
- Anne, b. 16 March 1664; unmar. 1687.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Creswick, & had issue 1687.
- —
- Sarah, unmar. 1687.

Elizabeth, only dau., £800 by father's will.

Martha Spencer, 1st w., mar. at Sheffield 11 June 1691; d. 25 July 1692. = Henry Waterhouse[1] of Sheffield, Gent., b. 4 Oct. 1659; d. 21 June 1719; bur. in the middle aisle of the par. Ch. of Sheffield. = Anne, 2nd w., d. 3 May 1738.

- Edmund Waterhouse of Sheffield, Att^y, bp. 3 June 1696; d. unmar. 20 Feb. 1736.
- John, bp. 25 Aug. 1697; probably d. young.
- Thomas, of Sheffield, Gent., bp. 31 Aug. 1699; d. unmar. 21 Aug. 1760.
- Anne, bp. 15 Aug. 1701; d. unmar. 12 Dec. 1787, bur. at Sheffield 18th.

- Robert W., a Clergyman, bp. 16 April 1707; d. unmar. 16 Jan. 1778; of Sheffield. Will dated 12 Dec. 1777; prob. 13 Feb. 1778.
- Elizabeth, bp. 13 May 1709; d. unmar. 27 Nov. 1768.
- Sarah, bp. 13 Jan. 1711-12; d. unmar. 19 Aug. 1777.
- Lowd, d. inf.
- —
- Henry, d. inf.

- Edmund, of Nether-Combes, Yeo. Will 26 Oct. 1682; nephew Joseph. =
  - Joseph.
  - Henry.
  - Emmot.
  - Mary.
- Henry.

Ann W., dau. of Wm Ibbotson, 1640, late of Nether-Comb.

Jeremiah W. of Christ Col., Camb., ordained Deacon 1685.

A . . . . Waterhouse Smith is the heir & representative of this family 1806, & has most of their land (?).

---

[1] This I believe is the Waterhouse who is called brother by Tho. Marriot of Ughill 1699. Edmund his brother leaves Swinnock Hall to him.

Later Note.

Robert Waterhouse the Clergyman, in his will 1777, names his sister Ann Waterhouse; his cousin Nicholas Smith[1] of Selby, Gent.; his coz. Solomon Holmes of Doncaster, leatherdresser; John Hay, limner, the son of his coz. Ann Hay, wife of John Hay, Gent.; coz. Mary Holmes of Doncaster, widow; coz. John Mirfyn of Masborough, leatherdresser; coz. Ann Corbley alias Corbet, dau. of Charles Buntin & Mary his wife, both deceased; coz. Will. Corbey otherwise Corbet, son of the said Ann; bequeathe £100 to the Charity School, Sheffield; the dau^s of the late Mrs Eccles, deceased, late the wife of Sam. Eccles late of Tidswell, co. Derb., Attorney; Richard Slater of Chesterfield, Att^y; Jane Heaton of Chesterfield, Spinster, sister of the late wife of the said Richard Slater; Elizabeth Barry, one of the dau^s of Willoughby Barry of Brentwood, co. Essex, D^r in Physic; Martha Heaton, Spinster, one of the dau^s of Thomas Heaton, late of Sheffield, ironmonger; John Nodder of Cutthorpe, co. Derb., Gent.; Ellen Lowde, the widow of John L., late of Bromeley (Romely) or Clown, farmer, deceased; James, Ellen, Susanna, Priscilla, Thomas, & William, the children of the said John Lowde. Tho. Mitchel of Sheffield, dealer in buttons, Anth^y Thompson of Whiteley-wood, dealer in saws, & John Wreaks of Sheffield, dealer in saws, trustees for Barbara Wreaks, the widow of Robert W., dec^d, & Barbara, Robert, & Thos, the 3 children of the said Rob. Wreaks. Marm. Wreaks of the High Street, Sheffield, peruke maker, & Eliz. his wife.

MS. 332

Morton.

The contents of this page are from Charters, & with what is to be found at p. 104 contains nearly all I know of the Mortons of Bradfield.

Will. Morton of Hertcliff liv^g 14 H. 7. John the son & heir of William 26 H. 8. Oliver son of John 1519. William M. of Woodseats, Yeo., 7 Eliz. John son of John M. of Brightholmley 1613. Godfrey M. of Owlerton, cutler, related to John. Henry M. of Worral 20 Eliz. Ralph M. of Edgefield 1638. Agnes wife of Edward Morton 1612, & Eliz. his dau. mar. to Richard Wainwright of Darnal, Yeo. Joan Morton dau. of Wm Ibbotson 1640. John M. of Onesacre mar. before 1677 Mary, dau. & c. of Edmund Eyre of Worral. Edward Morton bro. in law of Richard Spoone 1652. Nicholas M. cousin to Richard Spoone 1652.

Will of John Morton of Worral 9 Feb. 1568. Son Henry, sister Ellen Morton, John Worral of Strynds.

---

[1] This Nicholas Smith succeeded to the Bradfield estates of the Waterhouses. He made his will as Nicholas Smith of Selby, co. York, Esq., 1 July 1785, in which he names his wife Eleanor; his friends Andrew Rayner of Sheffield, apothecary, & Thomas Brown of Selby, apothecary; his son James Waterhouse Smith; the children of his relations Nicholas Smith of Hunslet, Esq., the late Wm George Nicholson, Gent., & the Rev. Wm Smith, Clerk, both of Cawood, deceased, Stephen Buckle, silversmith, & Samuel Stabler, bookseller, both of York, deceased (Q. Staveley). Bequeathe £15 to the poor of Selby; £2 10*s.* 0*d.* to the poor of Wistow; £5 to Cawood; £50 to the Blue Coat Boys' School at Selby. The will was proved 24 March 1787. He d. 19 Jan. 1787, & Eleanor his widow in 1816.

James Waterhouse Smith the son was some time of Nether Hall in Hathersage, then of Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, London, & d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1844, aged 74. Founded an Hospital at Cawood. Left large legacies to various charities. Miss Martha Holmes & her niece, the wife of William Haigh of Chancery Lane, succeeded Mr Smith in remainder to lands at Bradfield. (See p. 113.)

It strikes me as a very extraordinary thing that I cannot trace these relations of the Waterhouses.

Adam de Moldicliffe in Westmonhalgh in Bradfield, living temp. Edw. I.

Thomas de Moldiclif, 1303. Richard de Moldiclif.

These two brothers had a grant from Tho. de Furnival of lands in Dwariden & Westmonhalgh, s.d. Bettrice de Moldiclif, probably their mother, mentioned in it.

Adam de Moldiclif appears as a witness 1339, 1341. In 1351 has lands from Wil. de Moldiclif. = Joan.

William de Moldiclif, 1348. In 1351 gave lands to Adam.

Richard de Moldiclif.

John de Moldiclif, 22 R. 2, 10 Hen. 4 = Alice, 22 Ric. II.

Thomas = Isabel.

Adam de Moldiclif.

John de Moldiclif, son & heir. In 1403 gave lands to William de Morton.

Thomas de Moldiclif of Westmonhalgh gave lands to Wil. de Morton 1388.

Adam de Morton, 1382, of Bradfield, gave lands at Dwarriden to his son Wm, formerly Richard de Dwariden.

William Morton, took the lands of Moldicliffe by gift of John & Thomas 1388 & 1403. Gives M. to John his son 1421.

John Morton, eldest son, takes the tent called Mildicliffe 9 Hen. 5, 1421, in which year he has a quit-claim for them from Wm de Birlay; called Senior 20 & 25 Hen. 6, 1441 & 1446.

John Morton, junior 1441—1446, of Dwarriden. In 1 Hen. 7, 1487, gave to his brother Thomas a tent called Moldiclif.

Thomas Morton, took Moldicliffe 1487 by gift of his bror John; livg 1493.

There was a John M. of Luton, co. Bedford, Yeo., who 7 July 8 Hen. 7 quit-claimed all actions to his brother Thomas Morton of the par. of Bradfield. It is possible that this may have been another generation here of the name of John. A John Morton, Senior, was living 1476.

John Morton of Dwarriden.

Thurstan Morton, 1486, of Westmonhalgh.

. . . . Morton, mar. Nicholas M. of Bradfield; was living 14 Hen. 7. = Jannet, sister & coheir of Nicholas Prestlay of Whitwell; wid. 1535.

Philip Morton, 16 Hen. 7, of Dwarriden.

Nicholas Morton, 1535.

John Morton, 1535, of Moldicliffe 30 Hen. 8.

Both these Johns are parties in a dispute about the Carr 1551.

John M., son & heir 5 Ed. 6, of Dwarriden.

Thurstan, 6 Eliz.

Joan Morton, dau. & c., mar. Henry, son of Rob. Hawksworth, before 4 & 5 P. & M.

Richard Morton, bought lands in Waldershelf of Sir Ric. Wortley 30 Eliz.; d. seised 30 June 1599. = Agnes.

Ellen, mar. Hen. Gillot (p. 333).

Anne, mar. Hen. Hall.

John M. of Townend in Waldershelf, Yeo., 10 Jac. I.; dead 1637.

Christopher, of Wightwisel, Yeo., 3 & 10 Jac.; living 1637.

Richard, of Townend, Yeo., heir to his brother.

Ann, aged 23, 1605; mar. William Mokeson, Yeo.

. . . . mar. . . . . Walton.

Mary M., dau. & c., mar. 1 John Fox (p. 278), 2 Robert Ward of Woodseats, & d. 1691.

John M. of Woodhouse in Bradfield 1637.

Daniel Walton of Silkston, wheelwright, 1637.

Thomas Morton.

Thomas, of Townend.

Ellen, dau. & h., aged 8, 1667.

John Morton of Townend, d. 12 Nov. 1786, aged 83 = Ann, d. 14 Dec. 1787, aged 75.

John Morton of Townend = Sarah.

Sarah, d. an infant 1791.

Richard Morton of Hollinridge in Bradfield, Yeo.=Edith. Will 20 July 1667.

Alice Wood, dau. in law. =

. . . . M. =

Richard M., Ex^r. Sarah Hunter, dau. in law. =

Nicholas Morton of Muldicliffe, which was then called Caniers, Yeo.; will dated 8 June 1651; living 10 James.

- John Morton of Caniers, son & heir.
  - Richard Morton of Caniers, son & h^r, built New Caniers in 1688; d. 1703.
    - Nicholas Morton, eldest son, sold Caniers to his brother; went for a soldier, & d. beyond sea.
    - Richard Morton, 2 son, of full age 1704; sold New Caniers to Mr Watson of Sheffield, vintner, who sold it again to Eliz. Green of Ecclesfield, spinster, for 100 guineas, being about £4 a year. A remarkable instance of a very small freehold descending long in the same family. He was bur. 25 June 1763, having d. 22, aged 87.
      - Mary, dau. of . . . . Marsden of Middop; d. 2 Feb. 1779, aged 86.
        - Sarah. Hannah. Mary. Rebecca. Elizabeth. Jane. Anne.
  - Francis, of Sheffield, cutler, mar. 1681 Hannah, dau. of John Winter, & had issue. See opposite [*below*].
  - . . . .=Sarah, dau. of Isaac Wadsworth of Brookhouse. (See PED., p. 3.)
  - John M. of Stanning-ton. — Nicholas.=
- Thomas, 2 son. — Sarah.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thos Brammal.
- Ann, mar. 1 Robert Wilkinson, 2 William Swallow.
  - Josiah. Charles. Elizab.
- Ellen. — Mary.

Richard Morton of Greenhouse, d. 31 July 1684.=Elizabeth, d. 16 Dec. 1690, aged 62.

- Francis M. of Greenhouse 1687.
- John M. of Ingatestone & Tunbridge, cook. Will 1708.=Mary.
  - Richard. Elizabeth.
- 3 other sons & 4 dau^s.

Morton.

Francis Morton of Sheffield, cutler, son of John M. of Canyers on the left [*above*]; admitted to his freedom 1680; d. 29 Aug. 1727, aged 73; bur. in the old Ch. Yard. He lived at the Bowling Green House on Sheffield Moor. = Hannah, dau. of John Winter of Sheffield, bp. 25 April 1660; mar. 25 May 1681.

- Francis Morton of Sheffield, toyman. Will 22 Nov. 1749. = ... dau. of . . . . Ronksley.
  - Mary, mar. Richd Hopwood of Halifax, Att^y.
  - Anne, mar. . . . . Welch of Birmingham, merch^t.
  - Frances, mar. William Walker of Clarges Street, psh. of St. George's, Hanover Square.
- Frances, mar. Mat^w Furness of Sheffield.
- . . . . mar. Hugh Hides.
- Ann, mar. Jonathan Rutter.

Anne, 1 w., dau. & c. of John Bamforth of Sheffield (p. 278). = John Morton of Sheffield, cutler, d. 17 Aug. 1756, aged 55. = ... 2 w.

- Winter Morton of Sheffield, a painter. = ... dau. of . . . . Hall.
- Hannah, mar. . . . . .
- Joseph Morton of Sheffield, silversmith, living 1829. =
  - John, of Sheffield, cutler. = ... dau. of . . . . Holland of Sheffield.
  - Charles, of Sheffield. = ... dau. of Ric. Loy.
  - . . . . mar. Thomas Dunn of Sheffield, only son of Wm Dunn, a Mathematical teacher.
  - Francis, d. about 1834.
- Frances, mar. . . . . Swyft, Esq., of Sheffield, maltster.

MS. 333

Gillot—Spoone.

Thomas Gillot of Over Midhope 1435.

Richard, had Old Booths by gift of his father 1435.

John Gillot of Bradfield, cooper. =

- Henry Gillot of Wightwisel, Yeoman; will 1605; d. 13 Feb. 1605. = Ellen, sister of Richard Morton of Waldershelf (p. 332).
  - Richard Gillot alias Batley, had Old Booth by gift of Henry. =
    - Henry, son & heir app. 1600.
    - Andrew of Overthwong, clothier, 1614.
- Richard. — Thomas.
- Henry Charlsworth of the Yews in Almonbury, Yeo. = ...

A

Thomas Gillot of Old Booth, aged 44, 1656; dead 24 Ch. 2.

- Henry Gillot, aged 6, 24 C. 2; dead 1687.
- Richard G., bro. & heir, owner of Old Booth 1690. — Sarah.
  - Henry Gillot.

Richard Gillot of Smalfield, Yeo., 1729.
George Gillot of Bryers House 1719.

- Thomas Gillot of Brightholmlee. 28 May 1640. Mother Diones.
- Will — Ellen.
  - Ann Gillot, sole child. This seems to be the A. G. who, in 1649, mar. Jonathan Spoone.
- George Gillot.
  - Thomas.
  - Ann.
  - Mary.

George G.

- Sarah, 1678.
- Ann.
- Mary.

William Spoyne of Haldworth.

- John, ob. v.p.
- Thomas, s. & h., admitted to the lands 2 Edw. 6.
- Richard.

John Spoone, mar. 20 July 1589. — Ann, dau. of Richard Rawson of Brookside.

- Richard Spoone of Stannington, Yeoman, Founder of the Chapel; bro. in law to Tho. Gillot; living 16 Jan. 1648; mentioned in the will of his grandfather Rawson. Will 23 May 1652. — Susanna, living 1652, but q. if she might not be a second wife.
  - Jonathan Spoone of Brightholmlee. Will 15 Dec. 1649, & d. immediately, his inventory being dated 21 Dec. Gives everything to his father. — Ann Gillot, mar. at Sheffield 26 Feb. 1648-9.

Q. brother in law, as their children having mar.

Richard Spoone names a number of relations in his will 1652, viz., his brother in law Edward Morton & cou. Nicholas Morton; brothers in law Thomas & Ralph Hawksworth & 5 daus of the latter; cousins Ann Charlsworth of Swindon & her 3 sons John, Henry, & Joseph, which Henry had a son named John; cousin Francis Saunderson of Honley; cousin Rudgard or Ridgard of Padley, son of James R., deceased, who was found his heir & aged 29, 1652; cousin Ellen, dau. of Robert Petty of Rotherham.

John Spoone.

- Ellis, mar. Giles Ferrow.
- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Brownel.
- Alice, mar. John Hillome.
- Margaret, mar. Robert Stainton.

These coheirs recovered in Sheffield Court 13 Eliz. against Tho. Spoone, Tho. Ellis & Eliz. his wife.

MS. 334

Matthewman.

The meaning of Mathyman is Mower corrupted into Matthewman, which suggests a wrong etymology.

. . . . Matthewman or Mathyman = Joan, dead before 1652.

- Nicholas M., Yeo. — Elizabeth, mar. 1 James Oxspring; 2 John Woofenden 1652.
- William M., = Emote, dau. (with Ann, w. of Wil. Littlewood of Stannington) of Godfrey Rowley of Woodhouse in Bradfield, Yeo., a weaver, son of Rich. Rowley of Onesacre, husbandman. An Edmund R., who d. about 1699, left Mary his wife & 3 children, ..., Edmund, & Godfrey, under age 1700.
  - William, s. & h. app. 1659, d. y.
  - Mary, mar. Thomas Shaw of Wadsleybridge, mason.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 3 Oct. 1658; mar. Richard Hardy of Worral, glover.

- Richard Mathyman of The Hagg. = Winifred Smith.
  - Nicholas Mathyman.
  - Robert. — William.
  - Ann. — Winifred.
- George Smith of Masborough, Yeo. Will dated 11 Feb. 1655. Niece Martha, wife of Rob. Kent of Kimberworth. = Elizabeth. Will dated 7 Feb. 1655 (*sic*), after her husband's death.
  - William Smith. — Henry.
  - Matt^{w}. — Thos — Eliz.
- Thomas Smith, d. before George, of Basingthorpe. =
  - Francis.
- Ellen, mar. Henry Coulson of Doncaster. =
  - Richard. — George.
- . . . . w. of John Fletcher. =
  - Francis. — Mary.

Francis Matthewman of Deep Car in Chapelry of Bradfield, shoemaker. Will 27 July 1719. (York Wills 1757.) = Mary.

- Ann Hobson.
- Mary Woodhead.
- . . . . Williamson.
- Joseph.
- Benjn.

Robert Matthewman of Hurst in psh. of Ecclesfield, Yeo., living 1655. (Q. if the Robert above.)

Richard, of Hurst, Yeo. = Mary Farnsworth of Adwick, Spinster.

Robert, of Hurst, cutler.

- Richard, of Hurst, Yeo.; will 13 March 1759; d. unmar.
- Ann, w. of . . . . Dungworth.
- Edw. Barnes of Wadsley, scythe-grinder. Will 30 June 1763. = Mary.
  - Stephen Dungworth of Hurst, Yeo., d. 1786. — John, d. 1792.
  - Joseph, of Hurst, Yeo. Will 8 April 1800; prob. 11 Sep. 1807.
  - John B. of Malin Bridge, grinder. = Amelia.
    - Amelia, mar. . . . . Beale.
  - Benjn.
  - Mary, mar. John Hawksley. — Ann, mar. Tho. Eyre.

Marriot.

MS. 335

I find a Thomas Marriot of Ughill as early as 1310.

John Marriot of Ughill occurs 6 Ed. 4.

John, son & heir of William Marriot, was admitted 17 Ed. 4.

1701, Nov. 17, mar. Tho. Parkin, taylor, & . . . . Marriot of Bradfield. (Shefd Reg.)

A Marriot in 1699 mar. Vincent Lowe of Locko, & had a son named Stead Lowe.

York Wills 605. John M. of Fullwood, file dresser.

- Jeremiah Marriot of Ughill. Will 14 Aug. 1670.
- Benjn, Eliz., John. (York Wills 939, but uncertainly copied.)

John Marriot of Archerfield, Yeo., deceased. = Catherine, of Holt-house in psh. of Sheffield, wid. 15 Feb. 1670, brother in law Mr Isaac Darwent, Exr.

Coz. Samuel Baxter, coz. James Edward & John Creswick, coz. Henry Darwent of Hallam, coz. Charles Bradfield, coz. Robert Darwent, son of my coz. Mr Charles Darwent of Rotherham.

John Marriot of Ughill in Bradfield.

John Marriot of Ughill, admitted to his lands 34 Hen. 8.

John Marriot of Ughill 23 Eliz.; dead 1599.

- Thomas Marriot, son & heir, of Ughill, d. s.p.
- John M., living 1621.

A

Ellen, dau. of Ralph Greaves of Hallfield; sister to John G. of Hunshelf; sett. before marriage 29 Aug. 30 Eliz., 1589. (See p. 329.) = John Marriot of Ughill, heir to his uncle & of full age 1600; will 1621; d. May 1622. = Emote.

- John Marriot of Ughill, dead 1622. = Dionysia, living a widow 1622.
- Gertrude, aged 22, 1622; mar. Thomas Revel of Ughill.
- Anne, aged 11, 1622.

Thomas Marriot of Wath & also of Kinder in psh. of Glossop, co. Derb. = Emote.

- Joseph Marriot. = ... dau. & c. of Edward Burley of The Yews.
- John Marriot of Ughill, aged 12, 1622; will 8 Aug. 1680; Yeo. = Ann.
- Richard M., an agent to the Lords of Sheffield 1653. (Q. if not the Richard below.)

- John Marriot of Ughill. =
- Mary, w. of . . . . Waterhouse, an Attorney.
- Ann, mar. John Hoole, Clerk, 15 Nov. 1659, & had John, James, & Joyce H.

- Thomas Marriot of Ughill, b. 1660; bur. 7 March 1685, s.p.; on whom Ughill was settled by his Grandfather. = Sarah, dau. & h. of Jonathan Shaw of Hall Broom. (See PED., p. 143.) = John Stacy of Ballifield, Gent., 2 husb., mar. 28 April 1690.
- Mary, b. 1663, 1680.
- John, 1680.

- Thomas Marriot of Ughill, born 1643; d. 26 July 1715; names his brother Waterhouse 1699, an Attorney, & coz. Stead. Will 24 June 1715. A nephew Sam[l] M. of Shef[d], baker, & Obadiah, of Sheffield, cutler; names Ann & Mary M. = Martha, d. about 1704.
- Joseph Marriot of Sheffield, file-smith. = George Lee of Stratford n[r] London, bro. in law to T. M. 1715.

- Thomas Marriot of Ughill, Gent., b. 1679; d. 19 Feb. 1754, s.p.; will 3 Feb. 1752; of Sheffield, file-cutter; has the residue of his uncle T. M.'s estate; his Ex[r] 1715. = Mary, dau. & c. of Robert Woodhead of Woodseats; mar. 20 Nov. 1735. (See p. 270.)
- Jonathan, bur. 6 Oct. 1729; named in will of T. M. 1715.

- Benjamin Marriot of Sheffield & afterwards of Ughill, heir to his brother, b. 1697; d. 22 Dec. 1761, bur. 26; will 23 Oct. 1761; of Sheffield, joiner, 1715. = Hannah Worral of the par. of Ecclesfield, b. 1732; mar. Licence dated 20 Feb. 1749; bur. 22 March 1755.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Hancock & had a dau.
- Eliz., mother of Jonathan Perkins or Parkins, Clerk, & wife of Tho[s] Parkins of Bradfield, tailor.

Mary, b. 1752; bur. 7 April 1752.

B

B

Thomas Marriot Perkins, owner of Ughill; lived some time in the West Indies, where he was Provost-Marshal General.

Thomas Marriot Perkins, d. in England 10 Aug. 1833,[1] when he was described as of Wentworth Hall & Walker House, Yorkshire (see 'Times' of Aug. 19, 1833); a merchant at Sheffield. = ... dau. of . . . . of Sheffield.

Benjamin Marriot Perkins, b. about 1770; of Castle Perkins, Kingston, in Jamaica; dead before 1833, in West Indies.

Many children in poor . . . .

Jonathan Parkins, Clerk, was a nephew & devisee in remainder to Benjamin Marriot.

John Parkins of Stannington, another nephew & devisee of Benj. Marriot, made his will 2 Oct. 1787. By Ann his wife he had Thos, d. an inf., ... wife of John Haigh, ... wife of John Perkins of Dodworth.

There is a tomb in Bunhill Fields for Thomas Marriott, Esq., late Clerk of the Pleas of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, who d. 12 June 1724, æt. 70. Kimbra his wid. d. 16 April 1745, aged 70. Ann Holmes, dau. of said Kimbra, d. 7 Jan. 1755, aged 60. Arms are Barry of 6 but much effaced. Would seem from his connection with the Exchequer that he was of the Marriots on the left [*below*].

Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock-hall.

John Marriot of Shef[d], grocer, 29 Aug. 33 C. 2 = Mary. Edmund Waterhouse of Brightholmley.

Joseph Marriott, in the Army = Mary Green.

James Wilde = Mary M.

From the 'Sheffield Independent' of Nov. 12, 1853.

Tho. Dobbs, 1st husb., of Sheffield. = Elizabeth W., d. Oct. or Nov. 1853, leaving issue. = ... Roberts, 2 husb.

Richard Maryat of Chesterfield, co. Derb. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Shemeld.

Robert Maryat of Chesterfield, Gent., now attending with M[r] Fanshaw, his Majesty's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.

Richard Watson, 1st husb., s.p. = Elizab. = ... 2 husb.

Arms: Barry of 6 or & sab., on canton of 2 a fleur-de-lis of the first. Crest: A goat's head arg[t], armed or.

The above is from a MS. of Dodsworth's, No. 26 of the MSS. in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford.

---

[1] But q. if this does not belong to the father.

Steer.

George Ludlam of Darnal, Yeo. Will 28 Aug. 1677. House in Darnal in which he lives to his son in law Wm Stear & Sarah his wife & the heirs of the body of the said Sara with all his lands in lease there. Younger dau. Elizabeth Ludlam under age. Brother William Quixall, Exr.

George Cox of Darnal, husbandman. Will 28 Aug. 1715. Names his cousins John, Charles, Anne, & Benjamin Steer.

Robert Steare of Edensor, co. Derb. =

- William Steare of Darnal in par. of Sheffield, cutler, b. about 1652; apprentice to Thomas Trippett of Wadsley, cutler, for 5 years by indenture enrolled 1668; d. August 26, bur. on 15th (*sic*) in the Chapel of Attercliffe. Will 27 Aug. 1725. =
  - Sarah Ludlam, mar. at Sheffield 13 March 1674-5; d. July 1729, aged 73; bur. with her huband. Will 1 Jan. 1728. Furniture to Ann Swift her granddau.
  - William Steer,* eldest son, bp. 13 Dec. 1681; a Clergyman; Vicar of Ecclesfield and Prebendary of York; d. . . . . Had 2 River Dun shares. =
    - Ann, dau. of Robert Bankes, Vicar of Hull, by Margaret his first wife, dau. of Robert Thornton, Rector of Birkin. Survived.
    - 2. Sarah,† bp. 10 Dec. 1711; d. unmar.
    - 4. Anne, bp. 30 March 1715; mar. Edmund Beatson, Vicar of Ilkley.
    - 5. Jane, bp. 16 Jan. 1716-17; mar. John Cutforthay of Rotherham, surgeon; son of Robert C. of Rotherham, plumber, & Sara his wife.
    - 6. Elizabeth, b. 28 May 1718, bp. 5 June; mar. Rob. Fretwell of Wakefield & Bawtry.
    - 7. Mary, bp. 21 Jan. 1719-20; mar. Josh Bankes, LL.D., Chancellor of York.
    - 8. Milicent, bp. Feb. 14, 1720-21; d. unmar.
    - Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Robert Fretwell of Gringley, co. Notts, by Bridget, dau. of Wil. Gilby of Everton. (See Ped., p. 572.) =
      - 9. Charles S. of Wakefield, mercht, 3rd & youngest son, afterwards of Painthorpe nr Wakefield; bp. 11 March 1724-5; will 1 Feb. 1786; ob. 6 Oct. 1786; bur. at Sandal. =
        - Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Allot, Rector of South Kirkby (see Ped., p. 212, q. John); d. 23 July 1791, æt. 65.
        - Elizabeth, only issue of the 1st mar., b. 21 Oct. 1749; mar. John Lonsdale, Vicar of Darfield.
        - William, of Wakefield, mercht, will 20 July 1815; ob. 10 Oct. 1819, æt. 66; bur. at Sandal. =
          - . . . . dau. of . . . . Wilson of Ackworth; wid. of Dr Monkhouse, Vicar of Wakefield.
          - William Steer of Wakefield, Solicitor, now a Wesleyan Missionary abroad 1843. (A)
          - Charles.
          - Jane. (B) (C)
    - Charles, of Axminster, Clerk, mar., but d. s.p.
  - George Steare, apprentice to his brother William Steare for 8 years in 1681.
  - Sarah Steare, mar. at Sheffield 2 May 1694 to Edmund Swift of Darnal, Gent.

* D. 2 Jan. 1745; bur. in churchyard of Ecclesfield. M.I.
† D. 2 Feb. 1739; bur. at Ecclesfield.—J. W. C.

A | B | C

James, in the Army, ob. s.p.
—
Mary Ann, d. 23 Jan. 1835, æt. 74.

John, of Manchester, cotton merch[t]. =

Edward, of Wakefield, merch[t], unmar. 1843.

. . . . of Wakefield, Spinster.
—
Catherine, mar. Benj. Kennet Dawson.

1. William Steer, a Clergyman at Wath & Swinton, bp. at Ecclesfield 4 May 1710; d. unmar. 1771.

3. Robert Steer of Wakefield, surgeon, bp. 22 Oct. 1713; d. in 1773. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rich[d] Poppleton (? Popplewell) of Temple-Belwood, co. Linc.

Richard Ryder Popplewell Steer of Sandtoft, co. Linc., & Hatfield, co. York, Esq. = Frances, dau. of William Steer of Northampton.

Robert Popplewell Steer, age 58 in Oct. 1790; dead in 1809.

George Steer of Sheffield, mercer, 2 son, bp. 13 Dec. 1683; bur. there 25 Oct. 1738. £150 by his mother's will. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Clough of Stockport, co. Cestr.; mar. Nov. 1710.

John, bp. 20 Sep. 1686; bur. 10 March 1688-9.

1. Elizabeth, w. of Ed[m] Swift of Darnal. =

Ann, d. 1778.

William, who mar. . . . . Pegge.

Sarah, bp. 19 Feb. 1714-15.
—
Frances, bp. 4 Aug. 1721.

Greaves, bp. 7 July 1725.
—
Charles, bp. 14 Jan. 1722-3; bur. 10 July 1724.

Chris[r], bp. 14 July 1727; bur. 23 Jan. 1741-2.
—
Alexander, bp. 19 March 1730-1; bur. 29 July 1742.

Jane, bp. 12 Aug. 1713; bur. 17 June 1714.
—
Anne, bp. 13 July 1716.

Mary, bp. 23 March 1711-12.
—
Jenny, bp. 21 Oct. 1717.

Elizabeth, bp. 9 Jan. 1718-19.
—
George, bp. 27 May 1720.

3. Joseph Steer of Sheffield, mercer, surviving son, bp. 16 Jan. 1688-9; d. 16 June 1744; bur. in St. Paul's Church, Sheffield. = Maria, dau. of Samuel Morewood of The Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. Nov. 1715; d. 4 April 1758.

Charles Steer of Aldermanbury, London, silk mercer, eldest son, bp. Oct. 25, 1716; d. without issue.

Joseph S. of Darnal, Gent., 2 son, bp. 7 March 1717-18; d. unmar. 10 April 1794; bur. in St. Paul's Ch., Sheffield.

William S. of London & afterwards of Northampton, Esq., 3rd & youngest son, bp. 16 Aug. 1722; a silkman. = Ann, dau. of Samuel Rastal of Newark, Gent.; d. at Bath in Feb. 1815, aged 92.

D | E

D | E

- Elizabeth, d. without issue.
- Martha, mar. Wil. Andrews of Albam, co. Som., Esq.
- Harriet, mar. Benj. Cole of Wandsworth & Bath, Esq.
- Frances, mar. Rich[d] Ryder Popplewell Steer, Esq.
- Mary, mar. Rich[d] Denne of Winchester.
- Jane, mar. T. Hunt of Nottingham.

- Charles S. of Devonshire Square, London, Esq. = Mary Wood of Jamaica.
  - Frederick = William, mar. in India.
  - Fanny, mar. Visc[t] Bury 4 May 1816. Augustus Fred., Visc[t] Bury, now, 1849, Earl of Albemarle, & found insane.
  - William, = d. in India.
  - George. — Anne.
- William = ... dau. of . . . . Frazer, Esq., Under-Secretary of State.
  - Mary, mar. James Vine, Esq.
  - Charles William, mar. in India. = ... dau. of . . . . Watson.
  - Sophia, mar. . . . . Harrington, Esq.
  - Harriet, mar. Wil. Larkins.
- Ann, mar. Wil. Drury Lowe, Esq., of Lockoe Park.

- John Steer, 4th son, bp. Dec. 2, 1691, from whom a family of Yeomanry at & about Darnal. £200 by his mother's will.
- Benjamin S. of Sheffield, mercer, 5 son, bp. 18 April 1694; d. 13 Nov. 1746. = Alice, dau. of Geo. Walker of Hunself (see PED., p. 314); mar. 15 March 1717.
  - Ann, bp. 8 July 1720; mar. May 11, 1738, to Jos[h] Hoole of Sheffield.
  - Mary, bp. 20 Oct. 1721; mar. John Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall.
  - Alice, bp. June 4, 1731; mar. 5 Oct. 1758 to John Elam of Sheffield, cutler; no issue.
  - Benjamin. — Thomas. All d. infants.
  - Dennis. — Henry.
  - Charles Steer, Rector of Hansworth, 6 & youngest son, bp. 23 Feb. 1698-9. (See father & mother's will for his presentation to Hansworth.) = Mary Bacon of Bradfield, mar. 9 Dec. 1725.
    - Edmund bp. 17 March 1725-6; eld. son & heir.
    - Ann, bp. 12 Aug. 1727; mar. Benj. Rawson. (See PED., p. 217.) = F
    - Sarah, bp. 30 Nov. 1729. — Charles, bp. 16 Dec. 1731.
    - Mary, bp. 4 Oct. 1733. — William, bp. 28 July 1736.
    - John, bp. 14 Sep. 1738, bur. 16th. — John, bp. 3 Sep. 1740.
  - 2. Ann, bp. 22 July 1696; mar. at Wickersley 3rd July 1715 to William Binks of Darnal, cutler. = Steer Binks.
  - David, bp. & bur. in 1701. — Mary, bur. in 1701.

F

- Benjamin Rawson of Nidd Hall, co. York, & Darley Hall, co. Lanc.; b. 1758. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Tho. Plumbe, Esq.
- Susanna, d. unmar.
- Mary, d. unmar.
- Anne, mar. John Cheyne.

See issue Burke's 'Hist. of Commoners,' part v., p. 47.

I do not feel the same confidence in this as in the other parts of the pedigree, but I believe it to be substantially correct.

- John Steer of Darnal, farmer, bp. 2 Dec. 1691; Yeo. Will 22 May 1731. (Y. W. 2067.) = Mary, dau. of . . . . Esq. = Samuel Newbould of psh. of Hansworth, Yeo., 2 husband.
  - William, bp. 13 Sep. 1722. = Mary Keith, mar. 15 April 1770.
  - Sarah, bp. 9 Oct. 1724; mar. Geo. Holland, cutler, 8 Aug. 1749.
  - John Steer of Darnal, Yeo., bp. 2 Jan. 1726-7. = Eliz. Mariot, mar. 12 June 1768.
    - John.
    - Alice.
    - Elizab.
    - George.
    - Susan.
    - Jane.
    - Joseph.
    - Ann.
  - Ann, bp. 18 Dec. 1728.
  - George Steer of Sheffield, butcher, bp. 28 Dec. 1729. =
    - John.
    - Susan.

Hyde—Howsley—Crooke.

MS. 338

From a few deeds & the par. register there were other Howsleys at Sheffield, as may be seen by the Register; a good deal of property centered in Wilson.

I believe that Tho. & Alex[r] Howsley were brothers & the 2 sons of those names in the will of Francis H. of Upper-thorpe 21 Sep. 1575. Wife Jane is mentioned & 2 other sons Charles & Francis & 2 dau[s] Marg[t] Whitehead & Ellen Rowlanson.

William Hyde, dead 33 Eliz. =

- Ralph Hyde of par. of Ecclesfield, 1 son, dead 33 Eliz. = Ellen, dau. of John Greaves.
  - Alexander Howsley of Brighouse, par. of Sheffield, weaver, & of Grenalfirth 1579. = Elizabeth H., coh[r], mar. 7 June 1574.
    - Thomas Howsley of Sheffield, linen weaver, bought lands at Grenofirth of the coheirs of Ralph Hyde. = Ellen Hyde, coheir, unmar. 1579; mar. at Sheffield 22 May 1581.
      - Robert Howsley of Sheffield, linen-draper, bp. at Sheffield 5 June 1583; will 24 Feb. 1663; bur. 5 Dec. 1664; a Benefactor. A = Elizab. Cutt, mar. 1606.
      - . . . . Howsley, ancestor of Tho[s] H., called nephew by Rob., in 1663 with 3 children. (See York Wills 2082.)
  - Phillis Hyde, coh[r], mar. 23 Eliz. to Charles Croft of Whitley, weaver.
- Alexander Hyde of Austerfield, Yeo., living 33 Eliz. In 14 Eliz. he was of Barley Hole, clothier.
- Hugh Hyde of Cinderhill in par. of Ecclesfield, dead 33 Eliz.; of Greenal, psh. of Ecclesfield, slater. =
  - William Hyde of Ecclesfield, Yeo.

A

- Margaret=Parkin, 1 w., mar. 1631; d. 1634.
- Robert Howsley of Sheffield, bp. 1607. Has a legacy by his father's will. =Judith Pinder, mar. 1638; d. 1642.
  - Robert H., b. 1641; d. 1642.
  - Mary Howsley, dau. & h., b. 1639; mar. 28 April 1662 to Zachariah Wilson of Sheffield; of the family at Bromhead.
- Elizabeth, b. 1610; bur. 1612.
- Thomas, b. 1612; bur. 1613.
- William, b. 1614; d. 1635.
- Mary, b. 1618; d. 1634.
- Helen, b. 1622; d. 1624.
- John, b. 1628; d. inf.
- John, b. 1632; d. 1636.

- John Crooke of Sheffield, hardwareman, called "brother" by Robert H.; d. 10 Jan. 1669, aged 69; will dated 8 June 1669; "cutler; Church and School Burgess." =Sarah, d. 29 Feb. 1671, aged 77. Her sister Cath^e Storke named in her husband's will.
  - John Bridges of Sheffield, Clerk, mar. 1 March 1647; bur. 30 May 1655. =Sarah H., bp. 1625; Ex^r to her father's will.
  - John Crooke, Clerk, 2 husb., bp. 16 Jan. 1633-4; ejected by the Act of Uniformity; liv^g at Wakefield 1682; mar. 22 Aug. 1660.
    - Samuel C., bp. at Peniston 20 June 1661; living at Hemsworth 24 March 1682.
    - Sarah, bp. at Sheffield 29 June 1668.
    - John C., bp. at Peniston 21 June 1662; liv^g at Wakefield 24 March 1682; second son.
  - Robert C., d. before his father. =Tabitha, remar. George Marshall.
- Robert C., named in his brother's will.
- See for Crooks, Sheffield Pedigrees, p. 57.

One of these Crookes, a V.D.M., mar. a dau. of John Mauleverer of Letwell.

Edw. Goodwin of Rawmarsh speaks of 2 brothers Crooks.

See Ped. of Milner & of Green of Liversedge, p. 372.

Francis Howsley of Sheffield mar. 11 Nov. 1566 Eliz., dau. of John Rawson of Upperthorpe.

Rob. Rollinson & Helen Howsley mar. 13 May 1572.

Wm Scott of psh. of Ecclesfield 1582 speaks of his sister Alice Howsley, York Wills 202, & in 372 we have Eliz. Dickenson & Ann Freeman niece of Edward Scott 1602.

Anth^y & Rob. Howsley, bro^r of Eliz. Beaumont of Shef^d, wid. (York Wills 2090.)

Francis Howsley of Hooper-thorpe. Will 21 Sep. 1575. To be bur. in Church Yard of Shef. =Jane.

- Charles.
- Thomas, a pair of Walker Shears by his father's will.
- Francis.
- Alexander.
- Margaret, w. of .... Whitehead.
- Elizabeth, w. of .... Rowlandson.

These are evidently the Thos & Alex. above.

Birbeck—Nalson.

Thomas Birbeck of Oreton in Westmorland = ... dau. of . . . . Wharton.

- Anne, 1 w., dau. & h. of William Kaye, a younger son of the K. of Woodsome; mar. at Staveley 14 July 1609; bur. there 2 Aug 1616.
- Edward Birbeck, B.D., Fel. of Trin. Col., Camb., Domestic Chaplain to John, Lord Darcy, & Rector of Staveley. = Barbara Kaye, 2nd w.
  - Isabel, bp. at S. 5 Aug. 16—.
- Judith B., bp. at Staveley 4 Oct. 1610; probably d. y.
- Thomas Birbeck, bp. at S. 20 Nov. 1611; one of the Ass. Minrs in the Church of Sheffield; a Nonconformist in 1662; aged 55, 13 Aug. 1666; d. 8 July 1674, & was bur. on 10th in the parish Churchyard at Sheffield. = Sarah, dau. of James Creswick of Sheffield; mar. at Sheffield 7 Oct. 1639; bur. there 11 Oct. 1674.
  - Samuel Birbeck, æt. 16, 13 Aug. 1666. £5 left to him by Joan Dale of Sheffield for his expenses at the University.
  - Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 10 June 1672 to Richard Kitson, Clerk.
  - Thomas, bur. at Sheffield 29 Aug. 1645.

Richard Nalson of Altofts in psh. of Normanton, co. York. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Beckwith of Ackton in psh. of Fetherstone, co. York.

- Thomas Nalson of Altofts. = Grace, dau. of Christopher Saxton of Dunningley, Surveyor, Compiler of the Maps of English Counties; heir to her brothers, who d. without issue.
  - Edward, bp. 1 June 1613; d. without issue.
  - Anne, mar. 1 Cotton Faram of Doncaster, 2 Wil. Walesby of Nottingham. She mar. Cotton Faram at Sheffield 29 Oct. 1640.
  - Peter Birbeck, Rector of Castleford, bp. 4 Feb. 1614; aged 51, 13 Aug. 1666. He was godson to Sir Peter Freschvile, & is mentioned in his will. (See 'Misc. Yorkshire Top.,' Osgodcrosse.) = Mary Nalson, sole dau. & h.
    - Thomas. — Peter. — John. d. y.
    - Thomas, æt. 18, 13 Aug. 1666.
    - Barbara, d. y.
    - Mary, mar. William Smithson of Methley.
    - Jane. — Elizabeth. — Sarah. d. y.
    - Edward.

The Arms allowed at Dugdale's Visitation were: Birbeck, Arg^{t}, a fess between 2 lions' heads in chief & a boar's head in base erased gules; quartering Kaye, Arg^{t}, 2 bends sab., mullet for diff.; on escutcheon of pretence, Arg^{t}, a saltier vert, quartering Saxton.

There was a Cotton Faram of Sheffield who was son of Christopher Faram of Clifton, co. York, cutler; was admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire 31 March 1638.

MS. 340

Fenton.

The first William appears to be the William, son of William Fenton, who was bp. at Hansworth 25 July 1613, and the elder William a son of Richard, bp. there 2 Feb. 1575-6.

John Wright of Sheffield, cutler, in his will 8 June 1691, names his sisters Ruth, Hannah, Ann, & Esther, daughters of William Fenton, who seems to have been a second husband of his mother. (Q. if the Wm Fenton below.)

See the Fenton pedigree in 4to vol. of Sheffield pedigrees.

Alice F. names, in 1709, cousin John Stacye and cousin Tho. Handley, & perhaps Wm Bamforth.

- William Fenton of Gleadleys in psh. of Hansworth, Gent., d. 6 March 1686, and was bur. in the Ch. yard of Hansworth, where his tomb still remains. = Ann, dau. of John Nodder of Hansworth & Woodthorpe, Yeo. (see PED., p. 281); bp. 9 March 1605-6; mar. 14 Dec. 1637; bur. 6 July 1674.
  - Ann, bp. 10 Aug. 1651; mar. Rob. Green of Waterthorpe, & d. 25 Dec. 1688; bur. with the Fentons.
  - William Fenton of Sheffield, Gent., a Church Burgess, bp. 4 June 1643; bur. at Sheffield 3 Aug. 1696. =
    - Ann, mar. Wil. Burton of Royds Mill, Gent.
    - Hannah, mar. 4 Sep. 1690 to Thos Handley of Hall Carr, Gent. (See p. 272.)
    - Esther, bp. 7 April 1680; bur. 21 May 1700.
    - Ruth (Q.).
  - Alexander Fenton of Gleadleys, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 1638; d. 1 Jan. 1709, bur. 3 at Hansworth. M.I. Will 10 Dec. 1709. Had leases of the Collieries. = Elizabeth . . . . b. 1651; d. 18 Oct. 1724; bur. with her husband.
    - Debora, bp. 30 Aug. 1681; mar. John Nodder of Sheffield, Gent. (p. 281).
    - Judith, bp. 27 Nov. 1685; mar. James Bright of Brincliffe Edge, Gent.
    - Rebecca, bp. 31 Oct. 1694; mother of Matthew Lambert.
    - Mary, mar. Jonathan Spooner of Sheffield, mercer.
      - Joseph, bp. 21 Feb. 1696-7; of Gleadleys, Gent.; d. unmar. 31 Jan. 1724. A Will 29 Jany 1724.
      - Ann, bp. 20 July 1672; mar. . . . . Walker.
      - Elizabeth, bp. 27 Aug. 1674; d. unmar. at Sheffield; bur. there 24 Nov. 1755.
      - Ruth, bp. 26 Oct. 1676; bur. 9 July 1678.
      - Hannah, bp. 9 Oct. 1679; d. unmar. 20 May 1735, bur. 22.
  - John, bp. 29 Nov. 1640; bur. 16 June 1645.
  - —
  - Ruth, bp. 12 Feb. 1645.

A

- William Fenton of Gleadleys, Gent., eld. son, bp. 15 Sep. 1670; d. 24 Jan. 1713. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; mar. 2 George Lee, M.D., of Sheffield, 10 June 1714 ; & 3rd John Cowley of Doncaster, Gent., 23 May 1722.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 25 Dec. 1694 ; living 1698.
  - Ann, b. 25 April, bp. 22 May 1723 ; d. y.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, sole dau. & h., bp. 3 Dec. 1724 ; mar. 31 Dec. 1748 to John Rotherham, Esq., of Dronfield. (See p. .)
- Alexander, bp. 6 Oct. 1683; bur. 15 June 1685.
- John F. of Little Sheffield, Gent., bp. 8 March 1687-8; bur. at Sheffield 5 Feb. 1761. = Ann, dau. of Jonathan Lee of Ecclesal, Gent.; bp. 27 Aug. 1684 ; mar. 24 Jan. 1721-2 ; bur. 15 Nov. 1762.
  - John, bp. 7 June 1727 ; bur. 9 Aug. 1733.
  - —
  - Debora, bp. 1 April 1730, bur. 13 June.

Richard Fenton of Gleadleys, co. York, Gent., John Mitchell of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Esq., John Savage of Eckington, co. Derb., Yeo., came before Richard Weston, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 22 July 13 Car. I., & acknowledged a debt to the King of £200.

In the will of Joseph Fenton 1724 he speaks of his sister Anne Lambert, wid., which throws some doubt on this.

By the will of Joseph Fenton it would seem that Ann mar. . . . . Lambert. Rebecca was then unmar. It would seem that she was the wife of . . . . Walker.

Lee—Stones.

MS. 340

A Lee of Sheffield mar. one of the daus of Rowland Hancock, Vicar of Ecclesfield, as appears by O. H.'s Diary.[1]

Joseph Lee = Eliz. 1698, will of Dr George Pearson.
- Daniel.

George Lee, 1648, names 2 nieces, Ann & Sara Webster, and bro. in law Robert Stacye.

. . . . Stones. (See p. 198.) = Eliz., of Shefd, vid. Will 14 April '38.

- George Lee of Little Sheffield, Yeo. Will 27 Feb. 1648. = Ann Stones, bur. at Norton 20 Nov. 1665, aged 69.
- Nicholas Stones, bro. in law 1648. = Ann.
  - A Thomas.
  - Alice.
  - Samuel.
  - Joseph.
  - Nicholas.
  - Hester.
  - Mary.

[1] Perhaps Joseph Lee & Ann his wife, members of the congregation at Shiercliffe Hall.

A

- .... w. of .... Skyers.
- Jos[h]. — Eliz.
- Alice, w. of Sam[l] Atkins of Sikehouse, tanner, 11 Aug. 1658.
- James Lee of Sheffield, scrivener, bur. 30 April 1664, or 4 Jan. 1676. = Sarah Rodes, mar. 26 Nov. 1649. (Q. dau. of Ric. Sims of Shef[d], scissorsmith. See his will 1676.)

- James Lee of Sheffield, scrivener, bp. 9 Dec. 1650; d. 6 Jan. 1705, bur. 7. Had several other children who d. infants. =
  - James, of Sheffield, Att[y], bp. 27 June 1689; bur. 26 Nov. 1726.
  - Margaret, bp. 31 July 1684.
  - Barbara, bp. 24 Feb. 1698.
- Samuel, bp. 8 Dec. 1653. Admitted to his freedom in Co. of Cutlers, 1676.
- John, bp. 9 June 1660. — Jonathan, bp. 17 July 1664.
- Sarah, bp. 9 May 1652. — Elizab., bp. 15 Oct. 1657.

- Roger Lee of Little Sheffield, Yeo., will dated 16 May 1683; a benefactor to Ecclesal; bur. 12 June 1683; to be bur. in Ch. of Shef[d]. Coz. Nicholas Stones. = Elizabeth, named as dead in will of Jonathan Lee.
  - George Lee of Sheffield, Gent., an Attorney, d. 1687. To have £600 when 21. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Boughton of Sheffield, mercer.
    - George Lee, bp. 14 July 1678; .... Col., Camb.; B.A. 1701; Assistant Minister at Sheffield; d. 1719 s.p. = ... dau. of .... Jolley, Curate of Holmesfield.
      - Robert, posthumous, bp. 22 June 1687; an apothecary. = Mary Bagshaw, wid., mar. 30 Jan. 1714.
        - Mary. — Elizab.
        - Ann. — Jane.
        - Faith.
    - Thomas, bp. 24 Aug. 1682.
    - John, d. y.
  - Martha, w. of .... Marriot.
  - Mary, £700.
  - Jane, £615.
- Mary, w. of .... Carr 1683. — John L.
- Margaret, w. of Rob. Wilson, & had Wil. & John.

- Jonathan Lee of Little Sheffield, Gent. Will 29 Sep. 1713. To be bur. in Sheffield Church in the usual burying-place of our family. Has interest in the water works. = Anne Sorsby, bur. 26 Jan. 1697-8. She was dau. of Malin Sorsby of Sheffield, cutler, & had £600 by will of his uncle D[r] Rob. Sorsby.
  - Ann, w., d. March 1719. = Christopher Cowley of Sheffield, Attorney, d. 22 June 1753; bur. in the psh. Ch.; bro[r] & Ex[r] to John Cowley of Doncaster & after of Eastoft, Gent.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 15 March 1681; mar. 1 Daniel Gascoign 10 Jan. 1709; mar. C. C. 6 Nov. 1721; d. 6 Oct. 1752.
  - Ann, mar. John Fenton as above.

B

B

George Lee of Sheffield, M.D., bp. 17 Aug. 1687; will 15 Nov. 1719; bur. 27 June 1720. Exr to his father. = Elizabeth, wid. of William Fenton above; mar. 10 June 1714; mar. 3 John Cowley 23 May 1722.

Roger, b. 29 Aug., bp. 27 Sep. 1688; bur. 22 June 1690.

Elizabeth, bp. 2 July 1718. Ann, bp. 13 July 1720.

C. C. was aged 14, 1706, when he was at the Grammar School at Doncaster.

1682, May 29, bp. Alice, dau. of Mr John Cowley.

1712, Oct. 9, mar. Dr John Jackson, Rector of Rossington, to Eliz. Cowley, dau. of John Cowley of Doncaster, Collector of Excise.

1714, June 21, mar. Mr Tho. Mason of Pontefract & Penelope Cowley.

Seth Ellis Stevenson of Retford, Clerk, mar. to his 2nd wife Miss Cowley of Doncaster, a relation to Mr Rotherham, so probably dau. of Christopher.

See Church Notes at Eckington.

John Cowley of Doncaster, Gent. Will 2 Feb. 1715. Wife Alice. Eld. son John Cowley. 2nd son Christopher Cowley.

John Lee, who was for many years the Par. Clerk at Sheffield, bp. 1719; d. 2 Feb. 1788, is bur. near the James Lees in the churchyard at Sheffield, & had a volume of matters relating to Sheffield, which seemed to have belonged to an Attorney.

See p. 176 for some Lees of Sheffield.

See Ric. Cowley. (York Wills 639.)

Daniel Gascoign of Shefd, apothecary, owner of Gill Carrs which had belonged to the Scargills. Will 6 April 1719 (York Wills 1739). Mother Ellen. Sister Dory, w. of Edw. Edwards.

An Henry Gascoign of Rotherham, Yeo., made his will 13 Dec. 1670. Wife Ann.

John. Henry. Ann, w. of Rob. Stone.

Tho. Martin, a benefactor to Doncaster. Will 1688. Had 2 sisters, Mrs Rutter & Mrs Cowley, livg 1704, *i.e.* Alice Cowley & Penelope Rutter.

MS. 341

Thomas Martin of Doncaster, Gent. Will 17 Jan. 1688, to be bur. as near my father & mother as possible.

Alice Cowley. =

Penelope Rutter.

Coz. Mrs Mary Greenwood, formerly Mrs Box, coz. John Marshal of Grantham.

Ellis.

MS. 341

William Ellis of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1684. =

John Ellis, 3 son, bp. 15 Feb. 1676. He seems to have been a "John Ellis," cutler, bur. at Sheffield 13 Sep. 1711.

Helen, b. 24 June, bp. 20 July 1681.

Mary, b. 30 Sep., bp. 23 Oct. 1695. (Q. if not wife of Boote, Sutter, & Ashforth.)

A

A

Seth Ellis, bp. 28 April 1672; a Clergyman; Curate of Brampton, co. Derb. He was Dr of . . . .

William Ellis, 2 son, bp. 13 Sep. 1674; was Parish Clerk of Sheffield 40 years; d. 11 Sep. 1743, aged 69; bur. in the Church-porch of Sheffield. = Elizabeth, d. 3 May 1743, aged 75.

. . . . Ellis, a Clergyman.

Sarah, mar. John Parkin of the Elms & Shire Green, Gent. (See p. .)

Elizabeth, mar. Geo. Coke of Kirkby Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 239.)

Anna Maria, bp. at Brampton 25 April 1723; mar. Anthy Highmore, Esq., of Wincheap, Canterbury, & d. 13 Oct. 1794. Had 15 children.

Seth Ellis, Curate of Brampton & Great Hale (see 'Lit. Anec.,' vi., 234); ob. 20 Jan. 1791, aged near 80.

Jonathan, of Sheffield, Attorney, mar. 30 June 1751; d. s.p.

Isabella Maria, dau. of John Wilson of Bromhead, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire.') = ... Asline, 2 husb. (See p. 293.)

Q. if Rev. Wm Ellis, Mr of the Grammar School at Alford in Lincolnshire 1781, is of this family. ('L. A.,' v., 394.)

In the account of James Bentham, Prebendary of Ely, Rector of Bowbrick-hill, etc., Author of the 'History of Ely' ('L. A.,' iii., 485), the name of his wife is not mentioned. I have some reason to think she was a dau. of William Ellis the Parish Clerk. He appears to have been a man much respected. See his Mon. Insc in 'Hallamshire.' The Historian of Ely was b. about 1709.

. . . . 1 w. = Seth Ellis Stevenson, M.A., of Peter House, Camb., Rector of Waddingworth & Treswell, Mr of the Grammar School, Retford, d. 19 July 1793, aged 69; son of Henry S., 38 yrs Mr of the School & Vicar of Elksley. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Cowley.

Seth Ellis Stephenson of East Barkwith, co. Linc., Clerk, d. 19 Aug. 1814, aged 56.

William Stevenson of Norwich, F.S.A., a printer.

Seth William Stevenson, now of Norwich, 1829.

MS. 341

Lee—Wildman.

John Wildman of Pontefract that mar. W. Wadsworth's dau. to his first wife & c. (O. H.)

See will of Mark Skelton of Kellington 1711-12.

Hannah, 1 w., dau. of Wil. Wadsworth (p. 5). = John Wildman of Pontefract, mercer, an Alderman. = Susan, dau. of Joseph Thoresby of Syke House (see PED., p. 358); mar. at Sykehouse Chapel 6 July 1674 by Mr Byard, Vicar of Wistow.

A

A

John Wildman of Thetford in Norf., where he was an Alderman & Collector of Excise. = 3 daus.

Thomas Fisher of Pontefract, apothecary. = Mary, b. 1688.

Ann Fisher, only dau., mar. Wil. Walker, an Att^y, & was living at Fairburn 1760.

William Lee of Pontefract, an Alderman. = Susanna, b. 1 June 1675; V.D.M.

Joseph, ob. cœl.; b. 1681.

Timothy, ob. cœl.; b. 15 June '92.

Jeremy, ob. cœl.; b. 1685.

Timothy Lee, D.D., Rector of Ackworth. (Nichols's 'Lieces-tershire,' ii., 581, etc.) = Penelope, dau. & c. of Sir Wil. Chester of Chichley, Bart.

John Price, Esq., 1st husband, of Covent Garden, surgeon. (See Gage's 'Suffolk,' p. 391.) = John Lee of Pontefract, Esq., dead 1760.

Mary, mar. William Poole of Hook in Sussex, Esq.

Anthony Surtees, Esq., J.P. for W. R. & Lt Col. of 2 W. Y., d. 2 June 1807, aged 65; bur. at Ackworth. = Frances Dorothea, d. 27 March 1802, aged 64; bur. at Ackworth.

William Lee of Pontefract, Esq., only son & heir 1753.

Percival Brereton of Ireland, Esq., 1st husband. = Mary Lee, heir to her brother & uncle 1779. = Robert Bull of Chichester, 2nd husband.

William Brereton, Captain in 17 Foot 1779, only child.

Mr W. Doyley Bayley informed me that there was a son of John & Margaret Susanna Wildman (formerly Thoresby) named Samuel, b. Sep. 1687, bp. by Mr Naylor. Lost in the Restoration in the Great Storm 23 Nov. 1703 on Goodwin Sands.

CS
410
H3
v.38

Harleian Society, London
Publications

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH